

TN-6995

929.273
N153na

Nance Register

"A Book Of Genealogy"

USICAN
929.273
N153na

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Compiled By -

MARTIN L. "PETE" NANCE
472 OCKLEY DRIVE
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

COPYRIGHT 1966 BY MARTIN L. "PETE" NANCE

Printed and bound in the United States of America by:
Dry Printing Co., Shreveport, Louisiana
Everetts Bindery, Bossier City, Louisiana

This edition is limited to
500 NUMBERED COPIES

THIS IS NUMBER 263

EDITOR
Elizabeth Ann "Nance" Casto
7101 Larrlyn Drive
Springfield, Virginia

To ELIZABETH
A loving wife
A devoted mother and grandmother
Kind and understanding to all

Her interest
In our children's ancestry
Was the inspiration
For this "REGISTER"

THE NANCE REGISTER offers
a limited number of seper--
ate copies as follows:

NANCE RECORDS(part I) \$5.00

ALLIED FAMILIES(part III)\$4.00

NANCE COAT OF ARMS \$7.50
In oil colors on 12x16 inch,
hard--back canvas.

NANCE REGISTER \$16.50

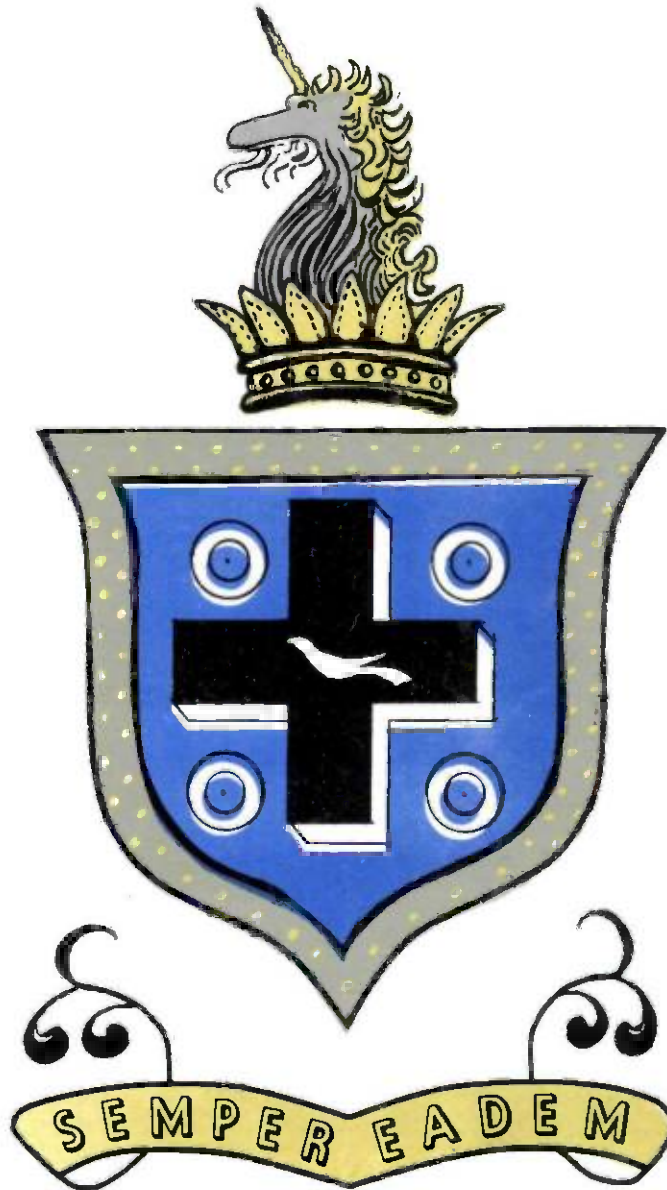
Orders accepted subject to exist-
ing supply ,and prices subject to
chance without notice.

ORDER FROM:

NANCE REGISTER

472 OCKLEY DR.

SHREVEPORT, LA.
71105



Nance

KEY TO SYMBOLS

CROWN	ROYALTY
DISK	LOYALTY
SHIELD	BATTLE
CROSS	CHRISTIAN
DOTS	COURAGE
UNICORN	SUPPORT
MOTTO	ALWAYS THE SAME

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	3
Part I	
Early European History.	6
Records	
Virginia	6
North Carolina . . . . .	.109, 41
South Carolina	57
Kentucky	59
Tennessee	67
Arkansas	84
Missouri	88
Illinois	92
Indiana.	94
Georgia.	95
Alabama.	96
Mississippi. . . . .	.103
Texas. . . . .	.105
Louisiana. . . . .	.108
Kansas . . . . .	.108
Ohio . . . . .	.108
West Virginia. . . . .	.109
Part II - FAMILIES	
Book I - John and Sarah. . . . .	.115
Book II - Daniel & Elizabeth. . . . .	.116
Book III - James & Ann. . . . .	.179
Book IV - William & Ann . . . . .	.195
Book V - Broken Lineages. . . . .	.229
Book V - Broken Lineages. . . . .	.361
Part III - Some Allied Families	
Section I - American Allied Families. . . . .	.460
Section II - British and European Families. . . . .	.460
Section II - British and European Families. . . . .	.480
Index. . . . .	.512

ERRATA

DOUBTLESS THERE ARE MANY MORE TYPEGRAPHICAL ERRORS WITHIN THE REGISTER MUCH OF THE MATERIAL SUBMITTED WAS HAND WRITTEN, AND SOME WAS HARD TO DECIPHER, OTHERS WERE DUE TO HUMAN ERRORS BY THE COMPILER, THE TYPEST AND THE EDITOR.

Pg. 12---	2nd. line	should be	<u>deed</u>	not	<u>will</u>
" 14---	last paragraph	" "	<u>Nov.</u>	"	<u>Nove</u>
" 20---	1820 entry	" "	<u>Levy</u>	"	<u>Livy</u>
" 23---	Henry Co. Records	" "	<u>Lessenby</u>	"	<u>Lessonby</u>
" 24---	1860 census	" "	<u>Pleasant</u>	"	<u>Pleas</u>
" 28---	Lunneburg Records	" "	<u>Malone</u>	"	<u>Mallone</u>
" 82---	1850 census	" "	<u>Gooch</u>	"	<u>Gooch</u>
" 49---	1801 marriage	" "	<u>Marshall</u>	"	<u>Marchel</u>
" 51---	1850 census	" "	<u>Kincheon</u>	"	<u>Kinchan</u>
" 56---	Wake Co Records	" "	<u>Mitchiner</u>	"	<u>Mitichiner</u>
" 81---	1st. line	" "	<u>estate</u>	"	<u>estatement</u>
" 85---	Hempstead marriages	" "	<u>Ezekiel</u>	"	<u>Ezeikiel</u>
" 43---	Columbus Cem.	" "	<u>Johnnie 1884</u>	"	<u>1885)</u>
" 106---	Bee Co.	" "	<u>Whittier</u>	not	<u>Littier</u>
" 115---	line 22	" "	<u>R.A. I</u>	"	<u>R.M. I</u>
" 155---	last family	" "	<u>Irby</u>	"	<u>Irbie</u>
" 158---	4th line	" "	<u>1726</u>	"	<u>1776</u>
" 157---	7th "	" "	<u>Highlands</u>	"	<u>Hildands</u>
" 181---	23rd "	" "	<u>David T. md</u>	"	<u>Eliza Shipman</u>
" 180---	Submitter	" "	<u>Mrs</u>	"	<u>Mr Biggs</u>
" 156---	last family	" "	<u>Chas. Wayne</u>	"	<u>b. 1931</u>
" 232---	line 15,	" "	<u>Lanier</u>	not	<u>Lanier Family</u>
" 240---	" 17	" "	<u>1946</u>	"	<u>1943</u>
" 243---	" 10	" "	<u>Addie,</u>	"	<u>Jim Addie</u>
" 323---	" 8	" "	<u>Geno. IX</u>	"	<u>X</u>
" 332---	" 35	" "	<u>Lovicy</u>	"	<u>Louicy</u>
" 333---	" 28	" "	<u>"</u>	"	<u>Loicy</u>
" 436---	" 44	" "	<u>1228</u>	"	<u>1a28</u>

INTRODUCTION

To the editor's knowledge, two books on the Nance family have been published previously. They are the Nance Memorial by George Nance 1904, and the History and Genealogy of the Nances by Davidson Nance 1935. Both these fellow kinsmen made great contributions toward the preservation of our English and American heritage.

In 1965, Walker P. Nance of Austin, Texas, made another contribution to the Nance family when he had three hundred copies of the Nance Memorial reprinted. Since that time, this book has been distributed in every section of our nation, and has revived family interest to a point of realization that a more complete and up-to-date family book is needed.

Most family books contain some errors and the Nance Memorial and History and Genealogy of the Nances are no exceptions. I am sure the Nance Register can be included in this category. Should you have cause to complain about the information included in the family lineages, however, I suggest you write to the person who submitted the information. In each case, his name and address is listed. (The Nance Memorial will further be referred to as "NM" and the History and Genealogy of the Nances is "HGN".)

Since publication of NM and HGN, several thousand older Nance records have been discovered which point to errors in both publications. The purpose of this book is to present these records to the living and future generations of Nances in hope that they will be of value in finding unknown ancestors, extending correct family lineages and knowing their living kinfolk.

For many years Nance genealogists have attempted to find the one record which will prove that Richard Nance is the ancestral head of the American Nance family. Even though certain evidence indicates this to be correct, I am sorry to say that at this writing, this proof has not been established.

The compiling of this book is due to the interest of our family history and the desire of many to gather together records which might otherwise be lost, in hope that they may be helpful to other future generations.

A family history is not compiled by any one person, but by numerous individuals, over the generations, who have contributed from time to time about their respective family lines. There have been several publications in the past concerning our family which give us several of the old established lines. It is the intent of the compiler to incorporate this information with the many heretofore unpublished records and family lineages. And that this book should be a genealogical aid for those seeking information on the Nances or some of their allied families.

I wish to take this means of expressing my appreciation for the invaluable cooperation of those that made this publication possible. Space does not permit each individual name and address on this page, but each contributor is recognized with their individual families. Dr. Robert Nance of Radford, Virginia; Mrs. Bruce A. Kindig of Medicine Lodge, Kansas; and Mrs. Vivian King Bullock of Los Angeles, California, were most instrumental in contributing most of the general family information found herein, and words

cannot express my thanks.

It is hoped that the publication of this book will provide a stimulus to its readers so that, as a result, sufficient information will be supplied to warrant the publication of a supplemental volume in the future. Undoubtedly, some of the lines can be enlarged with information already available to members of the family.

It is our belief that most of the families in Section V belong to one of the families of Books I, II, III, or IV, and someday will be traced back to Richard Nance, American emigrant before 1639, so the American generation number is used to identify the ancestral head.

Martin L. "Pete" Nance
472 Ockley Drive
Shreveport, Louisiana

Part 1
Nance Records

Chapter I

EARLY EUROPEAN HISTORY

The first American Nance was Richard, who came from England prior to 1639. The writer has checked all available early passenger lists, but could not find this name listed.

In "Emigrants to Virginia" we find Alice Nance, emigrant to Virginia in 1639, consigned to her now husband, Richard Nance, Virginia colony.

The generally accepted tradition is that we are French Heugenots and fled France to England during the Heugenot persecutions. The Nance Memorial by George Nance elaborated on this subject by publishing several letters written by Nances living in England during the 19th century. If the information is correct, then the Nance family existed in England some 500 years prior to the Heugenot exodus from France.

It is possible we could be Normans, and of Scandinavian origin. At this writing, there are many European, as well as American, mysteries yet unsolved regarding the Nance family. It is my sincere hope that future Nance generations will continue the search and successfully trace our lineage to our European ancestors.

"Exhibit A"

Quotations from a letter written by Elijah Nance, Podstow, Cornwall, England, in 1856, to W. E. Nance, Cardiff, Wales, as presented in NM.

Dear Cousin (I presume):

In reply to your inquiry respecting the origin of the Nance family, I doubt that I shall give you that perfect pedigree that you so anticipate, but brief as it may be it will give you a little knowledge from whence my family sprung.

My brief account only includes seven hundred and ninety years.

In the year 1066, William the Bastard, well known by the name William the Conqueror, being prompted by the Pope of Rome, William soon collected an army and landed them in safety at the place called Hastings, in the county of Sussex. King Harold, the then King of England, managed in haste to give battle, and encamped about seven hundred miles from the Norman army wherein was one of my forefathers as general, and on the seventeenth day of October, 1066, a bloody battle begun at seven o'clock in the morning and lasted until night was closing in, and the Normans were much worsted, when a Norman archer sent an arrow which went through Harold's skull and killed him at once. His army seeing their king and commander dead took to flight in all directions, and the Normans made great slaughter of the retreating army, so from this battle the Normans became masters of all England in due time.

After that battle detachments of the army were sent into all parts of England to take and confiscate what property they thought fit, and General Prideaux came to Podstow, in Cornwall, and my forefather established himself of the Barton of Quandradu, so that the name of Nance and Prideaux have been residents at Podstow for about seven hundred and ninety years past.....

Nearly forty years since I was at the stewards house of the Esquire

Prideaux, that gentleman asked me where my family came from, I told him from Nantes, in Normandy, and that my family were adventurers with the Prideaux family, he said he believed it, for he so frequently met with the name of Nance in the writings of the Prideaux.

N.B. - Be it remembered with you that when the Normans came to England they had but one name (a Christian name), but they took to themselves a surname, and my forefather, as he came from Nantes, in Normandy, wrote his name Nance, as I suppose, being a milder way of pronouncing the name correctly. As to all the Nance family they were generally endowed with a generousness and ability being brought to learning in arts and sciences that they were brought to trades such as tailor, carpenters, boot and show makers, hatters, rope makers, wool steplers, farmers, etc. Then there was an Esquire Nance mentioned in the History of Cornwall that was held in high esteem in the county. Again another Esquire Nance that lived not far from Bodmin at a seat called Trengoff, in the Parish of Warligger, about seven miles from Bodmin, he sold his estate for nine hundred and ninety-years but retained Trengoff to his widow as a dower.

Again, my uncle, Andrew Nance, being a hatter, settled himself down in Portsmouth. He kept a shop there and another at Portsea. He got wealthy and his off-spring is wealthy. Then my uncle, George Nance, a tailor, settled at Bath and lived in great opulence there, and having become a merchant tailor was employed by the nobility that visited that city, but poor Elijah Nance never met with so good luck as my predecessors, but I think if you look on the other side and examining my pedigree you will discover that I must be possessed with some of the blood of some of the high rank of the people of England, and not a family in all Wales can produce such a pedigree. My grandfather, in his day, became heir at law to the estate of Wm. Parker, Esquire, in St. Mabyn, Cornwall, and was under the necessity to get it to prove his title to it and sue for it in chancery, and as he did, he was obliged to produce his pedigree.

(Being unable to find one who could interpret the court of chancery records, the author has omitted the pedigree.)

When in London, six years since, a gentleman being informed that a person called Nance was in London, came from Gravesend, a distance of thirty miles to see me and enquire to my pedigree, and the pedigree of the Nance family, he proved to be a son of my cousin, Walter Nance, your great uncle. He was in business as boot and shoemaker at Gravesend. Such is all the knowledge of my family, and such is my pedigree I am in possession of to send unto you.

"Exhibit B"

(Home Address) East Farndon Rectory
Market Harborough
December 15, 1899

W. E. Nance, Esquire, Cardiff, Wales

Dear Sir: - I remember seeing your son in Oxford, and his asking me about my family. I fear I can throw but little light on the family history though I am much interested myself in it, and have paid visits to Warligger, Illogan, and Creed to inspect registers.

My name of "Trengove", is misleading. It is the belief of our family that we do belong to the Warligger Nances, but we cannot trace the early connections. My father gave me the name in that belief, but I am the first one in our branch of the family that has had it. The name is held also by my nephew now at Balliol College, Oxford.

Our family lived at Creed, near Granpound, in Cornwall, and there are several generations there in the registers. My great-grandfather, Rev. Wm.

Nance (Exeter College, Oxford), was curate of Creed. He migrated to Kent, and my father migrated into Staffordshire.

My grandfather was Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and made many attempts to trace the genealogy. He had the registers at Warliffon copied and sent to him.

The old county histories of Cornwall say that both the Illogan and Warliffon branches of the family have become extinct.

I have visited Illogan also. The farmhouse at Nance in that parish has still some wooden panels painted with the twelve Apostles. I have searched the registers there and extracted all that belonged to the family. You will find most of the old records of the family in Vivian & Drake's visitation to the County of Cornwall, which you would probably find in any first-class library.

Believe me yours truly,

J. T. Nance

(From NM "The old records spoken of above, being imperfect, are omitted")

"Exhibit C"

Stanley Lodge, Monmouth, June 12, 1903

Dear Sir: - As I understand you invite communication from every "fellow kinsman" (to use your graphic phrase), allow me to make myself known as a descendant of your male stock, viz., the great-great-great-grandson of Richard Eustis, of Saint Ives, Cornwall, by his wife Margery Nance, of the same town, who were married in 1729. I am the author of the History of St. Ives to which you make reference. I enclose particulars of my Nance descent.

Yours faithfully,
John Hobson Matthews
Solicitor Archivist to the
Corporation at Cardiff

George W. Nance, Esquire

Margery Nance, 1729 - Richard Eustis

Mary Eustis - Jasper Williams

Jasper Williams - Mary Stevens

Honor Williams - John Matthews

John Hobson Matthews, b.1858 - Alice Mary Gwyn-Hughes

John Vivian Gwyn-Hobson Matthews, 1897

From a document at the London record office I gather that this particular Nance family were known in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries by the additional surname "Molkin", meaning bald according to Borlace, a personal name equivalent to the Welsh "Maelgwn". They were, I believe, originally of Nance in Lelant, but acquired some estate in East Cornwall, whether by marriage or purchase, I do not know. They bore arms: Argent, a crop humettee sable.

Yours faithfully,
John Hobson Matthews

"Exhibit D"

From History of Saint Ives, etc., by Matthews

Nance - This is one of the original Saint Ives families. The name, which is a misspelling of the Cornish word Nans, a valley, indicates that the ancestor who first assumed this cognoman, was a dweller in some inland dale of the neighborhood.

In the year 1327, there was a general subsidy levied upon all England, and the lists of the persons taxed for it are the earliest rolls in existence. "Luca de Nanse" thus appears.

In 1523 Thomas Nanse had goods, etc., also in 1524.

In 1573 John Nanste was a burges of Saint Ives. In 1578 he contributed to the equipment of a trained band fitted out against the Spaniards. In 1590 Captain John Nance. In 1595, John Nanse Captaine, etc. 1543, Symon Nanc. 1592, Mr. Trenance.

John Nance, Jo Nance, Wm. Nance, Rio Nance, Geffrie Nance, Wm. Nance, Wm. Nance church warden, and others appear all along up to about 1700. Marriages: 1778, John Nance and Elizabeth Stevens. 1701, Alien Nance and Wil-mot Thomas. 1711, Thomas Kempthorn and Elizabeth Nance. 1729, Richard Eustis and Margery Nance.

From John Wesley's diary the following items are taken:

"Visited Saint Ives a second time April 3, 1744. I was a little surprised at entering John Nance's house, being received by many, who were waiting for me with a loud, though not a bitter cry.

Again, "Went with John Nance to Rosemargay, in Zennor, etc."

Again, " But between seven and eight the mob came and beset John Nance's house. John Nance and John Paynter went out, and stood before the door; though they were quickly covered with dirt. The cry was, bring out the preacher. Pull down the house."

And again, "On Sunday, 30, about six in the evening, I began preaching in the street near John Nance's door."

Concerning his twenty-fifth visit, on August 26, 1785, Wesley writes: In the evening I preached in the market place at Saint Ives, to almost the whole town. This was the first place in Cornwall where we preached and that was where Satan fought fiercely for his kingdom; but now all is at peace. I found that old John Nance had rested from his labors. Some months since, sitting behind the preacher, in the pulpit, he sunk down and was carried out and fell asleep."

Many other quotations might be made from this work, but these are given not because of any real value, but to give some idea as to the age, number, and prominence of the family.

"Exhibit E"

Belfast Street Tramways Co.
Andrew Nance, Manager

Tramways Office, Sandy Row
Belfast, August 14, 1897

Geo. W. Nance, Esquire - My dear Sir: - I was away on my vacation when your letter arrived, and so it has not been answered as soon as I could have wished. Your letter very much surprised me for two or more reasons. The number of persons of our name who are known to you in America, is astonishing, and the similarity of traditions with regard to them.

For my own part I do not take any interest in ancestry, nor should I take any trouble about it. My uncle, William, however, who was a lawyer, took a world of trouble and spent a good deal of money in inquiries. I have at some time when a young man, either read or was told what he discovered, but I don't know whether it exists now, nor if it ever was written, or where it would be if it did exist.

First, he found out the "Coat of Arms" of the family. I send it on the paper enclosed. The motto is the same as that of Queen Elizabeth, and I'm told that it indicates that the royal blood of France is in our veins, whether legitimately or not I cannot say. My uncle, William, appears to have satisfied himself that two Huguenot brothers named Clement and Andrew were obliged, with their families, to flee from France at the time of the Huguenot persecutions. They appear to have been an aristocratic and noble family, and the name Nance was a territorial name, and probably we could call ourselves De Nance, if we so desired. They appear to have landed in western

England about that period, and the elder brother, Andrew, settled there, and Clement disappeared. You have explained what happened to him in your letter. My uncle, William, would have been delighted to hear what you have written about him. As I told Mr. J. Nance, a friend of mine who spent a summer in the Scilly Islands, found that on one island, all or nearly all, the people were named Nance. I am too old to go and see into the matter, and in truth it is not of any interest to me.

It appears that Andrew Nance lived in or about Cornwall, and there are plenty of Nances thereabouts descended from him. . . Every eldest son was named Andrew. I am the tenth Andrew, the eldest born of each generation. My only child died in infancy and my brother, Walter, named his eldest boy Andrew. So he will be the eleventh, and will probably have what few dollars I possess when my wife is done with them. The seventh Andrew crossed to Normandy from Cornwall and lived there. In Normandy the eighth Andrew was born. The eighth Andrew went to Kent when he was about twenty-one, and I believe the seventh Andrew and his wife, Martha, died there. The eighth Andrew soon left Kent when his parents died, and came to Portsmouth and set up as a hatter. He was a most enterprising man. He bought the "Fountain" and "Blue Ports" Hotels. He married a lady near Portsmouth; had a large family and died there. The ninth Andrew (my father), also lived all his life in Portsmouth, and his wife (my mother), is named Martha, the same as his grandmother. That is wholly all I know and I don't think anyone knows any more. No doubt a search in France would reveal the history and origin of the family from the first.

Truly,
Andrew Nance

Exhibits A,B,C,D, and E have been copied exactly as they appeared in the Nance Memorial by George W. Nance. 1904. pp. 333-337.

September 9, 1610 - Richard, son of Mr. John Nance, baptized at Kavarne (Cornwall, England). From Visitation to Cornwall in the Year 1620 by Vivian and Drake. London. 1874.

There is no evidence whatsoever that this is Richard, American emigrant before 1639, other than the fact that most of the English Nances were found in Cornwall. This Richard and the emigrant Richard seem to be near the same age and the name John is most common among American Nances.

Chapter II

NANCE RECORDS

These records represent a large portion of all legal Nance transactions prior to the War Between the States and should hold many clues for those searching for a link between their family and the early Nance settlers in America.

Dr. Robert B. Nance of Radford College, Virginia, has spent many years in Virginia and North Carolina seeking all available court records concerning the Nances, and is responsible for most of the material contained in Part I. Without Dr. Robert's help, this portion of our book would not have been possible.

Marriage records were not recorded prior to the Revolution; however, deeds, wills, and court minutes have been used to identify many of the spouses names. The date which appears on the marriage bond was the date of issue. Sometimes the ceremony was not performed until several days later; in some cases, several weeks.

Census records were not kept until 1790, and the 1790 Virginia census was lost and has been supplemented by the 1782 Taxpayers list. No doubt many more Nance families lived in Virginia at this time. Most of the later census records (1810-1860) were taken from microfilmed copies. These records were all written by hand, and due to this and to the poor quality of some of the film, it was sometimes hard to decipher the age and spelling of some of the names.

ABSTRACTS OF VIRGINIA RECORDS

Amelia County (formed in 1734 from Brunswick and Prince George Counties)

1738 - September 12 land patent to Richard Nance, 400 acres in Amelia County, north side Horsepen creek in the Fork of Nottoway river adjoining Miles Thweats, Samuel Jordan, and Als. No. 18, p. 104.

1754 - Apprenticeship agreement of January 24. John Nance of Nottoway Parish in Amelia County binds his son, James Nance, to John Anderson 5 years to serve as carpenter's apprentice. Bk. 5, p. 101.

1764 - January 3 affidavit of John Nance to Mary Holland. Refers to his son Giles and daughter Elizabeth, conversation with Mithell Holland about 1756. Bk. 8, p. 314.

1786 - March 7 will of William Crenshaw leaves gifts to his grandchildren David, William, Susannah, Mary, and Elizabeth Nance, children of David Nance, deceased.

1840 - October 10 will of William Nance, probated June 22, 1840. To wife Christiana entire estate. Wit: George Robertson, John Robertson and Chas. A. Cousins. Bk. 16, p. 309.

1850 - Census lists Christina Nance, age 77, bn. Va., no family.

1858 - January 12 will of Christiana Nance, probated August 26, 1858. To my friend James Boissean Hamlin, my whole estate and appoint him executor. Wit: Thomas Hamlin and Richard Williamson. Codcil: wish all my property sold except my negroes and request the money be given to them in small amounts.

Marriages

1786 Mary to Leonard Young
1787 Lett to Cathy Phillips
1789 Elizabeth to Thomas Young

Bedford County (formed in 1753/54 from Albemarle and Lunenburg Counties)

1780 - March 25 will of Richard Nance leaves entire estate to Thomas Nance for "natural love and affection". Bk. 6, p. 407.

1782 - Bedford tax payers - Thomas Nance.

1802 - December 16 Thomas Nance deed to his wife Sarah and the heirs of Archibald Nance deceased. To Nancy, his widow and his children, Thomas, Paschal, Polly and Allen Nance. Wit: Peter Nance, Sally Nance. Bk. 11, p. 723.

1805 - Archibald Nance. Inventory Bk. 3, p. 70.

1816 - June 8 will of Benjamin Estes. To Martha Nance's children. Bk. 4, p. 253.

1819 - William Firth's allotment to Joel Nance and Elizabeth, his wife. Bk. 5, p. 129.

1820 - Archibald Nance. Account of his estate by Daniel Saunders, gdn. to Paschall Nance, Polly Nance, and Allen B. Nance, who are mentioned as legatees. Financial account by the guardian. Bk. 5, p. 216.

1840 - June 22 will of Mary Nance. Gives up all property in her hand of William Hoard to her first children. All that I now have to be divided among my last children - Peter Nance, Thomas Nance, John Nance, Hawkins Nance, Paschal Nance, Mourning Bocock, and Mary Ryan. Bk. 10, p. 256.

1846 - October 3 will of John Nance. To wife Martha, to son Thaddeus G., daughter Celia Ann Burnett. To children Edwin T., Spotswood I, Albert F., Benjamin E., Thorp H., John T., Eliza Jane, Sarah Margaret, Martha, Emeline Frances. Bk. 12, p. 293.

1896 - February 14 will of Elisha D. Nance. Wife Sallie J. To Lelia E. Lazenby, Erastus L., Thaddeus C., Benjamin H., Hattie, Emma S., Ann H., Walter. Wit: Thomas W. Nance. Bk. 29, p. 525.

1900 - Will of Berta F. Nance. Husband D. L. Nance gets all. Wit: W. A. Nance. Probated 28 May 1900. Bk. 30, p. 491.

1905 - Will of Maria Warwick Nance. Bk. 32, p. 339.

1909 - February 9 will of John F. Nance. To wife Lucy; children Wilber A., Robert E., Albert W., Mary E. Leftwich, Sarah E. Nance Bradley. Wit: James F. Nance, McHenry Nance. Bk. 33, p. 262.

1916 - Will of T. C. Nance. To wife Maggie V.; children Kathleen, Zula B., Mary V., Richard C., Gladys, McKindred. Wit: D. L. Nance, W. S. Nance, J. F. Nance. Bk. 35, p. 16.

1917 - Will of Thomas W. Nance. Son J. T. Nance. Grandchildren: W. L. Peters, Oren Thaxton, Elmer Ramsey, Nanny Holdren, Maggie Saunders, Vergy Huddleston. Bk. 35, p. 193.

1922 - Will of Sarah Porter Nance. To daughters Julia and Florence... to have all that Pleas and I possess. Signed: Sarah Porter Nance and W. P. Nance. Bk. 37, p. 320.

1930 - Lena R. Nance will. Husband Haward. Sons McHenry, Hubert B., Francis, Billy. Bk. 39, p. 554.

Marriages

1784 William to Mrs. Mary "Hoard" Howard. Thos. Nance Sec., March 3.

1794 Allen B. to Nancy Williams. Isaac Wade Sec., March 10.

1794 Wilmouth to Wm. Gibbs. Paschael Nance, Sec., November 24.

1800 Elvira to Washington Taylor, November 15.

1802 Polly to Thornton Pryor (son of Joseph Pryor), January 20.

1802 Paschel to Johanna Witt, August 26.

1804 Nancy to William Hudnall.

1805 Sally to John Pryor (son of Samuel Pryor), May 1.

1811 John to Martha Estes (dau. of Benjamin Estes), February 9.

1812 Elizabeth to Joseph Crew, January 7.

- 1813 Polly to John Ryan, December 27.
 1817 Joel to Elizabeth Frith (dau. of Roda Frith Huff), May 26.
 1817 Polly to John Dearren, December 22.
 1819 Paschel W. to Patsey Creasy (dau. of Mary Creasy), March 22.
 1824 Polly to Amos Bayse, October 24.
 1830 Thaddeus to Sally Johnson (dau. of Thomas and Sally Johnson), December 20.
 1832 Mary (dau. of Jack and Martha) to Isaac Wade. John Nance Sec., December 17.
 1834 Celia to Williamson Burnett, November 11.
 1836 Lucinda to Alexander Wade Jr., November 30.
 1846 Benjamin E. to Elizabeth Tinsley (dau. of Samuel J. Tinsley), December 15.
 1849 Martha E. to Joel Wright, August 27.
 1850 Nancy to Silas G. Wade, January 29.
 1851 Albert T. (son of John and Martha "Estes") to Jane G. Wittens (dau. of Joseph and Bettie Wittens). Jane G. Nance died 1886, age 53.
 1863 Elisha D. (son of Thaddeus C. and Sally) to Sallie J. Hancock, 20.
 1870 William Pleasant, 28 (son of T.C.) to Sarah P. Cheatham, 22.
 1875 McHenry, 23 (son of T.C.) to Mildred Peters.
 1886 Samuel, 27 (son of Arch) to Susan E. Adams, 24.
 1887 Albert W. (son of John F.) 21, to Flora Creasey, 20.
 1888 Albert S. (son of Albert T.) 26, to Dollie M. Wills, 19.
 1888 William A. 28 (son of Albert F.) to Lillian V. Whorley, 19.
 1897 Benjamin H. (son of Elisha) 18, to Hattie B. Whorley, 17.
 1897 James F., 30 (son of Elisha), to Ada Burroughs, 28.

Personal Property Tax Lists

1806	Paschal	Mary	Peter		
1807	"	"			
1808	(missing lists)				
1809	Paschal	Mary	Peter	John	Thomas
1810		"	"	"	
1811		"		"	William
1812		"		"	"
1813		"		"	"
1814		"		"	
1815				"	
1816	Paschal	Mary	Paschal	"	
1817	"	"	Paschal W.	"	Joel
1818	"	"	"	"	"
1819	"		"	"	
1820	"	(son Wicon or possibly Wilson)			
1821	"		Paskel W.	John	Allen
1822	"		"	"	"

1850 Census

- 1) Benjamin E., 21, bn. Va., wife Elizabeth, bn. Va., 20, Total 4.
- 2) Paschal W., 53, bn. Va., wife Martha, bn. Va., 45, Total 7.
- 3) Edward T., 29, bn. Va., wife Dolly, bn. Va., 20; children: Mary T., 5, Elizabeth F., 3, bn. Va.
- 4) Thorp H., 20, bn. Va., wife Sarah E., bn. Va., 18; living with them - Eliza J. Nance.

- 5) Thaddeus, 38, bn. Va., wife Sarah, 37, bn. Va.; children: Thomas D., 18; Elisha D., 15; Sarah A., 14; William P., 10; Emeline, 15, bn. Va.

Boutetourt County (formed in 1769/70 from Augusta County)

1785 - Court Minutes. James and William Nance each fined for not attending to serve as jurymen.

1801 - March 9, Peter Nance married Mary Pryor (dau. of Joseph Pryor Sr.)

Brunswick County (formed in 1720 from Prince George, Surry, and Isle of Wight Counties)

1726 - July 7 land patent to John Nance, of Prince George County, 142 acres south side of Nottoway River, Brunswick County, beginning at the Indian Company's upper corner upon the river, &c. No. 12, p. 518.

1732 - November 2, Daniel Nance witnessed deed of John Naper, Bk. 1, p. 22/23.

1735 - Daniel Nance processions land (St. Andrews Vestry Book).

1737 - same

1737 - August 15 land patent to Daniel Nance and Edmund Hall, 385 acres Brunswick County, both sides of Jeneto Creek. No. 17, p. 383.

1739 - Daniel Nance appointed surveyor of Roanoke Rd., Orders Bk. 1, p. 56.

1740 - Daniel Nantz vs. Beddenfield, Orders I, p. 308.

1741 - Daniel Nance, same as 1739.

1743 - William Nance of Brunswick sells to John Ingram for £7, 129 acres of land pat. to William Nance in 1741 - wife Ann relinquishes dowry - Wit: Daniel Nance. Bk. 2, p. 337.

1746 - Lunenburg County formed from Brunswick.

1746 - August 28 land grant to John Nance, 400 acres Brunswick County both sides of Meherrin River. Bk. 24, p. 398.

1746 - January 12 land patent to William Nance, 318 acres Brunswick County on south side Jeneto Creek. No. 25, p. 239.

1746 - January 12 land patent to Daniel Nance, 244 acres Brunswick Co. on Avents Creek. No. 25, p. 569.

1747 - William Nance processions land (Vestry Book)

1748 - William Nance on Poll Tax list 26 w (1) 62-64.

1750 - Daniel Nance of Surry County sells land to John Brown. 244 acres on Avents Creek (both sides) patent granted Jan. 12, 1746, to Daniel Nance. Wit: William Nance.

1751 - Daniel Nance sells land to John Brown. Bk. 5, p. 37.

1753 - February 5 land patent to Daniel Nance, 278 acres Brunswick Co., on branches of Avents Creek. No. 32, p. 24.

1756 - June 16 land patent to John Nancys, 846 acres, Brunswick County. No. 33, p. 19.

1758 - Brunswick Militia. Robert Nance - Thomas Nance twice on same list. (from Henning, Vol. VII, p. 212).

1770 - Nove. 7 will of William Nance. Probated February 1771. Sons: Reuben, Isham and John. Son-in-law John Lanier. Leaves land in Mecklenburg to sons adjoining Drury Malone. Daughters: Tabitha Nance, Elizabeth Glover, Mary Lanier and Sarah Lanier. Executors: his three sons. Wit: Joseph Floyd, John Nipper, Benj. Watkins.

1760 - August 20 land patent to Daniel Nance, 332 acres Brunswick Co.

No. 34, p. 694.

1771 - Daniel Nance of the Parish of St. Andrew sells to Robert Nance of the same 1 10 land on Avents Creek pat. to Daniel 1760.

1779 - May, Benj. Ezell sells to Robert Nance 200 acres in Mecklenburg adjoining John Bugg. Bk. 5, p. 491.

1780 - Robert Nance sells land to David Moss.

1866 - Isham L. Nance. Inventory Book 19, p. 215.

Marriages

1790 Robert to Fathia Pennington. February 4.

1839 Mildred to William Drumright. January 25.

Campbell County (formed in 1781 from Bedford County)

Marriages

1832 Delily to William Farriss, August 23. 1, 55.

1842 Lucy A. to Obediah Reid. Deliah Farris. 1, 136.

1842 Frances to James Reid. Deliah Farris. 1, 136.

1846 Mary Ann to John Reid. 1, 136.

1866 C. Nance, 20, single, Charles and Lucinda Nance; md. C. Burroughs, w., 30, P. Boothe and Judy Turner; 2, 94 November 4.

1925 - Lula P. Nance and J. C. Nance legatees of R. Layman Carroll. Bk. 23, p. 553.

1938 - Albert Sidney Nance, Sr. will, bk. 29, p. 1515 to A. S. Nance, Jr.; Dottie Nance; Nellie W. Nance.

1939 - Heirs of Samuel H. Nance in will book #27, p. 90.

Charles City County (original shire)

1665 - Richard Nance vs. Daniel Llewellyn (Col. Abstracts)

1665 - ordered that Nathaniel Tatem and Jervis Dix be paid as witnesses for Richard Nance. (Col. Abstracts)

1771 - December 23 will of Zachariah Nance, probated 4 March 1772.

To sons James, John after his mother's death, William, Zachariah. Daughters: Elizabeth and Susannah. Executors: James Nance and Henry South.

Wit: Charles Pearson, Henry Annistrand and Wm. Vaughn.

1772 - Will of Robley Vaughn. One legatee - dau. Nancy Nance.

Personal Property Tax List

	John	Eaton	William	Zachariah	
1782					
1783-93	"	"	"	"	
1794	"	"	"	"	James
1795	"	"	"	"	
1796	"	"	"	"	Zachariah Jr.
1797	"	"	"	"	James William Jr.
1798	"	"	"	"	" "
1799	"	"	"	"	"
1800	"	Eaton	"	"	" " John Jr.
1801	"	"	"	"	"
1802	"	"	"	"	"
1803	"	"	"	"	James Jr.
1804	"	"	"	"	James

Virginia

Charles City Co.

1805-06	John	Zachariah	William	James	
1807-09		"		"	Henry S.
1810-14		"		"	

1810 Census

Ann Nance - 1 female 26/45, 1 female 16/26, 3 males 5/10, 1 male 16/26.
Zachariah - 1 male 26/45, 2 males 5/10, 1 female 26/45, 1 female 5/10.
James - 1 male 26/45, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 45/-.

1830 Census

James - 1 male 40/50, 1 male 10/15, 1 female 0/5, 2 females 30/40.
William G. - 1 male 40/50, 1 female 30/40, 1 female 50/60.
Zachariah - 1 male 40/50, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 female 0/5, 2 females 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

1850 Census

Berryman, 27, bn. Va., w. Susan E., 27, bn. Va., total family 4.
Zachariah, 70, bn. Va., w. Mary, 67, bn. Ga., total family 4.
Zachariah, 33, bn. Va., w. Mary, 32, bn. Va., total family 5.

Charlotte County (formed in 1764/65 from Lunenburg County)

General Index to Order Books 1765-1827 (Reel 27)

Book

1, 52 Thomas Nance - order for attendance
1, 84 Thomas Nance vs. Wray
1, 99 Thomas Nance - order for attendance
1, 154 Thomas Nance vs. Sullivant and Allen
2, 109 Thomas Nance - order for attendance
115
481
496
4, 10 Thomas, William, and Frederick Nance - order for attendance.
14
18
6, 191 Nance from Nance Deed
7, 195 Nance vs. Pugh
7, 205 Nance vs. Foster
8, 247 Nance vs. Crenshaw Judgment
9, 109 Hood Nance - attendance
140
164

Charlotte Deeds: Grantor and Grantee

1766 - William to John Skelton, September 17. Bk. 1, p. 288.
1767 - Nathaniel to Richard Foster, June 1. Bk. 1, p. 272.
1769 - Frederick from Thomas Tabb, May 25. Bk. 2, p. 217.
1772 - William to Robert Smelt, December 7. Book 3, p. 177.
1783 - William Jr. from George Walton. Bk. 5, p. 76.
1800 - Campbell from Martha Walton. Bk. 9, p. 84.
1807 - Campbell from Levi Blankenship. Bk. 11, p. 46.
1808 - Campbell from Hood Nance. Bk. 11, p. 105.
1811 - Campbell from William Mullins. Bk. 12, p. 20.
1811 - Campbell et ux to William Mullins. Bk. 12, p. 20.
1814 - Campbell et ux to Anderson Elam. Bk. 13, p. 54.

- 1814 - Tavner to Francis Stokes. Bk. 13, p.95.
 1824 - Campbell to John L. Palmer. Bk. 17, p.35.
 1824 - Elizabeth R. to John L. Palmer. Bk. 17, p.35.
 1825 - Campbell from Moses Endaily. Bk. 17, p.117.

1809 - James and Hood Nance appoint Levi Nance attorney concerning land in Charlotte and Halifax Counties. Bk. A, pp.229 - 231.

1818 - Division of estate of Hood Nance, deceased. January Court. Children: 1) Campbell, 2) Polly Dismukes, 3) Rebecca Comer, 4) Elizabeth Wingo, 5) Nancy Green, 6) Frances Lawton, 7) Sally Comer, 8) Levy, 9) Susannah Stigall, 10) Lucy. Bk. 22, pp. 97 - 98.

1787 - 1800 - Taxpayers list - Hood Nance.

1798 - Campbell Nance on Taxpayers list.

Marriages

- 1785 Francis to George Combs, November 12. Wm. Nance Sec.
 1808 Levy to Judith Ligon (dau. of Thomas Ligon), December 3.
 1809 Elizabeth to Horatio Mitchell Wingo, October 3.
 1838 Nancy to William Green, November 13.

1810 Census

Campbell Nance 26/45, 1 male 5/10, 1 female 16/26.

1820 Census

Campbell Nance, 26/45, 1 female 26/45, 4 females 5/10.

Elizabeth Nance (widow), over 45, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45.

Dinwiddie County (formed in 1752 from Prince George County)

1765 - March 18 deed. Peter Nance and Elizabeth, his wife, of Dinwiddie Co. to Alexander Gibbs of Prince George Co. For £70 current money ...100 acres whereon Peter Nance now dwells...in Benjamin Dabney's line... Richard Nance's line...by the Cat Tail to Eppes line...along Gravelly Run. Wit.: P. McQuaid, Stephen Dance, Thos. Cardwell.

1782 - Frederick Nance on Va. tax list.

1819 - Marriage Bond - Mary Nance to Joel Hitchcock.

1820 Census

William Nance, 1 male 26/45, 1 female 26/45.

Rebecca Nance, 26/45, 1 male 10/12, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/16.

1830 Census

William Nance, 50/60, 1 female 50/60.

Rebecca Nance, 30/40, 1 female 0/5, 1 female 5/10

Essex County

1720 - October 15 - John Nance witnessed and probated will of Mary Sheppey (widow).

1722/3 - January 15 - John Nance given license to keep an "ordinary" at his dwelling house and that he will provide wholesome and clean lodging and "dyet" for travellers and "stabalage", fodder and provender or pasturage as the season shall require for their horses. Shall not suffer un-lawful gaming nor on the sabbath suffer any to tipple or drink more than is necessary - for 1,000 pounds of tobacco. Security - John Mothey

and Ralph Rowze.

1722 - October 16 bond of John Nance as guardian of Benjamin Rowze.

1728/9 - John Nance receives legacy in will of Dr. Henry Oswald.

1731 - February 22 will of John Nance to wife Mary and God-son Nance Henry Mothey and Elizabeth Gaines. Probated 21 March 1731. Wit: D. Gaines, Thomas Tiller, Edw. Hewes. Executor: wife.

1739 - April Court - Nance vs. Roy. John Nance possessed of the slave in question and others, by his will of 1731, gives to his wife all his estate both real and personal during her natural life and makes her his sole executrix. Afterwards he devises a way a negro girl and other small legacies, but makes no further disposition of the estate given his wife. The wife is dead, having in her lifetime given the negro in question to a Perry, from which the defendant purchased said slave. The plaintiff says he is heir of law of the testator. (from Colonial Decisions by Barton, Vol. II, p. 279. No mention made of given name of plaintiff Nance nor his relationship to John Nance.)

Franklin County (formed in 1785/6 from Bedford and Henry Counties)

Marriages

1813 Clement to Polly Hail, May 4.

1828 Mary Ann to Lewis R. Marshall (son of Dennis Marshall, Sr.), September 2.

Halifax County (formed in 1752 from Lunenburg County)

1763 - Thomas Nance, pltf., vs. Robert Perryman. Bk. 4, p. 14.

1779 - December 1 land patent to Giles Nance, 1,574 acres by survey March 24, 1756, Halifax county, on branches of Cascade and Sugar Tree Creek. Book B, p. 158.

1784 - Zachariah Nance deft., vs. William Hobson, pltf. 11, 99.

1784 - Tavener Nance deft., vs. William Douglas. Bk. 11, p. 86.

1785 - William Nance gives power of attorney to Zachariah Nance. Bk. 11, p. 288.

1785 - Trial and conviction of Lewis Nance, a negro slave belonging to William Nance. Lewis Nance, together with several other slaves, is charged with stealing, found guilty, and to receive 25 lashes on bare back. Bk. 11, p. 295.

1787 - Thomas V. Nance and Zachariah Nance, defts., vs. Robert Sanders, pltf., for debt. Bk. 12, p. 149.

1787 - William and Zachariah Nance, defts. tithes to work on road. Bk. 12, p. 266.

1791 - Thomas V. Nance, presented with many others, to grand jury for voting when not a freeholder. Bk. 13, p. 164.

1800 - James Nance, deft., vs. Anthony Fullilove. Bk. 19, p. 324.

1801 - October 22 will of William Nance. To son Thomas Vaughn Nance and his six youngest children. To son Zachariah Nance. To granddaughter Levina Frances Bates. To granddaughters Kitty Palmer, Mary Nance, Mary Vaughn Winters Tucker. To grandson William, son of Thomas. To grandson James, son of Zachariah. To James W. Bates, son of James Bates. Also requests that two of his negroes be freed (Lewis and Bess). Probated Dec. 28, 1801. Exec: Peter Barksdale. Wit: Wm. and Anthony Snyder, Josiah Clay.

1803 - Campbell Nance presented to Grand Jury for retailing whiskey without a license. Bk. 21, p. 507.

1807 - Tavener Nance vs. John Willingham estate. John, Nancy, Frederick, Sally, Polly, Levy, Johnson, and Fanny Nance, the last three being infants, sue by Tavener Nance, their next friend...Jesse Finch et als Levy? Terry? Johnson and Gerald Willingham, bros., of John, deceased... all these Nances being the children of a sister of John Willingham, dcsd ...Rebekah, another sister, married William Finch. The others are also sisters and brothers of John Willingham. Bk. 25, p. 220.

1809 - September 28. John W. and Frederick Nance witnesses to will of Johnson Willingham. Wife Polly. Bk. 8, p. 156.

Extracts from Col. Halifax published in Richmond, Va., Times Oct. 28,
1906

1769 - Thomas Nance of Dinwiddie purchased land in Bedford from Nathaniel Nance, also of Dinwiddie.

1771 - William Nance and wife moved to North Carolina.

1773 - Richard Nance made a deed to his son Thomas.

1774 - William Nance m. Mrs. Mary Hoard, widow. Their children are Peter, Thomas, John, Hawkins, Paschal, Joel, Mourning Bowcock, and Mary Ryan.

1774 - Mary Jones m. John Bates, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth "Nance" Jones. Mary bn. September 25, 1749, and was left to the care of her grandparents, Richard and Mary Nance.

1802 - Thomas and wife Sarah Nance made deed to Nancy and Allen Nance
Wit: Peter and Sally Nance.

1805 - Sally Nance (daughter of Thomas) m. John (or Jack) Pryor.

Marriages

1781 Elizabeth to Daniel Palmore (Palmer), August 16. Bk. 1, p. 204.

1793 Lavinia F(rances) to James Bates, January 20. William H. Hunt,
Bk. 1, p. 28

1801 Rebekah to Absalom Comer, September 15. Campbell Nance. Wood
Nance, father. Bk. 1, p. 46.

1804 Mary to John Dismukes, February 4. Absalom Comer. Bk. 1, p. 56.

1805 William to Judith Chick, February 2. John Street. James Bates.
Bk. 1, p. 60

1806 Judith x - James Wills, October 1. Richard Chick, sec. Wm. Nance,
Nancy Chick. Bk. 1, p. 64.

1810 William to Delilah Hancock, December 10. Dau. of Barnett Hancock,
James Chick. John Winfrey. Bk. 1, p. 74.

1811 Sarah W. to Thomas Edmondson, December 18. Wm. Edmondson. Bk. 1,
p. 76.

1811 Levi Nance was witness and bondsman for marriage of Hez Blankenship
and Elizabeth Ligon, December 19.

1814 Frederick x to Mary x Willingham, March 23. Joseph Worsham. John
Roberts. Bk. 1, p. 85.

1815 John W. to Mildred Faulkerson, November 13. Dau. of Sally Faulker-
son. Hardway Chandler. John H. Thompson. Bk. 1, p. 88.

1823 Susannah to John Stigall, August 24. Thomas Comer wit. Bk. 1, 114.

Deeds

1778 - James Hill and Anne his wife, sell to William Nance of Hen-
rico Co., Va., 295 acres of land in Halifax County. Bk. 10, p. 362.

1782 - Tavener Nance, grantee and John Chappell and wife, grantor.

B&S Book 12, p. 212, June 21, 200 acres Mirey Creek.

1785 - October 20 Power of Attorney from William Nance to Zachariah Nance, Thomas V. Nance, Daniel Palmer, Edmund Tucker, his sons and sons-in-law, to collect monies due as a legacy of my wife Mary from the estate of her deceased father Timothy Vaughan. Bk. 13, p. 302.

1785 - Thomas Nance V&C and Zachariah Nance, grantee and Nancy Williams, grantor. P of A Book 13, p. 302. October 20.

1787 - Tavner Nance sells to Achilles Colquitt 33½ acres on Mirey Creek in Halifax. Bk. 14, p. 149.

1793 - Tavenor Nance sells to John Colquitt for £95, 167½ acres on Mirey Creek in Halifax. Bk. 16, p. 118.

1796 - William Nance, grantee and Edmund Tucker, grantor, 25 acres, July 25. B&S Book 16, p. 676.

1797 - Tavenor Nance & c and William Thomas & c, January 24. B&S Book 17, p. 62.

1801 - Zachariah Nance and Daniel Palmer, both of Union County, S.C., to Edmund Tucker of Halifax, trustees in the will of William Nance, deceased, for \$400, 320 acres. Wit: Peter Barksdale, Wm. Sydnor, Elias Palmer, Francis B. Cox. Bk. 19, p. 191.

1806 - John W. Nance, grantee and John Crittenden & wife, grantor, 246 acres, 29 April. B&S Book 21, p. 126.

1809 - John W. Nance, grantor and John Petty Jr., grantee, 240 acres, September 23. B&S Book 22, p. 174.

1811 - Frederick Nance and Sally Nance give power of attorney to their brother, John W. Nance, to do all business necessary in their interests, January 22. Bk. 22, p. 284.

1812 - Livy Nance, grantee and Thomas Ligon, grantor, 260 acres, July 27. B&S Book 23, p. 569.

1818 - John W. Nance, grantee and John Wimbish and int, June 4, B&S Book 27, p. 109.

1819 - Nancy A. Nance of Washington Co., Ky., gives power of attorney to her friend, John W. Nance, in Halifax, to collect estate due her from estate of John Winnigan, November 22. Bk. 28, p. 203.

1821 - John W. Nance and Mildred, his wife, sell land to Chandler Hardway for \$39., Wit: John Fulkerson, James Fulkerson, Obediah Chandler. Bk. 29, p. 486.

1821 - John W. Nance and wife, Milly, grantees and John Fulkerson heirs, 29 September Division. Bk. 29, p. 572.

1821 - John W. Nance and John Light Jr. Trustee, February 5. Deed of Trust Book 29, p. 128.

1821 - Judith Nance, grantor and Hezekiah Blankenship, grantee, 66 acres Willis Creek, February 26. B&S Book 29, p. 197.

1821 - John W. Nance and wife, grantor and John R. Hall Trustee. 1/8 interest from John Fulkerson estate, July 9. Deed of Trust Book 29, p. 411.

Tax Lists

1782 William Nance, 4 whites, 8 slaves
Zachariah Nance, 5 whites (listed with William)
Tavener Nance, 6 whites, 1 slave

1785 William Nance, 8 whites, 1 dwelling, 7 others
Zachariah Nance, 6 whites, 1 dwelling, 5 others (with Wm.)
Tavener Nantz, 7 whites, 1 dwelling, 2 other buildings

1820 Census

John W. Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male /45, 2 females /10, 1 female /45.
 Mary Nance, 1 male /10/16, 3 females /10, 2 females /16, 1 female /45.

Exerpts from History of Halifax Co., Va., by Carrington.

Will of Zachariah Nance 1828 Union Co., S.C. (old 96) son, John. John thought to have brother James as Harvey Elijah Welborn Nance, 1834, son of John referred to his Uncle Jim.

Thomas Vaughn Nance will 1801, Halifax Co., Va., p. 72.

William Nance's will 1801 shows that Thomas Vaughn Nance was son of he and wife Mary Vaughn. Thomas had one child William. His father speaks of Thomas and "six younger children" and both Thomas and wife as living.

Suz Nance to Harrison H. Stigall marriage.

Hanover County (formed in 1720 from New Kent County)

January 10, 1844 marriage - Jane Nance to James Boshier.

Henrico County (original shire)

Richard Nance, 300 acres Henrico county, to be doubled when he or his assigns shall have sufficiently peopled and planted on north side of Appamattuck river, being due said Nance for transportation of six persons into this colony, viz.: His now wife, Alice, Robert Perry, Robert Chappell, George Prebedy, Edw'd Rølvlington, and Mary Uncars, March 18, 1639. (Book No. 1, p. 715. Only Nance record found in Henrico County.)

Henry County (formed in 1776/7 from Pittsylvania and Patrick Counties)

1780 - July 4 land patent to Reuben Nance, 182 acres by survey 20 November 1765, on draughts of Leatherwood creek, Henry county. Book of Grants "A", p. 560.

1812 - January 10 will of Reuben Nance. To my wife, Nancy; to my children by my first wife - William, Bird, Isaac, Allen, Clement, Joseph, Mary Crouch, Susanna McCulough, Tabitha Shakelford, John, Reuben Jr., Isham, Sarah Sanford. To my last children - Stephen, Peyton, Sarah Philpott, Edmund, Lessenby, Nancy Nance, and Reuben Saunders Nance. Probated 9 March 1812. Will Book 2, p. 163. Wit: John Connaway, Edward Richardson, John Lovell. Exec: Benjamin Jones.

1826 - Settlement of Reuben Nance estate, Bk.3, p. 135, lists Nancy Nance; proportion of land 437.331/3 to Lessenby Nance, Peyton Nance, Edmund Nance, David Philpott & wf., Benjamin Marshall, Reuben S. Nance; \$500 rec'd of Stephen Nance of George Hainton mill tract; 39.54 personal property to Lessenby Nance, Peyton Nance, Edmund Nance, David Philpott and wf., Reuben Nance; a Jones bond due Feb. 4, 1825 now in suit \$36.20, services rendered executor \$75, \$111.03 due executor for a total of \$3,511.85; executor - Benjamin Jones.

1824 - Nancy Nance, deed, inventory, value 995.08. appraisors J.P. Martin, William Sterling, John Reamy, William Barrow. Edmund Nance adm. Bk. 3, p. 89.

1824 - Sale 970.59 $\frac{1}{4}$. Among names of persons who bought are: Edmund, Lessomby, and Peyton Nance. Bk. 3, p. 115.

1828 - January 3 will of Charles T. Philpott mentions daughter, Polly Nance; also pending suit between he and Reuben Nance heirs. Probated March 11, 1836.

1832 - August 5 will of Nancy Cox names her cousin, Hardin Nance as executor.

1856 - February 27 will of Allen Barker mentions selling land to Pleasant Nance. Probated 11 July 1856.

1859 - April 20 will of Nancy Nance. No Nances mentioned as heirs. Legatees: John Dalton, Lewis Clanton, heirs of Thomas and Jane Paul, to heirs of John and Elizabeth Paul. Bk. 6, p. 225.

1859 appraisal of Nancy Nance estate has notes due from R. H. Nance and James L. Nance of \$300.00 each. Bk. 6, p. 259.

1876 - February 15 will of Hardin Nance. Wife Mary. Daughters: Lucretia Watson, Mary R. King. Heirs of Henry Nance, deceased. Sons: Fountain, William H. Other daughters: Manda Lavina King, Catharine Sams. Probated July 1876. Bk. 9, p. 264.

Deeds

1778 - December 7. James B. Southall, Williamsburg Co., and wife, Frances to Reuben Nance, Henry Co., 525 pounds, 400 acres, Leatherwood Creek, Bolings corner, Rocky branch. Wit: Harry Lynn, George Daviston, Abram Prim. Bk. 1, p. 194.

1784 - September 3. William Cockran, Henry Co., to Reuben Nance, 10 pounds, 170 acres on Leatherwood Creek. Wit: Aleygone Maguier, Sally Nance, John Minter. Bk. 3, p. 92.

1791 - March 22. James Hicks, Brunswick Co., to John Nance, Henry Co., 100 pounds, 350 acres land on Leatherwood Creek. Neighbors: James Hicks, Charles Burnett, Robert Stockton, Daniel Jackson, Caine Acuff, John Hailey son to James Hicks. Wit: Richard Stockton, John Minter, John Haley. Bk. 4, p. 295.

1794 - Reuben Grantor. Jesse Crouch Grantee. Bk. 5, p. 113.

1795 - April 27. John Nance and wife Mary, Henry Co., to Bird Nance Henry County, 50 pounds, 100 acres south fork of Leatherwood Creek. Bk. 5, p. 150. Neighbors: Charles Burnett, Benjamin Rens. Spring branch, Hickerol Line, Robert Stockton, Col. George Hainston, Burnetts spring branch.

1796 - September 12. Bird Nance and wife Mary, Henry County, to John Nixon, Charlotte Co., 65 pounds, 100 acres. Wit: Reuben Nance, Elijah Moore, Thomas Richardson. Bk. 5, p. 298.

1799 - November 1. John Nance and Mary his wife, Henry Co., to John Wills, Brunswick Co., 240 acres on Leatherwood Creek. Neighbors: George King, Burnett, L. Nixon, Harston, Leng Hainton, Hale. Wit: John King, Joseph Nixon, William Deshago, Charles Jones, Bk. 6, p. 207.

1801 - March 10. Alex. McCullough and Lidia his wife, Henry Co., to Reuben Nance 80 pounds, 40 acres Rock branch of south fork of Leatherwood Creek. Bk. 6, p. 293. 80 lbs. for land on waters of Leatherneck Creek. Bk. 6, p. 300.

Richard Stockton, Franklin Co., agent for Robert Stockton of Barron Co., Ky., to Nancy Nance, wife of Reuben Nance, deceased, 200 pounds, 100 acres, south fork of Leatherwood Creek. Nancys heirs: Sally Phillpot, Stephen Nance, Peyton Nance, Edmond Nance, Nancy Nance, Reuben Saunders Nance. Bk. 7, p. 437.

1817 - Isham Nance, grantor. George Hairston, grantee. Bk. 8, p. 215.

- 1824 - Edmund, et. al., grantors; George Hairston, grantee, Bk. 10,
p.38.
- 1823 - Terrell, grantor; Nelson Norman, grantee, Bk. 10, p.49.
1824 - Terrell, grantee; Hopper Terrell, grantor, Bk. 10, p.64.
1825 - Lessonby, grantee; Reuben's heirs, et. al., grantors, Bk. 10,
p.129.
- 1825 - Edmund, et. al., grantors; Benjamin Marshall, grantee, Bk. 10,
p. 130.
- 1825 - Edmund, grantee; Lessonby, Peyton, grantors. Bk. 10, p.132.
1825 - Peyton, grantee; Lessonby, Edmund, grantors, Bk. 10, p.133.
1826 - Terrell, grantor; Barney Cahill, grantee, Bk. 10, p.163.
1826 - Terrell, grantee; Eliz. Murphy, Pollys Atty, grantors, Bk. 10,
p.224.
- 1827 - Peyton S., grantor; Charles M.Wingfield, grantee, Bk. 10,
p.345.
- 1830 - Edmund, grantee; Lessonby, grantor, Bk. 11, p.35.
1831 - Terrell, grantee; Harding, grantor, Bk. 11, p.120.
1831 - Edmund, grantor; Joseph Martin, grantee, Bk. 11, p.125.
1831 - Terrell, grantor; Lee Parish, grantee, Bk. 11, p.143.
1840 - Hardin, grantee; John Price, grantor, Bk. 12, p.302.
1842 - David, grantor; Patrick Hopper, grantee, Bk. 12, p.528.
1844 - Fontaine, grantee; Peter C. Cox, grantor, Bk. 13, p.75.

Marriages

- 1790 Jane to Ignatous Simms
- 1790 John (son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Christina Betty Ryan
(daughter of Phillip Ryan)
- 1794 Bird (son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Polly Hannah (Bird's
first marriage - see Tenn.) E. Phillips Sec., September 17.
- 1797 Sussanna (dau. of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Alexander McCul-
lock, February 27. John Connoway, Sec.
- 1797 Helen (believed to be Ellenor, dau. of John and Mary) to Obediah
Garner.
- 1798 Tabitha (dau. of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Daniel Shakelford
(son of Henry Shakelford), October 19. John Connoway, Sec.
- 1799 Allen Nance (son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Betsy Nance
(dau. of John and Mary Nance), December 10. Alexander McCulloch,
Sec.
- 1810 Joseph (son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson") to Polly Phillpot (dau.
of Charles Phillpot), October 9. Francis Gravely Sec.
- 1811 Sarah (dau. of Reuben and Nancy "Brown") to David Philpott (son of
Charles Philpott), January 30.
- 1813 Peyton S. (son of Reuben and Nancy Brown) to Polly W. King (dau. of
John, son of George King), December 13.
- 1814 Stephen (son of Reuben and Nancy "Brown") to Sarah W. Hughes, June 6.
Peyton Nance Sec.
- 1821 Nancy (dau. of Reuben and Nancy "Brown") to Benjamin Marshall, Au-
gust 14.
- 1822 Terril to Eliza Oakes (consent of Hanna Oakes), July 12. John Hop-
per Sec.
- 1836 Pleasant to Eliza Barker (dau. of Allen Barker), November 15.
- 1843 Sally (dau. of Hardin and Mary) to Elijah Sams, June 26. Fountain
Nance Sec.

- 1847 Henery (son of Harden and Mary B.) to Mary Ann Land, May 13.
 1847 Catherine to Blair H. Eanes, November.
 1848 Fountain (son of Hardin and Mary) to Jemina Vincent Grant (dau. of Archibald Grant), August 27. Burwell Flannigan Sec.
 1849 James to Nancy Dalton (dau. of Martin and Sally Dalton), December 28. Francis Pace Sec.
 1855 Lucrettia (dau. of Hardin and Mary) to David Watson, February 15.

1820 Census

Peyton, 1 male /10, 1 male /26, 1 female /10, 1 female /26.
Nancy, 1 male /16, 1 male /26, 1 female /26, 1 female /45.
Edmund, 1 male /10, 1 male /26, 1 female /26.

1840 Census

Harden, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50, Bk. 32, p.288.
David, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 50/60, Bk. 32, p. 288.
Pleasant, 2 males /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 50/60, Bk. 33, p. 292.

1850 Census

Stanley Nance, 22, bn. Va., in the family of Jefferson Lemons, Bk. 65, #244.
Pleasant, 36, bn. Va., farmer, unable to read or write; w. Eliza, 28, bn. Va.; James G., 13; Hardin, 11; John H., 8; Charles, 7; Elkanah, 4; Bk. 66, #528.
Betsy, 62, bn. Va., unable to read or write, living alone, Bk.66, # 564.
Fontain, 29, bn. Va., 400.00, farmer; w. Jemina, 22, bn. N.C.; Louisiana, 3f., bn. Va.; Adison F., 1/12, bn. Va.; William Land, 23, bn. Va., Bk. 67, #822.
Hardin, 54, bn. Va., 600.00, farmer; w. Mary, 53; Lucretia, 24; William, 19; Mary R., 7; Bk. 70, #836.
David, 58, bn. Va., carpenter; w. Eliza, 38; Chapel, 22m; Bk. 70, #849.
Eleanor Nance, 26, bn. Va., living in home of William Cox, farmer; Bk. 70, #850.

1860 Census

Allen Nance, 18, bn. Va., farmer, living with Charles Barker, #64.
Pleas, 46, bn. Va., farmer, real estate \$650.00; Eliza, 38, bn. Va., personal \$300.00; Harden, 20, bn. Va., laborer; John, 15; Henry, 7; Sarah, 5; Susan, 21; #70.
James, 22, bn. Va., laborer; Louisa, 18, bn. Va.; #71.
James, 43, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 26, bn. Va.; Willis, 8, bn. Va.; An? (male), 6; James, 4; George, 3; Levi, 1; Martha, 1/12; Horsepasture District, #568.
David, 75, bn. N.C., laborer; Eleanor, 35, bn. N.C.; Chapell (M), 26, bn. N.C.; Parley, 8, bn. Va.; Roxny, 7, bn. Va.; Arkansas, 2, bn. Va., Ridgeway District, A 142, #187.
Hardin, 63, bn. Va., farmer, 2000.00 and 1150.00; Mary, 62, bn. Va.; Lucretia, 37, bn. Va.; Mary, 17, bn. Va.; George Cox, 18, bn. Va., mulatto; Matilda Cox, 13, bn. Va., mulatto; Ridgeway District, A 142, #1195.
Turley, 33, bn. Va., 30.00; Julia, 26, bn. Va.; James, 6, bn. Va.; John, 5, bn. Va.; George 3, bn. Va.; Mary, 3/12, bn. Va.; Betsy, 80, bn. Va.; Martha McDaniel, 75, bn. Va.; Ridgeway District, A 142, #1196.
Fontaine, 39, Va., farmer, 3500.00 and 500.00; Jemina, 36, bn. Va.; Lou

(female), 12; Addison, 10; Jemina, 8; James, 3; Mary, 1; Westley Hunley, 18; A 143, #1203.

James Nance, 27, bn. N. C., living with family of Joseph Brim; A 144, #1236.

1870 Census

Eleanor, 45, bn. N.C.; Parly D., 18, bn. Va.; Roxany, 16; Arkansas, 12; Mary, 8; B 115, #246.

Fontain, 48, bn. Va.; Gemina, 44, bn. Va.; Louisiana, 22, bn. Va.; Addison A., 20, bn. Va.; Frances J., 17f, bn. Va.; Mary T., 11, bn. Illinois; Archibald, 8, bn. Va.; Adair A., 2, bn. Va.; B 115, #258.

James City County (original shire)

1692 - April 29 land patent to William Nance of James City County, 520 acres in said county, south side Chickahominy River, adjoining Jno. Randall, Gregory Wells, Mr. Bobby, said Nances Neck, 150 acres being due said Nance by marrying daughter and one of coheirs of Grace or Tinsley, who was sister, and one of coheirs of Richard Pierce. It being part of the 600 acres granted said Pierce September 12, 1636, and 370 acres upon the said Nances Survey, and the whole patent being found surplusage within the bounds is also due to said Nance for the transportation of eight persons, viz.: Anne Kerer, Wm. Kent, Wm. Kath Davis, Eliz, Grocer Becrebe Farmer, and Nich. Prior April 29, 1692 (Book 8, p. 231).

1684-1786 - New Kent, James City Vestry Book at St. Peter's Parish lists James and Ann Nance as parents of: William, born 20 January 1726 or 1727; Mary, born 2 May 1737; Keturah, born 21 July 1738; Eaton, born 21 August 1739. (Note: the absence of births between 1727 and 1737 is a good indication of children whose births were not listed in the original register.)

1731 - May 8, agreement between Mr. James Nance and the vestry to do repairs to the church.

Lee County (formed in 1792/3 from Russell and Scott Counties)

1796 - 100 acres of land in Powell's Valley, Lee County, was granted to Phillip Naanes. Cf. Virginia State Land Grants, Bk. 35, p. 650. Note: This person is apparently a Dutch immigrant, for the spelling is Dutch. Several families have said that the tradition is that the Nances are Dutch. The name as pronounced sounds exactly like Nance and this is the way the clerks of the courts wrote it. It makes the untangling of the Nance families in Tennessee and Kentucky extremely complicated, for many of the family names used by this group are found in the Virginia Nances also: i.e. Peter, William, Frederick, and James. I have not found the name Phillip or Hugh in the other families.

1799 - Phillip Nance of Lee County sells to Robert Washam 100 acres bt grant dated 20 September 1796 for 50 lbs, in Powell's Valley, Lee Co., on Trading Creek, April 9. Bk. 1, p. 146.

1806 - Phillip Nance and Benjamin Sharp to Elijah Smith et als for 100 dollars, 106 acres on both sides of the Tennessee line, part of a grant of 913½ acres to Phillip Nance, November 12. Bk. 2, p. 46.

1810 - Phillip Nance to Joseph Pugh for \$269.00, 74 acres on the Powell River, May 1. Bk. 2, p. 337.

1814 - Power of attorney from Phillip Nance to Benjamin Sharp. "I

Phillip Nance of Claiborne County, Tennessee, appoint Benjamin Sharp of Lee County, Virginia, to sell lands, etc... in Claiborne and Lee counties..." September 17. Bk. 3, p. 142.

1816 - To Phillip Nance of Claiborne County, Tenn., from Benjamin Sharp. 300 acres on Trading Creek. Bk. 3, p. 219.

1818 - To Phillip Nance of Lee County from Abner Hatfield, 115 acres. October 14. Bk. 3, p. 393.

1818 - Philip Nance to William Mill et als. Dec. 10, Bk. 3, p. 370.

1820 - Philip Nance to William Brown, 115 acres on Lick Branch. November 16. Bk. 3, p. 465.

Personal Property Tax Lists

1796	Phillip Nance		
1797	"		
1798		James Nance	
1799	Phillip Nance		
1800		William Nance	
1801	Philip Nantz		Hugh Nantz
1805	Peter Nance		
1811		William Nance	

George W. Naanes, M.D.

" George W. Naanes, M.D., was born 20 March 1835, in Putnam County, Indiana, the youngest of four children born to Phillip and Elizabeth (Pugh) Naanes, the former a native of Lee county, Virginia, the latter a native of Claiborne County, Tennessee... G. W. was left an orphan at the age of twelve...etc." from A History of Clay and Owen Counties, Indiana by Chas. Blanchard, editor, p. 907. 1884. (Note: May 1, 1810, Phillip Nance sold land to Joseph Pugh.)

Lunenburg County (formed in 1746 from Brunswick County)

1746-1748 - Ordered that John Nance clear the road on the Meherrin River. Order Bk. 1, p. 13.

1748- August 20 land patent to William Nance, 390 acres on head branches of Great Creek, adjoining Malone and Harwell. Bk. 33, p. 63.

1748-1752 - Thomas Nance appointed surveyor of road. Bk. 2, p. 258.

1761 - February 28 will of John Nance. Sons John, Thomas, William, Richard, Frederick. Daughters Sarah, Jane, Phebe, Susannah, Elizabeth, Molly. Wit: George Walton, Ezekiah Jackson, Benjamin Shipp. Probated 6 July 1762.

1795 - June 2 will of Frederick Nance Sr. Wife Sussannah. Sons Tavener, Frederick Jr., George, John Webb Nance. Daughters Jane, Charlotte Blanton, Nancy Ayeres Bacon. To children of Sarah Solkins Robertson, granddaughter Sussanna Jackson, grandson Robert Jackson. Probated 18 September 1796. Wit: Joseph Yarbrough, Thomas Walton, William Beasley. Will Book 4.

Marriages

1776	Frederick to Susanna Christoper, Bk. 12, p. 492
1790	Mary to William Mayes, June 9 Bond
1791	James to Martha Sammons, March 11. Bond
1791	Sally to William Combs, December 8. Bond
1796	Sussanna to Archibald Philberd, September 9. Bond

- 1799 Robert to Sarah Walker, February 16. Bond
 1807 Polly to Wm. Grafton, May 11. Bond
 1825 John T. to Rebecca Pamplin. Bond

Deeds

- 1749 Daniel and Elizabeth to Thomas Malone. Land on Janento Creek.
 Bk. 1, p. 437.
 1750 Daniel of Surry Co., sells land on Janento Creek to Drury Malone.
 1751 John to George Wells. Bk. 2, p. 281.
 1753 Thomas to Katherine Gwin.
 1753 Thomas to William Irwin.
 1756 John to Jacob Christopher.
 1757 Thomas to William Chandler.
 1757 Thomas to Katherine Gwin.
 1757 John to William Nance, Jr., Bk. 4, p. 498.
 1759 Richard to George Walton.
 1759 John to John Foster.
 1760 Richard and Mary to Richard Foster.
 1760 Rich. to Nathaniel Nance. Bk. 6, p. 49.
 1760 William to James Foster.
 1761 Thomas to Lester Bryant.
 1762 John to Frederick Nance, Bk. 7, p. 226.
 1763 William to Symcok Kennon.
 1769 William to Thomas Wilmoth.
 1769 Richard and Mourning to Joseph Townsend.
 1770 Richard to Robert Beasley.
 1780 Frederick to Henry Stokes.
 1780 Frederick to Sussanna Nance.
 1780 Farner and Mary to Josiah Whitlock (maybe Tavner).
 1788 Frederick Sr. and Sussanna to Frederick Nance, Jr.
 1789 Frederick Jr. and Patsey to Nathaniel Robertson.
 1791 Frederick Sr. to Mary and Thomas Crafton, Bk. 16, p. 108.
 1795 Frederick Sr. and Sussanna to James Jefferess.
 1795 James to William Nance. Bk. 17, p. 17.
 1795 William to James Nance. Bk. 17, p. 17.
 1795 Frederick Jr. to Susanna Foster. Bk. 17, p. 26.
 1796 William and Elizabeth to Elizabeth Mitchell. Bk. 17, p. 214.
 1796 Martha and James to John Mann.
 1799 Frederick, John W., Mary and Tavener Nance to Josiah Cole.
 1799 Tavener to John Wood. Bk. 18, p. 129.
 1801 Tanner to John and Mary Nance. Bk. 18, p. 270A
 1801 John W. to Tanner Nance. Bk. 18, p. 271.
 1801 Frederick and Patsey to Pleasant Craddock. Bk. 19, p. 48.
 1808 Tanner to Mereweather Hurt. Bk. 21, p. 220.
 1813 Tanner serves on coroners inquest.
 1840 Johnson T. to Daniel Bayne. Bk. 31, p. 400.
 1866 Jerry to Hardy Jordan. Bk. 37, p. 458.

1810 Census

Tavner Nance, 1 male 45/up, 3 males 5/10, 1 male 16/26, 4 females 5/10,
 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.

Cumberland Parish - Lunenburg Co., Va. 1746-1816. Landon C. Bell. 1830.

Daniel Nance and Drury Malone processioners from flatt creek to the extent of the couny downwards and from the line to Maherin River. Vestry 8 September 1747. p. 325.

Processioning returns by Drury Malloone and Thomas Mallone. p. 500.

No. 1 1760 The land of Daniel Nance. Present Joel Winfield and Thomas Malloone.

The land of Thomas Malloone. Present Joel Winfield and Thomas Nance.

The land of William Nance. Present himself.

No. 19, March 31, 1760, p. 507.

The lands of Thomas Staples. Present Roger Madison and William Nance.

The lands of Richard Nance. Present himself.

1760, March 31, p. 508

Lands not processioned for want of attendance....John Nance, Sr.
No. 14. In obedience to an order of the vestry of Cumberland Parish, bearing date of 8th day of January 1784, we the subscribers have assembled such of the freeholders as would attend between Springfield Cr., Prince Edward Line and Ledbetter Creek.. (viz) William Nance, William Smith, Thomas Chappell and George Moor..... p. 560.

Mecklenburg County (formed in 1764/65 from Lunenburg County)

1782 - Tax list includes Daniel, Isham and Robert Nance.

1782 - July 17 will of John Marshall mentions Robert Nance and his daughter Ann Nance and their daughter Judith Nance.

1797 - March will of Thos. Malone mentions dau. Fanny Nance.

1801 - January 30 will of John Bugg. To son-in-law John Nance.

Also mentions land adjoining Robert Nance. Bk. 4, p. 262.

1818 - March 10 will of Edward Giles mentions granddau. Milly Nance.

1818 - Estate settlement of Isham Nance, deceased. John Nance, administrator. Settlement to John Nance, Isham Nance Jr., Thomas, William, Nancy, Fanny Nance, Polly Harwell heirs and Elizabeth Mitchell heirs. Trustees: James Harwell, Lewis Williams, Thomas Cleaton, Williamson Rainey. Bk. 8, p. 436.

1822 - Sally Nance's will mentions estate of her father Isham Malone. Son Thomas, Lucy Ann Nance (both minors). Her sisters Lucy Cleaton, Sophia Hall, Susan Malone, Rebecca Booth and Martha Grigg. Executors Friends: James Nance and Reuben Booth. Probated 18 August 1822. Bk. 9, p. 311.

1802 - September 7 will of James Pennington mentions daughter Faitha Nance.

1846 - January 8 will of Williamson Rainey to daughter Nancy Nance. Bk. 16, p. 374.

Marriages

1775 Tabitha to Stephen Mabry, April 19. Consent of Isham Nance, bro. of Tabitha.

1783 John to Frances Bugg (dau. of John Bugg), April 10. Robert Nance surety.

1783 Judith to Darling Allen (son of William Allen), May 19. Surety Robert Nance.

- 1780 Daniel to Sarah Russell, March 13. Sec. James Standley.
 1791 Molly (dau. of Robert) to Gray Allen (son of William Allen), 16 December. Consent of Darling Allen, bro. of Gray. Sec. William Drumwright.
 1791 Thomas to Elizabeth Cleaton, December 20. Sec. Thomas Cleaton.
 1794 Wyatt to Polly Cook, January 9. Sec. John Cook.
 1795 Thomas to Elizabeth Giles, October 4. Sec. John Cleaton.
 1795 John to Frances Winn, March 17. Sec. John Thomas.
 1810 Thomas to Salley Malone, January 10. Sec. Thomas Cleaton.
 1810 William to Patsey Williams, February 4.
 1818 William to Sarah Alcorn, December 11.

The following are from Mecklenburg Marriage Records 1811-1853, Prestwood Chapter DAR. 1962.

- 1818 Isaac (son of John) to Polly Standley (dau. of William Standley) November 26.
 1819 Tabitha to Henry Davis, April 5. Sec. John Nance.
 1824 Emily W. (dau. of John) to Benjamin Davis, December 30.
 1828 Mahaley to Edward Poythress, November 2. Sec. W. Drumwright.
 1828 Mary H. (dau. of John) to Buckner Rainey, November 21.
 1830 Lucy A. to James M. Drumwright, December 28. Consent of Benjamin W. Davis, guardian of Lucy.
 1831 John Jr. to Mary E. Roberts, December 19.
 1835 Isham to Susan Vaughan (dau. of Livingston H. Vaughan), Aug. 17.
 1835 Sarah (dau. of John) to Henry Wartman, Sept. 8. Sec. Isham Nance.
 1843 Mary R. to William Elvin, October 16.
 1852 Lucy G. B. Nance (dau. of Mary R. Elvin) to Henry Kinker, September 16.

1820 Census

Isaac, 1 male 16/26, 1 female /10, 1 female /26.
 Captain John, 2 males /10, 1 male /45, 2 females /10, 2 females /16, 2 females /26, 1 female 45/-.
 Francis (frances?), 1 male /16, 1 male 16/26, 1 female /26, 1 female /45, 1 female 45/-.

Montgomery County (formed in 1776/77 from Botetourt County)

1880 - Census lists Alkena Nance, 32, bn. Va.; w. Mary, 33, bn. Va.; Nannie B., 13; Jesse B., 11; John P., 9; Sallie M., 4; Frank S., 2; Myrtle, 4/12.

New Kent County (formed in 1654 from York and James City Counties)

1759 - Timothy Vaughn's will. Wife Sarah. One daughter married to William Nance (his will in Halifax Co. 1801).

Nottoway County (formed in 1788/89 from Amelia County)

1793 - Giles Nance (extr) to Freeman Eppes. Estate of Medcalf Thompson. Deed Bk. 1, p. 322.

1793 - A bill of sale from Giles Nance to Freeman Epes ordered recorded, June.

1793 - Frederick Nance is awarded judgment against Nathaniel and William Robertson, June 4. Order Bk. 1, p. 19.

1793 - James Crenshaw, guardian of the orphans of David Nance, deceased, versus David Scales, defendant. Order Bk. 1, p. 38.

1793 - William Snead vs. Giles Nance, executor of the estate of Midkif Tomson. judgment awarded. Order Bk. 1, p. 38.

1793 - Thomas Young and Elizabeth his wife vs. James Crenshaw, guardian of Susanna, William, David and Mary Nance. Order Bk. 1, p. 40.

1797 - Giles Nance of Nottoway sells 272 acres in Pittsylvania to Robert Bullington. (Deed in Pittsylvania)

1801 - Giles Nance of Nottoway sells 162 acres to William Fitzgerald. Deed Bk. 2, p. 201.

Patrick County (formed in 1790/91 from Henry County)

1816 - December 20 marriage of Peyton S. Nance (son of Reuben) to Mrs. Elinor "Simms" Jennings (dau. of Ignatious Simms and Jane Nance).

1817 - August 27 marriage of Edmund Nance (son of Reuben) to Anna Simms (dau. of Ignatious and Jane).

1819 - Will of Ignatious Simms shows he married Jannet Nance, dau. of John Nance, who was a brother of Reuben Nance of Henry Co., Va. 3 daughters of Ignatious married 3 sons of Reuben: Edmund md. Ann, 1817; Lessenby md. Oney, 1823; and Peyton md. Elinor, 1816. Bk. 1, p. 118.

Pittsylvania County (formed in 1776/7 from Halifax County)

1779 - Giles Nance land grant from state for 1,574 acres in Pittsylvania, on the branches of Cascade and Little Sugar Tree Creek, December 1. Bk. B, p. 158.

1785 - Clement Nance buys land from Edward Cahall. Giles Nance, a witness. March 11. Bk. 7, p. 436.

1787 - William Malone Nance buys 100 acres on south fork of Sandy R. from William Ricketts and John Harris. April 16. Bk. 8, p. 15.

1787 - Giles Nance sells 300 acres on Sugar Tree Creek to John Jones. October 29. Bk. 8, p. 239.

1790 - Clement buys 254 acres on east side of Cascade from Peter Perkins. March 29. Bk. 8, p. 520.

1790 - Clement Nance's Bond to the state of Virginia, for £-500... who is a minister of the gospel of the society of Christians called Baptists... to celebrate the rites of matrimony. April 19. Bk. 8, p. 535.

1790 - Clement Nance. October 20 grant from state for 240 acres in Pittsylvania, on the drafts of Cascade Creek, adjoining James Denton, McCann, Walton, Clay, Isaac Lumford, Richard Farrer's. Bk. 36, p. 216.

1794 - Elizabeth Nance, wife of William M. Nance, relinquishes her dower in his deed of January 24, 1794 to James Strange. September 15. Bk. 10, p. 48.

1794 - William M. Nance and Elizabeth his wife, to James Strange. 141 acres. June 14.

1796 - Giles Nance, of Nottoway, sells 272 acres beginning at David Nance's corner white Oak in Cox's old line... to Clement Nance's corner pointers to Robert Bullington. October 4. Bk. 11, p. 7.

1796 - Giles Nance, of Nottoway, sells 200 acres on Sugar Tree Creek to Robert Bullington. October 30. Wm. M. Nance and David Nance among witnesses. Bk. 11, p. 8.

1796 - Giles Nance, of Nottoway, sells 33 acres on Cascade Creek to

Peter Cahall. October 30. Wm. M. Nance and David Nance among witnesses. Bk. 11, p. 9.

1796 - Giles Nance, of Nottoway, sells to Clement Nance 54 acres on the branches of Cascade... to David Nance's line. Wit: Wm. M. Nance, and David Nance. October 30. Bk. 11, p. 10.

1796 - Isaac Nance, of Pittsylvania, gives power of attorney to John Smith, of the same, his friend, to dispose of all primmises, to collect all debts, notes, etc., and to dispose of all estate, real and personal, including two tracts of land in Pittsylvania on Little Basskin and on the waters of Poodin Creek. Witt: James Fulton, Joseph Smith, William Dickson. Bk. 11, p. 82.

1797 - David Nance to William M. Nance, both of Pittsylvania, for £100, 147 acres in Pittsylvania on the east fork of the Cascade, to pointers in Clement Nance's line, being all of the claim the said David had to the land formerly possessed by David his father. Wit: Clement Nance, Joseph Jones, Wm. How. Nance, John x Bullington, Robert Bullington. 26 July. Bk. 11, p. 196.

1796 - Giles Nance, of Nottoway, gift to David and William Nance, children and orphans of David Nance, deceased, for love and affection, and for five shillings, 270 acres on Cascade, October 26. Wit: Wm. M. Nance, John Bullington, Robert Bullington. (recorded Jan. 20, 1800). Bk. 12, p. 92.

1797 - Clement Nance of Pittsylvania to Mosias Nance of the same, for £60, 125 acres on the east fork of Cascade. 29 Dec., Bk. 11, p. 231.

1798 - Clement Nance and James Denton of Pittsylvania sell 70 acres on east fork of Cascade to Randolph McDonald. 17 Sept. Bk. 11, p. 338.

1798 - Clement Nance sells 100 acres on both sides of Cascade to Joseph Burton, 29 Dec. Mosias Nance a witness. Bk. 11, p. 487.

1798 - A report of the division of 270 acres of land, property of David Nance, deceased, between David and William Nance, orphans of the said David Nance, dcsd., order recorded. Sept. 17. Bk. 9, p. 33.

1802 - Giles (sp. Joiles) Nance, of Wake, North Carolina, sells 50 acres on Cascade to William Wilson. 27 Dec., Bk. 13, p. 258.

ca 1806 - Mosias Nance and Peggy his wife sell land to Fuller Harris Jr. Bk. 14, p. 219.

1806 - William H. Nance sells 100 acres to Pleasant Mahon. July 21 Bk. 15, p. 134.

1807 - William H. Nance and Elizabeth V his wife, of Pittsylvania, sell to William M. Nance of the same, for £150, 113 acres on the east fork of Cascade, with pointers in Clement Nance's line. 20 April. Bk. 15, p. 313.

1809 - Giles Nance Sr. of Wake, N.C. sells 100 acres in Pittsylvania on Sugar Tree Creek to Jonathan Branson. 9 Dec. Bk. 16, p. 541.

1811 - Clement Nance of Harrison county, Indiana sells 150 acres in Pittsylvania, on the east side of land formerly possessed by Mosias Jones to Thomas Stacy. 1 Nov. Bk. 17, p. 494.

1812 - Clement Nance of Newberry district, S. C., sells 100 acres on both sides of little Sugar Tree Creek to William Wilson. Wit: John Nance, William M. Nance, Robert Bullington. 1 Feb. Bk. 17, p. 511.

1815 - William M. Nance. Importation of slaves. I, William M. Nance have brought into Pittsylvania out of North Carolina, three negroes from the division of my father's estate, viz., Edith, Kitty, Dolly. March 20. Bk. 19, p. 109.

1813 - William M. Nance, importation of slaves. I, William M. Nance of Pittsylvania, have brought into the county one negro man named George, aged ca. 22, who descended to me from my father, who is deceased in the state of North Carolina. June 22. Bk. 18, p. 283.

1815 - William M. Nance and Elizabeth his wife (with other devisees and legatees of the estate of Presley Thornton) sell 417 acres on Mountain Run to James Nance for \$1306.25. Nov. 18. Bk. 19, p. 365.

1816 - Clement Nance and Mary his wife, of Harrison County, Indiana Territory, sell 383 acres in Pittsylvania, on the east fork of Cascade joining...pointers in William Nance's line, to Reuben Curtis. April 10. Bk. 20, p. 73.

1817 - Sally Nance, et. als., heirs of John Mack Sr. of Maury Co. Tennessee give power of attorney to James Blair to settle the affairs of their father. May 19. Bk. 21, p. 33. Also recorded Bk. 21, p. 91.

1818 - James Nance and Charlotte his wife, sell 417 acres on Mountain run to John Denby. Jan. 3. Bk. 21, p. 394.

1823 - Clement Nance and Mary his wife, of Harrison County, Indiana Territory, sell 383 acres in Pittsylvania to Reuben Curtis... with pointers in William M. Nance's land. Deed dated 10 July 1813, recorded 11 November 1823. Bk. 25, p. 599. See also deed recorded 18 June 1816, Bk. 20, p. 73.

1824 - William M. Nance sells land to Edward Estes. Bk. 26, p. 23.

1824 - John D. Nance Deed of Trust. Feb. 16. Bk. 26, p. 108.

1830 - William M. Nance and Elizabeth his wife, to Mary M. Nance and Jane Nance, for \$1.00, land on the waters of Cascade...to begin at Robert Nance's pointers...William and Elizabeth to retain possession during their lifetimes. December 17. Bk. 32, p. 221.

1830 - William M. and Elizabeth his wife deed land to Robert Nance ...see deed same date to Mary M. Nance. Bk. 32, p. 222.

1834 - James Nance sells land to William Dixon. Feb. 17. Bk. 36, p. 108.

1834 - James Nance sells land to John Swanson. Bk. 36, p. 211.

1834 - James Nance sells land to Boyd Francis. Bk. 36, p. 448.

1835 - John Nance. Power of attorney from David Boaz. Bk. 38, p. 59.

1835 - James Nance. Power of Attorney from James Cook. September 24. Bk. 39, p. 52.

1839 - John Nance to James Nance. October 8. Bk. 43, p. 157.

1841 - John Nance and Mildred his wife. Deed of Trust...land he now lives on, near Danville... January 25. Bk. 44, p. 334.

1848 - Pleasant H. Stephens. Deed of Trust to Robert Y. Nance (by guardian) and Robert H. Nance (tr) James Nance, guardian. Bk. 50, p. 248.

1849 - James Nance to James A. Crews. Aug. 20. Bk. 51, p. 537.

1855 - James Nance's Estate and Nancy ? to Letitia S. Nance, Wm. M. Nance, James L. Nance and Robert H. Nance. Aug. 23. Bk. 56, p. 7.

1856 - Emiline D., Emily, Jos. W., John T. and Paulina J. Nance to Rolling L. Downes. May 31. Bk. 56, p. 273.

1856 - Mildred Nance and Jared W. Nance to Rolling L. Downes. May 31. Bk. 56, p. 273.

Mildred Nance to John W. McKinney. Bk. 56, p. 343.

1857 - William M. Nance and Caroline his wife. Deed of Trust.

February 25. Bk. 57, p. 95.

1857 - William M. Nance and Caroline his wife, Robert H. Nance and Evelyn his wife, James S. (L?) and Lucy R. his wife, William H. (?) Nance, all of Pittsylvania, to Thomas Bowes. Dec. 21. Bk. 57, p. 409.

1859 - Robert H. Nance's estate. Evalyn A. Nance, adm., gives power of attorney to her friend, Thos. C. Bowes, of the town of Danville. Feb. 19. Bk. 58, p. 319.

1858 - Elizabeth Susan Nance, wife of Robert G. Nance, deed, for \$300, 120 acres on the headwaters of Cascade, on the Danville and Henry road, near Axton in Pittsylvania, adjoining the lands of Bullington, Pleasant H. Stephens, etc...Nance's right and title in the said land, all interest in the estate of Robert Nance, deceased, late of Pittsylvania, and every claim on the estate of his guardian, the late James Nance...Robert G. Nance of Fayette County, Illinois. July 10. Bk. 58, p. 428.

1858 - James S. Nance and Robert H. Nance (his bro.) defendants, vs. John Earles, pltf., to recover \$100 of James Nance, which was levied on him. Oct. 21. Bk. 58, p. 557.

1864 - James S. Nance and Lucie A. his wife sell to An Millner for \$2,800., their interest in the estate of James Nance, deceased...Robert H. Nance, bro. of James S. Nance, and deceased. Aug. 30. Bk. 61, p. 150

James Nance to Thomas Payne. Bk. 74, p. 33.

1889 - John R. (Johney) Nance and Emmer J., his wife, of Henry County, sell to H. L. Bullington their interest in the estate of John Earles, deceased. April 16. Bk. 94, p. 295.

Court Orders

1777- Buckner and David Nance, enemies of the Commonwealth. 23 Oct. Bk. 4, p. 41.

1778 - David Nance, deft., vs. John Hunt, pltf. May 29. Bk. 4, p. 91, 94.

1780 - At a court held for Pittsylvania County, 22 Jan., Robert Bullington was found guilty of having stabbed and killed David Nance. Bk. 4, p. 285.

1780 - March. On the motion of Mary Nance, certificate is granted her for obtaining letters of administration on the estate of David Nance, dcsd.

1780 - March 21. Mary Nance qualifies as admtrix of David Nance, and inventory ordered. Bk. 4, p. 291.

1782 - April. On motion of Martha Nance, relict of John Nance, deceased administration granted her of his estate.

1783 - David Scales and wife Mary (widow of David Nance) given as administrators of estate of David Nance, dcsd.

1787 - April. Clement Nance apptd guardian of Elizabeth Nance, orphan of David Nance, dcsd. Bk. 5, p. 445.

1789 - Susanna Nance, orphan of David Nance, dcsd., came into court and chose William Nance as her guardian. November.

1796 - June 2 will of Mosias Jones mentions dau. Mary Nance. Probated 17 October 1796. Clement Nance qualifies as extr. of will. Bk. 8, p. 264.

1796 - November 21. Martha Nance dcsd, and appraisement ordered of her estate. William Payne administrator. Bk. 8, p. 273.

1798 - Division of 270 acres of land, property of David Nance, dcsd., between David and William Nance, orphans of the said David dcsd. Bk. 8, p. 273.

1805 - August 22. William H. Nance vs. Harmon Cook. Bk. 10, p. 323.
Many subsequent entries re this case.

- 1805 - October 21. William How Nance vs. Harmon Cook Sr. Bk. 11, p. 468. (I believe this is Uncle Billy How, son of David).
- 1808 - October 17. James Nance qualifies as lieutenant, Bk. 13, p. 334.
- 1809 - Thomas Nance qualifies as constable. June 19. Bk. 14, p. 18.
- 1812.- James Nance qualifies as deputy sheriff. May 18. Bk. 15, p. 256.
- 1812 - Overseers of the poor of this county do bind out William Nance, orphan of Richard Nance, dcsd. August 17. Bk. 15, p. 344.
- 1813 - April 13 will of William Young mentions dau. Judith Nance. Bk. 11, pp. 378-379.
- 1813 - May 15 will of Presley Thornton mentions dau. Elizabeth Nance. Bk. 11, pp. 399-400.
- 1813 - June 23. Reuben Nance vs. James Griggs, dft., for debt. Case dismissed. Bk. 16, p. 37.
- 1814 - Clement Nance being the owner of 4 tracts of land, one of 250 - 54 - 75 - 4 acres, which were returned as delinquent for non-payment of taxes for the year 1809 - he came by his attorney for judgment --land exonerated of said taxes. November 21. Bk. 16, p. 371.
- 1815 - William M. Nance apptd. administrator of estate of William Thornton, dcsd. October 16. Bk. 17, p. 45.
- 1819 - Thomas Black's will mentions Betsy Nance a legatee.
- 1819 - March 18. James Nance qualifies as assistant commissioner of revenue. Bk. 22, p. 83.
- 1827 - July 2 will of John Quinn leaves Patsy Nance entire estate provided she remains till his death. Bk. 1, p. 247.
- 1832 - Robert Harrison's will mentions dau. Charlott Nance. Bk. 1, p. 382.
- 1832 - William M. Nance and James Nance Sr. declarations of pensions. Bk. 30, pp. 123-124.
- 1832 - Eilliam Payne appointed guardian of Lydia Ann Nance, under 21.
- 1835 - November 17. James Nance is appointed guardian of Robert Nance, orphan of Robert Nance, dcsd. Bk. 33, p. 15.
- 1836 - February 15. At the instance of James Nance, commissioner of revenue, Munroe Nance is appointed his assistant.
- 1837 - November 20. John W. Nance qualifies as tobacco inspector. Bk. 33, p. 269.
- 1840 - November 17. John W. Nance, John Nance jr. qualify as tobacco inspectors at Simm's warehouse in Danville and give security. Bk. 36, p. 76.
- 1843 - June 19. William M. Nance exempt in the future from taxes on his negroes, George and Celia. Bk. 37, p. 216.
- 1844 - January 15. William M. Nance, dcsd.
- 1844 - September 16. Robert H. Nance, trustee. Bk. 38, p. 137.
- 1845 - Elizabeth Nance, widow of William M. Nance, a Revolutionary pensioner, applies for a continuation of pension. April.
- 1855 - May 21. William M. Nance and Robert H. Nance appointed administrators of estate of James Nance, dcsd.
- 1849 - will of Joel Farthing mentions Richard Nance a legatee.
- 1863 - May 16. Charles R. Nance and Elizabeth Nance committed to the sheriff. Bk. 47, p. 33.

Marriages

- 1782 William Malone Nance to Elizabeth Thornton, Nov. 9. Bk. 1, p. 4.
- 1794 Dorothy (dau. of Clement and Mary) to Joseph Burton, Aug. 4. Bk. 1, p. 18.

Virginia

Pittsylvania Co.

- 1794 Bird to Polley Hannah, September 17. Book 1, p. 19. (second marriage to Sally Mack, 1808, Tenn.)
- 1795 Susanna to William Shaw, February 23. Mosias Nance sec. Clement Nance, father. Bk. 1, p. 21.
- 1795 Isaac to Jane Smith, January 12. Bk. 1, p. 21.
- 1797 Mosias to Peggy Denton (dau. of James), August 12. Bk. 1, p. 24.
- 1801 William R. to Elizabeth V. Morton, April 22. Clement Nance, minister. Bk. 1, p. 31.
- 1816 James to Charlotte Harrison, dau. of Robert, April 15. Bk. 1, p. 61.
- 1817 Buckner to Polly Fisher, dau. of Bazil. Bk. 1, p. 64.
- 1824 Martha M. to Charles Lewis, October 18. Wm. M. Nance. Bk. 1, p. 81.
- 1831 Robert to Lydia A. Barrett, January 6. Bk. 1, p. 99.
- 1833 Lydia Ann to Thomas Wells, November 20. Bk. 1, p. 105.
- 1835 Jane (dau. of William M. Nance) to Pleasant H. Stephens, October 12. Bk. 1, p. 110.
- 1838 Mary to Samuel Gauldin, March 4. Bk. 1, p. 117.
- 1838 Harriet J. to Richard Keesee, December 25. Bk. 1, p. 117.
- 1840 Mary H. (dau. of Mildred Nance) to John H. Forbes, August 31. Bk. 1, p. 122.
- 1851 Richard to Louisa Blackwell (dau. of Mary), September 25. Bk. 1, p. 150.

Personal Property Tax

- 1783 Martha, 1 slave, 1 house. Clement, 1 white tithe, 3 horses, 10 cattle.
- | | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 1784 | Martha | Clement | William | | |
| 1787 | | " | William Malone | | |
| 1788 | | " | William | | |
| 1789 | | " | " | | |
| 1790 | | " | " | | |
| 1793 | | " | " | Giles | |
| 1797 | | | " | " | David |
| 1804 | Mozias | Clement | William | | |
| 1805 | | " | " | | |
| 1806 | | | William H. | | |
| 1828 | | | | | |
| 1829 | | | | | |
| 1830 | John Jr. | | | | |
| 1831 | | | | | |
| 1832 | John Jr. | | | | |
| 1833 | | Lydia A. | | | |
| 1834 | | | | | |
| 1835 | John Jr. | | | | |
| 1836 | | | | | |
| 1837 | John W. | | | | |
| 1838 | | | | | |
| 1839 | | | | | |
| 1840 | John W. | | | | |

(One county district tax list made by James Nance, at least 1828 thru 1840. At all times he is in different district from others)

1820 Census

Virginia

Pittsylvania Co.

James Nance - 2 males /10, 1 male /26, 1 male /45, 1 female /26.
 William M. Nance - 1 male /26, 1 male /45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female/16, 2 fe-
 males /26, 1 female 45/-.
 Clement Nance - 1 male /26, 1 female /26.
 Pascal Nance - 1 male /26, no others.

1830 Census

James Nance - 2 males 10/15, 1 female -/5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30,
 1 female 30/40, 1 male 40/50.
 John W. Nance - 3 males -/5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 50/60, 1 fe-
 male -/5, 2 females, 10/15, 1 female 40/50.
 William Nance - 1 male 15/20, 2 males 30/40, 1 male 70/80, 2 females 20/30,
 1 female 60/70.

1840 Census

William M. Nance - 1 male -/5, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 50/60, 1 male 80/90, 1
 female 30/40, 1 female 70/80.
 James Nance - 1 male 5/10, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1
 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.
 John Nance - 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 2 males 15/20, 1 male 50/60, 1 fe-
 male 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 50/60.
 William M. Nance, age 82, is included in list of Revolutionary pensioners.

1850 Census

James Nance, 64, bn. Va., farmer; Nancy Nance, 45, bn. Va.; Letitia S., 21,
 bn. Va.; James, 17; Davis Petty, 46.
 Leonard W. Nance, 25, bn. Va.; Paulina I., 21; George W., 2; William G., 1/12.
 Mildred Nance, 66, bn. Va.; Joseph W., 20, bn. Va.; John Forbes, 38, bn.
 Va., Clergyman; Mary Forbes, 32, bn. Va.; Mary Forbes, 9; Sarah Forbes,
 6; William Forbes, 4; Nathan Forbes, 1/12.

1870 Census

C. M. Nance, 50, bn. N.C., a seamstress in the family of M. H. Clark. P.401
 #12.

Exerpts from History of Pittsylvania Co., by Maud Carter Clements.

Soldiers in War of 1812 include:

Clement Nance and Joseph Lanier in Capt. Thomas Ragsdale's company; James
 Nance - Put. A. Co. Capt. Clarke's Company; Capt. James Lanier and Capt.
 James Nance, 42nd Regiment.

Misc. notes: David Nance, early lawyer, 1777; two Clements, one a
 Baptist minister in 1790, one a Methodist minister in 1830.

Prince Edward County (formed in 1753/54 from Amelia County)

Marriages

1800 Frances W. Nance to William Lewis Veneable.
 1830 Susan C. to Richard B. Collins.

Prince George County (formed in 1702 from Charles City County)

1716 - June 9 will of John Nance - wife Sarah - sons John, Richard -

daughters Susan, Dorothy, Elizabeth Gregory, Elinor Warpole. Executors - wife Sarah and Son Richard. Probated 2 Nov. 1716. Wit: Wm. Stainback, William Epes, Francis Epes. (The estate of "Mother Sookins" is mentioned in this will. Probably his mother-in-law.)

1722 - June 2, John Nance, of Prince George County, 150 acres on north side Hatcher's run, adjoining Samuel Sentalls. (No. 11, p. 114.)

1722 - June 22, Richard Nance, of Prince George County, 142 acres on south side Gravelly Run on both sides of the Great Branch, in Prince George County. (No. 11, p. 119.)

1731 - June 26, John Nance, of Prince George County, 252 acres on the north side of Hatcher's Run, adjoining his old land south side of Picture Branch. (No. 14, p. 161)

1733 - June 20, Daniel Nance, junior, of Prince George County, 200 acres on both sides of Picture Branch adjoining upper line of John Nance on the north side of Picture Branch. (No. 15, p. 88)

1743 - June 30, Richard Nance, 184 acres Prince George County, south side Gravilly Run adjoining his own land, Francis Eppes, Thos. Gent, Jr., and Captain Francis Eppes. (No. 21, p. 420)

In The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish Virginia, 1720-1789, by C. G. Chamberlayne, we find the following birth records:

Daniel and Elizabeth Nance parents of (1) Phebe, October 1712; (2) Eliza, 6 July 1719; (3) Elinor, 9 September 1722; (4) Lucy, 24 December 1729.

Daniel and Mary Nance parents of (1) Elizabeth, 19 June 1728.

John and Jane Nance parents of (1) Elinor, 25 May 1721; (2) Thomas, 22 September 1723; (3) Richard, 24 January 1726; (4) William, 12 July 1728.

Richard and Mary Nance parents of (1) John, 15 December 1721; (2) Elizabeth, 7 November 1725; (3) Leonard, 15 December 1730; (4) Nathaniel, 9 December 1731; (5) Anne, 15 January 1741/2.

John and Martha Nance parents of Giles, 4 May 1735.

William and Ann Nance parents of (1) Thomas, 29 February 1736; (2) Sarah, 30 January 1742/3.

Thomas and Pricilla Nantz parents of Sarah, 19 October 1745.

1722 - Nov. 8, upon petition of Elizabeth Lett it is ordered that her son James Lett, now being at Thomas Gregory's by the church wardens be bound out to Daniel Nance until said Lett becomes of age. (Bristol Parish records)

1737 - To Isham Epes, 1500 acres adjoining Thomas Nance (from Journals of Col. Va. Council).

Pulaski County (formed in 1839 from Montgomery)

Marriages

1878 Susan, 18, (dau. of Pleasant and Mary) to Thos. Elkins, 21, (son of John and E. Elkins), April 26.

1887 Alice, 20 (dau. of Chas. and Paulina Nance) to Isaac Young, 27, December 29.

1892 Sarah, 32, (dau. of Pleasant) to Alexander East, 28, February 9.

1892 Jesse, 21 (son of Chas. and Paulina) to Lou Emma Owens, 22, (dau. of James and Mary), December 14.

1895 Nannie B., 25 (dau. of Alkanie and Sarah "Price") to Samuel Hampson, 32, December 30.

Virginia

Pulaski Co.

- 1898 Sallie Maud, 21 (dau. of Alkanie and Mary "Owens") to Frank M. Garrison, 29, July 7.
 1903 Clara (Oveda) Nance, 23, (dau. of Alkanie and Mary "Owens" Nance) to Stafford Nance, 22, (son of John and Lucy Nance), September 16.
 1913 John Allen, 71, (son of Pleasant and Eliza "Barker") to Victoria Helton, 54, August 27.

1880 Census

Pleasant Nance, 66, bn. Va.; wife Eliza, 59; Henry, 25; Sarah, 23; Susan, 21; Joseph, 4.
 Charles Nance, 40, bn. Va.; wife Perlina, 33, William, 15; Alice, 13; James R., 10; Jessie, 9; John A., 6; Sallie A., 5; Rachel, 1/12.

Rockingham County (formed in 1778 from August County)

1820 Thomas Nance married ? Sibley, September 21.

South Hampton County (formed in 1749 from Isle of Wight and Nanesmond Cos.)Marriages

- 1794 William to Olive Thorpe, March 9.
 1795 William to Elizabeth Ellis (dau. of Norento Ellis), June 22.
 1817 James to Elizabeth Cooper (dau. of Mary Cooper Thorpe), February 17.
 1818 Thomas to Matilda Williford, August 20.
 1822 Jane (dau. of Polly Nance) to Henry Battle, December 18.
 ? William to Polly Bass. Sec. Wm. Claude and Tom Bass.

Surry County (formed in 1652 from James City County)

- 1668 - William Nance, testee (Bk. 1, p. 318)
 1674 - William Nance, testee (Item No. 70, p. 107)
 1674 and 1678 - William Nance listed Tithe Tables but not on the 1694 list. (Boddies Col. Surry)
 1675 - William Nance among 29 persons presented by the grand jury for violating the Sabbath by not attending church. (Boddies's Col. Surry)
 1677 - William Nance - surety, July 3. (Tylers Mag. (?))

Sussex County (formed in 1753/54 from Surry Co.)

1796 Thomas Nance married Sally Heath, December 27.

From the Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry and Sussex Co., Va. 1739-1778
by NSCDA

- Phoebe, dau. of John Bonner and wife Sarah, bn. 23 Feb., Chr. 25 March 1753. Godparents Mr. Richason, Amy Williamson, Elizabeth Nance. p. 58.
 Mary, dau. of John Bonner Jr. and wife Sarah, bn. 30 Oct., Chr. 30 Dec. 1750. Godparents William Bar..., Martha Bell, Martha Nants (Nance). p.219.

From Births and Deaths from Albemarle Parish Register, p. 16 - Boddie.

Selah Boner, dau. of John and Sarah Boner, 15 Dec. 1756. Godparents, John Malone, P. Richardson, S. Curtis and Thomas Curtis. 19 Jan. 1769.

From Bubier Family Notes Grace "Besom" Nance, wife of Joseph Nance, was the daughter of Sarah Bubier and Capt. Phillip Besom of Marbelhead, Mass., during Revolution.

From Va. Marriages of Old Rappahanock and Essex Co. Va. John Nance married Margaret Rouzie (widow of Ralph Rouzie) in 1720.

Henry County Records - General Index to Law and Chancery (1777-1904)

- 1778 - Reuben - ear mark recorded. Bk. 2, p. 6.
 1779 - Reuben appointed Ensign in Brice Martin's militia company. Bk. 2, p. 61.
 1780 - Reuben resigns his commission as ensign. Bk. 2, p. 107.
 1782 - Reuben furnishes militia 200 lbs. beef, 12 lbs. bacon. Bk. 2, p. 158.
 1790 - Reuben appointed surveyor of road. Bk. 5, p. 112.
 1792 - John Nance given leave to build water grist mill on Moores Cr. Bk. 6, p. 63.
 1784 - Property Tax List - Reuben Nance and John Nance.
 1802 - Isham Nance married Polly Stokes, April 7. Wm. Stockes, Sec., Jos. Anthony, minister.

1820 Census for Henry County

Peyton Nance, 18/26, wife 16/26, 1 male less than 10, 1 female less than 10.
 Nance Nance, over 45, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 18/26, 1 female 16/26, 19 slaves.
 Edmund Nance, 18/26, wife 16/26, 1 male under 10.

Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia 5 vols. Virginia State Library 1930.

- 1737 - To Isham Epes, 1500 acres adjoining Thomas Nance in Prince George County. November.
 1738 - Council held at the Capitol 5 May: Permission granted to Henry Robertson to take 1000 acres of land adjoining John Nance on Little Nottoway River. Vol. 4, p. 418. (Brunswick Co.)
 1745 - To Ben Hawkins, 3000 acres adjoining John Nance's line on Little Owl Creek (Lunenburg) Vol. 5. 21 March.
 1748 - To James Williams, on both sides Wolf Trap Creek in Lunenburg and both sides of Nance's road including 400 acres purchased of Thomas Nance. April. Vol. 5, p. 250.

Petitions of file in the Virginia Archives

Frederick Nance, Charlotte and Lunenburg, H D 1777 (May) 7
 Giles Nance, Amelia Revolutionary Militiaman R C 1776, 33
 Isham Nance, Mecklenburg H D 1777 May 10
 Tavner Nance, Charlotte and Lunenburg H D 1777 (May) 7
 William Nance, Amelia Revolutionary Militiaman R C 1776, 33
 William Nance, Charlotte and Lunenburg H D 1777 May 7

Public Service Claims in the files of the Virginia Archives

Name	County	Book	Cert.	Lists	Com. Bks.
Daniel	Mecklenburg	p.19	2	8,19	IV, p.71
Frederick	Lunenburg	1	3		IV, 20, 343
Frederick Jr.	Lunenburg	12			
Giles	Amelia	I,48;II,6	1		76; I, 93

Virginia

Miscellanea

<u>Name</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Book</u>	<u>Cert.</u>	<u>Lists</u>	<u>Com. Bks.</u>
James	Amelia	II, 16			I, 89
James	New Kent	p. 8			
John	Charles City	16		3	
Reuben	Henry	p. 4	1		III, 148
Robert	Mecklenburg	p. 9	1	8, 19	IV, 70
Thomas	Mecklenburg	22	1	8, 19, 25	IV, 59

From Virginians in the Revolution by John H. Gathaway

Gibbs Nance - 14th Continental Line

James Nance, Sr. - Pittsylvania Pension Declaration

Massie Nance - Henrico

John Nance - Charles City Militia

Reuben Nance - Henry Co. Ensign Oath 1779

Thomas Nance - Bedford Ensign Oath 1779

Thomas Nance - 1st Continental Line

William M. Nance - Pittsylvania

Thomas V. Nance - 1st Continental Line

Zacharia - Matross 1st Artil.

Frederick - Sgt. 5th and 11th Continental Lines

John - Henry Co. Militia (not listed in Gathaways) he was listed as a member of Peter Hairston's Co. ordered to the assistance of General Greene March 1781. (from Va. Mag. of History Vol. 17, p. 191)

Military Land Grants to Nances of the Revolution

Robert - 4000 acres Kentucky for three years service as Captain in the Va. line July 17, 1783. Warrant No. 850.

Frederick - 200 acres for three years service as a sergeant in the Va. Continental line March 23, 1784. War. No. 3008.

Zachariah - 200 acres for three years service in Va. Line. War. No. 3114.

Revolutionary Pension Declarations

1832 - Frederick: Born Feb. 1761 in Lunenburg Co., Va., moved in the Fall of 1801 to Washington Co., Ky. Maria Crosby. Died July 14, 1835. Service: December 1776-November 6, 1781. He was pensioned on cert. #25 171. His widow was pensioned on Cert. # 3 492. Widow received 160 acres Warr. # 14 505. Case No. W 186 BL wt 14 505-160-55.

1832 - James: Bn. 1762 (Feb. 2) Amelia Co. (now Nottoway). Moved to Wake Co. Jan. 5, 1801. Service: Feb. 9, 1779 to end of war.

1832 - William M. - age 72, bn. January 18, 1760, Amelia Co. (now Nottoway). Moved to Pittsylvania December 1780. Service: Substitute for William Mitchell at Amelia. (no other information)

1832 - Sherwood - age 78, a resident of Union S.C., born October 17, 1754 in Charlotte Co., Va. Moved to Caswell Co. N.C. when he went into service January 1775. Served to 1781. File No. S 21 394.

1833 - Zachariah, age 72, enlisted February 17, 1777, at Williamsburg, Va. from New Kent Co. Served until 1880 at which time he was discharged. Now living at Sangamon Co., Ill. File No. S 31 272.

1852 - Peter, age 90, substituted for his brother John who returned home sick in 1780. Served with troops in Camden, S.C., his then residence. Didn't know that he was entitled to pension, being substitute. File R 7 553.

Obituary of Robert Lee Nance, January 8, 1960

Robert Lee Nance, 75, was a native of Stokes County, N.C. He was born 16 June 1884, son of Tobe B. and Flora Robertson Nance. His wife, Mrs. Julia Pruitt Nance, died 29 April 1953. He is survived by three daughters and a son; Mrs. Julian S. Elmore, Elkin, N.C.; Mrs. Ryland H. Keesee, Charlotte, N.C.; Mrs. Beverly Reaves, Danville, Va.; Leslie R. Nance, Martinsville. Also a brother, Walter G. Nance, Charlottesville.

NORTH CAROLINA

Alamance County (formed in 1849 from Orange County)

Cemetery inscriptions: Elizabeth J. Nance 1826 - 1902
Thomas W. Nance Jan.17, 1817 - June 1, 1898
Peter M. Nance 1861 - 1871

Anson County (formed in 1750 from Bladen County)

1790 - Census lists Buckner Nance
1824 - Land grant to Wyatt Nance
1825 - Land grant to John Nance
1826 - Land grant to Wyatt Nance
1827 - Land grant to John Nance
1829 - Land grant to Harbert Nance
1835 - Land grant to John A. and Wyatt Nance
1800 - Buckner Nance a witness. Also in 1795, 1787, 1802, 1811.
1812 - June 8 will of Buckner Nance. Wife Ann. Daughters Henrietta Murphy, Olive May Nance, Harriet Nance, Patsey Nance, Betsy Ann Nance, Winifred Nance. Executors - Charles Hinson and Francis Clarke. Wit: Kiziah Cox, Wm. Jernigan.

Bladen County (formed in 1734 from New Hanover and Bath Counties)

1790 - Census lists Daniel Nance
1791 - Daniel Nance, land grant of 200 acres
1800 - Wynne Nance, land grant of 100 acres
1801 - Joseph Nance, land grant
1802 - May 14 will of Daniel Nance. Wife Patience. Sons Joseph, Wynne. Daughter Elizabeth Cook. Granddaughter Sallie Mercer. Executors: Wife Patience and son Joseph. Wit: Wm. Hawthorne, Joseph Carrol, Winnie Powers. Bk. 1, p.436.
1802 - Will of Lewis Williamson. Daniel Nance, legatee, Bk. 1, p.409.
1820 - June 8 will of Joseph Nance. Wife Mary. Sons Daniel M., Joseph J., Joshua, David T. Daughters Anny Hester, Fanny Butler, Patience, Dorthia, Elizabeth and Mary Nance. Wit: Joseph and Jonothan Singleton and Daniel M. Nance. Bk. 1, p.24.
1824 - Mary Nance, land grant.
1837 - Daniel M. Nance, land grant.
1846 - Joshua L. Nance, land grant.
1848 - Joseph J. Nance, land grant.

1820 Census

Joseph Nance, 3 males /10, 1 male /16, 1 male /45, 1 male 45/-, 3 females /26, 1 female /45, 1 female 45/-.

1850 Census

Daniel M. Nance, 45, bn. N.C., farmer, 425.00; Catharine, 49, bn. N.C.; Sarah J., 19; Daniel W., 17; John E., 15; Elizabeth A., 13; Joseph F., 10; Patience C., 7; Frances L., 4; Margaret C., 2; Lucy M. 1/12.
Joseph J. Nance, 34, bn. N.C., farmer, 560.00; Ganer, 30f, bn. N.C.; Martha 3; Jonathan, 1; Mary, 70, bn. N.C.
David T. Nance, 31, bn. N.C., farmer, 890.00; Eliza, 24; John R., 2; Elizabeth Shipman, 67, bn. N.C.

Cemetery records: Ganer Nance 1820-1896
Joseph J. Nance 1816-1896
Martha Nance d. 1847
Arthur Nance 1886-1896

Brunswick County (formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen Counties)

Cemetery Inscriptions: Dr. E. Nance 1839-1893
Bessie M. Nance 1895-1901
Marshall Nance 1886-1887

1850 - Census lists Daniel Nantz, 20, bn. N.C., laborer; and Martha, 19, in home of Arthur Benton.

Burke County (formed in 1777 from Rowan County)

Cemetery Inscriptions: C. A. Nantz 1872-1905
Elizabeth Nantz 1836-1906 Wife of John Nantz
Clyde M. Nance 1888-1900 son of A.H. and M.S. Nance.

Caswell County (formed in 1777 from Orange County)

1784 - Thomas Nance buys land from Jeremiah Williamson. Bk. D1 E, p.4.
1786 - Sherwood Nance buys 225 acres from John Harben. Bk. E, 146.
1786 - Deed to Thomas Nance. Book B, p. 393.
1788 - Deed by Sherwood Nance and George Fort, both of Caswell...to or from? Book F W 5.
1839 - August 1 will of Elisha Berry, father-in-law of Clemmons Nance*

Marriages

1809 Frederick to Polly Berry. (John x Paschal) January 9.
1819 Clemmons to Frances Berry, December 8. (Elisha Berry)
1844 William M. to Caroline M. T. Pate, January 9. (Richard A. Pate)
1848 Elizabeth to Wm. Fitzgerald, June 27. (Jared W. Nance, R. Y. Graves)
1853 Joseph W. to Emeline D. Butler, June 4. (John T. Nance)
1853 Thomas to Elizabeth Clark, December 12. (E. B. Holden)
1866 Isabella G. (wid) to Robert J. Bays, June 5. (Turner Patterson)

* From DAR records of Caswell County...A 36.

Cleveland County (formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln Counties)

Cemetery inscriptions: George Nance 1891-1910 son of Rev. J.B. and N. Nance.

Gladys H. Nance 1909-1910 dau. of G.A. and Georgia Nance.

Columbus County (formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick Counties)

1819 - Will of Edward W. Nance. Wife Zelpha. Son Daniel F. Nance. (Has minor children but no names mentioned.) Executor: Moore Lennon. Wit: Joshua Williamson, John Fakes.

1820 Census

Daniel H. Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male /45, 2 females /10, 1 female /45.
Zelpha Nance, 1 male /10, 3 females /10, 1 female /26.

1850 Census

Daniel Nance, 36, bn. N.C., farmer, 1000.00; Abicilla, 24; Lenora A., 11; Edward, 9; Delight, 8; Lucy, 7; Harlee, 5; Charity, 3; Rachel, 2; Eliza, 6/12.

Zilpah Nance, 60, f, bn. N.C., living alone.

Wynne Nance, 38, bn. N.C., 1500.00; Abi, 36; William, 18; Atkinson, 16; Averitt, 15; Marshal, 13; Wynne, 11; Patience A., 9; Prudence, 7; Dorothy, 5; Lucy J., 3; James S., 2; Kinchin, 3/12.

Cemetery records: Mollie G. Nance 1858-1902
Murael A. Nance 1907-1914
Alva J. Nance. Sept. 20, 1883 - Dec. 6, 1901
Amanda M. Nance June 4, 1813 - Nov. 17, 1908
Archie Nance 1891-1892 son of D.W. and Henrietta Nance.
Bettie (1861-1896) wife of G. H. Nance
Mrs. D. B. 1857-1905 wife of E. L. Nance
D. W. 1856-1893
Frank 1886-1888
Heneritta 1860-1892 wife of D.W. Nance
Annie D. 1888-1908 dau. of R.J. and I.R. Nance
Johnnie 1844-1888 dau. of E.L. and D.B. Nance.

Cumberland County (formed in 1754 from Bladen County)Marriages

1841 Catharine to Norman Johnson, December 3. (Alexander Johnson)
1853 Jackson to Shaba Ann Fort, August 1. (Charles M. Beebe)
1866 Mary J. to John T. Moore, May 10. (Warren E. Moore.)

1850 Census

Zachariah H. Nance, 49, bn. Va., Hatter; Eveline, 39, bn. N.C.; Jackson, 20, bn. S.C.; Joseph, 16, bn. N.C.; Virginia, 13, bn. N.C.; James, 11; Mary J., 7.

Jackson Nance, 20, bn. S.C., 3113.00, listed as cooper in family of Henrietta McKellar, 58.

Joseph Nance, 25, bn. Va., laborer in family of Angus McGil, 36. (from Census Book 82)

Davidson County (formed in 1822 from Rowan County)Marriages

- 1832 Elizabeth to William Davis, January 15 (James Camron)
 1846 Elmyreck to Rhodias Riley, May 12 (Burwell Callemore)
 1847 Nelly to Clement Lanier, November 11 (Lindsay Garner)

Duplin County (formed in 1750 from New Hanover County)

1766 - Land grant to Daniel Nance, 150 acres.

1767 - Land grant to Daniel Nance, 100 acres; 300 in 1778, and 200 in 1779.

1782 - Wynne Nance married Dorthia Holmes March 10. Cader Vann, Sec.

Durham County (formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake Counties)

Cemetery inscription: Jane Nance 1873-1904 wife of John Nance.

Forsyth County (formed in 1849 from Stokes County)

1915 - December 3 will of D. C. Nance. Wife Mattie J. Nance, all property. Wit: J. H. Nance, R. E. Nance, J. R. Nance. D. C. Nance died 11 May 1928, will probated 14 May 1928.

1935 - Will of Mazillah D. Nance probated. Husband James Richard Nance. Wit: W. H. Mock, Mrs. J. K. Nance, James K. Nance

Franklin County (formed in 1779 from Bute County)

1812 James Nance married Elizabeth Ann Tomlinson, December 12.

Gaston County (formed in 1846 from Lincoln County)1850 Census

Lawson Nantz, 45, bn. N.C., farmer, 75.00; Ann, 49, bn. N.C.; John, 26; James, 19; Isabella, 16; Lucretia, 16f; William, 15; Claborn, 13; Lawson, 10; Albert, 6.

Mary Nantz, 62, bn. N.C., 500.00; in family of Ann Moore.

Granville County (formed in 1746 from Edgecombe County)

1779 - Land grant to Richard Nance, 530 acres.

1790 - Census lists Harrod and Richard Nance.

1799 - July 3 will of Thomas Carwell mentions dau. Patty Nance. Probated May 1800. Bk. 5, p. 49.

1808 - May 25 will of Robert Nance. Wife Faithy. Daughters Judah Allen, Dolly Lanier, Sarah Jones, Lucy Nance, Molly Allen. Sons John and Wyatt. Grandson Robert Allen. Probated Feb. 1816. Bk. 7, p. 590.

1875 - October 5 will of John Nance. Wife Francis. Daughter-in-law Lively Nance (wife of Preston H., dcad). Granddaughters Martha F. Forsythe and Lucy A. Washington (daus. of Lively and Preston). Daughters Sarah H. and Mary E. Nance. Son Elbert J. Nance. Bk. 23, p. 378.

Marriages1770 Richard Nants to ? , May 25.

- 1793 Frederick W. to Aggie Burchett, April 19.
 1795 John to Phebey Fowler, September 20.
 1798 Howard to Martha Caldwell, May 9. (Other records show the name Har-
 rod. Howard is not found any other place.)
 1804 Dolly to Benjamin Allen Lanier, April 2.
 1805 Sarah to Ralph Jones, October 22.
 1806 Jinny to Thomas Johnson, May 6.
 1809 Lucy to William Shearrin, January 20.
 1809 Elizabeth to James Wheeler, May 7.
 1809 Frederick Wootin to Rachael Leathers, June 26 (the name should pro-
 bably be Woodson instead of Wootin.)
 1812 Samuel to Fanny Wilson, January 16.
 1815 Agrippa to Sarah Hithie, November 29.
 1816 Lucy P. to James H. Lile, November 2.
 1820 Clement to Martha Ann Fowler, February 19.
 1823 Rebecca to William Suit, October 8.
 1834 Agrippa to Sally Inscore (or Inscore), March 13.
 1840 David to Eliza Tanner, September 8.
 1841 Albert A. to Bertha Fowler, August 28.
 1841 Isham to Eady Fowler, December 1.
 1849 Elizabeth to John Holmes, January 11.
 1849 Allen to Ann Suit, December 22.
 1855 Preston M. to Lively Goss, September 1.
 1856 Sarah to Harrison Wheeler, February 2 (John Nance)*
 1856 John to Sarah Nance, February 2 (Harrison Wheeler)*
 1856 Margaret to Duncan Forsyth, February 6.
 1862 Lucy to Samuel P. Washington, May 12.
 1866 Conrad B. to Emily E. Keen, April 6.
 1867 Virginia T. to Henry Jones, November 14.

1810 Census

John Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 1 female
 10/16, 1 female 45/-.
 Robert Nance, 2 males 10/16, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female 16/26, 1
 female 26/45, 1 female 45/-.

1840 Census

John Nance, 70/80, lived alone.
 Agrippa Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 50/60, 2 fe-
 males /5, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 30/40.
 Clement Nance, 1 male /5, 2 males 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male
 50/60, 1 female /5, 2 females 10/15, 1 female 40/50.
 Frances Nance (or Francis), 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 2 males 15/20, 1 male
 20/30, 1 female 5/10, 2 females 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

1850 Census

Pauline Nance, 30, bn. N.C., living in the home of William and Frances White.
 Agrippa Nance (M), 70, bn. N.C., farmer; Sally, 49, bn. N.C.; Samuel, 15;
 Milly, 13; Lucy, 11; William, 10; Mary, 7; Sarah, 5.

* There is a mix-up here. It should be Sarah married Harrison Wheeler,
 with John Nance as security. John Nance was Sarah's father.

Charlotte Nance, 19, bn. N.C. and Samuel Nance, 17, bn. N.C., a carpenter, living with James E. Allen, a carpenter, and his family.
 Harriet Nance, 26, bn. Va., living with family of William Fleming, farmer.
 John Nance, 46, bn. N.C.; Frances, 42, bn. N.C.; Margaret, 23; Carrol, 21m, student; Preston, 18; Sally, 16; Martha, 15; Lucy, 13; Charles, 11; David C., 8; Mary, 6; Judson, 2.
 Allen Nance, 55, bn. N.C., vocal music teacher.
 Vanburen Nance, 15m, farmer, in home of James T. Bullock.
 Elizabeth Nance, 33, bn. N.C.; Vanburen, 15, farmer, Edward, 5.
 Allen A. Nance, 24, farmer; Ann, 27.

Guilford County (formed in 1791 from Rowan and Orange Counties)
 1827 Solomon G. Nance married Nancy Baker, January 30.

Iredell County (formed in 1788 from Rowan County)
 Cemetery Inscription: John Nance 1848-1896.

Lincoln County (formed in 1779 from Tyron County)

1790 - Census lists Sherwood Nance, Clemm and Wm. Nantz.
 1853 - Dec. 2 will of William Nance. Sons William S. and Albert C., and Joseph C. Daughters Nancy Amanda, Mary S. Hamright, Martha Catherine, Julia Elizabeth, Harriet Rebecca. Executors: Dr. Wm. McLane, Richard Bieck, Isaac Lovell and James Moore. Wit: Rufus Williams and Thomas Kerns. Bk. 2, p. 375.
 1855 - land grant to William S. Nance. 7 acres.
 Cemetery inscription: William O. Nantz 1883-1884 son of L.C. Nantz

Marriages

1791 Catey to John Abernathy, July 7 (Robert Abernathy)
 1808 Daniel to Nancy Baldrige, March (Wm. ?)
 1810 Polly to Batte Abernathy jr., July 10 (Randolph Barnet)
 1817 James to Betsy White, October 1. (David Smith)
 1819 William to Mary Johnston, July 21 (John Little)
 1821 Lawson to Ann Stroup, October 25 (Moses Cloninger)
 1824 Betsy to Darling Anthony, April 6 (James x Brown)
 1831 Hanner S. to Thomas Winget (Wm. Robinson) April 17.
 1832 Olly to Joseph T. Abernathy, ? 2 (Sherrod S. Little)
 1832 Sarah to Pinkney C. Hawkins, October 20 (John Thomas)
 1837 Caroline to David Rhoads, May 2 (Henry A. Dellinger)
 1841 William x to Martha Ann Pryor, December 21 (Spence Munday)
 1843 William to Mary Sadler, September 5 (David Davis)
 1850 John x to Martha Barnet, December 24 (Israel R. Stroup)
 1851 John C. to Anne H. Jones, January 28 (Andrew Dellinger)
 1851 Mary S. to Franklin Hambright, October 2 (Wesley Williams)
 1853 James to Martha Hovis, December 28 (J. B. Smith)
 1854 Julia E. to E. L. Sherrill, May 31.
 1854 Mary to John Allran, August 20 (Jacob Allran)
 1854 Amanda to David McRaven, November 20 (Rufus Williams)
 1855 Levi to Malinda Dellinger, June 25 (Josiah R. Dellinger)
 1855 Frances S. to Joseph H. Brindel, December 8. (Jacob J. Brown)

- 1856 Martha K. to Hugh Brotherton, May 10 (Clemnt N. Blythe)
 1859 James A. (Albert) to Julier Reed, May 29. (Wm. Reed)
 1861 Harriette R. to M. C. Dellinger, April 23.
 1864 David L. to Frances Hovis, December 28 (? Stroup)
 1867 J. C. to Bettie Little, May 16 (P. Cody)

1810 Census

- Richard Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.
 Clem Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 2 males 16/26, 1 male 45/-, 3 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 2 females 16/26, 1 female 45/-.
 Frank Nance, 1 male /10, 1 female /10, 1 male 45/-, 2 females 10/16, 1 female 45/-.
 Elizabeth Nance, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45, 1 female 45/-.

1820 Census

- Richard Nantz, 1 male /16, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 2 females /16, 1 female /45.
 Elizabeth Nantz, 2 females /45, 1 female 45/-.
 Frank Nantz, 1 male /16, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /16, 1 female /26, 1 female 45/-.
 William Nantz, 1 male /45, 1 female /10, 1 female /26.
 John Nantz, 1 male /10, 2 males /26, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /26.

1830 Census

- John Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 2 males 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 30/40.
 Richard Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 60/70, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 50/60.
 Elizabeth Nance, 1 female 50/60, 1 female 70/80.
 William Nance, 1 male /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 40/50, 2 female /5, 1 female 30/40.
 ? , 1 male /5, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 30/40, 2 females /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 30/40.
 Lawson Nance, 2 males /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.
 John Nance, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 2 males 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 40/50.

1840 Census

- William Nance, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 2 females /5, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30.
 Richard Nance, 1 male 60/70, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 60/70.
 William Nance jr., 1 male /5, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 5/10.
 Olive Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 60/70.

1850 Census

- John Nance, 27, bn. N.C., laborer, in the family of Richard S. Proctor.
 James Nance, 52, bn. N.C., farmer; Elizabeth, 50; Frances, 20f; Lucinda, 18; Albert, 15; Lee B, 10.
 Betsy Nance, 20, bn. N.C., in the family of William Blalock.
 Isabella Nance, 7, bn. N.C., in the family of Warner and Tabitha Howard.
 Harriet R. Nance, 11, bn. N.C. in the family of Sherrod Little.

North Carolina

Lincoln Co.

Olly Nance, 70, bn. N.C., in the family of Simon S. Abernathy, farmer.
 William Nance Sr., 63, bn. N.C., farmer, 1800.00; Nancy A., 29; Mary S.,
 23; Martha C., 20; Joseph, 21; Julia E., 17.
 Albert Nance, 27, bn. N.C., farmer; Elisa, 30; Isabella, 6; Marcus, 5;
 Carey, 4; Taylor, 3; Frances, 1f.
 Richard Nance, 80, bn. N.C., farmer; Eleanor, 72; Martha, 32.
 William J. Nance, 27, bn. N.C.; Mary, 27; John, 6; Susan, 4; George, 3;
 James 6/12.
 W. J. Nantz, 45, bn. N.C.; Colin, 11m; Mary, 31; Jeanette, 9; Elizabeth,
 8; Catharine, 4; William R., 6; Martha, 2; James 6/12.
 William Nantz, 31, bn. N.C., farmer; Martha A., 25; James M., 7; Susan S.,
 6; Wiley P., 4; John C., 2; Nancy, 23.

Mecklenburg County (formed in 1762 from Anson County)

1837 - Will of John Nance. Brothers William, Clement, James. Sister
 Isabel Blythe, Nephew John N. Blythe. Sister Martha Williams, Eleanor
 Nance. Sister Elizabeth Jetton's children. Nephew Albert Nance. Execu-
 tor: James Nance. Wit: Robert Abernathy and Joseph C. Berry. Nov. 4.
 1861 - September 21 will of Clement R. Nantz. Mother Sarah Nance.
 Brother David J. Nantz. Sisters Birchet W. and Margaret R. Nantz. Execu-
 tor: Ezeikel ? . Wit: Moses and Eli Alexander. Probated January 1863.
 Vol. 13, p. 50.

1820 Census

Clement Nance, 1 male /16, 1 male /26, 1 male /45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female
 /10, 1 female /26, 4 females /16, 1 female /45/, 1 female 45/-.

1850 Census

Clement Nance, 50, bn. N.C.; Charity, 25; John, 2; Martha, 1.
 Alexander Nance, 17, laborer, in the family of J. T. Houston.
 William Nance, 24, bn. N.C., laborer; Elizabeth, 27; Mary Brashaw, 5; John
 Nance, 1.
 Sarah Nance, 58, bn. N.C.; Birchet, 27; Margaret, 23; Clement, 21; David,
 19; Alexander, 17.

From the church records of Bethel Church near Davidson in Iredell and Mec-
 klenburg counties:

Clement Nantz died 26 August 1853.
 John Nantz died 30 November 1837.
 James Nantz died 19 March 1853.

New Hanover County (formed in 1729 preceeding Bath)

1790 - Census lists Samuel Nance.

Orange County (formed in 1752 from Bladen, Johnson and Granville Counties)

1828 John Nance married Frances Laws, March 20. John Nance Jr., sec.

Randolph County (formed in 1779 from Guilford County)

1784 - June 13 will of Daniel Nance. Wife Sarah. Sons Daniel, Rob-

ert, Thomas. Daughter Nancy. Granddaughter Suekey Nance. Also, Chas. Curtis, Joseph Lett and David Adams are legatees. Mentions a former will left in Mecklenburg, Va., in care of John Bugg. Executors: wife Sarah, Jeffery Russel and Aaron __?. Wit: Ben Marshall, John Arnold and Amos Morrill. Probated September 1784. Bk. 1, pp. 13-14.

1790 - Census lists Hudson and Thomas Nance.

1802 - Betsy Nance a legatee in Benjamin Toy's will. Bk. 2, p. 202.

1808 - Jan. 16 will of Thomas Nance. Daughters Elizabeth Nance and Phebe Robinson. Sons Thomas, Hutson, and Marshall. Executors: Hutson and Marshall Nance. Wit: Josiah L. Surat, P. J. Wood and Wm. Bell. Bk. 3, p. 294.

1843 - August 5 will of Jourdain Nance. All lands to wife Betsy until her death then to four sons: Abram J., Henry H., Isham, Daniel, and Daughters Sally and Mary Ann. Wife may sell as necessary to raise children. Wit: Jose Hoover Jr., William Nance. Probated 28 February 1843. Vol. 8 (1843-47), p. 17.

1828 - Land grant to Hudson Nance.

1845 - Land grant to Thomas Nance.

1853 - September 11 will of Marshall Nance. Wife Elizabeth. Sons James M., Isham, Benjamine and Daniel. Grandchildren of son William, dcscd: Doriann, Laura, Thomas, Cynis (?), Elizabeth, Margaret and Nancy J. Nance. Grandchildren of son Jordan dcscd: Abram, Sarah, Mary Ann, Henry, Isham, Lindsey. Granddaughter Marth Dunbar. Daughters: Anna Pierce, Mary Hoover, Rebecca Cashatt, Elizabeth M. Davis. Executors: Wife Elizabeth and son Benjamin. Wit: Jones K. Wood and Wm. Wood. Probated August 1859. Vol. II, p. 305.

1860 - August 18 will of Elizabeth Nance. Sons Thomas, Hudson and Hubbard Nance. Daughters Anna Keeran, Sally Jackson. Granddaughter Laurey Ann Keeran. John Nance's heirs. Executor Jesse Steed. Wit: G. W. Harris, Wm. Thompson. Vol. II, p. 525.

1892 - Hubbard Nance left will (no information)

Marriages

- 1801 Marchel x to Elizabeth Ivey, February 10 (Isac x Kerns)
 1822 Thomas to Nancy Ivey, January 4 (Wm. Ridge, John McCain)
 1822 Hudson to Rebecca Ivy, October 18 (Isham Nance)
 1827 Hubbard to Sally Nalor, August 7 (Peneul Wood)
 1828 Patsey to William Branson, November 11 (Hugh McCain)
 1828 Benjamin to Polly Lewis, December 27 (Hudson Nance)
 1829 Absely to Riley Hill, September 10 (Simeon Hill, Hugh McCain)
 1830 Isham to Rebecca Ridge, April 24 (William Nance)
 1831 John to Darcus Rush, January 3 (Henry Wade)
 1831 William to Lavinia Steed, August 12 (John Nance)
 1832 Jordan to Elizabeth Sheets, September 25 (Wyatt Nance)
 1832 Sally to Ransom Ridge, October 19 (Haley Morgan, Hugh McCain)
 1833 Wyatt to Scilia Lassiter, February 26 (Isaac Thompson, Hugh McCain)
 1835 Bardin to Elizabeth Thayer, December 12 (Riley Hill)
 1836 Anna to Eli Pierce, February 11 (Louis Pierce)
 1837 Sarah to Emsley Lassiter, October 13 (Willis Carter)
 1838 Hudson to Loavey Thayer, February 19 (Bardin Nance)
 1839 John to Wilma Pierce
 1841 Lucinda to Isray Pierce, February 15 (Sion x Hill)
 1842 Rebecca to John Cashatt, May 15 (Josiah Cashatt)

- 1844 Elizabeth to Sion Hill, February 5 (William Nance, E. Lassiter)
 1844 Frances to Haley Cuddy, March 12 (Daniel Nance, Hugh McCain)
 1844 Daniel to Louise Keeran, April 27 (Stephen Steed)
 1844 William to Rebecca Cody, June 26 (A. M. Dicks)
 1844 Marshal to Martha Snider, July 11 (Wm. Gilbert Snider)
 1845 Louisa to Calvin Pierce, August 12 (Robert M. Walker)
 1848 Mary to Reuben Harrison, December 3 (Wm. G. Spence)
 1848 Kinchen to Martha Pierce, December 12 (Noah Nance)
 1848 Elizabeth Matilda to Exum Davis, December 27 (John A. Craven)
 1848 Tabitha to John McDaniel, December 28 (Peter Vuncannon)
 1849 Martha to Willis Pierce, February 20 (Jesse C. Cody)
 1850 Noah to Eliza Nelson, November 1 (Judson J. Nance)
 1854 Dovey Ann to Alson Hughs, March 7
 1854 Abram J(?) to Elizabeth Anderson, November 28 (E. B. Ward, Joseph Hoover)
 1856 Eliza Jane to James W. Pierce, April 5 (George W. Cross)
 1857 Wiley x to Martha Snider, January 18 (Thomas C. Nance)
 1858 Sarah C. to John W. Wood, September 3 (Samuel Arnold)
 1857 Henry C. to Martha Nance, February 2 (Kinchen E. Nance)
 1859 Henry H. to Sarah G. Miller, August 18 (John L. Nance)
 1860 Mary A. to Richard Snider, September 28 (B. F. Hoover)
 1861 Elizabeth Z. to Henry L. Brookshire, January 1 (J. E. Hammond, J. Steed)
 1861 Isham to Linia Jones, August 29 (Reuben Cameron)
 1861 Martha to Ransom Dawson, October 18 (Thomas L. Cox)
 1861 Isaac J. to Martitia Lewis, November 20 (John L. Nance)
 1863 Dorcas to William Cross, May 31 (Birkhead Epps)
 1865 Martitia M. to Alson J. Rush, September 26 (Zeb F. Rush)
 1866 Samila to William Branson, January 30 (Benjamin Moffit)
 1866 Priscilla T. to James A. Snider, September 17 (D. H. Hill)
 1867 Nancy C. to Henry N. Snider, January 1 (William E. Nance)
 1867 M. A. (bride) to S. W. Parrish, April 11 (W. T. Jones)

1800 Census

Thomas Nance, 1 male 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45, and 1 free negro, 1 slave.

1810 Census

Thomas Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female 16/26, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.
 Hudson Nance, 2 males /10, 2 males 10/16, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /10, 2 females 10/16, 1 female 45/-.

1830 Census

John Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 40/50.
 Marshal Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 15/20, 2 males 20/30, 1 male 50/60, 1 female /5, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 40/50.
 Isham Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30.
 Hutson Nance jr., 2 males /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30.
 Benjamin Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 20/30.

Hutson Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 70/80, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 50/60.
 Thomas Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 3 females /5, 2 females 10/15, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.
 Hubbard Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 20/30.
 Thomas Nance Jr., 3 males /5, 2 males 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.

1850 Census

Southern Division: B 75, 76, 77, and 78.
 William Nance, 30, bn. N.C., laborer; Rebecca, 24, bn. N. C.; Anna M., 5; Sarah J., 4; Solomon, 1; John C. 2/12. (#890)
 Kincham Nance, 22, bn. N.C., 250.00; Martha, 23, bn. N.C.; William A., 1. (#935)
 Benjamin Nance, 45, bn. N.C., farmer; Mary, 46; Henry C., 20; Limile (?), 17f; Reicholm (?), 15m; John L., 13; Martha, 12; Nancy C., 11; Marshal, 10; William G., 6. (#938)
 Daniel Nance, 27, bn. N.C.; Eliza J., 27; Mary A., 4; Norman D., 1; Henry, 13. (#939)
 Lavina Nance, 41, bn. N.C.; Lovey A., 18; Laura M., 16; Thomas C., 14; Cyrus L., 11; Elizabeth, 8; Margaret, 5; Nancy J., 3. (#942)
 Marshal Nance, 78, bn. Va., farmer, 400.00; Elizabeth, 67, bn. N.C.; James N., 18; Sarah, 15; Mary, 13; Lindsay, 7; Betsy Ferguson, 26. (#944.)
 John Nance, 37, bn. N.C., 200.00; Wilmoth, 27; Thomas F., 8; Mary A. F. ?, 7; Martha A. M., 3; Wyatt, 2. (#945)
 Noah Nance, 24, bn. N.C., carpenter, 200.00; Michael, 63f. (#946)
 Barden Nance, 33, bn. N.C., carpenter; Elizabeth, 32; John B., 10; James E., 8(?); Ashley, 9; Wyatt, 2; Mary A., 2/12. (#947)
 Hutson Nance, 32, bn. N.C., Darcus L., 12; Martha A., 9; William, 7; John, 5; Mary J., 4; Aegel (?), 1.
 Wyatt Nance, 40, N.C., merchant, 4000.00; Celia, 38; Martha, 10; Mary A., 7; Marinda J., 3; Priscilla, 2; Wesley Parks, 17, laborer; Alfred N. Nance, 8. (#948)
 Hudson Nance, 46, bn. Va., farmer, 400.00; Rebecca, 44; Betsy, 15; Allen, 24; Willie, 18; Lindsay C., 18; Sally, 6. (#979)
 Hudson Nance, 70, bn. N.C., farmer, 1900.00; Betsey, 70, bn. N.C. (#996)
 Thomas Nance, 60, bn. Va., farmer, 300.00; Priscilla, 60, bn. N.C.; Eliza, 20, Isaac, 17. (#1015)
 Lyndon Nance, 26, bn. N.C., farmer, 250.00; Priscilla, 26. (#1048)
 N. Nance, 16f, bn. N.C., in the family of Joseph Hoover, Jr. (#70 of the Northern Division).

1860 Census

Western Division: A 145, B 149.
 Noah Nance, 30, bn. N.C., farm laborer; Elizabeth, 31, bn. N.C., Robert, 6; Ann, 4; Martha, 1. (#619)
 Abram Nance, 30, bn. N.C.; Eliza, 20; Sarah, 4/12. (#620)
 Wilie Nance; 30, bn. N.C.; Martha, 23, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 3; William, 9/12. (#677)
 Hutson Nance, 50, bn. N.C., 800.00; Rebecca, 45, bn. N.C.; Eliza, 26; Sarah, 18; John, 13. (#682)
 Thomas Nance, 77, bn. Va.; Priscilla, 70, bn. N.C.
 James Nance, 26, bn. N.C., farmer; Mary, 24; Martha, 4; Isham, 2; Alex, 1; John Pierce, 6. (#760)

North Carolina

Randolph Co.

- William Nance, 18, farm laborer in the family of Hala Morgan. (#804)
 Henry Nance, 30, bn. N.C., 400. and 300.; Martha, 19; Grace, 8; Mary, 5.
 (#805)
 Vina Nance, 50, bn. N.C.; Laura, 24; Cyrus, 19; Susan, 18; Nancy, 13. (#
 806)
 Henry Nance Jr., 22, bn. N.C.; Sallie, 18; Martha, 4/12. (#807)
 John Nance, 47, bn. N.C.; Welmoth, 37; Thomas, 19; Mary, 16; Martha, 15;
 Wyatt, 12; Millard, 9; Sarah, 7; Alfred, 6; James 2/12. (#808)
 Wyatt Nance, 52, bn. N.C.; Clarissa, 45; Marinda, 15; Priscilla, 12; Ben-
 jamin, 8; Ellen, 5; Hilliard Hill, 18. (#810)
 Daniel Nance, 33, bn. N.C.; Eliza, 33; Mary, 11; Norman, 9. (#814)
 Mary Nance, 54, bn. N.C., 500. and 1800.; Lamera, 27; John, 24; Martha,
 22; Caroline, 20; Marshal, 17; Green, 16. (#818)
 Kinchen Nance, 35, bn. N.C.; Martha, 30; William, 11; Ann, 10; James, 8;
 Polly, 5; Jasper, 2; Sallie, 4/12; Thomas Nance, 77, bn. N.C.; Pris-
 cilla, 67. (#821)
 Margaret Nance, 14, in the home of Elizabeth Lassiter. (#1137)
 Clark Nance, 28, bn. N.C., 500 and 450.; Elizabeth, 27; Marquis, 5; Juli-
 us, 3; Jordan, 1. (#1207)
 Hubbard Nance, 53, bn. N.C., 600. and 1700.; Sarah, 57, bn. N.C.; Jane,
 15. (#1208)
 Harrison Nance, 19, bn. N.C., 200.00; Eliza, 19; Frances (f), 1/12. (#1209)

Robeson County (formed in 1787 from Bladen County)

Cemetery Inscription: Lafayette J. 1901-1902

1850 Census A 163

- Everett Nance, 33, bn. Columbus, farmer; Catherine, 27, bn. S.C.; Mary A.,
 3; bn. Robeson; Winey A., 1, bn. Robeson; Pinkney Sparkman, laborer.
 (#636)
 Martha Nance, bn. Columbus, listed alone, no age given. (#637)
 Joshua Nance, 41, Bladen, farmer; Nancy, 30, bn. Robeson; Edward J., 4;
 Louisa Floyd, 3; Joel D., 1; Rebecca, 9. (#424)

Rockingham County (formed in 1785 from Guilford County)

- 1850 - March 15 will of Jesse Harris. Gift to Mary Ann Nance, wife
 of Henry Nance. Bk. C, p. 125.
 1870 - February 26 will of Wm. R. Cox. Parley Nance legatee provided
 she remains in home until 21 years old. Bk. C, p. 387.
 1909 - land grant to P. D. Nance - 76/100 acre.

Marriages

- 1792 Frances to Benjamin x Walker, July 30 (Jonas Frost, Peter Watson)
 1806 William x to Nancy Lowe, March 4 (James Hodge)
 1833 Clement to Lucinda Griffin, October 1 (Martin Hopper)
 1834 Olly to Cornelius x Cayton, January 15 (Eliza Clifton, A.B. Hold-
 erby)
 1848 Jane to Levi Chesher, November 2 (John x Hill, John P. Grogan)
 1850 Mary to Samuel x Grogan, October 22 (Thomas x Grogan, John P. Gro-
 gan)
 1852 James x to Elizabeth Ray, Jan. 31 (J. A. Covington, J. P. Grogan)

1852 John T. to Emily Martin, July 21 (John C. Soyars)
 1852 Terrell x to Julia Ann McDaniel, September 22. (James R. x Evans)
 1861 Obadiah to Martha Kallam, March 27 (Thomas A. Thompson)
 1861 Mary E. to Samuel T. Hopper, April 6 (Reuben Mahon)
 1863 A. F. to Marcus L. Lewis, March 30 (Hardin x Turner)
 1866 Mary R. to George W. King, March 3 (Robert W. Edwards)
 1870 John H. to Cornelia Gates
 1873 G. F. to V. C. Eanes
 1878 Addison to Mary R. Cobb
 1873 Fountain to America Virginia Cox
 1878 James A. to Mary J. Kennon
 1879 John May to Sallie Lovelace
 1880 James E. to Eliza A. Duke
 1882 G. W. to Bettie Robertson
 1884 Archer H. to Mattie S. Young
 1886 William B. to Cornelia E. Price
 1887 Parly D. to Mollie Land
 1892 R. Y. to Maggie L. Powell

 1857 Joseph H. Land to Maryan Grogan, May 23 (Henry Nance)
 1857 Thomas x Baly to Polly A. Meade, January 8 (Fountain Nance)
 1857 John Wilson to Eliza A. McDaniel, June 28 (Fountain Nance)
 1858 John x Pritchett to Ann Wiles, September 8 (Joseph W. Nance)
 1859 John W. Martin to Elizaneth E. Walker, October 29 (John T. Nance)
 1859 Edmond Hunly to Drucilla Cayton, December 21 (James x Nance)
 1863 Nancy M. Cox to James R. Austin, January 31 (Fountain Nance)

1790 Census

Peter Nance, 1 white male over 16, 1 white male under 16, 5 white females.
 William Nance, 1 white male over 16, 4 white males under 16, 4 white females.

1800 Census - B3

Hudson Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.
 Richard Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male /45, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.
 John Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 10/16, 2 males 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 16/25, 1 female 26/45.
 John C. Cox, 2 males /10, 1 male 16/26, 2 males 26/45, 1 female /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45, and 5 slaves.

1810 Census A 200

William Nance, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.
 Frederick Nance, 1 male 26/45, 1 female 16/26.
 Mary Nance, 1 male 10/16, 2 females /10, 1 female 45/-. (p. 127)
 David Nance (listed at side of Mary), 1 male 16/26, 1 female 16/26 (p.127)

1820 Census B 37

Clement Nance, 1 male 16/26, 1 female /26. (p. 620)
 Frederick Nance, 1 male /45, 1 female /45. (p. 622)
 David Nance, 1 male /45, 3 females /10, 1 female /45. (p. 626)
 Elizabeth Nance, 1 male /10, 1 female /45. (p. 628)
 Mary Nance, 1 female /16, 1 female /26, 1 female 45/-. (p. 628)
 Harden Nance, 1 male /26, 1 female /10, 1 female /26. (p. 630)
 John Nance, 3 males /10, 1 male /45, 1 female /10, 1 female /45. (p. 644)

1840 Census

Clement Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 50/60, 1 female /5, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 30/40.

Susan Nance, 1 male /5, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50, 1 female 90/100.

1850 Census A 178 ff

Richard Nance, 21, bn. N.C., in family of Joseph Lane. (#438)

Jessee Harris, 85, bn. N.C., farmer, blind, 1200.; Matilda, 45, bn. N.C.; Sterling, 6; Elizabeth Allen, 23. (#439)

Henry Nance, 25, bn. Va., farmer, 1000.00; Mary, 21, bn. N.C.; Jane, 2; Jesse, 1. (#449)

Clement Nance, 54, bn. Va., farmer, 300.00; Lucinda, 44, bn. N.C.; James, 15, bn. N.C.; Elizabeth, 13, bn. N.C.; John, 11; George, 9; Frances, 9f; Terrell, 6. (#455)

Mary Nance, 24, bn. N.C., living with Johanne Jones, 75f. (no others in family) (#509)

1860 Census B 146

Sarah Nance, 4, bn. N.C. in family of Levi Cheshire, 65, bn. Va., and Elizabeth, 28, bn. N.C. (#579)

Clement Nance, 65, bn. Va., farm laborer; Lucinda, 54, bn. N.C.; Mary, 21, bn. N.C.; John, 20; Frances, 17f; George, 17; Terril, 15. (#822)

Mary A. Nance, 30, bn. Va., 600.00; Jensie, 12f, bn. N.C.; Nancy, 7, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 1. (#862)

1870 Census B 114

Julia Nance, 50, bn. Va.; James, 16, bn. Va.; John, 14; Sam, 12; Mary, 6, W. C. Crawford, 60, bn. N.Y., farmer; M. P. Brodnax, 45f, bn. Va. (#303)

Clement Nance, 75, bn. Va.; Lucinda, 63, bn. N.C.; Francis, 25, bn. N.C., at home; Mary Hopper, 8. (#392)

Martha Nance, 50, bn. N.C., white, day laborer, in family of Martha Roach. (#604)

1880 Census B 107, 108

Mary Nance, 51, weaver; Sarah, 27. (#184)

George L. Nance, 29; wife Frances A., 35. (#189)

Parley Nance, 27, farmer; Roxana, 25, invalid sister with womb disease; Arkansas, 23, sister; Mary, 19, sister. (#195)

George F. Nance, 38; Jennie C., 24, wife; Alice, 5, dau.; James, 2, son. (#216)

Addison Nance, 31, farmer; Mary, 17, wife; Samuel P., 1, son. (#368)

C. R. Nance, 85, farm laborer; Lucinda, 73, wife; M. F. Hopper, 18f, god-daughter (#197)

Sallie A. Nantz, 47; James, 21, son; George W., 20, son; Green L., 18, son; Isaac C., 13, son; Frances M., 11, dau.

Sampson County (formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover Counties)

1790 Census lists Wynn Nance.

Cemetery inscription: John W. Nance 1827-1903

Stanley County (formed in 1841 from Montgomery County)

1852 - Alfred H. Nance, land grant for 100 acres.

Surry County (formed in 1771 from Rowan County)

1828 - Peter Nance, land grant for 80 acres. 200 in 1842, and 61 in 1843.

Marriages

1811 William to Deborah Atkins, June 23 (Robert Atkins)
 1816 Patsey to Sampson Fleming, November 20 (William Hutchens)
 1822 Richard to Mildred Marion, December 9 (Sampson Fleming)
 1823 Sally to Thomas Poindexter, May 25. (Landon Truleove)
 1824 Nancy to Thomas Ring, March 27 (Sampson Fleming)
 1832 Ursula to Ward Wooten, September 1 (Littleton Nance, Peter Doudge)
 1833 Eliza to George T. McBride, June 1 (Samuel Edwards)
 1833 Littleton to Priscilla Moor, July 13 (Jessee Moor)
 1836 Susannah to William Rux, November 16 (Michael W. McGuire)
 1838 John to Sarah Anthony, July 14 (Zebidee Money)

1810 Census A 200

Peter Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 2 males 16/26, 1 male 45/-, 3 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45. (p. 269)

1820 Census B 39

William Nance, 2 males /10; 1 male /16; 1 female /26, 1 male 45/-, 3 females /10, 3 females /16, 1 female 45/-. (p. 734)

1850 Census A 167

Cisley Nance, 38f, bn. N.C.; Richard, 12, bn. N.C. (#524 South Div)
 Peter Nance, 89, bn. S.C. in family of Thomas B. Poindexter (#857)

Union County (formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg Counties)

1855 - John A. Nance, land grant .

1867 - April 8 will of Mary Nance (Polly), widow of Wyatt Nance. To daughter-in-law Frances, widow of son Harbert, and to their lawful heirs: Unicy, Nancy Emeline, Ellen Sophorina and Delaney Adeline. Wit: W. N. Parker and H. R. Pritchard.

1874 - Wm. J. Nance, land grant.

1881 - Solomon Nance, land grant.

1883 - W. J. Nance, land grant.

Cemetery Inscription: Rachel Nance 1905 age 70, wife of Solomon Nance.

1850 Census B 83, 84

Rebecca S. Nance, 25, bn. N.C., in family of David Gurley. (#1224)

Wiatt Nance, 78, bn. N.C. farmer, 2000.00; Mary, 75, bn. N.C.; Elizabeth, 16. (#1225)

John Nance, 52, bn. N.C., farmer, 600.00; Elizabeth, 47, bn. N.C.; James D., 23; Quintina M., 21; Alfred H., 18; Ferington L., 15; Wiatt D., 12; Eliza J., 8. (#1235)

Jesse P. Nance, 26, bn. N.C.; Nancy, 2(sic), bn. N.C.; Nancy, 1/12. (#1236)
 Harbert Nance, 45, bn. N.C., farmer, 500.00; Frances, 41; William H., 17; Unicy, 15; Sarah J., 12; James S., 10; Mary A., 7; Martha E., 5; Emeline, 3; Ellen S., 1. (#1237)

Robert Nance, 50, bn. N.C., farmer, 580.00; Mary, 29, bn. N.C.; Lydia, 12; A.G.R., 10, m.; James C., 7; Cary A., 7; Thetis L., 5; Nancy A., 1. (#1309)

Martha A. Nance, 14, bn. N.C., in family of Jesse Gardener. (#1314)

Wake County (formed in 1771 from Cumberland, Johnston and Orange Counties)

1811 - February will of Giles Nance made November 5, 1809. Wife Mary. Daughters Cloe Mitchell, Mary Young, Elizabeth Crenshaw. Sons William M., James, Frederick, Giles, Clement, and Robert Nance. Executors: James and Giles Nance and James Fort. Bk. 10, p. 10.

1828 - August will of Sarah Nance, wife of James Nance. Sons Reddick, James, Henry and Jacob Hunter. Daughters Gilly Jefferson, Rebecca Norwood, Dolly Davis, Polly Bevis, and Patsy Simms. Bk. 20, p. 290.

1844 - August will of George Nance, probated 1844. Wife Ann. Son Simeon; daughters Mary B. Thorpe, Eveline Mitchener, Willa R. McCullers. Vol. II, p. 457.

1854 - December 13 will of Ann Nance. Probated August 1857. "I, widow of George Nance, deceased." Daughter Eveline Mitichner, wife of John Mitichner. Daughter Willie McCullers, wife of John McCullers. Bk. 30, p. 301.

Marriages

1802 Nancy to Malthall Marshall, December 18 (James Nance, Simon Turner)

1804 Giles to Polly Smith, November 28 (Foster Fort, S. Turner)

1809 Polly to Silas High, March 25 (Peyton High, Wm. Hill)

1812 Mary to Peterson Hill, January 16 (Lewis S. Muse)

1813 Nancy to William Rand, July 5 (Wm. T. H. Fowler, B. S. King)

1821 Dorothy B. to Willis B. Hicks, November 26 (Wm. B. Dunn, S. H. Pullen)

1822 James to Sarah Hunter, December 18 (Wm. B. Dunn, B. S. King)

1824 Elizabeth Ann to James Tomlinson, March 21 (Henry Clifton, John C. Cumming)

1827 Mary B. to Henry Tharp, April 3 (Isaac Rowland, Parker Rand, B. S. King)

1830 Sarah to James Tomlinson, April 5 (Simeon Nance, B.S. King)

1825 Nancy to Henry Johnson, July 19.

1825 Simeon to Martha Mitchner.

1831 Evaline to John Miciner, February 21 (Simeon Nance)

1835 Willie R. to John J. L. McCullers, December 8 (James Tomlinson)

1830 Census B 156

James Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 30/40, 3 females /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30. (p. 58)

George Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 50/60. (p. 153)

Warren County (formed in 1779 from Butte County)

Marriages

1804 Mary to James Harwell, March 30 (William Malone)

1842 John to Catharine Harper, August 27 (John V. Cawthorn, E. W. Best)

1866 Catie (widow) to George Conner, December 31 (William A. White)

Wilkes County (formed in 1777 from Burke and Surry Counties)

1790 - Census lists William Nance.

North Carolina

Wilkes Co.

1824 - Miles Nance, land grant 100 acres.

1826 - February 11 will of William Nance. Wife Sarah. Sons William, Miles and John. Daughters Ester Dishman, Susannah Johnson. Executors: Archibald Lovelace, Hugh Jones. Wit: Hugh Jones and Lucy Jones. Bk. 4, p. 114.

1836 - Miles Nance, land grant 40 acres.

1841 - Willis Nance, land grant.

Marriages

1799 Biddy to John Combs.

1823 William to Sally Parker, December 15.

1832 Polly to James Dishman.

1853 Vincent to Roxana Dillingham, December 2. (Isaac S. Call.)

1810 Census A 200

William Nance, 1 male /10, 2 males 10/16, 1 male 16/26, 1 male 45/-, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 45/-. (p.366)

John Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/26. (p. 366)

1830 Census B 157

Sarah Nance, 1 female 70/80, (p. 101)

Miles Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20. (p. 115)

1850 Census A 153

William Nance, 64, bn. Wilkes; Sally, 47, bn. Wilkes; Matilda, 25, bn. Wilkes; Wilborn, 23, Rebecca, 20; Elias, 18; Marinda, 16; Alice, 14; Martha, 12; Fatima, 10; Trena, 10; Edney, 8; Richard, 6. (#395)

Miles Nance, 46, bn. Wilkes; Lavinia, 40; Shadrick, 17; William, 15; Vincent, 14; Benjamin, 12; James, 9; Fanny, 2; Delila, 13; Clara, 10; Adeline, 4. (#1137)

Yadkin County (formed in 1850 from Surry County)

Cemetery Records in Archives: Elizabeth Nance 1826-1886

James Nance 1822-1902

Pauline Nance, died 1890, age 80

Marriages

1856 James R. to Elizabeth Kelly, May 11 (R. F. Armfield)

1856 Clemeul Nance to Susan Swain, October 25 (Lewis J. Cartwright)

1859 Permelia A. to Henry E. Money, December 24 (W. A. Joyce)

1860 Census C 54

J. W. Nance, 29, bn. Va., tabacconist; Emily D., 28, bn. N.C.; Mildred D., 5, bn. N.C.; Cora A., 3, bn. N.C. (#763 East Bend)

Henry E. Money, 22, bn. N.C., farm laborer; Permelia, 18, bn. N.C.; Sarah Nance, 51, bn. N.C. (#463 Yadkinville)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Camden District (formed in 1769)

1780 - February 13 will of Peter Nance. Wife Elizabeth. Sons William, Peter, Richard, John. Daughters Pattie Tims, Sally Floyd Nance, Eleanor Hannah, Elizabeth Mary Ann. Brother-in-law Phillip Sandes (or Sanders). Wit: Amos and Joseph Tims and Thomas Humphries. Probated May 16, 1783.

1790 - Census lists N.C., Peter, and Elizabeth Nance (only ones in entire state).

Fairfield County (formed in 1785 from Camden District)

1850 - Census lists Isaac, 34, bn. S.C. and Catharine, 27, bn. S.C.

Laurens County (formed in 1785 from District 96)

1850 Census B 140

Frederick Nance, 45, bn. S.C., farmer, 12,000.00; Susan C., 29; Frederick jr., 16; Robert D., 14; John K., 10; Dellier A., 8f; James H. Bell, 22, physician. (#15, p. 240)

Newberry County (formed in 1785 from District 96)

1814 - February 28 will of Robert Nance. Wife Sally. Niece Amelia Nance, dau. of Frederick Nance. Wit: Jas. Fernadis, Jos. W. Waldo, Isaac Jones, O. T. Milling. Probated December 4, 1822. Vol. 2, Bk. 1, p. 1.

1828 - March 8 will of Clement Nance. To wife (unnamed) unless she died before youngest children reach 21. Son Wm. G. Nance. William Baugh Shell and his wife, Nancy. Executors: Wm. B. Shell, Robert Nance, Drayton Nance, Thomas Pratt and Robert Dunlap, or any two of them. Wit: P. C. Caldwell, Simon Fair, Y. Z. Harrington. Probated January 4, 1844. Vol. 4, Bk. 1, p. 88.

1839 - November 1 will of Frederick Nance. "I, Fred Nance, formerly of Amelia County (now Nottoway), Va...to my present wife, Teresa, until her daughter Martha Carolina comes of age...to my children, R. R. Nance, Drayton, Frederick jr., Alfred. Daughters D. B. Pratt, Laura Ann Butler, Sarah W. Griffin, now wife of Jno. K. Griffin. Executors: Son Drayton Nance and F. B. Higgins. Wit: J. J. Harrington, R. Pitts and Wm. T. Moore. Probated February 13, 1840. Vol. IV, Bk. 1, p.1-4.

1851 - February 7 will of Erasmus G. Nance. To Nieces Sarah F. Nance, Mary E. Bray (wife of James L. Bray of Va.), Amelia C. M. Lindsay (wife of Wm. C. Lindsay). To my brother F. A. Nance. To my sister Nancy Shell (wife of W. B. Shell of Georgia). To my sister Mary Russel (wife of Jas. Russel of Georgia). Wit: J. A. Johnson, R. Thompson, J. C. Higgins. Probated January 18, 1853. Vol. IV, Bk. B, pp. 139-140.

1852 - Martha Nance married John A. Barksdale, October 7.

1855 - January will of Drayton Nance, probated 11 September 1856. To wife Arinab Nance (?) my first wife Lucy W. Williams (dau. of Washington and Sarah Williams Jese). To my four youngest children, William F., James D., Laura F., and Mary Williams Nance. To my daughters Martha Barksdale and Francis C. Nance. Executors: Brother Frederick of Laurens, S.C. Wit: A. Q. Clark, J. N. Martin, G. L. Scott. Codicil: Son-in-law Dr. John A. Barksdale. Also to serve as executor, July 3, 1856.

1810 Census A 185

Frederick Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 10/16, 2 males 16/26, 1 male 26/45.

3 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45. (p. 50)
 Robert Nance, 1 male /10, 2 males 10/16, 2 males 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 female 26/45. (p. 50)

1850 Census A 168

Erasmus Nance, 35, bn. S.C., overseer in the family of N. A. Hunter. (#80)
 Drayton Nance, 45, bn. S.C., farmer; Martha, 18; Frances, 16f, William, 14;
 James, 12; Laura, 6; Mary, 4. (#81)
 Frances Nance, 21f, bn. S.C., in the family of J. L. Harmon. (#290)

Union County (formed in 1798 from District 96)

1828 - August 1 will of Zachariah. Wife Mary. Sons, James, John, Fleming B., Laurel U., and Zachariah. Daughters, Sarah Nance, Elizabeth Hall, Patsey Litterfield, Mary McGarity, Peggy Hall. Executors: wife and Laurel U. Nance. Wit: James Smith, Marymon Lawson and James Procter. Probated 9 February 1829. Bk. B. Vol. II, pp. 189-191.

1841 - August 25 will of Thomas Nance. Wife Elizabeth and only children mentioned are Andrew and Martha Mitilda (indication that there are minor children). Executor: wife, Andrew Nance and daughter, Martha Matilda Nance. Wit: Joseph Hoover jr. and William Nance. Probated 28 February, 1843. Vol. 8 (1843-1847), p. 17.

Marriages

1847 Macilda Nance to William J. Bo Bo, November 11.

1800 Census A 186

Zachariah Nance, 4 males /10, 1 male 7/26, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 2 females /16, 1 female /26, 1 female 26/45. (p. 107)

1820 Census A 173 ff, 174

Thomas Nance, 2 males /5, 1 male 26/45, 3 females /10, 1 female 16/26. (#84)

Richard Nance, 1 male 18/26, 1 female /16, 1 female 26/45. (p. 100)

Thomas Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 18/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/26. (p. 104)

William Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 16/18, 1 male 26/45, 2 males 18/26, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45, 1 female 45/-. (p. 109)

Fleming B. Nance, 3 males /10, 1 male 26/45, 1 female 16/26. (p. 120)

Leroy Nance, 1 male 18/26, 2 females 10/16, 1 female 26/45, 1 over 45. (p. 121)

Wilson Nance, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 18/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45. (p. 121)

James Nance, 1 male 26/45, 1 female /10, 1 female 26/45. (p. -)

Zachariah Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 2 males 18/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45, 1 female 45/-.

John Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 18/26, 2 females /10, 1 female 26/45.

1840 Census B 132

D. Z. Nance, 1 male, 40/50, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30.

Thomas Nance, 3 males /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 40/50, 1 female, 5/10, 2 females 10/15, 1 female 30/40.

Thomas Nance Sr., 2 males 5/10, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

South Carolina

Union Co.

1850 Census B 97

Thomas Nance, 50, bn. S.C., planter, 700.00; Nancy, 44; Massa, 22f; Ruth, 21; James, 20; Clara, 18; Christopher, 16; Zachariah, 14; William, 11; Pyramus, 10m; Mary, 8; Nancy, 4. (#378, p.26)
 Elvira Nance, 27, bn. S.C.; Lane Nance, 20f. (#549, p. 37)
 Dorcas Tucker, 55, bn. S.C., 387.00; William Nance, 24, S.C.; Lucinda, 17; Willbourn, 16; Fleming, 12. (#892, p. 61)
 Andrew Nance, 33, bn. S.C., planter, 2300.00; Ann, 25; Noah, 4; Daniel, 2; John, 1; Amanada, 1. (#917, p. 63)
 Jessee Nance, 18, bn. S.C., laborer; John, 15, bn. S.C. (#918)

York County (formed in 1798 from Pickney County)

1841 - January 11 will of William Nance, probated 3 January 1845. To wife (unnamed). To daughters Rebecca Nance and Lucy Youngblood. Sons Alexander and Thomas. Grandson William Crosby. To Samuel C. Youngblood. Wit: W. I. Clawson, J. Kuykendall, G. W. Williams. Vol. 3, pp. 36-38.

1840 Census B 133

William Nance, 1 male 40/50, 1 male 60/70, 1 female 30/40, 1 female 40/50. (page 288)

1850 Census B 99

Zachery Nance, 56, Union district, physician; Nancy S., 39, Spartanburg; Sarah A. E., 20, Union; Mary M., 16, Union; Robert T. H., 14; Nancy C. A., 9; Cornelia J. P., 7; Agruss ? P. R., 6; Margaret M. N., 4, York; John A. C., 1, York. (#1163, p. 237)
 Mary Nance, 56, York, 100.00; Nancy Hemphill, 44. (#1447, p. 255)
 Joseph Nance, 2, York, in family of David Whisonant. (#108, p. 281)

KENTUCKY

First Nance record found for Kentucky. John Nance received 1,000 acre land grant. Treasury Warrant No. 340, 29 March 1780. Land in Fayette County (then Virginia) on Mill Creek and North Fork of Sickling Creek. Signed by Beverly Randolph, Lt. Gov. of Virginia, 15 January 1785. The 1790 census lists Harwood Nans.

Adair County (formed in 1801 from Green County)

1870 Census B 103

William H. Nance, 39, bn. Va., carpenter; Rebecca, 29, bn. Va.; Virginia C., 11, bn. Va.; James H., 9, bn. Ky.; William M., 7, bn. Ky.; Thomas H. 5; George S., 3; Mary L, 1, bn. Ky. (#359, Columbia District, p33)

Anderson County (formed in 1827 from Mercer, Washington, and Franklin Cos.)
 1854 Jefferson Nance (son of Jefferson Nance) married Almyer O'Neil (daughter of Isaac O'Neil), April 24.

Barren County (formed in 1798 from Green and Warren Counties)

1856 - Allen and Malinda Nance sell land to William Whitlow. (Only early deed. Others involving Nance's begin 1910.)

Marriages

1834 William to Martha Norris (Data from Wm. Mitchell Nance -
 1842 Allen to Malinda Runyon June 1962)
 1848 Edmund to Lavinia Norris
 1850 Martin to Mahala Sweeny
 1852 William to Martha Clark
 1854 William to Ann F. Whitlow
 1895 R. V. to Susie Slinker
 1912 Calvin P. to Hallie E. Patterson
 1831 F. W. to Kay Syra

1830 Census

Buckner Nantz, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 40/50.

1840 Census B 122

Buckner Nance, 2 males /5, 2 males 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 50/60, 2 females /5, 1 female 30/40. (Eastern District, p.125)
 William Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 2 females /5, 1 female 20/30. (Eastern District, p. 128)

1850 Census

Allen, 32, bn. Ky.; Malinda, 28, bn. Ky; Total in family 7.
 Buckner, 68, bn. Va.; Elleanor, 45, bn. Va.; Total 8.
 Edmund R., 25, bn. Ky.; Lavina P., 25, bn. Ky.; Total 3.
 Martin, 19, bn. Ky.; Mahala, 18, bn. Ky.; Total 2.

Butler County (formed in 1810 from Logan, Ohio)

1824 William Nance married Nancy O'Way, February 17.

Caldwell County (formed in 1809 from Livingston County)

1839 R. L. Nance married Nancy Coffee, July 13.

Calloway County (formed in 1822 from Hickman County)

1836 John W. Nance married Nancy Simmons, May 21. (Charles Simmons, Sec.)

Christian County (formed in 1797 from Logan County)1850 Census A 186

William F. Nance, 32, bn. Va., farmer; Ann, 30, bn. Ky.; Joel jr., bn. Ky, 4; Cornelia, 1, bn. Ky. (#324, Dist. 1)
 Joel Nance, 52, bn. Va., 6,000.00; Sarah, 52, bn. N.C.; Mary T., 16, bn. Ky.; Benjamin B., 20, bn. Ky.; Sarah J., 20, bn. Va. (#327, cf.A 88)
 Lilburn L. W. Nance, 27, bn. Ky.; Dorothy, 26, bn. Va.; Joel G., 7, bn. Ky.; Mary E., 5, bn. Ky.; Sarah J., 3, bn. Ky. (#328)

Cemetery Inscriptions:

Howard , son of B. B. and A. V. Nance 30 June 1866 - 15 Aug 1870
 America V., wife of B. B. Nance 13 May 1839 - 28 Aug. 1868
 Benjamin B. Nance 28 April 1830 - 23 March 1914
 Joel Nance 8 June 1795 - 11 Sept. 1879

Sarah (wife of Joel Nance) 13 Aug. 1796 - 3 Feb. 1881.
 Jane Giles, wife B. B. Nance 1 June 1825 - 30 June 1860.
 Martha, dau. B.B. and J. Nance 1855 - 1861.
 Lilbon W., son T. and E. Nance 14 April 1822 to 17 Feb. 1858.
 William F., son of T. and E. Nance 1 April 1818 - 1 July 1852.

William Nance, age 67, died 17 Feb. 1859. . . born and died in Christian Co.
 ("Deaths" State Archives DAR Records cf. B 25)

Clay County (formed in 1806 from Madison, Floyd and Knox Counties)

1830 Census (TPH)

Clem S. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 30/40, 2 females /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30. (P. 176)

Frederick Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 15/20. (p. 176)

1840 Census B 121

Clemens S. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 30/40, 2 females 15/20. (p. 311)

? 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 40/50, 2 females /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 30/40. (p. 311)

1850 Census B 125

Clemens Nance, 55, bn. Tenn.; Rebecca, 30, bn. Tenn.; John, 17, bn. Ky.; Catharine, 14, bn. Ky.; Jeremiah, 10; James A., 8; Silas, 5; George A., 1; Sally Morning, 10. (#246, p. 116)

William Nance, 28, bn. Ky.; Nancy, 24, bn. Ky.; Sally, 4, bn. Ky.; Hannah, 2; John, 5/12. (#248)

Frederic Nance, 49, bn. Tenn.; Sarah, 39, bn. Va.; George, 20, bn. Ky.; Charity, 14, bn. Ky.; Rebecca, 12, bn. Ky.; Barbary, 7; Albert, 4; Emily 1; Patsy, 87, bn. Va. (#257, p. 117)

Cumberland County (formed in 1796 from Green County)

1809 - James Nance appoints Levi Nance attorney to collect unsettled accounts he left in Halifax County, Va. Bk. A 229. April 18.

1809 - Hood Nance appoints Levi Nance to sell lands in Charlotte Co., Virginia, on the reaches of Twitty Creek. Bk. A 371. April 18.

? - Mentions land of James Nance and Patsey, his wife, on Mud Camp Creek. Bk. C p. 319.

1859 - Will of Henderson Nance. Dower, sale and appraisal. Bk. F, Feb. 18. Samuel B. Norris and A. M. Nance, admin. Dabney Nance, Nathan Norris, gdn.; A. H. Nance, A. M. Nance, gdn.; Thomas G. Nance, an heir; Lucy A. Nance, J. M. Fudge, gdn.

1860 - Reuben N. Nance will. Appraisal and sale. A. M. Nance adm. January 9.

1861 - Perlina Nance mentioned in will of Banister Bryant. Sept. 2.

1861 - Allen Nance married Ruth Compton.

1909 - Alexander Milton Nance, appraisal. Sept. 30.

1909 - W. P. Nance, appraisal, March 18. Children, Roy, Vela and Luna Nance, all infants; A. M. Nance, administrator. Tabitha J. Nance, widow.

Kentucky

Cumberland

1840 Census B 122

Henderson Nance, 2 males /5, 2 males 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.
(p. 357)

1850 Census B 124

Henderson Nance, 30, bn. Ky., farmer, 1000.00; Sally, 25, bn. Ky.; M., 16 m; R., 14m; M., 12f; D. 10m; Thomas, 7; P., 5f; L., 3f. (#739, p.332)
William Nance, 35, bn. Ky., farmer, 50.00; Martha, 38, bn. Ky.; George, 15; Samuel, 13; Mary, 11; Amanda, 9; Findle, 7m; William, 5; Betty, 3; Sallina, 1. (#898, p.342)

Cemetery Records:

Marrowbone Cemetery: Roy O. Nance 7 March 1891 26 March 1949
Eura E. Nance 29 May 1892 26 March 1949
Franklin Cemetery: Sallie E. Nance (unmarried) 8 Feb. 1869 27 Feb. 1909
Garmon Cemetery: Martha A. Nance 27 March 1861 16 June 1906
Tabitha J. Nance 1 April 1861 19 February 1908
William P. Nance 7 December 1861 13 November 1907
Lavela J. 7 April 1894 29 March 1909
Creasey Cemetery: A. Milton Nance 17 January 1835 6 September 1909
Mary A., wife of A.M. Nance 17 Feb. 1830 31 May 1874
Martha E., wife of A.M. 31 July 1832 8 Nov. 1895.
(last two are sisters, surname Harvey)

Graves County (formed in 1823 from Hickman County)

Cemetery Inscription: Margaret E. Nance, age 18, married, born in Sumner County, Tennessee, died of fever October 1857. Dau. of W. W. and Margaret Cannon. (cf B 26)

1860 Census B 127

R. T. Nance, 50, bn. Ky.; Mary, 19, bn. Ky.; Benton, 13; Sarah, 12. (#130)
E. L. Nance, 25, bn. Ky.; Feely, 23, bn. Ky.; John, 6; William, 4; Greenup, 5/12. (#133)
W. P. Nance, 22, bn. Ky.; Malinda, 41; Henry, 15; James, 13; George, 9; Martha, 6; Thomas, 1. (#195)
J. W. Nance, 31, bn. Va., merchant; Dicy, 19, bn. Ky.; Margaret, 2, bn. Ky.; S. L., 21, bn. Ky.; C. E. Dawson, 21. (#276)
W. S. Nance, 36, bn. Va.; Dolly, 29, bn. Ky.; Oney, 7, bn. Ky.; William, 5; Robert, 2/12. (#537)

Green County (formed in 1792 from Lincoln and Nelson Counties)1860 Census B 126

Emily E. Nance, 31, bn. Ky.; Elizabeth J., 9; William A., 8; James H., 6; Joseph A., 4; Harriet Jones, 20. (#509)

Hardin County (formed in 1792 from Nelson County)1840 Census B 123

John Nance, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 40/50. (p. 24)

1850 Census B 126

John Nance, 70, bn. Va., farmer; Polly, 59, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth, 36, bn. Ky.; Willis, 30, bn. Ky.; Robert, 27; Mary, 25; Webster, 21. (#113, p.393, South district #2)

Stephen N. Nance (Nantz), 62, bn. Ky., farmer, 2000.00; Mary, 36, bn. Ky.;
Warren Nichols, 16. (p. 621)

Clem Nance, aged 65, born in Lee County, Virginia, died 6 November 1852 in
Hardin County, Kentucky. Register of the Ky. Historical Society, Vol. 51,
page 263. B - 26.

Harlem County (formed in 1819 from Knox County)

1830 Frederick Nance married Sarah Chappell, March 20.

Hopkins County (formed in 1808 from Henderson County)

Marriages

1842 James to Elizabeth Anderson, November 27.
1809 John to Margaret Kennedy, January 23.
1851 Lucy T. to Ira B. Carey, March 19.
1851 Joseph to Elizabeth Carey, March 20.
1851 George W. to Mary E. Timmons (second wife), April 17.
1853 Clement A. to Julia F. Pidcock, August 18.
1845 Elizabeth to Walter Oakley, April 17.
1854 Frederick W. to Margaret Hawkins, March 29.
1857 Peyton W. (son of Peyton S.) to Amarillus B. Earle, February 1.
1859 Jephtha (son of Peyton S.) to Irene E. Luffon, December 22.
1860 Sarah E. to Garrett Timmons, August 23.
1860 John to Mary E. Coffman, January 26.
1861 Samuel to Mary F. Ranes, November 20.
1865 Mary J. to Francis M. Downey, September 5.
1868 L. F. to A. F. Quarles, January 1.

1850 Census B 152

George W. Nance, 30, bn. Ky., farmer; Sarah, 5, bn. Ky.; John J., 3; Pro-
vidence, 50, bn. Va. (#409, p. 144)
Clement Nance, 20, bn. N.C., laborer, in family of R. D. Timmons. (#434)
Clement Nance, 56, bn. N.C., farmer, 200.00; Frederic W., 26, bn. N.C.;
Joseph, 28, bn. N.C.; Agnes, 22, bn. N.C.; Lucy, 21; Clement, 20, bn.
N.C., laborer; John, 16; Richard, 14, bn. N.C.; Elizabeth, 10; Mary
A., 8, bn. N.C. (#434)
Joseph Nance, 27, bn. N.C., laborer, in family of Robert W. Smith. (#460)
Isam Nance, 30, bn. N.C., farmer; Eda, 30, bn. N.C.; Mary F., 7; Mary J.,
5. (#530, p. 153)
David Nance, 30, bn. N.C., farmer; Eliza, 29, bn. N.C.; Isaac D., 6; James,
6; Loretta F., 4; Mikin, 1/12, bn. Ky.; Phebe Qualls, 70, bn. Va.; Ri-
chard Browder, 1, bn. Ky. (#538, p. 152)

1860 Census B 147

Clement Nance, 29, bn. N.C., day laborer, 200.00; Julia A., 24, bn. Ky.;
James M., 6; Martha E., 4; Rosa A., 2; Susan O., 7/12. (#221, p. 623)
J. B. Nance, 38, bn. N.C., day laborer, 100.00; Elizabeth, bn. Ky., 31;
Lucy, 7; Atha, 2f; Rutha, 23, bn. Ky. (#223)
F. W. Nance, 35, bn. N.C., farmer, 500.00; Margaret J., 27, bn. Ky.; Agnes
A., 4, bn. Ky.; Mary C., 3; Emily E., 3/12. (#1553, p. 819)
A. A. Nance, 40, bn. N.C., farmer, 500.00; Anber W., 16, bn. N.C.; Bestiar,

Kentucky

Hopkins Co.

35, bn. N.C.; Richard J., 14, bn. N.C.; Isaiah S., 11, bn. Ky.; Eliajh O., 7, bn. Ky.; Elisha, 3, bn. Ky.; Mima B., 1, bn. Ky. (#1554, p. 819)
Eliza J. Nance, 39, bn. N.C., 1000.00; Isac D., 18, bn. N.C.; James B., 17, bn. N.C.; Loretta F., 15, bn. N.C.; Doctor M., 10, bn. N.C. (#1564)

Jefferson County (formed in 1780 from Kentucky County)

1850 Census (TPH)

Robert G. Nance, 50, bn. Ky., Physician; Harriet L., 43, bn. Md.; R. G. jr., 14, bn. Ky.; B. L., 10m; H. L., 2f. (#39-39 First District)
Daniel Nance, 40, bn. Ky., Laborer; Sarah A., 30; Joseph, 13; Elizabeth, 9; Susan, 8; Amanda, 6; Robert, 3; Ann, 10/12. (#2230 Dist. 2, Louisville)

Lincoln County (formed 1780 from Kentucky County, Virginia)

1839 Daniel Nantz married Sara Ann Edwards (dau. of Peter Edwards) Apr. 10

1840 Census B 128

Daniel Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, (p.86)

Livingston County (formed in 1798 from Christian County)

1800 - Census lists Webb Nance.

Logan County (formed in 1792 from Lincoln County)

1830 Census

Thomas W. Nantz, 1 male /5, 1 male 30/40, 1 female /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 30/40.

Cemetery Markers - Old Baptist Cemetery, Russelville, Ky.

(1) Sarah Angelina, wife of Nemrod Long and daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Nantz. B. 10 May 1855 - d. 6 August 1884.

(2) Thomas W. Nantz 1827-1895

(3) Rebecca Nantz 1823 - 1893.

Cemetery Markers - Spring Grove Cemetery, Logan County

(1) William G. Nantz, died March 15, 1880, 80 years old.

Mercer County (formed in 1785 from Lincoln County)

Marriages

1809 Polly to James Wills, July 28.

1813 John W. to Chloe Mitchell (dau. of Robert Mitchell), March 29.

Shelby County (formed in 1792 from Jefferson County)

1811 Thomas Nance married Elizabeth Perry, April 13.

From the Register of the Kentucky Historical Society, Vol. 50, 1952, p.89.

Wanted: Information on the ancestry of John W. Willis and his wife Letitia who came to Shelby County in the early 1790's.

Trigg County (formed in 1820 from Christian and Caldwell Counties)

Marriages

- 1829 Peter to Mary Coleman, November 9.
 1829 Joel to Sarah Sikes, May 28. (Dudley, Wm., minister?)
 1848 Carolina E. to W. W. Worrell, May 4.

1830 Census

Peter Nance, Thomas Nance, Peyton Nance

1840 Census A 152

Lessenby Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30.
 Peyton S. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 10/15, 2 females 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

1850 Census

Reuben L. Nance, 32, bn. Va., tailor and constable, 300.00; Nancy, 27, bn. Ky.; Sidney C., 7; Robert W., 3; Mary M., 1. (#14, 1st District)
 B. G. Nance, 27, bn. Tenn.; Lonvica S., 30, bn. Ky.; Sarah E., 2, bn. Ky.; William E., 4/12, bn. Ky. (#336)
 Peyton S. Nance, 55, bn. Va., 2,500.00; Elener A., 50, bn. Va.; Peyton W., 20, bn. Ky.; Jephtha G., 10, bn. Ky.; German Baker (m), 8, bn. Ky.. (#117, District 2)
 Lessenby Nance, 48, bn. Va., 1,200.00; Mary L., 33, bn. Va.; William S., 26, bn. Va.; John W., 24, bn. Va.; Virginia, 17, bn. Ky.; Edward S., 15, bn. Ky.; Lessenby S., 11, bn. Ky.; Peyton C., 4, bn. Ky.; Reuben S. Jr; 2, bn. Ky.; Harriet, 1/12, bn. Ky.; Elizabeth Baker, 13, bn. Tenn. (#133)
 Elizabeth Nance. 60, bn. Ky., 875.00, in the family of Ephraim Blane, 43, bn. Va.; (#141)
 Spottswood A. Nance, 36, bn. Va.; Mary A., 28, bn. Va.; John P., 7, bn. Ky.; Albert D., 5, bn. Ky.; Virginia C., 4, bn. Ky.; Mary A., 1, bn. Ky. (#150, 2nd District)

Washington County (formed in 1792 from Nelson County)

1846 - March 19 will of John G. Nantz. Wife Mary. Son Frederick. Probated 19 March 1846. Wit: John Cosby, Mary Overton. Bk.H, p.126.

1853 - August 10 will of Thomas W. Nantz. Brother Wm. Nantz. Brother-in-law Andrew B. Mitchell. Probated 19 September 1853. Wit: James R. Hughes, John B. Lewis. Bk. I, p. 487.

Nantz Marriages

- 1818 Frederick to Maria Cosby (second marriage for him)
 1818 Maria W. to John Bainbridge, September 10.
 1822 Matthew W. to Mary Bainbridge.
 1823 Henry F. to Maria Chandler, February 3.
 1824 Martha H. to John Hughes Jr., October 18.
 1826 Martha W. to Robert Chandler, August 14.
 1827 Taverner J., to Nancy Bentley, October 17.
 1827 Narissa to Wm. P. Claybrooke, December 11.
 1829 Nancy A. to Samuel Booker, March 2.
 1833 David W. to Sussanah Stallings, April 10.
 1843 Thomas W. to Elizabeth Lewis, March 29.
 1843 John G. to Mary E. Overton, June 20.

Kentucky

Washington Co.

1810 Census B 140

Frederick Nance, 1 male /10, 2 males /16, 1 male /26, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 2 females /16, 1 female /45. (p. 104)

1820 Census B 141

Tavner Nantz, 1 male /10, 2 males /16, 1 male /26, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 2 females /16, 2 females /26, 1 female /45. (p.171)

Robert H. Nantz, 1 male /10, 1 male /26, 1 male /45, 1 female /10, 1 female /26. (p.175)

Frederick Nantz, 1 male /26, 1 male 45/-, 1 female /10, 1 female /16, 1 female 45/-. (p.191)

1840 Census B 131

Mariah Nantz, 2 males 15/20, 3 females 20/30, 1 female 50/60. (p.122)

D. W. Nantz (sic), 1 male 40/50, 2 females /5, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 30/40. (p.134)

J. T. Nantz, 3 males /5, 2 males 5/10, 2 males 30/40, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30. (p.136)

1850 Census A 162, B 80

Daniel W. Nantz, 50, bn. Va., schoolteacher; Susan G., 38, bn. Ky.; Maria J., 14, bn. Ky.; Susan, 11, bn. Ky.; Nancy, 7, bn. Ky.; Willy Stallings 54, bn. Va. (#728)

Mariah Nantz, 64, bn. Va., blind, in the numerous family of Rolin A. Overton. Mary A. Nantz, 22, bn. Ky.; Frederick Nantz, 6, bn. Ky. (#1123)

Thomas N. Nantz, 30, bn. Ky., 4,000.00; John R., 6, bn. Ky.; George T., 3; Richard B., 1/12. (#804)

William G. Nantz, bn. Va., 42, in the family of Samuel E. Booker. (#1234)

Jefferson Nantz, 44, bn. Va., 5360; Nancy, 38, bn. Ky.; Susan A., 18, bn. Ky.; David W., 12, bn. Ky.; Milton A., 10; Mordecai, 8; Daniel B., 4; Susan A., 2. (#1236)

Thomas W. Nantz, 38, bn. Ky., in the family of Andrew B. Mitchell.

Webster County (formed in 1806 from Hopkins, Union and Henderson Counties)

1841 Isham Nance married Eady Fowler, Granville, N.C., December 1.

1860 Census

Isham Nance, 38, bn. N.C., farmer; Eda, 38, bn. N.C.; Milly F., 18, bn. N.C.; Mary J., 16 (illegible); Minerva A., 7, bn. N.C. (#125-121)

G. W. Nance, 46, bn. Ky., farmer; Mary C., 28; Sarah E., 15; John J., 13; G.B., 9; James T., 6; George W., 2. (#127-125)

Woodford County (formed in 1788 from Fayette County)

1838 Sarah B. Nance married Edmund W. Dawson, April 26.

City of Louisville. U.S. Census for 1850

Daniel Nance, 40, bn. Ky., laborer; Sarah A., 30, bn. Ky.; Joseph, 13; Elizabeth, 9; Susan, 8; Amanda, 6; Robert, 3; Ann, 10/13. (#2230)

Kentucky Births

Clay County: 28 October 1854 - Frederick Morgan, son of Joseph and Elizabeth "Nance" Morgan.

14 January 1861 - Sarah Morgan, dau. of Adrain and Polly "Nance" Morgan.

Perry County: 12 February 1856 - Alexander Nance, son of William and Nancy "Begley" Nance.
 31 July 1856 - Mary Catherine Morgan, dau. of Adrain and Polly "Nance" Morgan.
 10 June 1857 - Orange Nance, parents: Jefferson and Sally "Hoskins" Nance.
 16 January 1858 - Mary D. Nance, dau. of Wm. and Nancy "Begley" Nance.
 15 July 1858 - Gerusha Morgan, parents: Adrain and Polly "Nance" Morgan.
 14 Dec. 1858 - Sarah, dau. Frederick and Sarah "Chapell" Nance

Perry County Deaths: William Nance, bn. Harlan Co., died 31 July 1859, age 39.

TENNESSEE

Anderson County (formed in 1801 from Knox County)

1849 Isam Nance married Mary W. Hackney, September 24 m/rcs M1-44

1850 Census B 102

Isom Nance, 28, Tenn., farmer; Mary W., 20, bn. Tenn. (#286, p.21)
 Elizabeth Nance, 22, bn. Tenn.; Samantha J. Nance, 4, bn. Tenn., in family of Berton and Lavina Beach (#465, p.33)

Bedford County (formed in 1807/08 from Rutherford County)

1872 - February 4 will of John Nance. Daughters: Sallie, Susan Anderson (wife of James Anderson), and Mary Martin. Sons: John B. and William B. Heirs of a deceased daughter Betsy Burnett (Wm. and Thos. Burnett) Heirs of a deceased daughter Martha Dummons (Sarah A. Brown; John T., Samantha, Martha J. and Lu Dummons). Probated 5 March 1872. Bk. 1, p.234.

Marriages

1861 William B. to Martha E. Sutton, January 15,
 1877 R. L. to Lula E. Brame, January 23.
 1883 T. H. to Mollie Wilhoite, January 22.
 1885 W. T. to Eliza Wistand, August 4.
 1886 W. L. to Ida Campbell, December 13.
 1894 Kittie to James S. Ogilvie, December 12.
 1897 W. T. to Kate Phillips, December 1.

1820 Census

Reuben Nance, 3 males /10, 2 males 10/16, 1 male 26/45, 1 female 26/45.

1840 Census B 101

John Nance, 3 males 5/10, 1 male 30/40, 1 female /5, 3 females 10/15, 2 females 15/20, 1 female 20/30 (Dist. 20, p.71)

1850 Census B 102

John Nantz, 59, bn. Tenn., farmer; Sally, 35, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth, 24; Martha, 22; William, 21; John, 19; Thomas, 16; Nancy, 13. (#111, p.215)

Mary H. Nance, 43, bn. Va.; William Y., 15, bn. Va.; Thomas H., 13, bn. Va.; Clement, 8, bn. Va. (#58)

Benton County (formed in 1835 from Henry and Humphries Counties)

Marriages

1841 J. E. to Nancy Brown, March 1.
 1841 J. E. to Olly Rushing, March 20.
 1849 Peter to M. I. Lerisday, February 11.
 1863 Martha to William W. Deaton, September 19.
 1864 Mary to Adorian Wright, November 28.
 1869 J. B. to Sarah Elmore, November 9.
 1874 William to Sarah H. Wheatly, January 11.
 1874 N. H. to E. L. Ballard, June 11.
 1880 J. A. to M. A. Stagues, December 19.
 1886 R. L. to I. B. Akers, January 1.
 1889 V. A. to Bell Johnson, February 4.
 1894 N. H. to Mary Step, August 22.

1850 Census B 63

J. K. Nance, 58, bn. S.C., farmer, 1075.00; Narcissa, 45, bn. Tenn.; Eliza, 17, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth, 13, bn. Tenn.; Levi, 11; Martha, 4; Sarah Sillman, 17. (#567, p. 641-321)
 W. A. J. Nance, 25, bn. S.C., farmer; Eliza, 20, bn. Tenn.; Mary, 2, bn. Tenn. (#705, p. 661-331)
 R. S. Nance, 27, bn. S.C., farmer, 300.00; Elendor, 22, bn. Tenn.; Mary, 5; James, 3. (#772)
 William Nance, 65, bn. S.C., farmer, 300.00; Debro, 60, bn. S.C.; Samuel Slaughter, 24, bn. Tenn.; Catharine, 20, bn. Tenn. (#928)
 Sandford Nance, 22, bn. Tenn., farmer, 300.00; Jane, 22, bn. Tenn.; Taylor, 2, bn. Tenn. (#942).

Blount County (formed in 1795 from Knox County)

Marriages

1819 Olivia to Nicholas Williams, November 7.
 1821 Betsy to Barnet Chadwick, August 30.
 1897 Alfred to Hettie George, July 7.

Campbell County (formed in 1806 from Anderson and Claiborne Counties)

Marriages

1849 Louisa Virginia to Robert Jourden, August 14.
 1853 Alexander to Mary E. Chapman, August 13.
 1861 Mary M. to William Adkins, June 27.
 1887 Arch to Sarah Wilson, December 26.
 1894 Alvis to Nancy Vinsant, January 31.
 1898 Lucinda to Edmund Leach, October 2.
 1898 Charles to Blanche Weaver, December 18.
 1894 Wellington to Mary Vinsant, February 1.

1850 Census B 164

Mary Nance, 14, bn. Tenn., in family of Elias Miller, (#198, p.292)
 Alexander Nance, 9, bn. Tenn., in family of James J. Moss. (#260, p.296)

Carrol County (formed in 1821 from Western District)

1841 James R. Nance married Martha Morton, December 27.

1864 P. H. Nance married Martha T. Davis, October 9.

Claiborne County (formed in 1801 from Grainger and Hawkins Counties)

1807 - 1812 Court minutes show that Phillip Nance sued and was sued frequently for debt.

1819 - William Bell recorded on Feb. 8 a deed for 100 acres to Guidian Faris and Phillip Nance. Court Minutes 1818/1819, p.163.

1830 Census lists James Nance, age 40/50, total in family 9.

1848 - Polly Nance married David Nicely, February 17.

From Abstracts of Pensioners of the Revolution, of 1812, etc., of Claiborne County, Tennessee, by Annie W. Burns.

Claim of Elijah Jones for service in the war of 1812 by his widow Sally Jones. States among other details that his first wife was Margaret Dobbins, and that he married second Elizabeth Nance, who died and he then married Sally Lee. (p. 19)

Betsy Nance died in Claiborne county, but no other data about her is given. (B 41)

Phillip Nance was furloughed 1 April 1815 because of inability, (B41)

Crockett County (formed in 1845 from Dyer, Madison and Gibson Counties)Marriages

1872 P. B. to Mary E. Robertson, September 15.

1875 George to Ida Bell Robertson, October 17.

1875 Ralph to Bettie Agee, November 28.

1878 Nannie to J. H. Latimer, December 19.

1879 Sam and P. B. Nance were bondsmen.

1880 A. A. to Lida Lane, January 28. (I. N. Nance, j.p.)

1881 Sally to Joe Pate, January 6.

1883 Miss Ada Nance to U. T. Sandford, January 11.

1890 J. J. to Della Jolly, April 24.

1895 Arthur to Mamie Poston, August 29.

Davidson County (formed in 1783 from Washington County)Marriages

1826 Elizabeth to John McCain, December 16.

1828 Susan to Isaac Paul, December 11.

1830 Martha F. to Phillip Mallory, December 9.

1832 Elizabeth V. to Samuel Kimbro, February 22.

1833 Sicily to James M. Murrell, May 28.

1839 and 1840 Josiah C. Nance was minister of the Gospel.

1842 C. W. Nance was justice of the peace.

1844 William L. to Martha F. Castleman, January 25.

1844 Antoinette M. to James Matlock, December 21.

1845 Lucinda America to James Billings, November 4.

1820 Census C 4-10

William H. Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 2 females 10/16

1 female 26/45.

William Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 16/18, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 1 female 16/26, 2 females 10/16, 1 female 26/45.

1850 Census

Josiah C. Nance, 46, bn. Va., farmer, 1500.00; Bethya H., 43, bn. Tenn.; James, 19, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth, 17; William, 15; Conste, 13; Josiah 12; Mary, 10; Nichs, 7; Bethenia, 5; Susanna, 3; Martha, 1. (#119)
 Fredk W. Nance, 30, bn. Tenn., Cumb. Presb. Minister; Margt, 31, bn. Va.; Jno. W., 10, bn. Tenn.; F. W., 7; Frances E., 4; Mary A., 1; Ann Figgins, 45, bn. Va. (#771)
 Clement W. Nance, 39, bn. Tenn., 200.00, farmer; Ann D., 36, bn. Tenn.; Lucilla, 13; Natcissa, 11; Ann A. D., 9; Mintg B., 7m; Emma, 5; Mary, 3; W. H., 1. (#830)
 William Nance, 33, bn. Tenn., Brickmason, 10,000.; Martha P., 38; Susan E., 6; William A., 4; James, 1. (#1008)

Dickerson County (formed in 1803 from Montgomery and Robinson Counties)

1866 Mary E. Nance married Elliott Stokley, April 8.

1840 Census

Joseph Nance	Age 50/60	Total in family	6.
Josiah Nance	Age 30/40	Total in family	8.
Eliza Nance	Age 50/60	Total in family	4.
Julin Nance	Age 20/30	Total in family	7.

Dyer County (formed in 1823 from Western District)

1879 Jane Nance married William Sauls Bury, May 22.

1901 Fred Nance married Ludie Carver, August 18.

Franklin County (formed in 1807 from Bedford and Warren Counties)

1854 James R. Nance married Arbella Erwin, April 20.

1866 M. A. (Vance?) married S. Best (groom), April 18.

1850 Census

Archibald Nance, 40, bn. Tenn., blacksmith; Sarah, 35; Mary, 17; Eliza, 15; Samuel, 7; William, 4. (p.10, #117)

Gibson County (formed in 1823 from Western District)

1851 - William W. Nance appt. Guardian for his minor children, James A., Lucinda J., Martin, Adaline. December 1. WB/D/371

1860 - Wm. W. Nance appt. guardian of Lucy and Mira Lucken (children of G. L. Lucken, deceased). January 4. WB/F/351

1866 - Wm. W. Nance had following bound unto him. Wilson A. Nance and Jacob Nance, both colored. November 5. G/57

1869 - James A. and father, Wm. W. Nance, on bond appointed guardian of Eliza Nance, age 10. November 1. G/147.

Marriages

1845 Lemuel to Mary Runalds, October 11.

1850 S. B. to Nancy J. Harrison, September 5.

1851 Lucinda J. to Robert B. Trimble, October 27.

- 1858 Martin V. to Mary Davidson, September 9.
 1866 J. A. to Elemora Kersey, January 26.
 1893 N. B. to Mary Thompson, August 13.

1850 Census A 192

Sarah J. Nance, 2, bn. Tenn.; in family of Margaret Runnells and Jno. H. Runnells. (#848 District 17)
 L. B. Nance, 42, bn. S.C., laborer; Jane, 25, bn. Tenn.; Margaret, 9; Lu-ann, 7f; Malvina, 5; Sarah, 3. (p.589, Dist. 11)

Giles County (formed in 1808 from Maury County)

1879 - April 21 will of Martin M. Nance. Entire estate to Julia A. Nance, wife.

1890 - August will of Julia A. Nance. Following legatees, relationship unknown: Malisa Moore, Belle Harwell, James Nance, E. L. Nance, Estelle Hannah, Linda Tomerlin, Tolbert Nance, Hattie Rogers, Robert Nance, Alice and Dora, daughters of son E. L. Nance.

Marriages

- 1857 James to Sarah Ingram, April 2.
 1859 W. M. to Margaret D. McMurry, April 26.
 1869 Ann to Peter Everell, May 29.
 1882 Estelle J. to J. D. Hannah.
 1900 Martha Jane to J. C. Woods, December 26.

1820 Census

William Nance	45/-	Total	2
John Nance	16/26		8
James Nance	26/45		7
Joseph Nantz	26/45		6

1850 Census

James Nance, 53, all born Va., farmer; Elizabeth, 52; Mary, 25; James, 17; Solomon, 14. (Dist. 13)
 Reuben Nance, 52, bn. Tenn., 1500.00; Jane, 55, bn. N.C.; James, 18, bn. Tenn.; Samuel, 13; Mary A., 20; Emily, 13. (Dist. 16)
 Martin M. Nance, 32, bn. Tenn., Cabinet Maker, 1,000.00; Catharine E., 22; Malissa J., 9; Stephen, 7; Isabella, 5; Thomas M., 1; Joseph H., 24 (son of Reuben above). (Dist. 15)
 Jefferson Nance, 26, bn. Tenn., Gin maker; Matilda L., 24; Jane, 2. (#17)
 James W. Nance, 32, bn. Tenn., farmer; Martha J., 21; William H., 3; Jonathan J., 1. (Dist. 15)

Grainger County (formed in 1796 from Hawkins and Knox Counties)

1814 - 1815 Tax lists Reuben Nance
 1818 - John Nance on Tax lists.
 1827 - Clement Nance on tax lists.
 1819 - Isham Nance on tax lists.
 1828 - Jefferson Nance on tax lists.
 1834 - Tax lists include Reuben, John, John Jr., Clement, and Jefferson Nance.
 1841 - Free white males in county - Nances listed: Clement C., John, Joseph, John, John, Jefferson, Preston, and Reuben.

Marriages

- 1812 John Nance to Sally Ore, February 25.
 1818 Rubin Nance a bondsman.
 1823 Huch to Priscilla Morris, October 14.
 1824 Susan to Jacob Vinyard, January 3.
 1825 Jane to Martin Vinyard, July 17.
 1827 Clement C. to Elizabeth Phillips, July 11.
 1827 Sally to Benjamin Covender, December 26.
 1832 Jefferson to Jane Churchman, February 29.
 1832 John to Celia Vinyard, February 7.
 1834 Anice to Stephen Moore, August 23.
 1835 Preston to May Vinyard, July 25.
 1838 James to Rebecca Newton, December 13.
 1842 G. B. to Mary L. Graham, May 21.
 1842 Margaret to John Vineyard, August 16.
 1845 Greenville P. to Mary Williamson, August 14.
 1846 William E. to A. M. McNally (McAmally), November 26.
 1847 Mary to Preston Watson, November 28.
 1850 Sarah to Isaac Mitchell, March 14.
 1851 Rosana to Sterling Vinyard, September 21.
 1852 R. to M. Campbell (bride), January 15.
 1855 Elizabeth to William Nicely, February 11.
 1856 Eliza to J. Harper, April 30.
 1857 Julian to Malissa J. Rentfro, August 20.
 1857 Calvin to Amanda Tabber, August 23.
 John Nance a justice of the peace all through marriage records.

1810 Census

Samuel Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.

1830 Census

Clement C. Nance, 1 male /5, 2 males 5/10, 1 male 30/40, 1 female /5, 1 female 15/20. (p.397)
 Rubin Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 30/40. (p.379)

1840 Census

John Nance jr., 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 2 females /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30. (p.111)
 Clemmens C. Nance, 2 males /5, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 2 females 5/10, 3 females 10/15, 1 female 20/30. (p.111)
 Jefferson Nance, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 30/40. (p.112)
 Pryor Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30. (p.116)
 William Nance, 1 male 15/20, 1 female 15/20. (p.116)

1850 Census

Jefferson Nance, 40, bn. Tenn., farmer, 800.00; Jane, 42.
 Prior Nance, 32, bn. Tenn., farmer, 800.00; Mary, 32, bn. Tenn.; Jane, 12; Calvin, 10; Preston, 8; Peyton, 7; Sarah A., 6; Reuben, 5; Mary, 1.
 John Nance, 36, bn. Tenn., farmer, 2000.00; Sealy, 37; Rosanna, 15; Julian, 13; Casaline, 10; Paskel, 7; Greenbury, 3; John, 1; Reuben, 70, bn. Va., farmer.
 Calvin B. Nance, 36, bn. Tenn., 2000.00; Mary S., 28; Sarah, 6; Samuel S.,

2; John William, 1; Jane Crews, 11. (#789)
 Lucinda Nance, 27, bn. Tenn.; Mary A., 12, bn. Tenn.; Joseph M., 10; John C., 7; Theresa A., 5; Thomas M., 1; Catherine Clapp, 19. (#1523)
 Clement C. Nance, 54, bn. Va., farmer; Elizabeth, bn. Va., 42; Penalton, 20; Martha, 19; Eliza, 17; Caroline, 12; John, 8; Jane, 7; William S., 4; Henry T., 2; Amanda N., 7/12. (#493)
 Major Nance, 27, bn. N.C., farmer; Elizabeth, 26; Samuel, 11; John, 8; William, 5; Mary, 2. (#903)

1860 Census

Richard P. Nance, 33, bn. Tenn., in family of William H. and Martba Davis. (p.457, #774)
 Jefferson Nance, 50, bn. Tenn., \$2,500., farmer; Jane, 53, bn. Tenn.; James Berry, 13. (p.465, #879)
 Calvin B. Nance, 47, bn. Tenn., farmer; Mary L. (S?), 36; Sarah J., 16; Samuel S., 14; John W., 12; Eliza P., 9; Ellen J., 3. (p.467, #901)
 Pryor P. Nance, 44, bn. Tenn. farmer; Mary, 43; Preston, 19; Paton, 17; Sarah A., 15; Reuben, 13; Mary, 10; William, 7; Newton, 5; Jefferson, 2. (p.467, #903)
 Julian Nance, 23, bn. Tenn., farmer; Melissa J., 18, bn. Tenn.; Lafayette, 3/12; Setb Renfro, 14; Mary A. Renfro. (p. 467, #909)
 John Nance, 47, bn. Tenn., farmer; Sally, 47; Paschal, 17; Green B., 15; John, 11; Mary, 8. (p.530, #1763)

Hamblen County (formed in 1870 from Grainger and Hawkins Counties)

Marriages: 1882 William, 45, to Martha A. Travis, 25, January 12.
 1899 W. P. to Mary Burchell, November 7.
 1902 T. W. to Lector Mills, January 21.

Hardin County (formed in 1819 from Western District)

1820 - Census lists Allen Nance, age 18/26; 1 female, 18/26, no others.
 1840 - Census lists Allen Nance, age 40/50, total family: 7.

Hardman County (formed in 1823 from Western District)

1874 J. B. Nance married M. A. Norton, November 13.

Haywood County (formed in 1823 from Western District)

1850 - Census lists Thomas Nance, 20, bn. Tenn., cabinet maker, living with family of D. C. and Mary Bledsoe.

Henry County (formed in 1821 from Western District)

1881 - May 22 will of W. F. Nance. Wife Mary. Sons W. T., John W. and R. M. Nance. (Will Book I)

Marriages

1841 Nancy M. to Robert S. Bingham, May 4.
 1845 Mary to Alfred Paschall, April 2.
 1848 Martha to James L. Freeman, February 27.
 1868 W. B. to Malvina Upcburch, January 1.

- 1868 R. P. to America S. Cabe, July 8.
 1877 T. W. to Mary Kuykendall, January 6.
 1880 Leander J. to Nancy Jackson, April 28.
 1882 John W. to Mrs. Martha A. Lafferty, September 14.
 1884 Richard M. to Bettie McNutt, January 9.
 1884 Thomas D. to Mary Dick, August 28.
 1885 Thomas T. to Mattie Dunnaway, August 31.
 1886 John M. to Elizabeth Paschal, November 5.
 1887 James W. Nance to Minnie Nance, December 24.
 1889 Ida to W. T. Jackson, December 23.
 1891 R. M. to Susan Potts, August 12.
 1891 Eva to W. J. Winsett, December 7.
 1892 Minnie to S. J. Dunn, February 17.
 1892 B. C. to Mattie Culp, March 23.
 1892 Ella to V. B. Cochran, April 19.
 1892 Rachel to John McGargor, November 22.
 1893 W. A. to Ethel Moody, January 24.
 1893 Pheba to P. D. Hopper, February 6.
 1893 Lee L. to Flora Jackson, August 30.
 1894 Jany to W. A. Grooms, June 25.
 1894 R. S. to Mrs. O. C. Shelton, October 15.
 1895 J. W. Nance jr. to Lula E. Kuykendell, January 15.
 1895 R. A. Nants to Rubin Prichett, May 22.
 1895 Bettie to L. P. Barnes, March 12.
 1896 Miss A. C. Nance to W. L. Neel, February 20.
 1897 Ellie to J. J. Boles, October 20.
 1897 Agnes to J. P. Williams, December 19.
 1898 T. D. to Clara Cole, December 31.
 1899 M. A. to J. H. Shrader, October 20.
 1901 Gracie to W. J. Phillips, April 3.
 1901 Ned to Maude Binkley, July 6.
 1902 Sarah to O. B. Farley, July 23.

1850 Census

John W. Nance, 27, bn. N.C., tailor; Amanda, 25, bn. Tenn.; John jr., 2/12.
 William Nance, 81, bn. N.C., farmer, 1,000.00.
 Elizabeth Digges, 92, bn. N.C., 2500.00; John Nance, 35.
 Rueben B. Nance, 35, bn. Tenn., farmer; Mary E., 22, bn. Tenn.; Smith B.,
 4; Stephen H., 1; Sarah E. Butler, 16.
 William Nance, 28, bn. N.C., farmer; Eliza A., 22, bn. Tenn.; John M., 1,
 bn. Tenn.
 Frederick Nance, 67, bn. N.C., farmer, 400.00; Mary, 61, bn. N.C.
 Thomas S. Nance, 36, bn. N.C., farmer, 200.00; Susan, 38, bn. N.C.; Corne-
 lia, 12, bn. Tenn.; Julia, 10; John, 6; Mary, 3.
 John Nance, 65, bn. N.C.; Phoebe, 50, bn. N.C.; Peyton Keey Jr., 15, bn.
 N.C.; Green Nance, 13, bn. N.C.; Angeline, 12, bn. N.C.; Stephen, 6,
 bn. N.C.
 James A. Nance, 34, bn. N.C., merchant, 1,000.00; Eliza, 14, bn. Tenn.
 Frances Nance, 61m, bn. N.C.; John, 26, bn. N.C., farmer; Thomas, 22, bn.
 Tenn.; Elisha, 17, bn. Tenn.; Riley Wagster, 16, bn. Tenn.
 William F. Nance, 36, bn. N.C., farmer; Elizabeth, 40, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 14,
 bn. N.C.; John W., 12, bn. N.C.; Leander, 10m, bn. N.C.; William S.,
 8, bn. N.C.; Richard M., 5, bn. N.C.; Elizabeth, 1.

Jefferson County (formed in 1792 from Green and Hawkins Counties)

1813 - November 24 will of John Nance. Wife Mary. Sons John and Reu-

ben. Daughters Nancy Smith, Elinor Garner, Polly Roack, Betty "Nance" Nance, Jenne T. Simon, and Peggy Nance. Executors: son, John Nance, and John Hayworth. Wit: Reuben Nance and William Mills. Probated 13 June 1814.

1842 - August 1. Elizabeth Nance's will proved but not recorded. (Bk. 10, p.375)

1851 - September 1. James Nance's will proved but not recorded. (Bk. 12, p.291)

1879 - Will of W. E. Nance probated May. Mentions one stepdaughter Rhett McConnal. Executor: C. B. Nance. (WB.7, p.291)

1900 - Will of Deborah Nance probated April 17. Leaves all to sister Elizabeth Bolton. (WB8, p.246)

1909 - June 9 will of W. A. Nance. Wife Elizabeth receives money collected from notes owed by: W.S. Stone, W.A. Frazier, Wm. M. Frazier, J.H. Loy, Carl and J.R. Nance, C.F. Nance, J.C. Nance and wife, R.D. Nance. Bequest to Wilson and Thomas Nance (relationship?) Executor: Bert Nance. (WB 10, p.378)

1931 - October 31 will of Jefferson Nance. Wife (no name). Daughters Mrs. J. T. Hutton and Mrs. Jack Bryarly. Sons Thomas and Bert Nance. (WB 11, p.236)

1936 - August will of Mrs. Harriet Nance. Sons Calvin B., Samuel S., Cedric T., and son Ralph's heirs - Richard, Carolyn and John. Daughter, Mrs. W. E. Hoffman. (WB 12, p.21.)

Marriages

1837 Reuben to Susan Tate, June 11.
 1846 Mary to Vaniah Vance, March 31.
 1856 Rosanah to H. M. Vinyard, October 18.
 1847 Mary E. to Calloway McBee, June 26.
 1861 Caroline to David Laurence, March 7.
 1865 Peyton to Alice O. McBee, September 26.
 1868 Alice to William Akens, August 6.
 1871 Henry to Mary Acuff, June 11.
 1872 Lafayette to Alice Barney, December 26.
 1886 Jefferson to Adaline Lewis, November 18.
 1893 John to Deborah Fieldman, February 1.
 1897 J. P. to Lizzie Vance, March 2.
 1900 Twinnan to Lector Mills, May 26.

1830 Census

John Nance, 2 males 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 30/40.

1840 Census

John Nance, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 2 males 20/30, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 40/50.

John Nance, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 60/70.

Reubin Nance, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 50/60.

1850 Census

Noah Nance, 25, bn. Tenn., farmer, 1500.00; Catharine, 24, bn. Tenn.; William, 5; Sarah, 3; John C., 1/12.

John Nance, 62, bn. Va., farmer, 5,000.00; Sarah, 55, bn. Tenn.

Grenwill P. Nance, 28, bn. Tenn., laborer; Mary, 25; Adelia Ann, 4; Adaline, 3; Alice, 4/12.

Tennessee

Jefferson Co.

1860 Census

Noah Nance, 36, 10,000., 6,000.; A., 24; William, 14; S., 11f; J., 10m;
J., 9m; E., 3m.

James Nance, 59; C., 62.

James Nance (or Hance), 33.

Calloway Nance, 22; M., 21.

C. C. Nance, 60; E., 54; S., 17f; William, 13; H., 12m; George, 7; J. Watson, 6; R. Stone, 3.

Nance's Grove Cemetery from WPA Tombstone Records of Jefferson County

Jefferson Nance 1858-1932 Adeline Nance 1853-1931.

Knox County (formed in 1792 from Green and Hawkins Counties)

1818 - December 27 will of Thomas Nance. Wife Polly. Sons Archibald, Henderson, John, Lemuel, Thomas. Probated July, 1821. (Bk. 3, p. 268)

1842 - 1849 Peter Nance appointed guardian for minor heirs of Stephen I. Plumby (Plumlee)

1853 - Pryor Nance appointed guardian for Richard S. Lane, July 19, p. 198, 1850/57 Guardian Settlements.

Marriages

Peter Nance was a justice of the peace for Knox County and is referred to all through these marriages records.

1813 Elizabeth to Arthur Scott, December 23.

1828 Harriet to Benjamin Duncan, May 20.

1828 Mahala to Edward Rudder, January 5.

1829 Eleanor to Abraham Mann, May 28.

1831 Permelia to John P. Garner, January 22.

1833 Pryor to Charlotte Tipton, April 15.

1835 Leonard C. to Nancy Tipton, January 20.

1837 Olivia to Duncan Lea, February 15.

1837 James M. to Elizabeth Litow, December 27.

1838 Paschal to Nancy Eskew, November 26.

1850 Claibourne to Elizabeth T. Goddard, February 9.

1858 Lucy to J. C. T. McDaniel, February 4.

1860 Mary to John Fouche, November 19.

1862 D. A. to M. T. Jacob (groom), May 21.

1864 Adaline to Robert Christie, February 11.

1868 Greenberry to L. B. Maget?, November 11.

1840 Census

Pryor Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 15/20 and seven slaves.

1850 Census

Peter Nance, 75, bn. Va.; Mary, 66, bn. Va.; total family 4.

Pryor Nance, 40, bn. Va., Harriet, 30, bn. N.C.; total family 7.

1860 Census

Pryor Nance, 58, bn. Tenn., merchant, 400. - 1500.; Harriet E., 31, bn.

N.C.; Anna, 16, bn. Tenn.; Minerva, 14, bn. Tenn.; Blanton, 12; Pryor,

10; Harriet, 8; Carolina, 6; Samuel H., 4; Hannah, 2.

Presbyterian Cemetery New Market, Tenn.

Eliza W Elmore Nance, 16 June 1833 - 14 June 1881

WPA Cemetery Records - Old Gray Cemetery, Knoxville

Mary Nance 18 November 1782 - 11 March 1851
 Our Mother, Harriet E., wife of Pryor Nance, 5 March 1819 - 4 Dec. 1854
 Hannah Nance, 4 May 1858 - 18 March 1870
 Margaret Nance, wife of M. B. Hunt, 18 May 1879 - 21 June 1931
 C. B. Nance, 26 August 1847 - 27 March 1907
 Marshall B., son of C. B. and Rosa Nance, 27 February 1897 - 23 May 1892

Lauderdale County (formed in 1835 from Dyer and Tipton Counties)

1876 Wilson Nance married Hager Smith, February 11.

Madison County (formed in 1821 from Western District)Marriages

1843 Mary to Cameron Bledsoe, January 31
 1881 E. C. to Mattie O. Anderson, December 13
 1882 Walter C. to Fannie Gates, November 16
 1897 Charlie to Mattie Malone, April 7

1830 Census

Peter Nance, age 20/30, total in family 4

1840 Census

Henry Nance, age 40/50, 2 males 5/10, 2 females /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30

1850 Census

Henry Nance, 50, bn. Tenn., trader, \$1,000.; Anna, 34, bn. N.C.; Emily, 20, bn. Tenn.; Jane, 14, bn. Tenn.; Henry, 9; Laura, 11; Sarah, 7; Alice, 5; James, 3.
 Peter Nance, 54, bn. Ky., farmer; Sarah, 48, bn. Tenn.; Ann E., 22, bn. Tenn.; Mary A., 19; Thomas, 7; Almira Lucky, 26, bn. Tenn.

Maury County (formed in 1807 from Williamson County)Marriages

1832 Margaret to William Owens, February 11
 1838 Clement to Rachel Owens, May 1
 1838 Robert to Eliza Church, August 20
 1840 Joseph to Elizabeth Pugh, August 26
 1842 James B. to Asenatt Roberts, July 20
 1846 Joseph W. to Martha A. Hunt, February 3
 1847 Phillip W. to Manserua Drowning, April 1
 1850 Thomas P. to Louisana Holden, November 22
 1857 Joseph W. to Nancy Pugh, November 29
 1860 James W. to Mary L. Amis, December 13
 1881 James H. to M. R. Christopher, November 9
 1888 E. A. to Sallie Graimes, January 5
 1891 J. F. to Venie Gibson, June 14 (see p.78 for continuation)

Marshall County (formed in 1836 from Bedford, Lincoln, Giles and Maury Cos.)

1841 William H. Nance married Malinda H. Bills, January 19

1888 James H. to Georgia Johnson, December 27.

1897 W. B. to A. B. Pugh, October 17.

1820 Census

James R. Sanford (Husband of Sally Nance, dau. of Reuben of Henry, Va.)

1830 Census

Henry Nance, age 30/40, total in family 8.

Sarah Nance, age 30/40, total in family 6. (widow of Capt. Bird Nance).

1850 Census

Minerva Nance, age 50, bn. Va., total in family 4.

McMinn County (formed in 1819 from Indian Lands)

1853 Mary Ann Nance married Calvin Browder, October 13.

1840 Census

Terrell Nance, age 30/40, 2 males /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 40/50.

1850 Census

Terrell Nance, age 52, bn. Va.; Elizabeth, 45, bn. Va. (total in family 12)

Tyler Nance, age 27, bn. Maryland; Polly 20, bn. Tenn. (total in family 3)

McNairy County (formed in 1823 from Hardin County)

1873 Lee Nance married Louisiana Brooks, December 14.

1850 Census

Tallin Nance, age 24, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 20, bn. N.C.

Meigs County (formed in 1836 from Hamilton, McMinn and Rhea Counties)

1868 D. F. Nance married Marialina Woody, July 24.

Montgomery County (formed in 1796 from Tennessee County)

Marriages

1862 J. R. Nance to Miss M. J. Trice, November 12.

1865 Francis M. to Georgiana T. Allwell, October 26.

1872 S. A. Nance jr. to Adeline Nance, April 17.

1874 William to Martha Bearden, July 9.

1878 Bettie to Wield Dawson, October 29.

1883 J. A. to Eva Brooks, November 28.

1884 J. W. to Emma N. Riggins, February 28.

1830 Census

Andrew Nance, age 30/40, total in family 8.

Elizabeth Nance, age 30/40, total in family 4.

Obion County (formed in 1823 from Western Division)

1844 Peter R. Nants to Martha Farris (P. N. Nance, Bondsman)

Marriages

- 1855 Lemuel B. Nance to Nancy Rebecca Hall, May 15.
 1887 Mary E. to Joseph H. Owsley, November 24.
 1889 Bell to R. E. Holmes, January 24.
 1896 A. C. to Mrs. Carrie B. Casey, July 23.
 1898 Maud to Ed Roberts, February 14.
 1904 Irvin to Ida Skinner, December 27.

Roane County (formed in 1801 from Knox and Blount Counties)Marriages

- 1820 Patsy to Robert Madrin, December 23.
 1849 James to Emaline Hodges, January 26.
 1887 James to Gertie Derrick, May 1.
 1889 Thomas to Rachel Blanken Becker, February 7.
 1895 Leonard to Alice Louis, February 3.
 1899 Noah to Julia Rodgers, February 18.
 1899 Allen to Filda Smith, May 16.
 1900 Arthur to Myra Hamby, June 3.

Robertson County (formed in 1796 from Tennessee County)Marriages

- 1839 William to Ruth Carter, November 13.
 1872 Richard to L. F. Williams, July 25.
 1898 A. Y. to Cattie Presley, February 5.
 1900 A. W. to Kate Hibbs, January 17.
 1902 J. E. to Allie Banson, November 10.

Rutherford County (formed in 1803 from Davidson County)

1797 - Bird Nance commissioned Ensign, August 15. (Tenn. Militia Commissions 1796-1811)

1811 - Bird Nance - Capt. of 22 Regiment, February 21.

1814 - November 18 will of Bird Nance. Mentions wife Louise (Sally). Names children: John, William, Sally, Elizabeth and Lucy "Nance" Gambrell. Names second group of children: James H., Polly I., Thomas C., Wiley B. Executors: Allen Nance and James R. Sanford. Probated July term, 1815. (taken from typed W.P.A. records in Nashville. No book number)

1818 - 1821 - 1822 - 1825 - Further accounts of estate settlement of Bird Nance deceased - with William and Allen Nance guardians and uncles of Salley and Wm. Nance jr. Final settlements were signed by D. R. Gooch j.p. L. Davis j.p. and Jacob Payne j.p.

1820 - February 5 inventory of Wm. Nance jr., minor son of Bird Nance deceased. Allen Nance guardian.

1820 - April 20 inventory of estate of Isaac Nance deceased as of Sept. 1819. Those attending sale: Robert House, Obidah Garner, Allen Nance, Thomas Edwards, Dan Coleman, James Babet, J. Slack, Henry Street, Gideon Crutchfield, Jordan Coleman, Henry Marable, Allen Nance jr., Wm. Kimbro, James Morton, Joseph Morton, Drewy Warren, Robert Howe, John Lain, Wm. Nance, Jane Nance. Buys 26 gals. of whiskey for \$20.80. Admin: Allen Nance and Jane Nance.

1820 - April 20 - Widow's provisions for Jane Nance, widow of Isaac Nance given 14 Oct. 1819 by John Fulton, James Sanford, Richard Watkins.

1820 - October 16 - Sale of Bird Nance estate. Exec: Allen Nance and James Sanford. Those attending sale that bought: Elam Lewis, John Britton, Tinsley Vernon, John Nance, Richard Vaughn, William Nance, Wm. Nance jr., Burrel Warren, Joseph Morton, Israel McCarrol, Daniel Shakelford, John P. Pennington, Allen Nance, Wm. Kimbro, Dogel Ferguson, S. Gambrell, B. Warner, I. Britton, James Dickey, D. Warren, R. Ross, James Gambrell, John L. Foster, John Tatum, David Haddock, Wm. Bennett.

1821 - February 5 inventory belonging to Sally Nance, dau. of Bird Nance, deceased. Wm. Nance guardian. Includes notes due her estate from James Gambrell, Burwell Warren, John Nance and Allen Nance (two brothers-in-law, brother, and uncle).

1821 - May 14 - Settlement with Allen Nance, guardian of William Nance, son of Bird Nance, deceased.

1821 - May 14 - Settlement with William Nance, guardian of Sally Nance, daughter of Bird Nance, deceased.

Settlements with guardians of minor children and some other records pertaining to the estate of Isaac Nance, deceased.

1822 - Allen Nance, final report, relieved of administrator duties.

1824 - John Fulton esq. is administrator of estate of Isaac Nance, deceased.

1825 - Thomas W. Shelton - guardian of Polly Nance, minor heir of Isaac Nance deceased. Settlement.

1825 - William Nance, guardian of Sally Nance, minor heir of Isaac Nance, deceased. Settlement.

1826 - January Court. Nathan Williams, guardian of Drury, John, William, Tabitha, minors of Isaac Nance deceased. Settlement

Many other records of this estate mostly pertaining to guardians reports and accounts.

1827 - August 25 estate sale of Isham Nance deceased. Those buying at sale: John Nance, Capt. James Dickie, John M. Smith, James M. Smith, Tabitha Nance.

1830 - Settlement with John Nance, administrator of estate of Isham Nance, deceased. Signed by Thos. Edwards, Turner Delbridge, Samuel Morton.

1836 - Will of Allen Nance written February 18. Wife Elizabeth. Son Allen. Daughters: Susan and Emeline. Married daughters: America Clark, Elin Woodley, Nancy Baker, Polly Demit, June Frensley. Granddaughter, Add-line. (Vol. 9, p.327). Probated 9 May 1836.

1837 - January 24. Richard Nance appointed administrator for Mosacus Covington estate. Bk. 18, p.296.

1855 - November, Richard Nance appointed administrator for A. W. Nance estate. Bk. B, p.558.

1859 - Wiley Harmon appointed administrator for Jane Nance. Bk. 19, p.571. February 18.

1860 - May 25. I. N. Nance inventory. Recorded Jan. 1862.

1896 - Pursie A. Nance, widow of B. F. Nance. Bk. 28, p.535.

1896 - Widows provisions for Mrs. Nannie Nance. Estate of John W. Nance. March 30. Bk. 28, p.465.

Index to Record Books

1827 - Isham Nance apprentice to Jas. M. Smith. July 10. V/4

1827 - Deed. Allen Nance to James Morton. October 3. V/62.

1828 - Isham Nance deceased. Inventory. August 19. V/244.

1829 - Deed. Allen Nance to Benjamin Beaty. February 16. V/384.

1829 - Isham Nance. Apprentice to James Bone. February 20. V/447.

1829 - John Nance, administrator of Isham Nance estate (final settlement) August 17. Bk. W, p.68.

1831 - John N. Nance, guardian for Simmons W. Stack, Feb. 21. X/1.

John Nance, allowance for overseer of road approved. Bk. 2, p.566.

Marriages

- 1816 Nancy to Burrel Warren, August 27.
 1817 Anna to William Posey, November 22.
 1817 Henry to Lucy Lovel, December 2.
 1818 John to Ann Gambrill, March 18. (Solmn 26 March 1818)
 1819 Elizabeth to William Warren, July 22.
 1820 Elizabeth to Thomas Shelton, April 18. (Solmn. 2 May, 1820)
 1821 Mary to Abraham Dement, March 28. (Solmn. 29 March, 1821)
 1823 Sarah to Everett Haynes, November 15. (Solmn. 20 November 1823)
 1824 Elizabeth to Ranson Hogwood, July 8. (Solmn. 9 July 1824)
 1824 Clementine to Wm. James, October 23. (Solmn. 12 November 1824)
 1825 Sarah to Elijah Boren, April 28 (solmn.)
 1826 Tabitha to Willie Harmon, November 30. (Solmn. 26 December 1826)
 1828 Martin to Elizabeth Chisnehall, August 12. (Solmn. 14 Aug. 1828)
 1828 Tabitha to William Elder, December 18.
 1833 Richard to Elizabeth Hill, October 30. (Solmn. 31 October, 1833)
 1833 Nancy to Thomas Tucker, November 26. (Solmn. 14 April 1834)
 1835 Jane to James Frensley, February 18.
 1836 Clement W. to Ann Avent, February 11.
 1837 William to Mary Coleman, August 15. (Solmn. 17 August 1837)
 1839 Frederick W. to Margaret Shacklett, January 2.
 1839 Agness to Sanpherd Little, December 9. (Solmn. 22 December 1839)
 1840 William W. to Agnes Cock, January 1. (Solmn. 17 January 1840)
 1841 William L. to Martha J. Wilson, January 30. (Solmn. 17 Feb. 1841)
 1843 Elizabeth to Joshua T. Cox, November 12.
 1844 William W. to Theodocia B. Goodloe, April 22.
 1857 John W. to Julia A. Jackson, December 14.
 1859 B. F. to Nancy Hight, December 1.
 1875 April 12. James W. to Nancy Leathers.
 1875 J. W. to Mrs. Nannie Nance, widow, May 20.
 1881 John to Jane Burke, January 13.
 1890 W. J. to Janie R. Murfree. May 28.
 1900 John to Jimmie Vaughn, December 26.

The following are children of Daniel and Tabitha "Nance" Shakelford: (She is the daughter of Reuben Nance of Henry, Virginia.)

- 18-- Amy Shakelford to James B. Wills, January 10 (by Ben Lane)
 1820 Nancy Shakelford to Sam N. Oliphant, January 15 (by John Fulton)
 1823 Reuben Shakelford to Milberry Darnell, January 23 (by John Fulton)

1810 Census

- Bird Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.
 William Nance, 3 males /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 26/45, 3 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.
 Allen Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 26/45, 4 females /10, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45.
 Isaac Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 5 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.

Daniel Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 18/26, 1 male 26/45, 1 male 45/-, 2 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45, 1 female 45/-.

1820 Census

John Nance, age 16/26, total in family 4.
 William Nance, age 26/45, total in family 7.
 Isham Nance, age 26/45, total in family 1.
 William Nance, age 45/up, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 3 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.
 Allen Nance, age 26/45, 1 male /10, 1 male 16/18, 1 male 18/26, 4 females /10, 2 females 10/16, 1 female 16/26, 1 female 26/45.
 Julian Nance, age 26/45, 2 males /10, 1 female /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.
 Henry Nance, age 18/26, 1 male /10, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/25.
 Drury Nance, age 26/45, 2 males /10, 1 female 10/16, 1 female 26/45.
 Alexander McCulloch, 26/45 (husband of Susanna Nance, dau. of Reuben)

1830 Census

Drury Nance, age 20/30, total in family 4.
 Martin Nance, age 20/30, total in family 3.
 John Nance, age 20/30, total in family 3.
 John Nance, age 20/30, total in family 5.
 John S. Nance, age 20/30, total in family 3.
 Joseph Nance, age 30/40, total in family 5.
 Allen Nance, age 50/60, total in family 6.
 William Nance, age 60/70, total in family 7.

1850 Census

Elizabeth S. Nance, 29, bn. Tenn., in the family of John Cooch.
 William W. Nance, 36, bn. Tenn., farmer; Theodocia B., 28; James, 17; Lucinda J., 15; Martha, 13; Adaline, 11; William, 10; Booker, 6; Henry, 4; Nancy, 7/12; Jane, 72, bn. Va.
 John N. Nance, 40, bn. Va., farmer, 1500.00; Martha, 45, bn. Va.; Mary F., 19, bn. Tenn.; Serrepta A. E. Slack, 22; James Allen, 14; John Covey, 15; Frelinghuysen Mosely, 4.
 Richard Nance, 40, bn. N.C., farmer, 1800.00; Elizabeth, 36, bn. Tenn.; Benjamin F., 16; Sarah A., 14; John W., 13; Amanda Lee, 10; Mary F., 7; Frederick W., 79, bn. N.C.; Rechiel, 68, bn. N.C., James, 21; bn. N.C.

Scott County (formed in 1849 from Fentress, Morgan and Anderson Counties)

1897 William Nance married Mary Smith, February 21.
 1898 Harral Nance married Thursday Rains, February 25.

Smith County (formed in 1799 from Sumner County)

1820 - Census lists Harwood Nance, 26/45; wife 26/45; no family.

Marriages

1861 James B. to Drucilla Sampson, April 29.
 1872 T. T. to P. F. Sampson, May 11.
 1874 Josephine to James H. Snoddy, April 9.

Sumner County (formed in 1786 from Davidson County)

1840 - Census lists H. Nance, age 70-80; 1 female 60-70.

Union County (formed in 1850 from Anderson and Campbell Counties)

1876 - John Nance married Sally Clowers, May 11.

Washington County

1850 - Before 1850, Mary Nance (dau. of Reuben of Henry Co., Va.), md. Jesse Crouch and moved to Washington Co. The Crouch family is listed in the census as many are Nance descendants.

1875 - Pryor Nance married Ella Biddle, December 10.

1850 Census

Landon Crouch, 35, bn. Tenn., farmer; Susan Crouch, 32, bn. Tenn. (p.222)
 M. H. Crouch, 39, bn. Tenn., farmer; Catherine K., 35, bn. Tenn.; Robert C., 6; Susan, 4; George, 1; Mary Chester Crouch, 75, bn. Pa. (p.231)
 Joseph Crouch, 65, bn. Tenn., sheriff; Elizabeth, 53, bn. Md.; Martha, 18, bn. Tenn.; Julia, 15; Lucinda, 11; Joseph, 8. (p.255)
 Ann E. Crouch, 19, bn. Tenn.; John S., 4, bn. Tenn.; James H., 25, bn. Tenn., farmer; Rebecca Fulner, 42, bn. Tenn.; John Fulner, 50, bn. Tenn., farmer. (p. 263) Julia A. Crouch, 4, bn. Tenn.
 George Crouch, 65, bn. Tenn., farmer; Susan, 65, bn. Tenn.; Sarah, 22, bn. Tenn.; Susan P., 24; George, 9; Edward Clark, 26, bn. Tenn., trader; W. Scalf, 18, bn. Tenn., trader. (p. 264)
 Jesse Crouch, 26, bn. Va., merchant; Jane, 26, bn. Va.; Saraphma (?), 3, bn. Va.; Nancy A., 2, bn. Tenn.; James D., 1, bn. Tenn. (p. 272)
 Thomas H. Crouch, 39, bn. Tenn., farmer; Julia, 32, bn. Tenn.; Mary J., 13, bn. Tenn.; William P., 10, bn. Tenn.; Nancy C., 8, bn. Tenn.; Sarah C., 5; John M., 3; Cyrus A., 6. (p.273)
 Elijah Crouch, 29, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth, 26, bn. Tenn.; Nancy R., 6; John, 4; Susan, 7; Annie J., 12. (p.275)
 James H. Crouch, 29, bn. Tenn.; Caroline, 27, bn. Tenn.; Joseph, 7; Louza, 4; James 14. (p.278)
 John Crouch, 57, bn. Va., farmer; Nancy, 49, bn. Tenn.; Jas. D., 22, bn. Tenn.; Josephine, 12; Mary, 18; Thos. H., 17; Martha E., 15. (p.a77)

Weakley County

1885 E. G. Nance married Nannie Brewer, April 21.

1890 L. B. Nance married May Knight, September 22.

1890 Reuben L. Nance married Josephine Weatherford, October 23.

Williamson County (formed in 1799 from Davidson County)Marriages

1807 Reuben to Frances Ingram, September 8. (son of Reuben of Henry, Va.)

1808 Bird to Sally Mack, June 25. (son of Reuben of Henry, Va.)

1815 Joseph to Elenor Black, March 20.

1819 William to Polly Bowlin, June 29. (son of Bird and half-brother to James H. Nance.)

1825 Henry to Sarah Nelson, December 21. (Solmn. 29 Dec. 1825) Son of Wm.

Tennessee

Williamson Co.

- 1829 Josiah C. to Bethenia H. Sneed, November 28 (son of Wm. Howe)
 1833 James H. to Ann M. Brown, December 17. (solmn. 19 Dec. 1833) Son
 of Bird Nance.
 1834 America to John Saddler, March 7. (solmn. 20 March 1834)

1820 Census

- Reuben Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 16/18, 1 male 18/25, 1 male 26/45, 1 fe-
 male 16/26.
 Stephen Nance, 2 males /10, 1 male 26/45, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/25.
 William H. Nance, 2 males 18/26, 1 female /10, 1 female 16/26.

1840 Census

- Robert W. Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 15/20.
 Allen Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 20/30.

1850 Census

- Robert Nance, 34, bn. Ky.; wife Eliza, 29, bn. Tenn.; Total in family 8,

Wilson County (formed in 1799 from Sumner County)

1884 - Lou H. Nance married Mattie Davis, October 20.

ARKANSAS

Boone County (formed in 1869 from Carrol and Madison Counties)Marriages

- 1876 S. L., 25, to Lottie Parker, 24, December 24.
 1879 J. C. Nance, 55, to J. A. Carroll, 39, October 13.
 1879 Molly E., 20, to John F. Hudson, April 13.
 1885 Gracie, 18, to John W. Curd, 24, December 21.
 1880 Mattie, 20, to J. C. Beaver, 23, February 26.
 1887 Sallie, 25, to B. F. Alvertson, 39, December 27.
 1889 J. N. Nance, 20, to M. E. Taylor, 19, February 27.
 1895 V. A. Nance, 26, to John Rea, 27, October 26.

Columbia County (formed in 1852 from Hempstead, Lafayette and Ouchita Cos.)Marriages

- 1865 William, 28, to Caroline Edmundson, 22, December 29.
 1868 Isham R. to Mary E. Pace, February 25.
 1868 James to Lizzie Mullins, February 26.
 1867 T. M. Nance, 27, to M. A. Rocke, January 23.
 1869 W. L. Nance, 25, to Arminda L. Bryant, 19, April 11.
 1883 James L., 44, to Nannie Parham, 37, November 19.

Conway County (formed in 1825 from Pulaski County)

1850 - Census lists John Nance, 60, bn. Va., farmer; and his household:
 Elizabeth, 40, bn. Mo.; John, 10, bn. Ark.; Lucinda, 5; George, 2; John, 25;
 William, 10.

1884 - Alex Nance, age 26, married Mary L. Baker, age 15, October 22.

1889 - J. W. Nance married Annie Bishop, age 21. February 14.

Craighead County (formed in 1859 from Miss., Greene and Poinsett Counties)Marriages

- 1895 J. W. Nance, 22, to Dovie Johnson, 17, August 14.
 1895 W. W. Nance, 21, to D. Z. F. Davis, 18, October 27.
 1898 O. R. Nance, 19, to Lizzie Johnston, 17, February 20.
 1901 R. C. Nance, 28, to Carrie Davis, 24, February 1.

Crawford County (formed in 1820 from Pulaski County)

- 1882 - Nathan Nance, age 21, married Martha Bettis, age 16, Jan. 26.
 1903 - Willis Nance, age 19, married Betty Perry, 20, October 11.

Crittenton County (formed in 1825 from Phillips County)

- 1888 - Canian Nance, age 21, married Mal Reddick, age 19, December 24.

Franklin County (formed in 1837 from Crawford County)

- 1887 - W. F. Nance, age 30, married Mary C. Dickerson, age 18, January 30.

Grant County (formed in 1869 from Hot Springs, Jefferson and Saline Cos.)

- 1870 - Census lists Elizabeth Nance, 15; Mary A., 11; Clem, 8; all bn. Arkansas and living in family of Berry B. White, 45, bn. Tenn., and Willey T. White, 45, bn. N.C.

Hempstead County (formed in 1818 from Arkansas)Marriages

- 1831 James to Eliza Jane Burt, May 10.
 1846 James to Sarah "Gibbons" Dillard (widow), February 17.
 1851 David R., 19, to Mary Elizabeth Calhoun, 15, January 8.
 1853 Ezeikiel (he of Texas), 35, to Martha Alexander, 22, February 10.
 1876 Betty to Henry Burt, 21, December 14.
 1879 Moses, 43, to Mollie Hamilton, 22, September 18.
 1881 Leathe Ann, 18, to Isaac Griffin, 24, August 6.
 1887 Mollie, 18, to H. H. Stuart, 27, December 21.
 1894 Dell, 19, to Otis Dickson, 21, October 31.
 1894 Arbella, 19, to Isaac Thomas, 28, December 27.
 1895 Eliza, 24, to Frank Tellington, 38, March 30.
 1895 Lizzie, 18, to Lewis Smith, 22, November 14.

1840 Census

- Ezekiel Nance, 1 male 20/30, no others. (Osan Township)
 James Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30. (Osan Township)
 Lewis Nance, 2 males /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 50/60, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 30/40. (Bois Darc)

1850 Census

- James Nance, 37, bn. Miss., farmer; Sarah, 33, bn. Tenn.; Hewitt W., 18, bn. Ark.; Eliza C., 5; Paralee C., 3f.; Nancy J., 1; Reuben Underwood, 30, bn. Miss., laborer.
 Ezekiel Nance, 33, bn. Ark., farmer, 12,500; Lovana W., 24; Lewis H., 7;

Sarah E., 6 ; Josephine A., 5; Ezekiel E., 3; Thomas N., 1; Jeremiah M., 1/12.

Lewis Nance, 70, bn. Ky., farmer, 1025.00; Anney H., 47, bn. Tenn.; Martha C., 19, bn. Ark.; Dovia (David?) R., 18; Harriet, 16; Daniel W., 14; Joseph, 13; Nancy A., 10, Lewis, 7. (Caruse Township)

Notes: Ezekiel Nance and Chambers Etter authorized to keep grocery store in 1838. James Nance estray steer 1853. David Nance estray steers 1861. Ann Nance stock mark. 1856.

Cemetery inscriptions: Edward P. Nance (wife Emma R.) 1870 - 1946.
Washington Cemetery - Mrs. Luany M. Nance (wife of Ezekiel) 1824-1852.
Their son - Ezekiel E. Nance 1846 - 1851

Hot Springs County (formed in 1829 from Clark County)

1901 - F. W. Nantz, 22, married Ida Simms, 19, March 13.

1903 - W. G. Nance, 33, married Bessie Adams, 33, August 1.

Independence County (formed in 1820 from Lawrence and Arkansas Counties)

Marriages

1873 John W. to Nannie Alexander, December 25.

1890 J. M. Nance, 17, to Sally Richards, 15, August 23.

1890 C. W. Nance, 20, to N. P. Reeves, 17, December 28.

1895 Mary L., 16, to Wm. T. Nolen, 21, September 18.

1901 Albert J., 28, to Elyda M. Bridgman, 22, November 25.

Jackson County (formed in 1829 from Woodruff County)

Marriages

1865 Thomas to Sarah Cheshire, August 18.

1866 Newton to Emandy Lanksford, June 13.

1876 Frank, 21, to Emma Borders, 18, February 17.

1877 I. Nance, 20, to Mollie Pressley, 20, July 17.

1891 W. H. Nance, 21, to Emma Turner, 17, August 9.

1893 Ivey, 26, to Eliz Penix, 21, November 13.

1896 Lewina, 21, to Effie Givins, 17, February 23.

1899 Martha, 18, to A. J. Foster, 33, December 19.

1900 Rhoda, 17, to Walter Willford, 18, December 25.

Jefferson County (formed in 1829 from Arkansas and Pulaski Counties)

1877 - Reuben Nance, age 22, married Harriet McCrary, age 23, July 7.

1898 - January - will of Dawson Nance probated. Names wife Rebecca; daughters Fanny Bimms and Bertha Nance.

Lawrence County (formed in 1815 from New Madrid, Missouri)

Marriages

1888 T. Z. Nance, 28, to Annie Francis, 22, February 12.

1894 H. T. Nance, 37, to Nettie Days, 23, August 21.

1899 George T., 27, to Christine Benningfield, 18, April 16.

1900 Noah, 19, to Bettie Southerland, 20, October 1.

Lee County (formed in 1873 from Phillips, Monroe and Crittenden Counties)Marriages

- 1896 Jeak Nance, 20, to Laura Floyd, 19, June 29.
 1896 W. P. Nance, 35, to Lou Ella Near, 21, August 26.
 1907 Earnest, 21, to Margret Kinchin, 18, November 3.

Lonoke County (formed in 1873 from Pulaski and Prairie Counties)

- 1884 P. B. Nance to Maggie Kennedy, May 8.
 1903 J. D. Nance, 30, to Drucilla Bayne, 17, March 4.

Monroe County (formed in 1829 from Phillips and Arkansas Counties)Marriages

- 1880 Nelson to Mrs. Delia Jackson, January 8.
 1890 Lucinda, 20, to Tunstall Grayson, 24, May 5.
 1908 Roy, 24, to Eva L. Baker, 22, July 15.

Nevada County (formed in 1871 from Hempstead, Columbia and Ouchita Cos.)

1874 - 1882 - Nevada Co. court records mention W. B., Williamson, and Thomas Nance.

Marriages

- 1894 E. P. Nance, 24, to Emma Hutto, 18, December 30.
 1895 H. T. Nance, 22, to Mollie Cleary, 22, June 9.
 1897 B. L. Nance, 28, to Annie Landers, 24, September 5.

Ouchita County (formed in 1842 from Union County)

1833 - Emma Nance, age 18, married J. H. Dees, 23, January 3.

Phillips County (formed in 1820 from Arkansas and Hempstead Counties)Marriages

- 1837 Andrew to Jane Hartin, February 6.
 1843 William to Jane Hartin (?), January 19.
 1860 Joseph D. to Caroline E. Childers, January 18.
 1879 William, 28, to Liza Baugh, 26, October 18.
 1883 William, 19, to Dora Hall, 17, January 15.
 1885 J. D. Nance, 50, to M. A. Gordon (bride), 52, December 20.
 1885 W. P. Nance, 27, to Amanda Nance, 21, December 20.
 1897 Niles M., 22, to Lillie Metz, 22, November 7.
 1899 John, 22, to Ella Boone, 20, November 9.

Pope County (formed in 1829 from Crawford County)Marriages

- 1850 Joseph, 28, to Elizabeth Gillian, 15, January 13.
 1880 Sarah J., 18, to Levi Shankle, 26, May 16.
 1878 Isham H., 21, to Mattie Norwood, 16, December 22.
 1881 Alex, 22, to Sallie Norwood, 16, May 12.
 1882 Mollie, 18, to G. W. Henry, 21, August 10.
 1885 Thomas, 20, to Martha Thompson, 22, September 30.

Arkansas

Pope Co.

- 1886 Alex, 26, to Vila Wiley, 19, September 19.
- 1896 T. C. Nance, 32, to Rhoda Freeman, 15, October 22,

1880 Census

James M. Nance, 47, bn. N.C.; Mary A., 46, bn. N.C.; Mary A. jr., 17; Thomas C., 14; Wm. J., 10; Benj. M., 6.

Saline County (formed in 1835 from Pulaski and Hempstead Counties)

Marriages

- 1871 William to Elizabeth Williams, December 1.
- 1896 C. Nantz, 32, to Jane Kelley, August 11.
- 1899 F. W. Nantz, 20, to Eliza Fenter, 17, February 18.

White County (formed in 1835 from Pulaski and Jackson Counties)

- 1899 Ida A., 22, to J. H. Shell, 30, February 20.
- 1901 W. M. Nance, 27, to Clara Gilliam, 24, April 30.

Woodruff County (formed in 1862 from Jackson and St. Francis Counties)

Marriages

- 1876 Augustus P., 25, to Rosetta M. Greer, 17, April 17.
- 1883 Thomas, 26, to Sallie B. Bearden, 16, April 8.
- 1883 T. M. Nance, 53, to Jane Gray, 24, August 1.
- 1909 Rafe, 45, to Mary Redden, 35, May 10.

Yell County (formed in 1840 from Pope and Scott Counties)

- 1895 - L. B. Nance, age 25, married Phoeby C. Bigbie, age 17, July 25.

Notes of Interest:

Jasper Nance of Woodruff, Ark., bn. 1846, son of Joshua and Hetty "Forehand" Nance, from North Carolina. (Goodspeed)

W. L. Nance of Lewisville, Ark., bn. 1844 in Alabama. Youngest son of W.L. and Emily "Williams" Nance of Georgia. Brothers and sisters: Isom A., Wm. B., Thomas M., Anna F., W. F. jr. (Goodspeed)

John H. Nance, bn. Phillips Co., Ark., 1877. Son of William Harvey and Betty "Compton" Nance of Huntsville, Ala. Father died at age 55. Mother at age 61 in 1901. Parents of 11 children. (Centennial of Hist. of Ark.)

Ezekiel Nance, 23, of Grant Co. injured in Fenter Township.

Frank Nance of Madison, Ark., bn. Dallas Co., Texas in 1854. Son of Geo. W. Nance, bn. 1824, Kentucky. (Goodspeed)

MISSOURI

Andrew County (formed in 1841 from Platte Purchase)

- 1880 - Census lists William Nance, 34, bn. Mo.; Dora, 26, bn. Ill.; Alice, 12, bn. Mo.; Arthur, 8, bn. Mo., Elizabeth Nance, 56, bn. Tenn.

Buchannon County (formed in 1839 from Platte Purchase)

1850 - Census lists Isaac Nance, 44, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 37, bn. Ky.; Alecelm, 16, bn. N.C.; James, 8, bn. Mo.; William, 4, bn. Mo.; John, 2, bn. Mo.

Cape Girardeau County (formed in 1812 - Original District)

1850 Census

William Nance, 31, bn. N.C., farmer; Frances, 21, bn. Mo.; Daniel F., 5, bn. Mo.; John W., 2. (p. 424)
Thomas Nance, 49, bn. N.C.; Eliza, 22, bn. N.C.; Palsey, 15f, bn. N.C.; Reuben, 11, bn. Tenn.; Rebecca, 10, bn. Tenn.; Jane, 8, bn. Tenn.; Cornelius, 7, bn. Mo.; Thomas, 3, bn. Mo. (p. 426)
Harriet Sublet, 44f, bn. Mo., 3500; James G., 22, bn. Mo.; Mary A., 17, bn. Ill.; Havens C., 14f, bn. Ill.; John A., 9, bn. Ill.
John Nance, 25, bn. N.C.; Sarah, 20, bn. Mo. (p. 426)
Isaac Nance, 29, bn. N.C.; Sarah E., 18, bn. Tenn.; Sarah A., 5/12, bn. Mo.
Joel Nance, 26, bn. N.C.; Margaret, 26, bn. Mo.; Elizabeth, 4, bn. Mo.; Wiatt M., 3, bn. Mo.; M.V.B., 1m, bn. Mo.

Carroll County (formed in 1833 from Ray County)

1850 - Census lists George Nance, 49, bn. Ky.; Eliza, 27, bn. Mo.; Geo. A., 18, bn. Ind.; John W., 15, bn. Ind.; Mary E., 12, bn. Ind.; William C., 9, bn. Mo.; James M., 7, bn. Mo.; Sarah E., 4, bn. Mo.; Zachariah, 1, bn. Mo.

Clay County (formed in 1822 from Ray County)

1840 - Census lists Stephen Nance, 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.
1850 - Census lists Mary Nance, 63, bn. Va., 1600.00; Susan Dunagin, 21, bn. Ky.; Sarah Moore, 26, bn. N.C.

Clinton County

1840 Census lists Edward H. Nance, 20/30, 1 male /5, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.

Daviess County (formed in 1836 from Ray County)

1850 - Census lists one Nance family. Allen B. Nance, 48, bn. Va., farmer; Polly, 43, bn. Va.; Frances A., 23, bn. Va.; Archabald W., 21; Darius D., 19m; Charity W., 17; Peter H., 16; Charles R., 13, bn. Mo.; Mary M., 11, bn. Mo.; Davis A., 8; Thomas C., 3; unnamed 11/13.

Gentry County (formed in 1841 from Clinton County)

1850 Census

Stephen Nance, 30, bn. Tenn., farmer, 400.00; Malinda, 33, bn. N.C.; Mary C., 10, bn. Mo.; Thomas A., 8; Lorenzo D., 5m; James K. P., 4.
William Nance, 57, bn. Ky., farmer, 400.00; Cloah J., 49, bn. Miss.; Barbara Ann, 20, bn. Ky.; Henry N., 16, bn. Mo.; Lewis F., 14; Martha M., 12; Charles W., 10; Amanda, 8; Christopher B., 6; Arkmus N., 4.
Samuel Nance, 2, bn. Ohio, in the family of Aaron Allen, 48, bn. Va., and Jane Allen, 23, bn. Ohio.

Howard County (formed in 1816 from St. Charles and St. Louis)1870 Census

B. E. Nance, 39, bn. Va., farmer; Elizabeth, 39, bn. Mo.; Laura A., 16, bn. Mo.; Mollie, 13; Bettie, 8; Benjamin, 5. (This is Benjamin Estes Nance of Bedford Co., Va. Records show he was married in Virginia)
 Charles Nance, 16, bn. Mo., farm hand, in family of E. Smithers.

McDonald County (formed in 1849 from Newton County)

1860 - Census lists Clement Nance, 41, bn. Ky.; Catherine, 25, bn. Ga.; Susanne, 15, bn. Mo.; Wilt, 12; Daniel 6/12.

Platte County (formed in 1838 from Platte Purchase)

1850 - Census lists Amanda Nance, 26, bn. Mo.; John, 7, bn. Mo.; Geo. W., 5; Chris, 3.

Polk County (formed in 1835 from Green County)

1850 - Census lists Phillip Nance, 37, bn. Ind., farmer, 500.00; Nancy 32, bn. Ill.; Malicy A. J., 8 f., bn. Mo.; Lydia C., 5, bn. Ark.

Ray County (formed in 1820 from Howard County)Deeds 1837-1860

1837 February 6. Bk. C, p.268 - Eli Wilson, wife Sarah, to John C. Nance.
 1837 February 6, Bk. F, p. 285 - John C. Nance and wife Rachel to Sam C. Vanderpool.
 1839 February 19, Bk. I, p.75 - John C. Nance and wife Rachel to Isaac Leabo.
 1841 January 1, Bk. D, p.189 - Bird Nance and wife Pricy to Clement Nance.
 1843 February 18, Bk. G, p.214 - Winant Vanderpool and wife Nancy to Bird Nance.
 1844 August 8, Bk. E., p.174 - Thomas Nance to John C. Nance.
 1847 April 27, Bk.F, p.134 - John C. Nance to Eli Wilson.
 1849 May 10, Bk. F, p.371 - Dan Brunsletter and wife Winny to John Nance.
 1849 November 5, Bk. C., p.45, Thomas Nance and wife Elizabeth to John Rainwater.
 1849 December 24, Bk. G, p.132 - Bird Nance and wife Pricey to George Thompson.
 1850 September 30, Bk.G, p.330 - John C. Nance and wife Charlotte to Alfred Nading.
 1851 January 13, Bk. G, p.215 - Wm. Hudgins and wife Nancy to Bird Nance.
 1851 July 12, Bk. G, p.276, Robert McGee and wife Carolyn to John Nance.
 1851 July 12, Bk. G, p.297, George Woodward to Bird Nance.
 1851 October 22, Bk. H, p.103, Bird Nance and Pricey to John Nance.
 1851 November 28, Bk. G, p.291, Bird Nance and Pricey to Ben J. Brown.
 1853 January 4, Bk. I, p.25, John and Charlotte Nance to Bird Nance.
 1853 January 10, Bk. H, p.181, Thomas and Sally Thompson to John C. Nance.
 1853 October 14, Bk. I, p.38, P. Magill et.al. to John Nance.

- 1853 October 19, Bk. K, p.92 - John C. and Charlotte Nance to O. H. Queensbury.
 1853 December 7, Bk. I, p.25 - Bird Nance and wife Simma Ann to Henry Garner.
 1854 March 27, Bk. K, p.192 - Jackson Nance and wife Martha to John C. Nance.
 1854 November 27, Bk. M, p.116, John C. and Charlotte Nance to Jackson Nance.
 ? Bk. M, p.118, Jackson and Martha Nance to John C. Nance.
 1856 Jan. 17, Bk. K, p.183 - Bird and Simma Ann Nance to C. T. Garner.
 1856 May 17, Bk. K, p.171 - John C. and Charlotte Nance to Daniel Trigg.
 1856 June 20, Bk. K, p.187 - Wm. Jacobs et al to Bird Nance.
 1856 July 22, Bk. K, p.216 - Wm. and Amelia Jacobs to John Nance.
 1857 March 24, Bk. M, p.93 - Thomas and Sarah Abernathy to Jefferson A. Nance.
 1857 April 2, Bk. L, p.272 - Bird Nance and wife Elizabeth Jane to Wilson Holmes.
 1857 April 2, Bk. L, p.273 - Wilson and Marie Holmes to Bird Nance.
 1857 April 7, Bk. M, p.36 - Bird and Elizabeth Nance to Wm. Hodgins.
 1858 March 12, Bk. M, p.208 - J. Leakes to Bird Nance.
 1859 Feb. 3, Bk. O, p.107 - J. W. and Sarah Armstrong to John Nance.
 1860 Jan. 12, Bk. P, p.58 - John C. and Charlotte Nance to L. D. Grant.
 1860 March 15, Bk. P, p.96 - Jackson and Martha Nance to John Nance.
 1860 April 3, Bk. Q, p.237 - Daniel and Josephine Trigg to Charlotte Nance and her bodily heirs.

Marriages

- *1836 John C. to Rachel Wilson, May 11.
 *1837 Byrd (Bird) to Prica Vanderpool, October 19
 *1841 Sarah to Thomas Thompson, December 1.
 *1843 Jackson to Martha Campbell, March 15.
 *1846 John to Charlotte Funk, January 25.
 1841 Moream (bride) to Tinsley V. Pickley, April 13.
 **1863 Sarah Frances to Joseph Cossage, March 17.
 **1864 William to Eliza Craven, December 25.
 1877 Alice Mary to John Duncan, April 25.
 ? Joseph S. Nance to June White.

1840 Census

Bird Nance, 1 male 30/40, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/30.
 Thomas Nance, 15/20, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.
 John C. Nance, 20/30, 1 male /5, 1 female 15/20.

1850 Census

Thomas Nance, 28, bn. Tenn., farmer; Elizabeth, 26, bn. Tenn.; William, 4, bn. Mo.; Caroline Shackelford, 12, bn. Mo.
 Jackson Nance, 33, bn. Tenn., farmer; Martha, 25, bn. Tenn.; Ellen, 6, bn. Mo.; Eliza Ann, 2.
 Bird Nance, 35, bn. Tenn., farmer, 800.00; Priskey, 28, bn. Tenn.; George W., 8, bn. Mo.; Sarah F., 4; John W., 1; Elizabeth, 30, bn. Tenn.
 John Nance, 38, bn. Tenn., farmer, 1500.; Charlotte, 24, bn. Tenn.; Alfred R., 14, bn. Mo.; Rachel, 1; John W. Funk, 22, bn. Tenn., laborer.

** Grandchildren of Reuben Nance Jr. and Francis "Ingram" Nance

* Children of Reuben Nance Jr. and Francis "Ingram" Nance

Missouri

Ray Co.

1860 Census

J. A. Nance, 36, bn. Tenn.; Matilda, 36, bn. Tenn.; Thomas, 17, bn. Tenn.; Virginia, 11, bn. Tenn.; John, 6, bn. Mo.; Mary, 4, bn. Mo.; Martha, 1, bn. Mo.
Bird Nance, 45, bn. Tenn.; E. J., 24, bn. Tenn.; S.F., 13, bn. Mo.; John W., bn. Mo.; Elizabeth, 30, bn. Tenn. (sister).

St. Clair County (formed in 1841 from Rives- later Henry County)

1850 Census

Edmund Nance, 57, bn. Va.; Anna, 56, bn. Va.; Eleanor, 21, bn. Va.; E. Oney, 11, bn. Va.
Reuben Sanders Nance, 42, bn. Va.; Sarah W., 38, bn. Va.; Mary Jane, 14, bn. Tenn.; James L, 11, bn. Mo.; Benjamin F., 9; William L, 5; Amanda E., 2.
William Nance, 32, bn. Va.; Elizabeth, 26, bn. Tenn.; Martha, 10, bn. Mo.; Mary E., 6; Edmund, 5; William, 4; Pleasant, 4/12.

Notes: Edmund Nance married Anna Simms, dau. of Ignatious and Jane (Nance) Simms, in Patrick County, Virginia 27 August 1817. He was born 8 June 1797.

Reuben Sanders Nance, brother of Edmund, was born in Henry County, Virginia, 28 May 1808.

ILLINOIS

Cass County (formed in 1837 from Morgan County)

1850 Census

O. B. Nance, 45, bn. Va., farmer, 10,000.; Thomas, 21, bn. Ky.; Sarah, 43, bn. Va.; Mary W., 17, bn. Ky.; Jane, 15, bn. Ky.; Richard, 12, bn. Ky.; Zacharia, 11, bn. Ill.; Parthena, 8; Harriet, 6; S. J., 4; S. H., 2.
Allen Q. Nance, 37, bn. Ky., farmer, 4,000.; Eliza W., bn. Ky.; D. C., 7m, bn. Ill.; M. J., 5f; G. A., 1m.
Joshua Nance, 42, bn. Ky., farmer; Elizabeth, 34, bn. Tenn.; Jefferson, 17, bn. Ill.; Charles, 13; John, 12; Jane, 11; Catherine, 9; Amos, 8; Douglas, 6; Sarah, 2; Parthena, 1.
Elizabeth Nance, 10, bn. Ill., in family of Joshua and Sarah Morris, both bn. Ky.

Fayette County (formed in 1821 from Bond, Wayne, Clark and Jefferson Cos.)

1850 - Census lists James Nance, 20, bn. Ind.; Elizabeth D., 20, bn. Ohio; William D., 1, bn. Ind.

Menard County (formed in 1839 from Sagamon County)

1850 Census

Simeon Nance, 29, bn. Ky., laborer, 500.00; A. A., 25f, bn. Ill.; M. D., 5f; S. (L) A., 3f; E. A., 1f.
Samuel Berry, 70, bn. Va., farmer, 1500.; Elizabeth Alticke, 21, bn. Ky.;

Redding Nance, 25, bn. Ky.; H. M., 22f, bn. Ill.; S. J., 4/12m; M. A., 4/12f.
 C. D. Nance, 33f, bn. Ky., 800.00; Elizabeth, 12, bn. Ill; Harriet, 10; Albert G., 8; Aaron Houghton, 21, bn. Ill., farmer.

Shelby County (formed in 1827 from Fayette County) 1850 Census

Martin Nance, 42, bn. Tenn., farmer; Elizabeth, 38, bn. Va.; Mary, 20, bn. Va.; Frances, 15f, bn. Va.; Samuel, 13, bn. Va.; Thomas, 11, bn. Va.; William, 10, bn. Ill.; John, 8; Andrew J., 3; Wingfield S., 6/12.
 Jefferson Nance, 44, unknown place of birth; Jesiah? Sarah?, 42, birth-place unknown; John, 18, bn. Ind.; William, 15; Elander, 13f; Elizabeth, 11; Richard, 9; Granville, 2, bn. Ill.
 Martha Nance, 44, bn. S.C.; Malinda, 11, bn. Ill.; Sariah, 9f; Rosanah, 14f; Benjamin J., 6.
 Andrew Nance, 21, bn. Ill.; Margaret, 20; Martha, 8.
 John Nance, 59, bn. Tenn., farmer, 390.00; Mary, 53, bn. Va.; Miles, 20m, bn. Ill.; Andrew, 17; Jasper, 14.
 James Nance, 24, bn. Ill.; Malinda, 22, bn. Ky.; William J., 1, bn. Ill.
 Levi Nance, 26 (?), bn. Ill.; Ann, 22; Polly, 2; William, 3 (?).
 William Nance, 23, bn. Ill.; Eliza, 22; Ann, 2.

Notes: The following is taken from the History of Shelby County, Illinois, 1881 Page 293 which gives a sketch of William W. Nance.

"Levi Nance, the father of William W. Nance, was born in Bond county, Illinois, 11 August 1822...His father was John W. Nance, a native of Kentucky, who came to Illinois in 1820, and who married Mary Lorton...Levi was the eldest of five sons.

Levi married Mary Hooper of Shelby and they had nine children. William W. is the oldest.

William W. was born 8 March 1846 Dry Point Township Shelby county. He married first Miss Margaret V. Frailey, 18 February 1868, and they had three children...He married second Miss Julia A. Bolt, and they had two children, Lucy and Stuart..."

Stark County (formed in 1839 from Knox and Putnam Counties)

1850 - Census lists Hiram Nance, 27, bn. Ind., Physician; Sarah H., 23, bn. Ohio; and Albinus, 2, bn. Ill.

Warren County (formed in 1825 from Pike County)

1850 - Census lists John W. Nance, 36, bn. N.C., carpenter; Nancy, 34, bn. Ky.; Rufus D., 13, bn. Tenn.; Francis M., 12m, bn. Tenn.; Susan A., 11, bn. Tenn.; Mary J., 9; Sarah E., 7; Charles W., 5; Nancy C., 4, bn. Ill.; Martha W., 2.

Whiteside County (formed in 1839 from Jo Daviess and Henry Counties)

Clement D. Nance, 48, bn. Va., farmer; Margaret, 42, bn. Ind.; Ozid, 20m, bn. Ind.; Jane, 15; Nancy A., 9; Elizabeth, 7; John, 4; Joseph, 1.
 William Nance, 12, in family of James D. Law.
 David Nance, 32, bn. Ky.; Julia A., 14, bn. Ky.; George W., 7, bn. Ind.; James D., 6, bn. Ind.; Minerva J., 4; Sarah, 2; Eserva A., 1/12.

INDIANA

Floyd County (Formed in 1819 from Harrison and Clarke Counties)

1821 - July 28 will of Clement Nance. Wife Mary. Dorothy Burton, Mary Shields, Nancy Oatman, Jane Jordan, Elizabeth Long, Mary Branham, Louisa Shaw, James Shaw, Permellia Jones Richardson mentioned. Exec: three oldest sons: Mosias, William and Clement. Wit: Wm. Wright, John Smith, Henry Shields, Wm. Wright. Probated 14 August 1828.

1850 Census

John Nance, 40, bn. Ind., carpenter; Matilda, 39, bn. N.C.; William, 16, bn. Ind.; Clement P., 13; Matilda Jane, 8; Parmelia, 4; Nancy L., 2.
Franklin Nance, 32, bn. Va., lawyer; Eliza, 29, bn. Va.; Josephine, 6, bn. Ind.; Hula Jane, 5.
Mosias Nance, 73, bn. Va., farmer; Martha, 53, bn. Va.
Joseph Nance, 44, bn. Va., farmer, 1500.; Elizabeth, 33, bn. S.C.; Nancy Jane, 21, bn. Ind.; James H., 18; John W., 14; William C., 12; Harriet, 10; Frances M. C., 8f; Lafayette W., 4; Alonzo, 2; Elizabeth Ann, 2.
Thomas Nance, 38, bn. N.C., farmer; Elizabeth, 27, bn. Ind.; Ann W., 10; Alice, 4.

Harrison County

1818 - Giles Nance married Pheby Sellers, August 13. By Clem Nance. (This is the only marriage recorded. The NM, p.232, says that Giles md. Phebe Sellars in 1812. She was born in Virginia 28 October 1798, died 12 March 1888. Giles died in Missouri in 1854. County not given. See NM for more concerning children, etc.)

Parke County (formed in 1821 from Indian lands)

1850 - Census lists William Nance, 32, bn. Ind., farmer; Elizabeth, 32, bn. Ind.; Mary A., 12; John, 9; William, 7; Benjamin, 5; Robert, 2.

The following notes were taken from papers included in the pension files of William Mitchell, Revolutionary soldier:

His application for a pension was made in Park County, Indiana, 11 September 1832...He entered service May 1778 at Amelia courthouse, Virginia...He was born in Essex County, Virginia, 1746...lived in Amelia County for some years after the war, then to Indiana.... Pension allowed \$20.00 per annum.

Park County, 21 July 1842....Olive Bullington, formerly Olive Mitchell, states that she is the daughter of William and Chloe Mitchell, who married some time in the first of the year 1776, and that she is the oldest child according to records in the family Bible, and that she was born in the same state and county 12 October 1776...Her mother is the widow of William Mitchell who died in Park County 8 July 1836. Chloe Mitchell now residing in Morgan County, Indiana.

12 August 1842, Martinsville Town, Morgan County....personally appeared Chloe Mitchell, aged 87 on the 23 January 1842...married William Mitchell 5 December 1776...he died 8 July 1836...his great age is supposed to have been cause of his decease...she has remained a widow.

4 November 1852, Morgan County, Indiana...Giles Mitchell, 64, appears, is administrator of the estate of Chloe Mitchell, deceased...she left at her death only six survivors, whose names and ages are: Oliva Bullington, wife of John Bullington, deceased, about 80, of Park, Indiana; William Mit-

chell, ca 60, of Clay County, Missouri; Giles Mitchell, ca 64, of Morgan County, Indiana; James Mitchell, ca 56, McClane County, Illinois; Frederick Mitchell, deceased at 68, of or near Dixon's Springs, Tenn...His children are Phillip and Polly Mitchell; Ann Sparks, wife of Wesley Sparks... she died age 43, of Park. The said Cloa Mitchell was Cloa Nance before her marriage....

1853 - statement is made that Cloa's surviving children were: Olivia Bullington; William, Giles; James; Mrs. Polly Burton; Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis. (Note that his last list of children does not agree with the first list. There is no explanation for this discrepancy.)

Putnam County (formed in 1821 from Indian Lands)

1850 Census

John W. Nance, 35, bn. N.C., day laborer; Matilda, 34, bn. Ind.; Tighlman H., 13; Mary J., 12; Louisa, 8; James M., 7; Benjamin P., 5. (This is John Wesley Nance)

Webster Nance, 52, bn. N.C., 3,000.; William Thomas, 23, bn. Ky.; America, 23, bn. Ind.; Carolina, 3; T. Gilbert, 1.

GEORGIA

Cass County (formed in 1832 - changed to Bartow in 1861)

1850 - Census lists Levi Nance, 22, bn. N.C., farmer, in family of Levi and Livia Stroupe.

Clarke County (formed in 1801 from Jackson and Green Counties)

1855 - October 25 will of John Nance. To daughter Sarah, wife of Alexander McAlpin...children: Reuben, Nancy, Sarah, Eunice, Wesley, Madison, Elizabeth, Mary Ann...grandchildren: children of deceased daughter Susan, i.e., Thomas Crawford and Sarah Ann Park. Exec: son Wesley and son-in-law Archibald Moon. Wit:Wm. L. Mitchell, William Hale, James R. Hale. Probated 5 May 1862. (Bk. D, p.93)

1820 - Census lists John Nance, 1 male /10, 1 male 10/16, 1 male 16/26, 1 male 26/45, 2 females /10, 1 female 10/16, 2 females 16/26, 1 female 26/45.

1830 - Census lists John Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 2 females /5, 1 female 20/30, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 40/50.

1840 - Census lists John Nance, 2 males /5, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 60/70, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

1850 - Census lists John Nance, 72, Va., farmer of the Sandy Creek District, 3000.00; Susan C. Dyer, 24, bn. Ga.; Mary E. Weatherly, bn. Ga., 7.

Marriages

1832 Mahalia to Joshua Gamblin (in Hall Co.), June 27.

1835 William M. and Statiry E. Weatherly, June 19.

1849 Mary Ann to Thomas J. Pain, March 15.

other records show that: Sarah Nance married _____ Seay

Eunice Nance married _____ Moon

Elizabeth Nance married _____ Weatherly.

Cobb County

Cemetary inscriptions: John Liscomb Nance 7 April 1849 - 8 Sept. 1918.
 Victoria E. Nance 14 April 1869 - 15 Feb. 1901.
 Peter Zachariah Nance 13 June 1880 - 17 Sept. 1911.
 Guy Nance 16 April - 27 May 1912 - infant son of
 M. H. and O. O. Nance.

Columbus County

1820 - Census lists Catharine Nance.

Jackson County (formed in 1796 from Franklin County)1850 Census

Wesley Nance, 40, bn. Ga., 1,800., farmer; Susan, 41, bn. Va.; Almarin L.,
 8m, bn. Ga.; A. L., 2f, bn. Ga.; Thomas Lampkin, 20, bn. Ga., hatter;
 Henry Lampkin, 18, bn. S.C.; Susan, 16, bn. S.C.

Muscogee County (formed in 1826 from Harris, Lee and Morton Counties)1850 Census

M. M. Nance, 29, bn. S.C., cotton broker in city of Columbus; Susan A., 21,
 bn. S.C.; Jacob A. H., 2, bn. Ala.; Gertrude F., 1/12, bn. Ga.; Sam B.
 Spencer, 21, bn. Ga., clerk; E. L. Nance, 33, bn. S.C., clerk.
 H. W. Nance, 35, bn. S. C., merchant, 13,000.; Elizabeth, 25, bn. Ga.; Laura
 H., 6, bn. Ga.; Emma A., 4; Eugenia, 2.

Warren County

1805 - William Nance - Georgia Land Lottery.

Worth County

From History of Worth County, Georgia:

William F. Nance, bn. December 29, 1864, Roberson, N.C. (beloved son
 of Lewis F.) Wife Penny Jane Inman.

From Eastside Cemetery, Statesboro, Georgia:

E. W. Nance, born Columbus Co., N.C., 26 February 1823, died Statesboro, Ga.,
 15 March 1930.

Rosanna Nance, born Columbus Co., N.C., 9 December 1845, died Statesboro,
 Ga., 15 March 1934.

ALABAMA

Barbour County (formed in 1832 from the Creek Cession of 1812.)

1850 - Census lists Sylvester Nance, 25, bn. S.C., farmer; Catherine,
 27, bn. S.C.; David, 9/12, bn. Ala.

Dallas County (formed in 1818 from Montgomery County)1850 Census

Rutherford Nance, 29, bn. S.C., physician, in the family of E. A. Ogilvie.
 D. O. Nance, 16, bn. S.C., student, in family of W. Plattenburg.
 A. Nance, 38, bn. S.C., farmer, 10,800.00; Elvira H., 35, bn. S.C.; Alfred
 Shearer, 3, bn. Ala.

Franklin County (formed in 1818 from the Cherokee and Chickasaw Cession of 1816)1830 Census

James Nance, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 2 males 15/20, 1 male 50/60, 1 female 30/40.

1840 Census

James Nance, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50, 1 female 50/60.
 William Nance, 30/40, no family.

1850 Census

James Nance, 64, bn. Va., farmer, 4,000.00; Elizabeth, 56, bn. Va.; William, 37, bn. N.C.; Mildred, 37, bn. Ga. (?); James, 3, bn. Ala.; Emaline, 2., bn. Ala.
 W. P. Nance, 26, bn. Ala. clerk; Louisa, 21, bn. Ala.; Walter L, 2.
 Richard Nance, 48, bn. Va.; Louisa L., 45, bn. Va.
 Rufus Nance, 33, bn. N.C., merchant, 1,000.00; Elizabeth, 33, bn. Va.; William, 6, bn. Ala.; Lucus, 2.

Jefferson County (formed in 1819 from Blount County)Marriages

1842 Richard to Sylvia Fretwell, January 29.
 1855 William to Frances McCay, June 25, at Ranson MacCay's.
 1857 James, bondsman for marriage of William S. Hawkins and Margaret A. Williams, August 18.

Lauderdale County (formed in 1818 from Cherokee and Chickasaw Cession of 1816)

1822 - Daniel Nance was an executor of the will of Thomas Jenkins, 22 December.

1850 - February 7 will of Daniel C. Nance. ..to be buried near father and mother...wife Susan Catherine...son Samuel Abernathy...brother S. A. Nance...sister Olly Cunningham...a slave girl I purchased from J. W. Cunningham's father...friend John Cooper. Wit: David J. Cannon, Wm. T. N. Smith, David Snoddy. (Bk. of Wills for 1835-1858, p.199)

1866 - April 4. James Nance's estate...petition to grant letters to administration to Robert McFarland, as James Nance has been dead over 12 months.

1866 - April 20. Robert McFarland said that he had visited James Nance's home before the war and that he had only an undivided interest in his father's estate which has not been settled.

1866 - November 20. S. A. Nance's estate. John D. Nance advertising sale of 302 acres as administrator of estate.

1850 Census

Sterling Nance, 42, bn. Tenn., farmer, 5600.00; Eliza, 39, bn. S.C.; John, 17, bn. Ala.; Elizabeth, 16; James, 14; Sterling, 12; William, 10; Mary, 6;

Nancy Haraway, 60, bn. Va., 2800.00, Robert, 31, bn. Tenn., farmer; Senonah Nance, 20f, bn. Ala.; Samuel Nance, 1, bn. Ala.

Limestone County (formed in 1818 from Cherokee and Chickasaw Cession of 1816)

1833 - Isham Nance married Judith Johnson, November 20.

1840 - Census lists Isham Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female 5/10, 3 females 15/20.

1850 - Census lists Isham Nance, 37, bn. Va., overseer; Juda, 43, bn. Va.; John, 16, bn. Ala.; William, 14; Sarah, 12; Jemina, 9; Mary A., 7; Texanna T., 4; America, 1; Lucy Johnston, 22.

1868 - T. T. Nance married Albert Hazelton, October 15, in Mooresville, Limestone Co. (from Huntsville Advocate for 30 Oct. 1868)

Madison County (formed in 1808 from Cherokee and Chickasaw Cession 1807/08)

1839 - October 30 will of James Nance, Sr. Sons James jr. and Frederick. Daughters Nancy Marshall and Dorothy Hicks. Daughter Polly High heirs and daughter Mary Hill heirs. Probated 9 March 1840. (Bk.8, p.627)

1852 - March 4 will of Giles Nance. Wife Mary Nance...sons Benjamin Rufus, Robert S., William H., John S....daughters Sarah W. Hardin, Mary A. Wilburn, Nancy J. Thompson heirs. Probated July term 1852 (Bk. 16, p.627)

1891 - May 29 will of Matilda D. Nance...grandson Robert Nance, granddaughter Nannie Nance, ...to Matilda Powell (relationship not given)... exec: Charles H. Powell. Probated 21 January 1892. (Bk. 2, p.339)

1916 - November 19 will of Walter F. Nance. Wife Sue P. Nance...sons William, Homer, Harry, Marvin, James, Robert, John...daughter Annie, wife of Robert E. Cain. Exec: son William...Probated 11 December 1916 (Bk. 4, p.253)

1930 - December 27 will of Belle B. Nance...daughters Minnie Nance Harrell, Jessie Nance Halsey, Leola Nance Clift. Probated 30 March 1936. (Bk. 5, p.367).

Marriages

1821 Frederick to Elizabeth E. Clark, December 17. (son of James Nance)

1823 Nancy to William Thompson, September 17. (daughter of Giles)

1840 Martha A. to Hezekial Herren, July 7.

1843 Mary A. to George M. Wilburne, August 23. (daughter of Giles)

1846 James R. to Eliza N. Jones, March 31.

1846 Robert S. to Matilda D. Sale, October 24. (son of Giles)

1846 William H. to Lucinda E. Sledge, October 11. (son of Giles)

1848 Benjamin R. to Virginia A. Herford, December 4, (son of Giles)

1851 John W. to Ruth J. Hambrick, September 23.

1855 John S. to Mollie Sate, October 25.

1858 Martha to Lorenzo D. Lewy, July 5.

1859 Benjamin R. to Rebecca M. Willburn, November 29.

1865 Martha E. to James M. Burdine, July 25.

1866 Willie R. to Joseph H. Garner, December 16.

1868 Jane to Richard Moore, December 22.

1872 Thomas J. to Felicia B. Nimens, November 13.

1875 Erwin to Mattie C. Sutton, January 20.

- 1882 H. S. to Belle C. Burton, November 6.
 1883 W. M. to Mary Bell Blakeley, April 24.
 1884 Erwin to Amanda W. Jordan, October 15.
 1885 Jack to Joanna Robinson, July 23.
 1886 Mary V. to James W. Ashby, November 19.
 1886 Arthur H. to Lula E. Douglass, December 27.
 1887 Sallie B. to Joseph T. Stephens, December 15.
 1888 Ellen L. to William B. Garden, October 30.
 1892 Jennie H. to David M. Trotter, December 27.
 1896 Annie Lee to Albert Gravitt, April 9.
 1896 Emma to S. L. Logan (or Lagon), October 5.
 1897 Jack to Laura Jordan, February 13.
 1897 Frances to Calep Hammonds, September 22.
 1897 Mollie to Willie Warren, October 16.
 1897 Robert to Missouri Douglas, December 23.
 1897 Nannie to Emmett Warren, December 28.
 1897 Joe to Mattie See, December 28.
 1897 William to Allie Norris, December 30.
 1898 Jim to Mary Allen Warren, January 20.
 1898 John to Mary Martin, April 30.
 1898 John to Georgie Bonner, November 9.
 1898 Sallie Beck to Joe Guin, December 14.
 1899 Richard to Bessie Harris, April 1.
 1899 Robert to Louisa Rodgers, August 22.
 1899 Alabama to Lewis Smith, September 23.
 1899 Laura to Tate B. Jolly, December 22.
 1900 Sarah to Isaiah Darwin, July 9.
 1900 George to Pinina Washington, September 13.

1860 Census

Mary Nance, 74, bn. N.C., 25,000.; Benjamin R., 36, bn. Ala.; Rebecca, 28, bn. Ala.; Sallie S. Harden, 43, bn. N.C.; Benjamin L. Harden, 19, bn. Ala.

Matilda Nance, 37, bn. Ala., 20,000.; Robert M., 9.

John Nance, 38, bn. N.C.; Mary, 27, bn. Ala.; Charles, 3; Henry, 1; Frances Sale.

John W. Nance, 32, bn. Ala., grocer in city of Huntsville; Ruth J., 25; Thomas G., 8; Walter, 3.

James Nance, 34, bn. Ala., 10,000.; Arabella, 32, bn. Ala.; Martha, 12; Willie, 10; Irvin, 4, bn. Tenn.; Sarah Irvin, 71, bn. Creek Territory.

Mollie A. Nance, 10, bn. Ala., in the family of Theodorick Hessiford.

1850 Census

Giles Nance jr., 70, bn. Va., farmer, 5000.00; Mary, 64, bn. N.C.; Sally, 33, bn. N.C.; Rufus, 26, bn. Ala.; Virginia, 24, bn. Va.; Benjamin, 10, bn. Ala.; Mary, 1.

Robert S. Nance, 40, bn. N.C.; Matilda, 30, bn. Ala.; Robert, 5/12.

William H. Nance, 35, bn. N.C., merchant in Huntsville, 2500.00; Lucinda E. 19, bn. Ala.; Ellen S., 1, bn. Ala.; John S., 26, bn. Ala.; William Spottswood, 19, bn. Ala., clerk.

Morgan County (formed in 1818 from Cherokee Turkeytown Cession)

Marriages

Alabama

Morgan Co.

- 1832 Lucy to Joel D. Acoc, December 24. (see 1850 Walker Census)
 1840 John C. and Mary Ann Reeves, January 25.
 1871 William H. to Madora Gibson, December 20 (by John N. Green) from
 the Huntsville Advocate for 2 February 1872.
 1896 Willie B. to John F. Maples, February 26.

1830 Census

James Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 20/30, 1 female /5, 1 female
 15/20, 1 female 20/30.

1840 Census

Mary Ann Nance, 1 male 15/20, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 40/50.

1850 Census

Mary Nance, 67, bn. N.C.; Caroline, 33, bn. Tenn.
 Wilburn (or William) Nance, 26, bn. Tenn., engineer, 1,000.00; Elizabeth,
 21, bn. Ala.; James A., 1/12, bn. Ala.
 John Nance, 35, bn. Tenn., farmer, 1200.00; Mary A., 32, bn. Ga.; William,
 9, bn. Ala.; Sarah A., 6; Letha, 3; Louisa, 6/12.

Cemetery at Decatur, Alabama:

Daniel C. Nance, born 29 May 1839 - died 16 May 1899.

Louisa J. Nance, born 1850 - died 1923.

Perry County (formed in 1819 from Montgomery County)

1831 Wilson Nance married Malinatha Dunkin, March 21.

1840 Census

Wilson Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 2 females /5, 2 females 5/10, 1 fe-
 male 20/30.

1850 Census

Wilson Nance, 40, bn. S.C.; Malinda, 40, bn. S.C.; Manissa, 18; Ofelia, 17;
 Nancy, 13; Rachel, 13; Rosannah, 8; Wilson C., 7; Geo.M., 4. (all bn.
 in Alabama)

Pickens County (formed in 1820 from Tuscaloosa County)

1832 - James Nance buys from government three land warrants - nos.

7992, 7993, 7994, on August 3.

1832 - James Nance buys warrant no. 8286 from government in October.

1860 - Cephus Nance married Josephine Lee.

1888 - B. M. Nance estate: Cephus Nance, one full share; Clarence Cox
 Julius Cox, H. L. Stone, Hellen Ellis, Mattie Cherry, all $\frac{1}{2}$ shares.

1840 Census

James Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 40/50, 1 female /5, 1 female
 5/10, 3 females 10/15, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 20/30.

1850 Census

James Nance, 57, bn. N.C., farmer, 3700.00; Elizabeth M., 22, bn. N.C.; He-
 len, 20; Cephus, 17; Nancy, 15; bn. Ala.; Sarah, 15; Simeon, 11; Jo-
 seph Parks, 12, bn. Ala.

Thomas S. Nants, 28, bn. N.C., farmer; Willy P., 27f, bn. N.C.; William A.,
 6, bn. N.C.; Jane E., 4, bn. Ala.; Sarah R., 2, bn. Ala.

William Nance, 37, bn. N.C.; Mildred, 37, bn. Ga.; 2 children (no names)

Family Cemetery of James Nance, Pickens County, Alabama This cemetery is still standing. It is about four miles north of Pickensville, near the old James Nance home, built about 1840:

James Nance, died 23 February 1867, age 68 years.

Nancy E. Nance, died 30 September 1841, age 37 years, 4 months, 9 days (wife of James Nance)

Cephas Nance, born 30 September 1830 - died 6 June 1899

Rebecca Josephine Nance, born 12 September 1837 - died 26 Jan. 1917.

John D. Nance, born 18 Mar. 1869 - died 30 Jan. 1877

"Little Dot", born 19 Nov. 1872 - died 6 Sept. 1873

Arrie, infant, no date

Jim, infant, no date

Mary A. (wife of B. J. Cox, daughter of James and Nancy Nance), bn. N.C., 3 May 1827, died 27 November 1871 at Columbus, Miss.

Mrs. Lunda Nance, died 4 Sept. 1843, age 19 years, 9 months.

Simeon Nance, died 12 September 1855, age 18 years.

Martha A. Nance (dau. of Simeon and Martha Nance) died 4 Aug. 1850, age 16 years, 5 months, 3 days.

Mrs. Sarah A. Nance, died 30 June 1856, age 21 years.

Elizabeth Nance, born 25 June 1825, died 31 December 1872.

Martha Nance Tomlinson, died 17 November 1861, age 32 years, 10 months, 25 days. Children of Martha Tomlinson:

Georgetta, died 26 September 1865, 13 years, 2 months, 11 days.

Marshall, died 4 October 1866, 11 years, 9 months, 6 days.

James, died 22 November 1861, 4 years, 11 months, 2 days.

Russell County (formed in 1832 from Creek Cession)

1840 Census

William L. Nance, 3 males /5, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 20/30.

Williamson Nance (next door), 2 males /5, 1 male 30/40, 1 female /5, 1 female 20/40.

St. Clair County (formed in 1818 from Shelby County)

1820 Census

George Nance, 1 male 21/, 1 female 21/, 2 males /21.

William Nance (next door), 2 males 21/, 5 males /21, 1 female 21/, 2 females /21.

1830 Census

Richard Nance, 1 male 30/40, 2 females 10/15, 1 female 30/40, 1 female 60/70.

William Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 10/15, 1 female 30/40, 1 female 40/50.

1840 Census

Richard Nance, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 40/50.

Sumpter County (formed in 1832 from Choctaw Cession of 1830)

1849 - Deed, Wm. Thomas Nance to Robert J. Angel, November 20.

1851 - Deed, Wm. Thomas Nance to Wade B. Thomas, November 4.

1855 - Deed, Wm. Thomas Nance bought lots for blacksmith shop, May 19.

1856 - Wm. Thomas Nance bought land from McMahon and Phillips.

1859 - W. T. Nance appointed guardian for Thomas H. Nance, age 8; and

Alabama

Sumpter Co.

Fannie Nance, age 6, minor heirs of Sarah Nance, deceased; May 22. Bk. 6, p. 633.

1847 - Estate of Wm. Thomas Nance: sister Mrs. A. G. Gee; brothers, James H. and B. D. Nance.

Confederate soldiers of Sumptner County included Wm. T. and B. D. Nance.

Marriages

- 1846 William Thomas to Sarah Davis, November 5. By A. H. Dobbs, J.P.
- 1839 Jane to Tho. J. Gee (dau. of Isaac Nance), April 4.
- 1840 Mary E. to James K. Villers, November 9.
- 1869 Fannie to J. W. High, September.

Marriage book 1871/1887 (no dates)

- D. T. Nance to Miss M. D. Goodlee
- W. A. Nance to M. M. Nance
- J. T. Nance to Sarah McCartney

Marriage Book 1875/1905 (no dates)

- Lizzie to Henry Watson.
- Eula to W. D. Watson
- Robert to Mattie Cherry

1850 Census

William T. Nance, 25, bn. Va., blacksmith, 350.00; Sarah, 23, bn. Ala.; William H., 1.

1860 Census

William T. Nance, 24, bn. Va.; Fannie, 7, bn. Ala.; Thomas 3, bn. Ala.

Talladega County (formed in 1832 from the Creek Cession of 1832)

1840 Census

James Nance, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 15/20.
Sally Nance, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 50/60.

Walker County (formed in 1823 from Marion and Tuscaloosa Counties)

1850 Census

Joel Acock, 44, bn. Ga., farmer; Lucy, 36, bn. Va.; Martha, 16, bn. Ala.; Elizabeth, 13; John, 10; Richard, 8; Edmond, 6; Lucy, 4; Amanda, 2.
(Joel D. Acoc md Lucy Nance 24 Dec. 1832, Morgan Co.)
William Nance, 63, bn. S.C., shumaker; Nancy, 35; William, 14; Hesteran?, 12f; Henery, 7.

Notes:

From Owens Dictionary of Alabama Biography- Jonas Allen Nance, born 6 Sept. at Barton Co., Ga. Son of Thomas Jefferson Nance and Nancy "Hollis". Grandson of Thomas and Theresa "Beatenboy" Nance.

Confederate monument at Livingston, Alabama. Among soldiers listed are: B. D. Nance and Wm. Thomas Nance.

Mobile, Alabam grave markers: R. R. Nance, age 51, from S.C., died 6 July 1846.

MISSISSIPPI

1803 - D. Nance signed memorial for Mississippi Territory, November 25. (from Carter Territorial Papers)

1864 - John D. Nance lived in Bankston, Mississippi. (from Memoirs of Mississippi)

Alcorn County (formed in 1870 from Tippiah and Tishmingo Counties)

Cemetery records:

New Hope Cemetery - William M. Nance, born 9 December 1827 in Clark County, Georgia, died 17 April 1855 in Danville, Mississippi.

Renzi Cemetery - 1) Amelia E. Nance, born 18 Feb. 1853, died 8 March 1853.

Daughter of H. A. and E. E. Nance.

2) Henry A. Nance, born 23 December 1815, died 6 March 1867.

3) Nance infant, son of H. A. and E. E. Nance (no dates)

Hinds County (formed in 1821 from Choctaw Cession of 1820)

Cemetery records:

Utica Cemetery: Marcus Lafayette M.D., born 4 March 1880, died 20 September 1917.

Holmes County (formed in 1833 from Yazoo County)

1840 Census

Cyrus Nance, 1 male 30/40, 1 female 30/40.

1850 Census

Wesley Nance, 30, bn. Tenn., Overseer; Mary A., 23, bn. Tenn.

Anundud Overstreet, 31, bn. Ga., farmer; Cynthia L., 31, bn. Miss.; Thomas Nance, 9, bn. Miss.; Frances Nance, 7f, bn. Miss.; Cornelia Overstreet 6/12.

Cemetery records:

Liberty Hill Cemetery (Ebenezer, Miss.) 1) Wesley Nance, born Granville, N.C. 18 September 1820, died 18 November 1877.

2) Mary Ann (Wesley's wife) died 25 May 1897, age 78 years, 10 days.

Rule Cemetery (Ebenezer, Miss.) 1) Cyrus Nance, died 12 April 1846, age 33 years, 7 months, 13 days.

2) Agnes Little, consort of S. H. Little, daughter of F. W. and Rachel Nance, born Granville Co., N.C., 22 March 1818, md. S. H. Little 12 December 1839, professing the religion of a Christian May 1840, died 8 July 1841.

Marshall County (formed in 1836 from Cickasaw Cession of 1832)

Marriages

1869 Joe Nance to Frances Shenault, June 5.

1869 Mary to Lawrence W. Howard, June 29.

1871 Mary to Webster Haywood, March 29.

1840 Census

W. F. Nantz, 2 males /5, 1 male 15/20, 1 male 20/30, 1 female 5/10, 1 female 20/30.

M. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 10/15, 1 male 60/70, 1 female 30/40, 1 female 70/80.

Otibbeha County (formed in 1833 from Choctaw Cession of 1830)

Cemetery records:

Maben Cemetery, Maben, Miss. 1) H.E.W. Nance, born Union Co., S.C., 1834, died 1917, was a Confederate soldier.

2) Bettie Clark Nance (wife of H.E.W. Nance) born 17 Aug. 1846, died 1 July, 1931.

Panola County (formed in 1836 from Chickasaw Cession of 1832)

1840 - Census lists Samuel V. Nance, 1 male 40/50, 1 female 20/30.

Tippiah County (formed in 1836 from Chickasaw Cession of 1832)1840 Census

Thomas C. Nance, 1 male 20/30, 2 females /5, 1 female 15/20.

Wiley B. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 20/30, 2 females /5, 1 female 20/30.

William H. Nance, 1 male /5, 1 male 5/10, 2 males 10/15, 1 male 40/50, 1 male 60/70, 1 female /5, 2 females 5/10, 1 female 15/20, 1 female 40/50, 1 female 60/70.

James H. Nance, 1 male 30/40, 2 females /5, 1 female 20/30.

1850 Census

Mary Nance, 50, bn. Tenn., (widow), William, 21, bn. Tenn.; John M., 19, bn. Tenn.; Cordellia, 15, bn. Tenn.; Thomas H., 13, bn. Miss.; Martha A., 11; Nicholas, 8; Elvira, 8.

Wiley Bird Nance, 36, bn. Tenn.; Mary T. Nance, 36, bn. Ga.; Mary A., 14, bn. Tenn.; Sarah E., 13, bn. Miss.; Cary B., 11, bn. Miss.; Martha A., 9; Henry C., 7; Wiley M., 5; Gustavius, 4; Nancy, 1.

James Harvey Nance, 41, bn. Tenn.; Anna M., 35, bn. Tenn.; Sara, 16, bn. Tenn.; Mary A., 12, bn. Tenn.; Francis, 7, bn. Miss.; James H., 8; Constantine, 5; Ruffin, 3; Robert A.

Thomas Clinton Nance, bn. Tenn., age 37; Judith E., 29, bn. Tenn.; Martha, 11, bn. Miss.; Cary, 9; W. Thomas, 7; Louise, 5; Lemuel, 3.

Bird Nance, 24, bn. Tenn.; Margaret J., 16, bn. Tenn. (no children)

Thomas Nance, 22, bn. N.C.; Juda, 23, bn. Ga. (no children)

William Nance, age 40, bn. S.C. (no other family)

Johanna Nance, age 20, bn. Tenn., in home of J. P. Bonaham.

Cemetery Records:

Walnut Creek Cemetery: 1) W. W. Nance, born 25 February 1829, died 12 June 1904.

2) Frances N. Nance, born 17 September 1840, died 8 May (wife of W. W.) 1906.

3) W. H. Nance, born 7 July 1867, died 10 January 1921.

North Cross Cemetery: 1) Terrel Nance, born Rockingham, N.C., 17 November 1798, died 22 August 1879.

2) Elizabeth Oaks Nance, born Henry Co., Va., 11 October 1805, died 22 August 1877. (wife of Terrel)

Tishomingo County (formed in 1836 from Chickasaw Cession of 1832)

1846 - Henry A. Nance married Nancy E. Wood, March 5.

1850 Census

W. M. Nance, 22, bn. Ga., clerk, in family of merchant T. J. Young.

Robert Nance, 50, bn. Va.; Tabitha, 44, bn. Tenn.; Joseph, 18, bn. Tenn.;
Henry, 16; Sarah, 14; Elvira, 12; Catharine, 6.

Richard Nance, 50, bn. N.C., 500.00; Charlotte, 51, bn. N.C.; Joseph, 15.
Henry A. Nance, 35, bn. N.C., merchant, 700.00; Nancy E., 20, bn. Ga.;
James W. V., 7/12, bn. Miss.; John W. Stephens, 27, bn. Va., M.D.

TEXAS

Some early Nances in Texas Newspaper Index:

Nance (no given name)

Dallas Herald, 7 Aug. 1858, p.2/1	21 July 1866, p.2/2, 2/7.
7 Dec. 1859, p.1/3	4 Aug. 1866, p.2/2.
A. D. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 10 Oct. 1860, p.3/3	
A. J. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 24 June 1863, p.1/1.	
A. Q. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 30 Jan. 1863, p.3/2	30 Jan. 1861, p.3/2
31 Aug. 1859, p.3/6	18 Mar. 1863, p.2/5
24 Jul. 1858, p.3/3	18 Apr. 1868, p.3/2
A. T. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 12 Jan. 1859, p.3/1.	
Allen Nance	
Dallas Herald, 6 Mar. 1863, p.2/1	14 Aug. 1858, p.3/1
28 Nov. 1874, p.3/6	
D. C. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 26 Jan. 1865, p.2/2	4 July 1868, p.1/7
Elizabeth W. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 28 Nov. 1874, p.3/6	
G. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 28 ---- 1865, p.2/2	22 Sept. 1858, p.3/6
5 May 1866, p.3/3	21 Aug. 1858, p.2/2
30 June 1866, p.2/3	24 Nov. 1858, p.1/2
15 Nov. 1862, p.2/5	5 Jan. 1867, p.2/8
20 Aug. 1864, p.1/4	12 Jan. 1867, p.3/7
27 Aug. 1864, p.1/1	27 July 1867, p.2/7
1 May 1861, p.3/3	
H. A. Nance	
Telegraph & Texas Register, 28 Aug. 1839, p.3/5	7 Oct. 1840, p.1/4
J. W. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 3 Sept. 1864, p.1/4	
James Nance	
The Northern Standard, 11 Aug. 1863, p.2/1 and p.2/2	
O. B. Nance	
Dallas Herald, 18 Apr. 1868, p.3/2.	13 Dec., 1873, p.3/2
8 Aug. 1868, p.1/4	10 Oct. 1860, p.4/7
8 Sept. 1858, p.3/1	17 July 1869, p.1/5
24 July 1858, p.3/3	8 March 1869, p.3/5
10 Jan. 1874, p.3/3	30 Jan. 1869, p.3/2
27 Dec. 1873, p.3/4	

Otway Bird Nance

Dallas Herald, 19 Dec. 1874, p.3/3

19 Dec. 1874, p.3/2 (death)

R. A. Nance

Dallas Herald, 18 Apr. 1868, p.2/6

1 Oct. 1864, p.2/2

Richard Nance, 1 May 1869, p.3/5.

S. H. Nance

Dallas Herald, 29 March 1873, p.2/5

Silas H. Nance

Dallas Herald, 5 July 1869, p.2/3

T. H. Nance

10 July 1869, p.3/2

W. L. Nance

Dallas Herald, 5 April 1873, p.3/3

W. T. Nance,

Dallas Herald, 8 Jan. 1862, p.3/1.

O. B. Nance and Son

Dallas Herald, adv. 2 May 1860, p.2/6

Nance & Moffett

Dallas Herald, 28 Sept. 1867, p.2/2

17 Oct. 1874, p.3/2

19 Sept. 1874, p.4/5

25 Feb. 1863, p.2/4

1850 Census Index of Texas

F. Nance, age 51, bn. Va., Cass Co.

G. Nance, age 34, bn. N.C., Harrison Co.

R. W. Nance, age 29, bn. Ala., Rusk Co.

R. Nance, age 29, bn. Ky., Jackson Co.

Sarah Nance, age 74, bn. S.C., Rusk Co.

1860 Census Index of Texas

Allen Q. Nance, age 40, bn. Ky., Dallas Co.

O. B. Nance, age 58, bn. Va., Dallas Co.

Richard A. Nance, age 23, bn. Ill., Dallas Co.

Thos. H. Nance, age 42, bn. Ky., Brazaris Co.

William Nance, age 42, bn. Ky., Dallas Co.

U. F. Nance, age 30, bn. Ky., Dallas Co.

Bee County (formed in 1857 from Goliad, Refugio, Live Oak and Patrico Co.)1880 Census

Littier Nance, 44, bn. Ark.; Martha, 36, bn. La.; Louis, 13; Joseph, 10;

Emma, 8; Anna, 6; David, 4; Oscar, 3; Martin, 9/12 (all bn. Texas)

Burnet CountyMarriages

1884 F. C. Nance, to Nancy A. Langley, December 20.

1884 C. N. Nance married Miss Mollie Daugherty, February 3.

1888 Owen W. Nance married Susan Powers, December 18.

1890 John Nance married Mollie Spears, August 27.

Goliad County (1836 - Old Mexican Municipality)Marriages

1874 J. A. Nance to Mattie Ellis.

Texas

Goliad Co.

1875 H. B. Nance to Elizabeth Thames.
 1884 N. W. Nance to Mary R. Keyser,
 1889 John A. to Jessie Ellis.
 1894 Emma to J. O. Downs.
 1900 Alice to J. A. Litterfield.

1860 Census

Thomas J. Nance, 29, bn. Tenn.; Louisa, 24, bn. Tenn.; G. W., 6, bn. Tenn.;
 Tom, 4, bn. Texas; Sheppard, 10/12.
 Henry Nance, 60, bn. Tenn.; Ann, 44, bn. N.C.; Laura, 20, bn. Tenn.; Henry,
 19, bn. Tenn.; Alice, 15, bn. Tenn.; James, 13; Benjamin, 6; Nathaniel,
 4. (all bn. Tenn.)

1870 Census

Thomas Nance, 37, bn. Tenn.; Louisa, 35, bn. Tenn.; Georgia, 16, bn. Tenn.;
 Thomas, 13, bn. Texas; Sheppard, 11; Ada, 4.
 Henry Nance jr. 29, bn. Tenn.; Amerial A., 24, bn. Mo.; Perlina E., 9, bn.
 Texas; John, 4; Joseph, 2; James 4/12.
 Henry Nance, 70, bn. Tenn.; Ann, 54, bn. N.C.; James, 23; Benjamin, 16; Na-
 thaniel, 14.

1880 Census

Louisa Nance, 45, bn. Tenn.; Thomas, 23; Sheppard, 20; Martha, 17; Ada, 14.
 Henry Nance jr., 38; Amerial, 35; Perlina, 19; John, 14; Joseph, 12; Letha,
 8; Alice, 6; Sam, 4; William, 2; Arly, 8/12.
 Louis Schaper, 41; Alice, 36; Martha, 9; Durrie, 7; Thomas, 5; Sagana, 2;
 Joseph C., 7/12. (Henry Nance is father of Alice)

Hayes County (formed in 1848 from Travis County)1860 Census

Ezekiel Nance, 44, bn. Ark.; Martha, 28, bn. Ark.; Sarah, 18; Lewis, 17;
 Josephine, 16; Newton, 11; Jerimiah, 10; Julia, 6; Daniel, 3; Ezekiel
 4/12.

1880 Census

Ezekiel Nance, 64, bn. Ark.; Martha, 47, bn. Tenn.; Daniel, 23; Ezekiel,
 20; Albert, 15; Walter, 14; Gates, 5.

Lamar County (formed in 1840 from Red River County)

1860 - Census lists H. J. Nance, age 42, bn. N.C.; wife Caroline, 29,
 bn. N.C.; children: William, 7; Prissy, 4; Charles, 2. (all bn. N.C.)

Lavaca County1860 Census

Louis Nance, laborer in home, 18, bn. Mo.; James, 31, bn. Tenn.; Elizabeth,
 35, bn. Tenn.; Martha, 10, bn. Tenn.; Missouri, 8, bn. Tenn.; James,
 6, bn. Tenn.; John, 5, bn. Tenn.; Ben, 3, bn. Texas.
 Edward Nance, 50, farmer, bn. Va.; Margaret, 45, bn. Ohio; Margaret, 17, bn.
 Missouri; Lewis, 16, bn. Mo.; Edward, 13, bn. Ill.; Clara, 7, bn. Ill.;
 Viola, 5, bn. Ill.

1880 Census

Charity Nance, 33, bn. Texas, parents bn. Tenn.; Maggie, 18, bn. Texas, father
 bn. Ill.; mother bn. Tenn.; Benty?, 14, bn. Tex.; Katie, 12, bn. Tex.;
 Sallie, 10; Lou, 7; Addie, 5.

Texas

Lavaca Co.

James B. Nance, 59, bn. Ky., parents, bn. Va.; Amanda, 56, bn. Tenn.; Alexander, 23, bn. Texas, father bn. Ky., mother bn. Tenn.

Marion County (formed in 1860 from Cass County)

1860 - Census lists A. M. Nance, single, age 22, bn. Mo.

LOUISIANA

DeSoto Parish (formed in 1843 from Natchitoches Parish)

1850 - Census lists Drury Nance, 45, bn. Tenn.; Mary R., 46, bn. Tenn. Peyton G., 23, bn. Tenn.; John, 20, bn. Tenn.; Madison, 11, bn. Miss.; Drury, 5, bn. La.; Sarah, 2, bn. La.

1860 - Census lists William Nance, 38, bn. Tenn.; Mary, 28, bn. Ala.; Drury E., 10, bn. La.; Alice, 7; H. J., 4; Malissa, no age given.

Orleans Parish (original parish)

1810 - Census lists Louis Nantz

Death notices:

Cadet Durand Nantz, age 45, died 26 July 1824

James Nance, age 58, died 10 July 1861

Lucy A. Nance, age 29, died 10 July 1861 (?)

Civil War Soldiers:

P. Nance, enlisted Bossier City, La. (private)

Thomas R. Nance, enlisted Richmond, Va. (lt.)

KANSAS

Cowley County

1880 Census

F. W. Nance, 69, bn. Va., preacher; James Nance, 12, bn. Ill.; both in home of Sam and Lizzie Vanscoyk.

F. W. Nance, 36, bn. Tenn.; M. E. Nance, 33, bn. Wisc.; F. H., 9, bn. Ill.; E. A., 6, bn. Ill.; G. W., 4, bn. Ill.; G. A., 22, bn. Iowa, (brother to F. W.); O. H., 24, bn. Ind. (brother to F. W.).

OHIO

From "Little Turtle The Great Chief of the Miami Indian Nation" by Calvin M. Young.

The following took place during the defeat of Gen. St. Clair's Army in the present Fort Recovery on the banks of the Wabash river 4th of November

1791. The Indians killed over seven hundred of St. Clair's army. The Indians lost sixty-six warriors. Page 61-62.

"Incredible as it may seem, it is stated that there were two hundred and fifty women among the camp followers in this campaign. This can only be accounted for upon the supposition that they, with the rest of the community, imagined there would be no fighting, that a treaty of friendship would be made with the Indians, and that garrisons would be established under whose protection they, with their husbands, might find new homes. Fifty six women were killed, and they were tortured, if possible, even more fiendishly than the men. Some accounts say: "That two hundred of these women fell victim to savage barbarity.

One woman was running with her babe, but one year old, in her arms, and, in utter exhaustion, as she was about to fall by the wayside she threw her wailing child into the snow. The Indians picked up the babe, spared its life and took it to Sandusky, where it was brought up as one of the tribe. There was a tall woman with streaming red hair known as Red Headed Nance, who kept in advance of all the fugitives and eventually reached Ft. Washington (Cincinnati, Ohio), where she lived until a ripe old age. Years afterward she would tell of the great difficulty she had in saving her scalp at the time of St. Clair's defeat.

WEST VIRGINIA

Kanawha County

1807 - George Hill married Elizabeth Nance, March 5.

ADDENDA

Cemetery Records of Nances & Connections of North Carolina.

Sharon Cemetery, Mt. Gilead, N.C.

Andrews: Eli F., born 12-9-1832, died 2-25-1891

wife Tabitha Eleanor, born 11-12-1838, died 8-14-1941 (this is Tabitha Eleanor Lassiter, daughter of Sarah Iven Nance and husband, Fmsley Lassiter, who are buried at Oak Grove Methodist Church in Randolph County, where they lived and died.)

North Bend Graveyard, Jackson Creek, Randolph County, N.C.

Nance: Martha Ann, died 21 March 1865.

John, born 26 Dec. 1812, died 5 June 1895.

Wilmoth, born 9 Dec. 1822, died 20 April, 1896..

Watson, born 29 Sept. 1860, died 4 Feb. 1880.

Rodena, born 9 Dec. 1865, died 12 Sept. 1880.

William G., Co. M 38 N.C. Inf. C.S.A.

Kinchen E., son of Benjamin & Mary, died 17 June 1857, 22 years.

Pierce: David F., born 16 Nov. 1859, died 16 Jan. 1883.

E. E., born 19 Jan. 1816, died 1 Oct. 1888.

Ana, born 18 April 1816, died 20 April 1899.

Snider: Nelson, born 13 July 1837, died 1 June 1900.

North Carolina

Addenda

Caroline (wife), born 26 Aug. 1839, died 2 Nov. 1917.
Fanny, born 13 May 1875, died 6 July 1934, wife of R.H. Williams
Nance: Ellen G., born 26 Aug. 1863, died 1942 wife of
Thomas G. Pierce, born 1859, died 1942
Benjamin, died 15 June 1856, age 50 years, 8 months, 10 days.

Tabor Church, Jackson Creek

Nance: Wyatt, born 27 April 1810, died 18 May, 1892.
Celia (wife), born 27 April 1812, died 8 March 1885.
Benjamin Wyatt, born 27 March 1874, died 16 Nov. 1945.
Crissie and Alson Snyder
Adaline and Richard Snyder
Rindie and J. C. Raygan
Martha and Henry Nance

North Bend Graveyard

Nance: Betsy
Issac
Henry C., born 20 July, 1830, died 20 Jan. 1885.
Martha, born 14 Aug. 1839, died 26 Aug. 1903,

Pineygrove Methodist Church, Jackson Creek

Elizabeth Nance, born 26 Feb. 1864, died 8 Dec. 1941, wife of
J. Frank Cameron, born 15 Nov. 1853, died 16 Dec. 1929.

Oakdale Cemetery, Wilmington, New Hanover Co.

Nance: Clarence T., born 7 Dec. 1891, died 18 Oct. 1933.
C. T. Btry E 316 FA 81st Div. 1914 - 1918

Mount Tabor, Jackson Creek, Randolph Co.

Ragan: J. C., born 27 Feb. 1844, died 15 Aug. 1919.
Marinda J. (wife), born 28 May 1848, died 20 April 1891.
Amanda L. (wife), born 12 Jan. 1861, died 7 Feb. 1897.
Willie T. (son of J.C. & M.J.), born 22 Dec. 1874, died 15 March
1920.
Snider: Brantly, born 1888, died 1957.
Rufus Elwood, born 1865, died 1956.
wife Annie, born 1865, died 1939.
W. H., born 1902, died 1938.
Robert Howard, born 1924, died 1963.
Mrs. Edith Nance, born 1914, died 1963.
Ridge: J. Clarence, born 20 March, 1865, died 20 March 1940.
Martha L. Snider (wife), born 31 July 1870, died 7 Aug. 1908.
Flora Kindley (wife), born 22 Sept. 1873, died 27 Feb. 1936.

Old Concord, Now Farmer Cemetery, Farmer, N.C.

Nance: Grace Nance, born 1858, died 1921.
Elswan Branson, born 1856, died 1904.

Salem Church, near Farmer, N.C.

Mandie Nance, born 24 June 1851, died 8 Jan. 1927, second wife of
Winbourne Johnson, born 4 July 1837, died 17 May 1913.

Love Joy, Montgomery County

O. B. Sexton, born 1 Aug. 1856, died 23 Sept. 1932.

Margaret Nance (wife), born 20 September 1861, died 1 May 1934.

Gravel Hill Church, Randolph Co.

Oscar Tucker, born 1 Aug. 1882, died 2 July 1952.

Sallie A. Nance, born 22 June 1882, died 20 Aug. 1952.

Toms Creek Baptist, Davidson County near Denton.

Nance: Henry H., born 5 Oct. 1837, died 27 Dec. 1914.

Sarah G., born 5 Oct. 1842, died 30 Nov. 1914.

Lowes Methodist, Rockingham County

Nance: John J., born 15 March 1820, died 11 Jan. 1881.

Emily (wife), born 22 Nov. 1828, died 22 July 1892.

Wm. B., born 17 June 1855, died 2 July 1912.

Emma C. Price (wife), born 11 April 1866, died 12 June 1928.

Chapel Hill Methodist Church, Davidson Co., S.E. of Denton

Nance: L.P., died 23 April 1892, 67 years, 3 months, 19 days.

P. H. (wife), born 17 Dec. 1824, died 3 June 1904.

J. H., died 13 Aug. 1892, 27 years, 7 months, 11 days.

William K., born 14 July 1855, died 14 May 1914.

Minnie Lois Hall (wife), born 9 March 1853, died 2 Dec. 1938.

Buffalo Pres. Church, Greensboro, Guilford Co.

Nance: Frank A., born 1852, died 1929.

Mary A., born 1858, died 1929.

Henry C., born 1879, died 1955.

Bertha N., born 1881, died 1931.

Pearl N. Blue, born 1912, died 1957.

Liberty Baptist Church, south of Thomasville, Davidson County.

Nance: Lemuel Cicero, born 11 June 1877, died 28 Jan. 1948.

Bessie Florence, (wife), born 25 Dec. 1882, died 7 Feb. 1950.

Elizabeth, born 6 Feb. 1840, died 29 Sept. 1898.

Jesse J., born 28 Oct. 1874, died 10 Feb. 1940.

Florence C., born 9 July 1880, died 5 June 1953.

Annie Snider, wife of Birch C. Nance, 1899-1926.

New Jerusalem Christian Church, Davidson Co. below Thomasville

Nance: Robert I., born 22 June 1852, died 24 June 1935.

Martha L.....19 May 1857.

John L.,.....7 May 1863.

Sophronia L. Hedrick (wife), born 30 Nov. 1866, died 15 June 1934.

Whitehall Evangelical Methodist Church, Randolph Co.

Nance: Henry L., born 1862, died 1932.

Nannie L. Taylor (wife), born 1864, died 1956.

Charles R., son of H.L. and N.L., born 14 Jan. 1884, died 23 December 1904.

Old Union Methodist, Randolph Co., between Sophia and Randlman.

Nance: W. L., born 17 July 1852, died 26 Jan. 1919.
 Nancy Jane (wife), born 13 March 1855, died 22 July 1918.
 Angnes Nance, wife of
 E. J. Daniels, born 22 April 1886, died 17 Sept. 1910.

Pleasant Hill Methodist Church, near Thomasville, N.C.

Walker: Eliazer W., born 12 Oct. 1834, died 12 March 1919.
 Rebecca M. Hoover (wife), born 13 March 1842, died 12 March 1881.
 Robert L., born 1 Aug. 1851, died 13 Jan. 1926.
 Sarah L. Briles, wife, born 15 Feb. 1856, died 14 Jan. 1929.
 Millicent W., born 1886, died 1963, wife of
 Latta E. Hoover, born 1888, died 1963.
 Ada M., born 29 March 1872, died 29 Oct. 1946, wife of
 Luther C. Smith, born 28 Nov. 1872, died 5 Jan. 1952.

Mt. Zion Methodist Church, Randolph Co.

Hoover: Joseph, born 10 Oct. 1816, died 22 Dec. 1878.
 Mary Nance (wife), born 20 Nov. 1818, died 21 March 1900.

Mt. Shepard Methodist, Randolph Co.

Nance: Norman Duval, born 12 Jan. 1849, died 4 Jan. 1921.
 Margaret J., born 21 Oct. 1855, born 2 December 1943.
 Dorothy N. Spiegle, 26 Jan. 1895.

Giles Chapel, Randolph Co.

Morgan: Jessie L., born 4 March 1887, died 31 Jan. 1942.
 Martha A. Nance (wife), 8 April 1892.

Siloam Methodist, Davidson County.

Nance: Angealine, died 30 May 1843, 8 years.
 Martha, died 4 Aug. 1858, 28 years, 1 day.
 Hubbard, born 9 June 1807, died 10 Aug. 1892.
 Sarah (wife), born 25 Oct. 1804, died 15 July 1875.
 Calvin H., born 8 May 1841, died 12 Dec. 1917.
 Eliza Varner, (wife), born 27 Nov. 1842, died 8 Nov. 1927.

St. Paul Methodist Church, Randleman, Randolph Co.

Nance: Laura M., born 27 April 1834, died 7 May, 1881
 Cpl. Cyrus L., Co. L 22nd Regt. N.C. Inf. C.S.A.
 Lassiter: Benjamin Hill, born 7 Jan. 1838, died 18 May 1821.
 Margaret S. Nance, born 4 July 1848, died 22 March 1938.

Pleasant Union Christian Church, Randolph Co.

Hoover: Alson Y., born 18 April 1837, died 12 April 1900
 Mary A. Nance, wife, born 25 Sept. 1843, died 14 Oct. 1933.

Part 2

The Nance Family

Part II

FAMILIES

Gen. I - Richard Nance wife Alice.

First of the name on record in America. How or when Richard Nance arrived in the colonies is still a mystery. We do know he came from England in 1639 or earlier and he did precede his wife to the colonies. Among a list of English emigrants to Virginia Colony the following was found: "Alice Nance consigned to her now husband Richard Nance. Virginia Colony. 1639" (from Emigrants to Virginia)

See Henrico County, Virginia, 1639 land grant. This first grant of record was located on both sides of the Appamatox River which is just south of the James River. It is from this area that three of our oldest established lines have been traced. The Charles City County records show Richard Nance as being a resident of said county in 1665. This county is north of the James River and today contains an area called Nances (Nance's Neck).

This Nance's Neck has been confused by some writers as being the original 1639 land grant (in part). Actually the two parcels of land are separated by the James River and are some 20 to 25 miles apart. However it is believed that Richard owned a portion of Nance's Neck and in 1692 William Nance, a son or grandson, received a portion of land that was a part of the Nance's Neck. It is from this area that James Nance wife Ann are found on record - they being ancestors of one of the four old established Nance lines.

Basically most of the Nance descendants living in our country can trace their lineages to one of these four old established Nance families - namely:

- Section I- John and Sarah Nance (Second American Generation)
- Section II- Daniel and Elizabeth Nance (Third American Generation)
- Section III- James and Ann Nance (Fourth American Generation)
- Section IV- William and Ann Nance (Fourth American Generation)

Gen. II

There has been no proof that the following Nances are brothers, nor that they are the sons of Richard; but these three are of near the same age. All lived along the James River and have the most popular names found in all four of our old established Nance lines.

- I- John wife Sarah (living descendants can be traced to this family.)
- II- Captain Thomas Nance - 1688 in Elizabeth City, Va.
- III- William Nance- 1667 in Surry County records.

Thomas Nance was on record as a land owner in Prince George County in 1737. There being no further records, it is assumed he died shortly thereafter. This may be Capt. Thomas or a son, Thomas, and it is believed that the William & Ann family and the Daniel & Elizabeth family connect to this Thomas Nance as the name "Thomas" was most popular in these two lines.

There were two other early Nances of record that haven't been connected to the mainstream of the family:

- 1) Rouland Nance - Baltimore County, Maryland - will 20 Nov. 1682
As his entire estate was willed to Henry Constable, it is assumed he was single and had no children.
- 2) John Nance - Essex County, Virginia
His will shows no children (see Essex County records).

When searching this register for your ancestors, remember -- the Nances were a prolific family. Children were consistently being named for grand-

parents, parents, aunts, uncles, etc. Quite often, nicknames were used, as well as middle names. Watch particularly for Sally in lieu of Sarah; Molly, Polly, in lieu of Mary; Helen, Ellen, Nelly, in lieu of Eleanor; Patsey, Patti, in lieu of Martha; Betsy, Betty, Bess, in lieu of Elizabeth.

There were many Johns, Williams, Thomas, Clements, Reubens and James in certain areas at the same time. If not careful, you may claim the wrong ancestor.

KEY TO FAMILY IDENTIFICATION

The system of family identification used by the compiler may at first seem complicated, but if one reads the following examples, he should find this whole system quite simple, and should be able to trace his lineage with very little effort.

Each family will have an identification number which precedes the heads of the household. This will consist of the American generation number and the initials of the Nance principal and spouse. At the end of the family, another number will appear, which is the reference number to parents of the Nance principal.

Example:

J.S. II- John Nance (died 1716) md Sarah (believed Sookings or Gookings)

Children: 1) John md. Jane (see Gen. III)
 2) Richard md. Mary (III)
 3) etc.

Geno. Ref. - R.M. I (?)

J.J. III- John Nance (died 1761/62) md. Jane (?)

Children: 1) John md. Martha (IV)
 2) Richard (see IV)
 3) Frederick md. Sussanah "Stokes" Christopher (IV)
 etc.

Geno. Ref. - J.S. II

J.M. IV- John Nance md. Martha (?)

Children: 1) Giles md. Mary
 etc.

Geno. Ref. - J.J. III

When a Nance daughter marries her name will appear first. Also the Nance descendant always appears as first member of an household throughout this entire genealogy - and three identification initials will be used in place of two.

Example:

R.A. V- Reuben Nance (b. 1744/45 - d. 1812) md. 1st Amy Williamson - 2nd Nancy Brown.

Children: 1) William (see VI)
 2) Bird (see VI)
 3) Mary md Jesse Crouch (see VI)
 etc.

Geno. Ref. W.A. IV

J.M.C. VI- Mary Nance md. Jesse Crouch

Families

Key

Children: 1) William (see VII)
2) Martha md. Wm. King (see VII)
etc.

Geno. Ref. - R.A. V

W.M.K. VII- Martha Crouch md. Wm. King

Children: 1) Allen Lewis (see VII)
etc.

Geno. Ref. - J.M.C. VI

A.A.K. VIII- Allen Lewis King md. 1st Amanda Weesner, 2nd Elizabeth "White"
Carrol (widow)
etc.

Geno. Ref. - W.M.K. VII

BOOK I

CONTENTS

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND SARAH NANCE - PRINCE GEORGE CO., VA.

Division I - John and Jane Nance - Lunenburg County, Virginia

Section A - John and Martha Nance Jr. - Lunenburg, Amelia, Pittsylvania, Va.

Chapter I - Giles and Mary Nance, Amelia, Va.; Wake, N.C.

Includes descendants of 1) Clement of Indiana, 2) Cloa "Nance" Mitchell of Indiana, 3) William M. of Virginia, 4) James of Madison Co., Alabama, 5) Giles Jr. of Ala.

Section B - Richard Nance - Lunenburg, Va.; Granville, N.C.

Chapter II - Richard Woodson Nance, Granville, N.C.

Includes descendants of 1) Richard Leonidas of Arkansas, 2) Cyrus of Mississippi, 3) Gideon A. of Texas, and 4) James of Tennessee.

Chapter III - John Nance, Granville, N.C.

Includes descendants of 1) William Franklin of Ky.

Section C - Frederick Nance - Lunenburg, Va.

Chapter IV - Frederick Nance (Nantz) Jr. of Kentucky.

Division II - Richard and Mary Nance - Bedford County, Virginia.

Section D - William Nance - Bedford, Virginia

Chapter V - John Nance, Bedford, Va.

Includes descendants of 1) Thaddeus, 2) Robert.

Section E - Thomas and Sarah Nance - Bedford, Va.; Knox, Tennessee

Chapter VI - Archibald Nance, Bedford, Va.

Includes descendants of 1) Allen B. of Missouri, and 2) Paschal of Virginia.

Chapter VII - Peter Nance, Bedford, Va.

J.S. II - John Nance (died 1716 Prince George, Va.) md. Sarah (Gookings or Sookings)

See 1716 will. Ages of children and various and sundry items concerning one of the married daughters indicates John Nance was born about 1650. Richard appears to be the oldest son. The will names he and wife Sarah as co-executors. The mention of Mother Gookings or Sookings estate indicates there are entailed lands which, by English law, automatically became the property of the oldest son upon his mother's death. Son John appears to have received the bulk of his father's estate. The writer has done some research looking for the Sookings family of Virginia to no avail. But there was a Gookings family of Virginia, quite prominent. Additional research may reveal such a Nance-Gookings relationship.

Children: (taken from 1716 will)

- 1) Richard md. Mary ? (see Gen. R.M. III)
- 2) John md. Jane ? (see J.J. III)
- 3) Elizabeth md. ? Gregory
- 4) Elinor md. ? Warpole
- 5) Susan
- 6) Dorothy

Geno. Ref. - R.A. I (?)

WILL OF JOHN NANCE, PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, VA., 1716

. . . Item I give unto my son John my land excepting four acres in the plantation I now live on to my son Richard and wife's life in the said plantation, then the said land to my son John and his heirs forever.

If my son, John Nance, demands any of the estate of Mother Sookings (or Gookings), to return everything that he had in hand of my estate. I give unto my loving wife, Sarah, my best feather bed, a pair of sheets and rug, leather trunk and wearing clothes. To my daughter Susan my second best feather bed, sheets and blanket.

To my daughter Elizabeth Gregory, one shilling.

To my daughter, Elinor Warpole, one shilling.

To my son, John, one shilling.

I give all the rest of my estate within doors and without to my son Richard and daughter, Dorothy, to be equally divided. I constitute and appoint my son Richard and my wife executor and executrix of my last will and testament. June 9, 1716.

Witnesses: William Stainback, William Epps, Francis Epps. Probated 2nd Tuesday November 1716.

Division I

Gen. J.J. III - John Nance (born before 1695, died 1761/62, Lunenburg, Va.) md. Jane ?.

See Bristol Parish Church Records, land grants of Prince George and Lunenburg Counties, Va., Lunenburg Records, 1762 Lunenburg will. John Nance and his five sons appear to have moved from Prince George to Lunenburg 1740/50.

Children: (from 1762 will and Bristol Parish records)

- 1) John md. Martha ? (an emigrant) (see Gen. J.M. IV)
- 2) Richard (wife?) (see R.U. IV)
- 3) Thomas (born 22 September 1723)
- 4) William (born 12 July 1728) Believed to have moved to North

Carolina in 1771.

5) Frederick md 1st ?, 2nd Sussana "Stokes" Christopher in 1775 (See Gen. F.S. IV)

- 6) Molly
- 7) Elizabeth
- 8) Sarah
- 9) Jane
- 10) Phebe
- 11) Elenor
- 12) Sussannah

Geno. Ref. - J.S. II

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF JOHN NANCE, LUNNENBURG

Made 28 February 1761. Probated 6 July 1762. Following children received one shilling each: 1) John, 2) Thomas, 3) Richard, 4) William, 5) Sarah, 6) Jane, 7) Phebe, 8) Susannah. son 9) Frederick receives bulk of estate. Daughters 10) Elizabeth and 11) Molly receive portions of estate until marriage, then it reverts back to Frederick Nance.

Sole Executor: Son Thomas. Witnesses: George Walton, Ezekial Jackson, Benj. Ship.

SECTION A

Gen. J.M. IV - John Nance md. Martha ? (said to be from the other side of the ocean).

John died without a will. Lived in Lunenburg, Amelia, and Pittsylvania Cos. Virginia. His widow, Martha, was still on the Pittsylvania County tax records until 1784.

Children: (from Bristol Parish Records and Amelia Records)

- 1) Giles md. Mary (believed to be a Malone) (see G.M.V)
- 2) Elizabeth
- 3) Martha (Patsey) The NM says she md. ? Sneed. HGN says she married ? Maske. Maybe she married twice?

Geno. Ref. J.J. III

CHAPTER I

G.M. V- Giles Nance (b. 4 May 1735, Prince George, Va. - d. 1809, Wake, N.C.) md. Mary ?

- Children:
- 1) Cloe md. William Mitchell (see W.C.M. VI)
 - 2) Mary md. ? Young
 - 3) Elizabeth md. ? Crenshaw
 - 4) William Malone md. Elizabeth Thornton (see W.E. VI)
 - 5) James (see J.U. VI)
 - 6) Robert S.
 - 7) Clement md Mary Jones (C.M. VI)
 - 8) Giles md. Mary Smith (G.M. VI)

Refer to Amelia and Pittsylvania County records.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF GILES NANCE

Written 5 November 1809. Probated Wake County, N.C., February Court, 1811. wife: Mary received mansion house and plantation household goods; six Negroes - Joe, Tabb (f), Ede (f), Frank, Suzy, George; two horses, all the cattle and hogs.

son Frederick received one negro, Betty.

daughter Cloa Mitchell received one negro named Cloe (already in her possession).

daughter Mary Young received one negro, Jerry.

son Clement received 300 acres of land more or less, lying on waters of Sugar Creek in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Also a negro boy, Armstead.

son Robert received a negro woman, Arney, and her son, Alex.

son Giles received plantation (at mother's death), livestock and a shot gun (his choice).

At his wife's death, the remainder of the estate to be sold and equally divided between all of his children, namely: 1) Cloa Mitchell, 2) William M., 3) James, 4) Mary Young, 5) Elizabeth Crenshaw, 6) Frederick, 7) Clement, 8) Robert, and 9) Giles.

Witnesses: James Harris, Caswell Powell, James Fort.

Gen. W.C.M. VI - Cloa Nance (b. 23 Jan. 1755 - d. 20 Aug. 1842) md. 5 Dec. 1776 William Mitchell (d. 8 July 1836)

Children: (names from Revolutionary pension application of Cloa Nance

Mitchell)

- 1) Olivia (b. c1778) md. ? Bullington, Park, Indiana
- 2) William (b. 1792) of Clay Co., Missouri
- 3) Giles (b. 1788) of Morgan City, Indiana
- 4) James (b. 1796) of McClane Co., Illinois
- 5) Frederick of Dixon Springs, Tennessee
Children: a) Phillip b) Polly
- 6) Ann md Wesley Sparks, Park, Indiana

See Park County, Indiana records

Geno. Ref. G.M. V

7) Robert (b. 1758) M. ELIZABETH BELL PARK CNTY, IND.

Gen. W.E. VI - William Malone Nance (bn. 18 Jan. 1760 - d. 8 Nov. 1843) md. 9 Nov. 1782, Pittsylvania, Va., Elizabeth Thornton. He was Rev. War veteran.

Children: 1) James (bn. 25 Oct. 1783) in War of 1812.

- 2) Amelia (b. 2 Nov. 1787)
- 3) John (b. 23 Mar. 1790)
- 4) Frederick (b. 2 Aug. 1792)
- 5) Polly M. (b. 17 Mar. 1790) md. Sam Gauldin (from NM)
- 6) Ginsey Jane (b. 2 Sept. 1800) md. Pleasant Stevens (NM)
- 7) Robert (see R.N. VII)
- 8) Patsy B., (b. 1805)

Gen. Ref. G.M. V

Gen. J.U. VI - James Nance (wife?).

He was a Revolutionary war soldier. Moved to Wake Co., N.C., about 1802. He moved to Madison Co., Ala., about 1833, died in 1840. (information from records of the Revolution and Madison Ala. will probated 9 March 1840)

Children: 1) James Jr. (b. 25 Apr. 1786 - d. 11 Aug. 1855) md. Elizabeth P. (b. 1793 - d. 1868)

- 2) Frederick md. Elizabeth Clark (see F.E. VII)
- 3) Nancy md. ? Marshall
- 4) Dorthy md ? High
- 5) Mary md. ? Hill

See Franklin, Ala., cemetery inscriptions

Geno. Ref. G.M. V

Gen. G.S. VI - Giles Nance (d. 1852) md. 20 Nov. 1804, Wake Co., N.C., Mary Smith - bn. Amelia Co., Va.; lived in Wake, N.C.; moved to Madison, Ala. (See 1852 will and marriage bonds for Madison Co., Alabama, records)

Children: 1) Benjamin Rufus - md 1st 12 Apr. 1848 Virginia Herford, md. 2nd 29 Nov. 1859 Rebecca Willburn

- 2) Robert S. md. 24 Oct. 1846 Martha D. Sale (Gen. R.M. VII)
- 3) William H. md. 11 Oct. 1846 Lucinda Sledge (See W.L. VII)
- 4) John S. md. 25 Oct. 1855 Mollie Sate
- 5) Sarah md. ? Hardin
- 6) Mary A. md. 28 Aug. 1843 George M. Milburne
- 7) Nancy md. 17 Sept. 1823 William Thompson.

Geno. Ref. - G.M. V

Gen. R.M. VII - Robert S. Nance md. 24 Oct. 1846 Matilda D. Sale (information from will of Matilda D. Nance, probated 21 Jan. 1892) Will of Matilda named grandchildren Robert Nance and Nannie Nance. Also Matilda

Powell (relationship?). Executor: Charles Powell. See Madison County, Ala. records. Geno. Ref. - G.S. VI

Gen. F.E. VII - Frederick Nance (b. 11 Jan. 1800 - d. 9 July 1865, Marion Co., Texas) md. 17 Dec. 1821 Elizabeth E. Clark (b. 17 Mar. 1805)

Children: (from Bible records)

- 1) Martha Ann (b. 20 Feb. 1823)
- 2) James Robert (b. 20 May 1826)
- 3) Benjamin A. (b. 11 Jan. 1830)
- 4) Simeon Hedge (b. 28 Mar. 1832)
- 5) Silas Harrison (b. 2 Apr. 1833)
- 6) Thomas Etheridge (b. 1 Jul. 1836)
- 7) Rebecca Jane Elizabeth (b. 6 Sept. 1839)
- 8) Andrew Jackson (b. 8 Jan. 1842)
- 9) John W. (b. 6 Apr. 1828)
- 10) Sarah E. (b. 7 Oct. 1846) twin of
- 11) Clement E. (b. 7 Oct. 1846) Geno. Ref. - J.U. VI

Gen. W.L. VII - William H. Nance (b. 1815, N.C.) md. 11 Oct. 1846 Lucinda Edith Sledge.

There may have been another marriage. See Madison Co. 1850 Census and other records.

Children: (from NM)

- 1) Ellen S.
- 2) Florence I.
- 3) William H. (See W.N. VIII) Geno. Ref. - G.M. VI

Gen. R.N. VII - Robert Nance (b. 21 Mar. 1797) (from N.M. wife?)

Children: 1) Capt. Robert G., Civil War
 Children: a) Monroe b) Alzora c) Fidetta
 Geno. Ref. - W.E. VI

The following family submitted by Cecil B. Nance, Marion, Arkansas. Other references from Centennial History of Arkansas

Gen. W.N. VIII - William Harvey Nance (b. Ala. - d. age 55) md. Mary Angelina (Betty) Compton

Moved from Huntsville, Ala. to Phillips Co., Ark.

Children: 1) William (b. 1863) md. 15 Jan. 1883 Phillips Co., Ark.,
 Dora Hall (b. 1861)

- 2) Isom
- 3) Molly
- 4) Jennie
- 5) Ella md. ? Wieker
- 6) Max
- 7) Edward
- 8) Annabelle md. Dolph Smith (see DAS IX)
- 9) John H. md. Ella Boone (see JE IX)

Geno. Ref. - W.L. VII

Gen. J.E. IX - John Hawk Nance (b. 1877, Phillips Co. Ark.) md. 1899 Ella Boone. All born Arkansas

- Children: 1) Cecil Boone md. Virginia Essary (See CV X)
2) Gladys md. John W. Wright (See JGW X)
3) Pauline md. Price W. Hendricks (See PPH X)
4) John H. Jr. (b. 31 Oct. 1911 - d. 14 Apr. 1934)

Geno. Ref. - W.N. VIII

Gen. D.A.S. IX - Annabelle Nance (b. 1885) md. 1904 Dolph Smith.

- Children: 1) Dolph Jr. (b. 1905) md. Dec. 1929 Alice Moriarity
Children: a) Dolph III (b. 16 Aug. 1933)
2) John Malcolm (b. 20 July 1911)

Geno. Ref. - W.N. VIII

Gen. C.V. X - Cecil Boone Nance (b. 17 Aug. 1900) md. 2 June 1920 Virginia Essary.

- Children: 1) Ella Kathryn (b. 2 June 1922) md 11 July 1942 John Har-
din Jr. Children: a) John J. Jr. (b. 1 dec. 1943) b) Lynn
(b.5 Oct. 1949) c) Meredith (female b. 15 July 1953)
2) Cecil B., Jr. (b. 14 Feb. 1925) md. 7 Aug. 1948, Harriet
McGee Children: a) Janet (b. 12 Aug. 1951 b) Cecil B. III
(b. 15 Feb. 1954)
3) Dorothy Ann (b. 14 July 1926) md. 26 Dec. 1951 Terrence
Buchanan Children: a) Judith (b. 1 Jan. 1953) b) Virginia
(b. 20 Apr. 1954) c) Susan (b. 13 Sept. 1960)

Geno. Ref. - J.E. IX

Gen. J.G.W. X - Gladys Nance (b. 12 Feb. 1907) md. 1st 31 Dec. 1927 John Woods Wright - md. 2nd 18 Apr. 1942 John Mac Smith

Wright Children:

- 1) John W. Jr. (b. 25 Sept. 1930) md. 17 May 1958 Dixie A.
Jeter. Children: a) Jeter W. (b. 5 June 1959) b) Dixie D. (b.
21 June 1961)
2) Jimmie (female b. 6 Aug. 1933) md. 27 Nov. 1959 David
Heath Donnan. Children: a) John M. (b. 15 Jan. 1961) b) Lisa
L. (b. 16 Jan. 1963)

Geno. Ref. - J.E. IX

Gen. P.P.H. X - Pauline Nance (b. 12 Feb. 1907) md. 29 June 1929 Price Wayne Hendricks Jr. Pauline is twin of Gladys Nance (see Gen. J.G.W. X)

- Children: 1) Nancy Wayne (b. 27 Aug. 1931)
2) Ann Boone (b. 5 June 1933) md. 23 Sept. 1954 David W.
Wylie Jr. Children: a) David W. III (b. 13 June 1955) b)
Price H. (b. 14 Sept. 1957) c) Ann B. (b. 22 Aug.
1961)

Geno. Ref. - J.E. IX

Gen. C.M. VI - Clement Nance (b. 1756 - d. 1828) md. Mary Jones (daughter of Mosias Jones).

See NM for his many ideas as to who may be the father of Clement. Most of the families contained herein are taken from NM. The descendants of Giles were submitted by Walker P. Nance - Rt. #5, Box 118 A, Austin, Texas. For further information see will of Mosias Jones - Pittsylvania, Va., 1796. Giles Nance, 1811, will, Wake Co., N.C.; Clement Nance 1828 will, Floyd Co. Indiana; Pittsylvania Co., Va. records.

Children: (from NM)

- 1) Dorothy md. Joseph Burton (see JDB VII)
- 2) Mosias md. Margaret Denton (see MM VII)
- 3) Susan md. William Shaw (see WSS VII)
- 4) Mary md. Patrick Henry Shields (see PMS VII)
- 5) William md. Nancy Smith (see WN VII)
- 6) Nancy md. John Oatman (see JNO VII)
- 7) Clement Jr. md. Martha Chamberlain (see CM VII)
- 8) Jane md. 1st Jacob Richardson, 2nd ? Branum, 3d Cooper
Jordan (see JJR VII)
- 9) John Wesley md. Cloe Mitchell (see JC VII)
- 10) Elizabeth md. 1st Isaac Richardson, 2nd Anderson Long,
3rd Joseph Walden, 4th John Benson (see IER VII)
- 11) James Reed md. Mary McNary (see JM VII)
- 12) Giles md. Phebe Sellers (see GP VII)

Geno. Ref. - G.M. VGen. J.D.B. VII - Dorothy Nance (b. 22 Mar. 1776 - d. 11 Feb. 1850) md. Joseph Burton (d. 19 Dec. 1836)

- Children:
- 1) Clement md. Ann T. Merriweather (see CAB VIII)
 - 2) Charles md. Mitta Perkins (see CMB VIII)
 - 3) Nancy md. James Mitchell (see JNM VIII)
 - 4) Lucretia md. Samuel Cook (see SLC VIII)
 - 5) Elizabeth md. Thomas Wright (see TEW VIII)
 - 6) Josephus md. Amanda Watts (see JAB VIII)
 - 7) Thomas md. Caroline Brockway

Children: a) Edmond md. Martha Pickard

Children 1. Clara md. ? Adams

b) Byron md. Minerva Falkinson

Children 1. Archie 2. Grace 3. Howard
4. Edna

c) Charles md. Arabella Stewart

Children: 1. Vivian

- 8) Mary md. William Guffey

Children: a) John

b) George

c) Martha md. Joshua McDowell

Children. 1. Margaret 2. William

- 9) James Reed md. Mary Shirk (see JMB VIII)

- 10) Wiley C. md. 1st Elizabeth Noel, 2nd Julia Branch (see
-
- WEB VIII)

- 11) Preston, died young

- 12) William, died young

Geno. Ref. C.M. VIGen. M.M. VII - Mosias Nance (b. 1777 - d. 1857) md. Margaret Denton (b. 1781 - d. 1833)

- Children:
- 1) Clement Denton md. Margaret Calhoun (see CM VIII)
 - 2) Mosias Jr. md. Catherine Chamberlain (see MC VIII)
 - 3) Mary (see Gen. VIII)
 - 4) David (see Gen. VIII)
 - 5) Wm. Joseph (see Gen. VIII)
 - 6) Nancy May (see Gen. VIII)
 - 7) Elizabeth J. (see VIII)
 - 8) Margaret P. (see VIII)

Geno. Ref. - C.M.VI

Gen. W.S.S. VII - Susan Nance (b. 1783) md. William Shaw.

- Children: 1) Mary
2) Louisa
3) James W. (see Gen. VIII)

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. P.M.S. VII - Mary Nance (b. 1781) md. Patrick Henry Shields

- Children: 1) James Reed (see VIII)
2) Clement Nance (see VIII)
3) Greenbury F.
4) Mary S.
5) Henry Burnett (see VIII)
6) Dr. Pleasant S. (see VIII)
7) Elizabeth G. (see VIII)

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. W.N. VII - William Nance (b. 1784 - d. 1852) md. Nancy Smith

- Children 1) Dorothy (see Gen. VIII)
2) John S. (see Gen. VIII)
3) William H. (see Gen. VIII)
4) Nancy (see Gen. VIII)
5) Clement (see Gen. VIII)
6) Marie (see Gen. VIII)
7) Mary
8) Amanda (see Gen. VIII)
9) Minerva (see Gen. VIII)
10) Hiram (see Gen. VIII)

Geno. Ref. C.M. VI

Gen. J.N.O. VII - Nancy Nance (b. 1786 - d. 1864) md. Elder John Oatman.

- Children: 1) America D. (see VIII)
2) Eliza S.
3) Clement (see VIII)
4) Hardin (see VIII)
5) John (see VIII)
6) James (see VIII)
7) George
8) William (see VIII)
9) Simeon (see VIII)
10) Jesse (see VIII)
11) Preston
12) Theresa
13) Ira (see VIII)
14) Mary Ann
15) Pleasant (see VIII)
16) Joseph

See NM for cont. of descendants

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. C.M. VII - Clement Nance Jr. (b. 1788 - d. 1850) md. Martha Chamberlain

- Children: 1) Susan (VIII) 5) Martha 9) Benjamin (VIII)
2) James M. 6) Margaret 10) Clement H.
3) Mary (VIII) 7) Robert C. (VIII) (see VIII)
4) William A. (VIII) 8) Jane (VIII) Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. J.J.R. VII - Jane Nance (b. 1790 - d. 1887) md. 1st Jacob Richardson,
2nd ? Branum, 3d. Cooper Jordan.

Richardson Children:

- 1) Permila (see J.P.W. VIII)
- 2) Clement

Jordan Children:

- 3) Susan

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. J.C. VII - John Wesley Nance (b. 1792 - d. 1821) md. Cloe Mitchell

Children: 1) Mary

- 2) William (see W.E. VIII)

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. I.E.R. VII - Elizabeth Nance (b. 1793 - d. 1872) md. 1st Isaac Richardson,
2nd Anderson Long, 3rd Joseph Walden, 4th John Benson

Richardson Children: 1) Aaron (see A.M.R. VIII)

- 2) James M. (see J.N.R. VIII)

Long Children: 3) William (see WNL VIII)

- 4) Julia A.
- 5) Mary J. (see RMB VIII)
- 6) Martha (see MMJ VIII)
- 7) Susan

Walden Children: 8) Nancy (see WNH VIII)

See NM for cont.

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. J.M. VII - James Reed Nance (b. 1794 - d. 1849) md. 1st Mary McNary,
2nd Nancy Chamberlain.

Children of first marriage:

- 1) Georgia
- 2) Orville (see OS VIII)
- 3) Alonzo

Children of second marriage:

- 4) Venevia
- 5) Navaston
- 6) Versalia (see CVI VIII)
- 7) Eperva
- 8) William

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VI

Gen. J.P.W. VIII - Permilia Richardson (b. 29 Dec. 1812 - d. 23 July 1887)
md. 1838 Jacob Welch.

Children: 1) Elizabeth

- 2) Alexander

- 3) Permilia

- 4) Mary (b. 1839 - d. 1873) md. Joseph C. Smith

Children: a) Minnie

- b) Clarence md. Sarah Pennell

Children: 1. Raymond

- c) Edgar md. Ella Spellissy

Children: 1. Mammie, 2. Walter, 3. Ben
4. Joseph (b. 1901)

- 5) Susan md. Joseph Mosier

- Children: a) Alta md. James Green
 Children: 1. Edwin
 b) Arthur md. Lula Teaford
 Children: 1. Nova Scotia, 2. Stanley, 3. Herman, 4. Chester, 5. Irvin, 6. Walter
 c) Harry
 d) Mabel
 e) Jennie md. Clarence Steiner
 Children: 1. Wilma
- 6) Avesta md. William Hanger
 Children: a) Maud b) Nannie c) Edward d) Jessie
 e) Zetta f) Aline g) Wilma h) Ralph i) Guy
 j) Kenneth k) Trelulu md. William Forman
 Forman children: 1. Grace, 2) Nina
 1) Nola md. Gus Tyler
 Tyler children: 1. Harry 2) Paul W.

 Geno. Ref. - J.J.R. VII

- Gen. W.E. VIII - William Nance (d. 3 Oct. 1888) md. Elizabeth Sparks
 Children: 1) William (died Civil War)
 2) Benjamin (died Civil War)
 3) Robert (died Civil War)
 4) John W. (b. 1881) md. 1st Rachel Byers, 2nd Kate Manly
 Children: a) Mary md. ?
 Children: 1. Harvey 2. Cole
- 5) Mary md. Wilson Hunt
 Children: a) William
- 6) Albert md. Nancy Davission
 Children: a) Albert
 b) Thomas
 c) Daniel
 d) Leonna
 e) Henry md. Laura Marshall
 Children: 1. Della

 Geno. Ref. - J.C. VII

- Gen. J.N.R. VIII - James Madison Richardson (b. 10 June 1810 - d. 12 Aug. 1875) md. 30 May 1830 Nancy Russell.
 Children: 1) Charles md. 1st Sarah McCord, 2nd Meriba Avise
 Children: a) James M.
 b) William
 c) Charles
 d) Emma md. Charles E. Bowman
 Children: 1. Ella
 e) Meriba (by second wife)
 f) Russell md. Lucy Methudy
 Children: 1. Charles 2. Russell Jr.
- 2) Elizabeth md. James Jennings
 Children: a) Clarence
 b) Maggie
 c) Lizzie
 d) James S. md. Ethel Crater
 Children: 1. Earl

Katie Sanders. Child: 1. Hazel
 c) Charles md. 1st Mary Rose, 2nd. Carrie
 Jenkins. Children by first marriage: 1. Mary, 2.
 Louis, 3. Lewis, 4. Harrison.

 Geno. Ref. I.E.R. VII

Gen. W.N.L. VIII - William Long (b.15 Dec. 1816 - d.6 Jan. 1847) md. 23
 June 1836 Nancy Tucker.

Children: 1) Lizzie md. Winton Carlock
 2) James
 3) William md. Lucinda Ellis
 4) Hardin md. Minnie Shortridge

Children: a) Pearl md. Dr. James Wyatt

 Geno. Ref. - I.E.R. VII

Gen. R.M.B. VIII - Mary Jane Long (b.9 Sept. 1814 - d.23 Aug. 1882) md. Ro-
bert Bullington

Children: 1) Martha md. Elijah Pierce

Children: a) Maggie

2) James (b.1837 -d.1903) md. Elizabeth Henderson

Children: a) Eva md. Frank Fugate

b) Burt md. Emma Early

c) Dr. Roy md. Katherine Foster. 1. child

James.

3) Aaron md. 1st Mollie Leonard, 2nd Atlanta Blake

Children: a) Edith

b) Elsie (b. 1895)

c) Harry

d) Robert

e) Edna

f) Ethel

g) Frank

h) Claude md. Eva Knupp. Children: 1. Har-
 old, 2. Catherine.

4) Bernice md. Charles Ashmore

Children: a) Carrie md. Samuel Smith

b) Ora md. Lydia Knupp. Children: 1. Fern
 2. Leslie, 3. Eulalia.

5) Robert md. Nancy Smith

Children: a) Eddie

b) Julia md. Ora Maze. 1 child Robert H.

6) Samuel md. Mollie Fauber

Children: a) Oma

b) Stella

c) Verna

d) Vena

e) Minnie md. J. L. Argubright

f) Olive md. A. M. Hall

7) Mollie md. Harvey Patten

Children: a) Elsie

b) Maude

c) Eula md. Frank Grandy

 Geno. Ref. - I.E.R. VII

Gen. M.M.J. VIII - Martha Long (b. 21 Dec. 1821 - d. May 1872) md. 1842 Martin Jennings (b. 1818 - d. 1872)

- Children: 1) Edgar Douglas
 2) William O. md. Mary Manor
 Children: a) Carey
 b) William O. Jr.
 c) Effie md. Jacob McClure. Children: 1. Eula, 2. Bernal, 3. Cedric
 d) Zella md. ? Hamilton. Children: 1. Cecil., 2. Arthur.
- 3) Franklin md. Jennie Burkhalter
 Children: a) Letita
 b) Maude
 c) William md. Caroline Braley. Children: 1. Frank, 2. Edgar, 3. Cecil, 4. Lee.
 d) Leulla Mae md. William Burkhalter. Children: 1. William, 2. Wennie.
 e) Forest md. Gertrude Garner. Child Lola.
- omitted:
 f) Myrtle Jennings, dau. of Franklin and Jennie Jennings, md Byron Sanders. Had one child, Julia.
- 4) Arthusa md. 1st John Allen, 2nd Chester Smith
 Children by 1st marriage:
 a) Cora md. Elmer Smith. Children: 1. Nina,
 2. Anna, 3. Robert.
 b) John
 c) Minnie
 d) Edgar
 e) Raymond
 Child by 2nd marriage
 f) Mary F. Smith
- 5) Armeda md. Calvin Causey
 Children: a) Calvin
 b) Guy
 c) Pearl
 d) Angie
 e) Charles
 f) John md. May White. 1 child, Calvin.
 g) Iva md. Treat Fleming. Children: 1. Florence, 2. Richard, 3. Robert.
 h) Cora md. Charles Reynolds, Children: 1. Virginia, 2. Sewell, 3. Howard.
- 6) Artella md. William B. Oatman
 Children: a) Carlos
 b) Clarence
 c) John
 d) Lula md. George Owens.
- 7) Letita md. Dr. T. R. Butler
 Children: a) Thomas b) Cecil c) Carey
- Geno. Ref. - I.E.R. VII

Gen. W.N.H. VIII - Nancy Walden md. William Harper

- Children: 1) Helen md. Reuben Dale
 2) Laura md. 1st James Hulse, 2nd George Hammers
 3) Oscar
 4) Louisa md. ? Lirley

- 5) Mary md. C. E. Smith
- 6) Henrietta
- 7) Augustus

Geno. Ref. I.E.R. VII

Gen. O.S. VIII - Orville Nance (Nantz) (b.28 Jan. 1820 - d.14 Jan. 1892, Minneapolis, Minn.) md. 21 Sept. 1843, Sarah Katherine Beswick.
He changed the spelling of his name from 'Nance' to 'Nantz'

- Children: 1) James (b.1849) md. Elizabeth Simmons
 2) Thomas md. Laura Payton
 Children: a) Frank, b) Goldie, c) Grace, d) Katherine
 3) Harvey md. Isadora Martin
 Children: a) Ora, b) Isadora, c) Orville, d) William
 e) George
 4) George R. (b.1858) md. Laura Bell
 5) Orville md. Mamie Corbin
 Children: a) Roy, b) Vergie, c) Katherine
 6) Frank (b.1867) md. Estella Tabour
 Children: a) Freeman

Geno. Ref. - J.M. VII

Gen. C.V.I. VIII - Versalia Nance (b.7 Apr. 1825) md. 7 Apr. 1843, Charles Inman Children:

- 1) Navaston
 2) Venevia md. George Boone
 Children: a) Claude
 b) Charles
 c) Frank md. Ida Guthrie
 d) Gertrude md. John McClarren
 e) Naviston md. Clara Groves Children: 1,
 Ernest, 2. Mildred, 3. Marcella.
 3) Mary md. William Ridley
 Children: a) Ralph (b.1892) d) Maurice
 b) Helen e) Blanch (b.1875)
 c) Clarence
 4) Epervia md. J. H. Lemmon
 Children: a) Mabel, b) Versalia M., c) Nellie
 5) Charles md. Emma Hilderbrand
 Children: a) Estyl, b) Harry

Geno. Ref. - J.M. VII

Gen. J.S.G. VIII - Susan Nance (b.19 Mar.1811) md. 26 Mar.1829, John Gresham

- Children: 1) Mary md. Jno. Harbison
 2) John W.
 3) George C. md. Agatha Melton
 Children: a) Maud, b) Ida
 4) Benjamin md. Mary Dorman
 Children: a) Maud md. 1st Geo. Bell, 2nd Wm. Haslet
 b) Walter
 5) Nancy md. Frederick Edler
 Children: a) Dorothy
 b) Emma
 c) Mary md. William Douglas. Children: 1,
 Elwell, 2. Mary, 3. Bessie, 4. William, 5. Ruth

- 6) Margaret md. James Robinson
Children: a) Enoch, b) Mary, c) James
- 7) James md. Julia Hilderbrand
Children: a) Charles md. Ella Bigelow. Children: 1. Julia, 2. Sarah, 3. Abigail, 4. James.
b) Clement md. Debbie Tipps. Children: 1. Minnie, 2. Edward, 3. Emma.
c) Hattie md. Frank Landwehn. Children: 1. Maud, 2. Hester, 3. James.
- 8) Sarah md. Conrad Kimble.
Children: a) William
b) Julia
c) Benjamin
d) Mary
e) Martha md. Robert Detrick. Children: 1. Edith (b.1886), 2. Ethel, 3. Sarah, 4. Julia, 5. Robert C., 6. James M., 7. Myrtle, 8. Albert, 9. Leo (b.1901)
- 9) Martha md. Francis Sands
Children: a) Ida md. John Gibson
b) Susan
c) Anna
d) Benjamin md. Lizzie Loweth. Children: 1. Pearl, 2. Walter
e) Columbus md. Catherine Halarah. Children: 1. Stella, 2. Frances, 3. Charles, 4. Robert.

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VII

Gen. R.N. VIII- Robert Chamberlain Nance (b.25 Apr.1817 - d.1850) wife?

- Children: 1) James
2) Robert C. (killed in Civil War)
3) Mary md. William Fox
Children: a) William, b) Fannie, c) Walter, d) John.

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VII

Gen. W.C. VIII - William Anderson Nance (b.20 Mar.1825) md. Charlotte Douglas. Children: 1) Franklin

- 2) Anna md. ? Thornton

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VII

Gen. B.M. VIII - Benjamin Nance md. Mary McHowland. They moved to California, changed name to "Nantz"

- Children: 1) Frank Nantz

Geno. Ref. - C.M. VII

Gen. A.J.S. VIII - Jane Nance (b.28 Jan.1822) md, 18 Nov.1841, Andrew Jackson Snider (b.1817)

- Children: 1) Benjamin md. Callie ?
2) Stanley
3) Addie
4) Laura
5) Robert
6) Henry md. Tillie Orsborne

- Children: a) Walter
 b) Mabel md. Rolen Walker. Children: 1. Albert.
 c) Curtis md. Pearl Goodwin. Children: 1. Claude
- 8) Martha md. Richard Springate
 Children: a) Ethel
 b) Richard
- 9) Mary md. W. W. Bascom
 Children: a) Bessie md. O. C. Guillamont
 b) Myrtle
- 10) Granville md. Kate Berryman
 Children: a) Majority
- 11) Carrie md. Dr. O. B. McKinney
 Children: a) Bertha, b) James, c) Bessie

 Geno. Ref. C.M. VII

Gen. D.M.H. VIII - Martha Nance (b.27 Sept,1829) md. 31 Aug.1854, David Harber (b.20 Nov.1821)

- Children: 1) Nina
 2) Benjamin md. Jennie Ewing
 Children: a) Blanche
 b) Louise
- 3) Hattie md. Wm. Van Nest
 Children: a) Edna md. Sam Kriney. Children: 1. Benjamin, 2. Hattie, 3. Russell.
- 4) Edgar md. Fannie Young
 Children: a) Edith, b) Ina, c) Rachel, d) Dorothy.
- 5) John W. md. 1st Della Stumbaugh, 2nd Mary Baker
 Children: a) Mabel, b) Bessie, c) Ethel, d) Dean.

 Geno. Ref. C.M. VII

Gen. C.E. VIII - Clement Henry Nance (b.15 Sept,1833 - d.1892) md. 27 Sept. 1860, Eliza Torrence.

- Children: 1) John md. Marie Rowland
 Children: a) Curtis
- 2) Clement
- 3) Geneva

 Geno. Ref. - C.M. VII

Gen. C.A.B. VIII - Clement Burton (b. Va. 5 Aug.1795 -d.16 Mar.1864, Iowa) md. 1st Ann T. Merriwether in Ky., 2nd. Rachel Taylor

Children: (from NM)

- 1) William E. md. Martha Morris
 Children: a) Sarah md. Ross Eldon Witt.
 Children: 1. Frank md. Vashti Griggs, children: a. Charles, b. Fred.
 2. Mamie md. Ed Waugh, children: a. Roystrom, b. Richard, c. John, d. Neal.
- 2) Lucinda md. William Bradbury
 Children: a) Isabella md. ? Townsend
 b) Clement
 c) Melvina md. ? Kinney
 d) Frank e) Albert

- 3) James M. (b.1829 - d.1870) md. Mary Jane Grey
 Children: a) Nancy md. George Nickel
 b) John
 c) William (b.1857) md. Josie Moxley. Children: 1. Edgar, 2. William, 3. Henry, 4. Constance
 5. John, 6. Edna, 7. Richard.
 d) Thaney md. Reuben Ray. Children: 1. Frank,
 2. Oakley, 3. Gladys, 4. George.
 e) Emma md. ? Poisal
 f) Phebe md. ? Brown
 g) Dorothy md. Morgan Tulles. Children: 1.
 Irene, 2. Altha P.
- 4) Dorothy Jane md. Dr. Mosier
- 5) George H.
- 6) Joseph C.
- 7) H. T. (?)
 Children: a) Carrie md. A. L. Van Hosen. Children:
 1. Robert, 2. Louis.
 b) Mary md. E. W. Virden
- 8) Lucretia md. Robert T. Crowel
 Children: a) James W.
 b) John M.
 c) Ella md. ? West
 d) William
 e) Emma md. George Arp
- 9) Rachel md. William Poisal
 Children: a) Cora A. md. John Moore. Children: 1.
 Minnie, md. Frank Hennen.
- 10) Mary md. L. E. Champlin
 Children: a) H.F.L.

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. WNM VIII - Nancy Burton (b.14 Mar.1798, Va.) md., 12 Oct. 1816, Floyd Co., Ind., William Mitchell, son of William and Cloa "Nance Mitchell (cousins). Minister Clement Nance (grandfather of bride and uncle of groom)

- Children: 1) Charles O. (b.1826 - d.1840)
 2) John (b.1828 - d.1855)
 3) Amanda (b.1839 - d.1842)
 4) William (b.1817 - d.1903) md. Susan Long (1820 - 1888)
 Children: a) Nancy md. Thomas Bullock. Children: 1.
 Edward md. Leona Kingsbury, 2. Minnie md. Herb Van
 Bibber.
 b) Henrietta md. H. M. Reynolds. Children:
 1. William md. Nancy Patton, 2. Mae
 c) Amadah md. F.E. Jennings. Children: 1.
 Harvey, 2. Minnie, 3. Charles J. 4. William md.
 Lydia Huston, children a. Cyrus and b. Freddie.
- 5) Josephus (b.1819 - d.1888) md. Sarah Blount (d.1897)
 Children: a) James (b.1849 - d.1860)
 b) Henry C. md. Mary McKeever. Children:
 1. Leona, 2. Nellie.
 c) Emma md. Charles West. Children: 1.
 Sadie, 2. Nellie, 3. Archie, 4. Almon, 5. Mayme
 6. Frank.

- 6) Elizabeth (b.1821 - d.1857) md. Robert C. Nance
 Children: a) Robert C. Jr.
 b) Mary md. William Fox. Children: 1. William, 2. Alphonzo, 3. Walter, 4. John.
- 7) Frederick (b.1824) md. Martha E. Heath.
 Children: a) Forest md. Hattie Driella, child 1. Edna,
 b) Frank md. May Sullivan. Children: 1. Lulu, 2. Helen.
 c) Harvey md. Florence Bensmith. Children: 1. Charles, 2. Millard, 3. T. Paul
- 8) James P. (b.1830) md. Alice Harris
 Children: a) Harvey, b) May, c) Flossie
- 9) Mary A. (b.1833) md. William Bullock.
 Children: a) Harvey md. Minnie Ayers. Children: 1. Oakley, 2. Ethel, 3. Hazel, 4. Norma, 5. Clara.
 b) John md. Emma Blanchard. Children: 1. Floyd, 2. Vida, 3. Harold, 4. Lola, 5. Charles W.
 c) Clara md. Thomas Spencer. Children: 1. Ray, 2. Mary, 3. John, 4. Harvey.
- 10) Eliza J. (b.1837 -d.1871) md. John Foster.
 Children: a) Geneva md. William H. Smith. Children: 1. Lea M., 2. Charles, 3. Glenn, 4. Clara.

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

C.M.B. VIII - Charles Burton (b.1800, Va. - d.1859, Ind.) md. 12 Aug.1819, Mitta Perkins.

- Children: 1) Mary md. Moses Kelly
 2) Thomas (d. age 22)
 3) Epevia md. Francis Cunningham
 Children: a) John (killed Civil War)
 b) Mary md. 1st Cornelius Thompson, 2nd md. David Adkins. Children: 1. Della md. Chas. Coughlen children a. Clyde, b. Carl, c. Lawrence; 2. Katie, 3. Charles, 4. Francis S.
- 4) Elizabeth md. John Caul.
 Children: a) Marietta, b) Maggie, d) Charles d) James
- 5) Dorothy md. Silas Stone Rock
 Children: a) Sarah md. Joseph Reed. Children: 1. Chas. 2. Jasper, 3. Bertha, 4. Freddie, 5. Silas, 6. Benjamin, 7. James, 8. Burton W.
 b) Ruth md. James Hayes. Children: 1. Eva 2. Catherine, 3. Fred, 4. Burton.
- 6) James M. (b.1827) md. Margaret Coffman.
 Children: a) Sarah md. Henry Rardin
 b) Charles md. Flora Nutt. Children: 1. Norwood, 2. Byron, 3. Naomi, 4. Harold.
- 7) Coleman md. Sarah McKeen
 Children: a) Henry, b) Ballard, c) George
- 8) Martha md. Edward Brockway
 Children: a) Sarah md. David Wolfe
 b) Jane md. Moses Kelly. 1 child, Mary
 c) Ellen md. Edward H. Children: 1. Hazel
 2. Roy.

- d) Lou md. Aquilla F. Moore. Children: 1. Jay, 2. Mildred, 3. Ethel, 4. Clara, 5. Walter A.
 9) William md. Sarah Nunger
 Children: a) Thomas, b) Fred, c) Flora.

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. S.L.C. VIII - Lucretia Burton (b.1802 - d.1846/47) md. 10 Dec. 1818,
Samuel Cook

- Children: 1) David (d. in Civil War)
 2) Josephus
 Children: a) Josephus Jr,
 3) William md. Rachel Wright
 Children: a) James md. Eliza
 b) Lucretia md. ? Simmons, children: 1. Mary, 2. James, 3. Martha.
 c) Mary md. James Jenkins, children: 1. Jennie, 2. William
 d) Emily
 e) Rousseau
 f) Minnie
 g) Rachel
 4) John W. md. Mary Brindley
 Children: a) Laura, b) Charles
 5) James H. md. Emily Maddock
 Children: a) Samuel
 b) Minnie
 c) Annie
 d) John md. Effie Bush. Children: 1. Minnie, 2. Ella, 3. Emily.
 e) Amelia md. Edward Reid, Children: 1. Emily, 2. Amelia
 f) David md. Louise Huxley
 6) Amelia md. Charles Stewart
 Children: a) Mamie md. John Hesper. Children: 1. Gilbert, 2. Amelia, 3. John.

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. T.E.W. VIII - Elizabeth Burton (b.4 May 1808 - d.5 July 1890) md. 20 July 1823 Thomas Wright (died 1852)

- Children: 1) Dorothea md. David Harber
 Children: a) Josephine, b) Elizabeth
 2) William md. Mary Mary Marshall
 Children: a) Ennis
 3) Josephus (b.1827 - d.1903) md. Sarah Sibley
 Children: a) Lisha
 b) Mary md. W. N. Tobie
 4) Sylvester md. Ann Brockway
 Children: a) Theodore
 b) Franklin md. Julia Ramsey
 5) John H. md. Frances Smith
 Children: a) Sylvester, b) Calvin, c) Elmer
 6) Jacob md. Nettie Robinson
 Children: a) Edmond, b) Muriel E.

- 7) Lucretia md. James Meyers
 Children: a) Addie md. Charles Dickinson
 b) Mary
- 8) Addison (d. Civil War)
- 9) Amanda md. Daniel McKay
 Children: a) Elizabeth
- 10) Benjamin md. Emma Hart.
 Children: a) Winnie
 b) Beulah
 c) Perva
 d) Feral
 e) Stella md. Benjamin White. Children:
 1. Dorothy, 2. Marjory

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. J.A.B. VIII - Josephus Burton (b.4 Apr.1810 - d.8 Nov.1887) md. 1832,
Amanda Watts

- Children: 1) Ida md. N. E. Washburn
 Children: a) Carleton, b) Carrie E.
- 2) Sylvester md. Eliza Ephlin
 Children: a) David G. md. Ella Hodges. Children: 1.
 Arela, 2. Vida, 3. Josephine, 4. Bertha, 5. Edna
 6. George D.
 b) Josephus md. Fannie Fenell. Children:
 1. Della, 2. Lulu.
- 3) Elizabeth md. 1st A. B. Fairbanks, 2nd Jno. Q. Reed
 Children: a) Earnest, b) Mary
- 4) Amelia md. William Wells
 Children: a) John md. Ada Godfrey
 b) Ora md. Otha Oldfather
 c) Pearl md. Fred Oldfather
 d) Oscar
 e) Frank
 f) Carrie
- 5) Marion md. Priscilla Gordon
 Children: a) Lizzie, b) Cora, c) Edward, d) Evod,
 e) Dolly, f) Nellie.
- 6) Josephus md. Emma Chrisman
 Children: a) Charles, b) Myrthe, c) Walter.

 Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. J.M.B. VIII - James Reed Burton (b.2 Apr. 1816) md. 1841 Mary Shirk

- Children: 1) Sarah md. the Rev. B. B. Tyler
 Children: a) Lulu md. Rev. E. Gates
- 2) David T. md. Lou Parker
 Children: a) Stella
 b) Eudora md. Walter Paige
 c) Thomas R.
 d) Elizabeth md. Ira Dickinson
 e) Mellie
- 3) Mellie md. M. D. Coffeen
 Children: a) Charles
 b) Olive md. Howard Cook

- 4) Ella md. S. A. Marney
Children: a) Mamie, b) Aimee
- 5) Joseph md. Lou McKnight
Children: a) Hattie, b) Earl
- 6) Olive md. Dr. D. S. Lakin
Children : a) Lulu, b) Mellie
- 7) James md. Anna Harris
Children: a) Ella M., b) Harris

Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. W.E.B. VIII - Wiley C. Burton (b.26 Oct.1819) 1st md. Elizabeth Noel,
2nd md. Julia Branch. First four children by first wife.

- Children: 1) Joseph md. Mary Stephens
Children: a) Joseph, b) Scott N., c) Cole N.
- 2) Sarah md. E. H. Rawson
Children: a) Blanche, b) Edward
 - 3) Lucretia md. G. H. Russell
Children: a) Smith, b) Bert, c) Bessie
 - 4) Ella md. A. B. Hunter
 - 5) Clarence
 - 6) Albert md. Lydo Hansen

Geno. Ref. - J.D.B. VII

Gen. C.M. VIII - Dr. Clement Denton Nance (b.17 Sept.1802 - d.21 Dec.1867)
md. 8 Aug. 1824, Margaret Calhoun (b.18 Jan.1808 - d.21 Dec.1883)

- Children: 1) Rutha md. Benjamin Tripp
Children: a) David md. Martha Alley. Children: 1. Agnes, 2. Leona, 3. Eva, 4. Ada, 5. David, 6. Herbert.
b) Margaret md. James Dunbar. Children: 1. Laura md. Matt Simpson, 2. Edith, 3. Charles, 4. George, 5. Lida, 6. Ella, 7. James, 8. David F.
- 2) Mosias md. Malinda Paich
Children: a) Della md. Harry Jones. Child, Leonard.
 - 3) William C. md. Eliza Jeans
Children: a) Charles md. Effie Taylor. Children: 1. Maud, 2. Jennie, 3. Grace, 4. Opie.
 - 4) Nancy md. George Mitchell
Children: William md. City Buster. Child Clarence
b) Jennie md. Jno. Woodruff. Children: 1. Kittie, 2. Clara, 3. Cecil.
c) Pearl md. James Watson. Child, Ralph.
 - 5) Elizabeth md. William Loudon
Children: a) Clinton md. Annie St. Agnis
b) Elmer md. Lizzie Grady. Children: 1. Mary, 2. Ada, 3. Erwin.
 - 6) John
 - 7) Jane
 - 8) Joseph md. Nancy Jeans
Children: a) Josie md. John Miller

Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. M.C. VIII - Mosias Nance (b.3 Apr.1807) md. 10 Jan.1828, Catherine Chamberlain. Children: 1) Francis M. (b.1829 - d.1901) md. Isabinda Stanley

Children: a) Sarah md. Clifton Warren
 b) Katherine md. the Rev. W. A. Moore
 c) Emma (b.1861 -d.1883) md. J.V. Brazie.

Children: 1. Raymond, 2. Adda, 3. Fred.
 d) Lucy md. Edgar Bagley. Children 1. Lynden, 2. Russell.

 Geno. Ref, - M.M. VII

Gen. W. E. VIII - William Joseph Nance (b.4 Nov.1804 - d.16 Feb.1859) md. 1st 6 July 1826, Elizabeth LaFollett, 2nd. md. 25 Oct. 1833, Elizabeth Compton (d.2 Nov. 1882). Two children by first marriage.

Children: 1) Nancy May md. David Lemuel

2) Annie md. John W. Fowler

3) James Harvey md. Eleanor Smith

Children: a) Stanton md. Sarah Bushman

b) Annie md. Thomas Johnson. Children: 1. Harvey, 2. Percilla

c) Rebecca md. Adam Linebaugh. Children: 1. Clarence, 2. Katie, 3. John

d) Hattie md. John Fritz. Children: 1. Belle

e) Esabinda md. John Becker. Children: 1. Charles, 2. Johnnie, 3. Harvey, 4. Arthur, 5. Hattie md. Charles Wink, 6. William md. Emma Gerdes

4) John md. 1st Lucy Hamersly, 2nd Lydia Spooks, 3rd. Mary Ward. Children: a) George md. Mary Lowe. 1 child George

b) Sallie md. Phil Walker. Children: 1. Carrie, 2. Minnie, 3. George, 4. Edward, 5. Joseph 6. Clyde, 7. Walter.

5) William C. md. Mary Caldwell

Children: a) John

b) Emma md. Jack Bryant. Children: 1. Robert, 2. Mary, 3. Edward.

c) Annie md. William Oakes. Children: 1. Ivan, 2. Sherman, 3. John, 4. Bethel, 5. Mamie, 6. Orva L.

d) William Jr. md. Lizzie Blunk. Children: 1. Grace, 2. James.

e) Lou md. Sherman Baylor. Children: 1. Roscoe, 2. Virgie.

f) McClellen md. Nettie Garvin. Children: 1. William, 2. John, 3. Charles, 4. Catherine, 5. Julius

6) Harriet md. Samuel Walts

Children: a) Wilber, b) Edgar, c) Wallace md. ?Drake.

7) Elizabeth md. Jason Smith.

Children: a) Dallas

b) Pearl md. Will Ford

c) Herbert md. Stella Knittle.

8) Alonzo C. md. Jane Ayers

Children: a) Jesse md. Anne Kinsley. Child, Dallas

b) James md. Ola Martin. Children: 1. Earl, 2. Guy

- c) Clarence md. Mary Sillings. Children:
 1. Artie, 2. Clement.
 d) Edgar md. Minnie Richert
 e) Noah
- 9) Emma md. Mack Gunn
 Children: a) Garfield
 b) Laura B.
 c) Cora md. Grant Bowman. Children: 1. Al-
 berta, 2. Charles, 3. Curtis.
- 10) Frank md. Sallie Kerpley
 Children: a) Wallace, b) Pheobe, c) Richard
- 11) Lafayette md. Addie Riley
 Children: a) Charles
 b) Harry
 c) James D. md. Catherine Yost.
- 12) Charles md. Linnie Smith
 Children: a) Samuel
 b) Maud
 c) Herbert
 d) Luella
 e) Hattie md. Roscoe Kieth. Child, Oscar.

 Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. J.M.H. VIII - Mary May Nance (b.16 Nov.1809 - d.2Feb.1832) md. 17 Sept.
 1826 James Hancock. One child Isabelle (b.1830 - d.1871) md. 30 May 1849
 md. Charles W. Russell

- Children: a) Lafayette
 b) Maria
 c) Hawley
 d) Charles L.
 e) Isabelle md. Charles Stevens. Children:
 1. Charles, 2. Lester, 3. Anna
 f) Nancy md. Al Bolen. Children: 1. Bertha
 2. Leota
 g) Harvey md. Bettie McCone. Children: 1.
 Alberta, 2. Roy.
 h) William md. Margaret Gasney. Children:
 1. Edith, 2. Clarence, 3. Retser, 4. Edna, 5. Nina,
 6. Fay. -----
 Geno. Ref. M.M. VII

Gen. A.M.R. VIII - Mary Nance (b.1 Aug.1812 - d.30 Dec.1876) md. 1st, 3 June
 1830, Anthony Russell, 2nd Joseph Routh. 3 children by first marriage

Russell Children:

- 1) Nancy md. John Harbison.
 2) William md. Martha Sinex
 Children: a) William md. Effie Armstrong
 b) John L.
 c) Martha md. Jno. Sweeney. Children: 1.
 Horace, 2. William C., 3. Sarah F.
 d) Mary md. G. J. Frederick. Child Randall
- 3) Charles md. Eliza Mann.
 Children: a) William
 b) Bell

Routh Children:

- 4) Mosias md. Nancy Kirk.
Children: a) William md. Anna Easley. Child, Lona.
b) Mary md. C. Trotter. Children: 1. George, 2. Flora, 3. Jessie.
- 5) Margaret md. James Twoney.
Children: a) Charles
b) Edward
c) Joseph md. Mattie Duncan. Children: 1. Walter, 2. Mary G., 3. Evan, 4. James.
- 6) Henry md. Amanda Fitch
Children: a) William md. Nellie Bowman
b) Eugene
- 7) Theodore md. Amadah Reunbley
Children: a) Mary md. George M. Harritt. Children: 1. Herbert, 2. Ethel, 3. William, 4. Ruth.
b) Minnie md. John Budd
c) John md. Rella Beard. Children: 1. Edna, 2. Newman.
- 8) Eperva md. 1st Thomas Busby, 2nd Charles Stocton
Children: a) Mary Busby md. Harry Hindmarch
b) Charles T. Stocton md. Mary Graninger
c) John md. Lena Baugh.

Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. H.R. VIII - Elizabeth Jane Nance (b.30 June 1815 - d.1881) md. 22 Feb. 1832, Hawley Russell (d.1882)

- Children: 1) Margaret md. John Speake
Children: a) Arthur md. Seppie Wells, Child Ferell
b) Ulysses md. Annie James. Children: 1. Jessie, 2. Allie, 3. Arthur.
- 2) Nancy md. Phillip Pectol
Children: a) Joseph md. Hattie Doughten. Children: 1. Violet, 2. Corinne, 3. Ira, 4. Mary.
- 3) Francis md. Cally Crotts
Children: a) William,
b) Ella
c) Jessie
d) Lilly md. Albert Deich. Child, Clyde.

Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. D.J. VIII - David Nance (b.1 Jan. 1818 - d.30 Nov. 1884) md. 3 Sept. 1840, Julia Chamberlain (b.22 Apr. 1816 -d.8 July 1894)

- Children: 1) George W. md. Cora Demorest (he is author of NM)
Children: a) Olive, b) David
- 2) James md. Hattie Wildes
Children: a) Addie, b) Julia
- 3) Minerva md. Martin Hurless
Children: a) Elmer
b) Nettie
c) Dora
d) Lester
e) Ralph

- f) Guy
- g) Howard md. Loretta Brennan
- h) Frank md. Mabel Williams
- i) Hazel Mae
- 4) Sarah md. William Wallace
 - Children: a) Lula
 - b) Leo
 - c) Charles
 - d) Edgar
 - e) Harry
 - f) Bertha
- 5) Cora md. Eugene Noyes
 - Children: a) Reuben, b) John, c) Wallace, d) James
- 6) Oscar md. Myrtle James
 - Children: a) Maud, b) Ralph, c) Glenn

Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. H.M.W. VIII - Margaret Perkins Nance (b.26 June 1821) md. 19 Sept. 1839
Dr. Hamilton Wolf

- Children: 1) Versalia md. Sardis R. Chase, 2nd md. Jno. J. Palmer
 Children: a) Etta B. md. Geo. D. Hunter
 b) Jesse H. (2nd marriage)
- 2) Alcesta A. md. James A. Dale
 Children: a) William H.
 b) Lillie md. Thomas Lawson
 c) James A.
 d) Dennie md. E. W. Steen. Children: 1. Lotus Mildred, 2. Eunice.
 e) Dora md. Wilbert Choate
- 3) Veneva E. md. James Stevens
 Children: a) Charles
 b) Thaddeus md. Alla Hurless. Child James.
 c) Ida md. Calvin Barnes. Child, Chester
- 4) Emma J. md. 1st George R. Dale, 2nd ? Treat, 3rd Goodwine. Children: a) Hamilton md. Alma
 b) Robert
 c) Claude
- 5) Mary Ella md. William G. Allen, 2nd md. E. S. Fugit.
 Children by 1st marriage:
 a) Enola
 b) Robert F.
- 6) Abalora D. md. Benjamin E. Franklin, 2nd md. Samuel L. Hopkins. ----- Geno. Ref. - M.M. VII

Gen. J.H.S. VIII - James Reed Shields (b.24 Dec. 1799 - d.28 Oct. 1876) md. 10 Feb. 1824, Hannah Woodruff.

- Children: 1) Charles W. (b.1825) 1st md. Charlotte Bain, 2nd. md. Bessie Kane. Children: a) Charles, b) Albert, c) Charlotte md. ? Stockton, d) James, e) Bessie md. ? Stockton.
 ----- Geno. Ref. - P.M.S. VII

Clement Nance Shields (b.17 June 1803 - d.22 Aug. 1838) md. 26 Apr. 1827, Mary Stewart. Gen. C.M.S. VIII

- Children: 1) Avesta md. Jono. Nunemacher.
 Children: a) Mary md. Horace King
 b) Walter C. md. Sallie Clelland

- c) Elizabeth
- d) Frank md. Charlotte Crane. Child, Stewart C.
- e) Grace md. G. McGowan. Children: 1. Walter 2. Charles, 3. Lucy.
- 2) James (b.1829 - d.1892) md. Cora Snyder
Children: a) Florence
- 3) Mary E. (b.1831) md. William C. Crane.
Children: a) Arthur md. Emily
b) Charles E. (b.1853) md. Alice Hinman.
Children: 1. Julia, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Harry, 4. Aline,
5. Bonnie, 6. Charles
c) William md. Lilly Hammond. Children: 1. Hubert, 2. Katie.
d) Edgar md. Letita Gebhart. Children: 1, Paul, 2. Curtis, 3. Jeanette, 4. William
e) Emma md. Steve Barnwell. Children: 1. Bessie, 2. Louise, 3. Steven, 4. Adele, 5. Antoinette.
f) Addie md. Alwright. Children: 1. Burdett 2. Aline.
g) Martin md. Ada Buck. Child, Frion.
- 4) David md. Isadora Hines.
Children: a) James
b) Carrie md. John Cullen
c) Nellie md. John Potts. Children: 1. Nellie, 2. Marie, 3. John.
d) Albert md. Rose Campbell. Child, Mildred

Geno. Ref. - P.M.S. VII

Gen. H.J.S. VIII - Henry B. Shields (b.28 Aug.1801, in Virginia - d. 17 July 1872) md. 2 June 1825, Joanna K. Day.

- Children: 1) Mary E.
- 2) Joanna md. William Warren
- 3) William C.
- 4) James H. (b.1828) md. Carolyn Scribner
Children: a) Hattie
b) Harvey
c) Ester
d) William H. md. Nellie Keigwin.
- 5) Greenberry md. Agnes M. Heth. Child, Addie md. Wm. Porter
- Omitted: 6) Catherine md. Rev. John McCrae. Children: a) Anna
b) Janet
c) Lizzie
d) John
e) Will
f) Mary md. Bradford Culter. Children: 1. Edith, 2. Arthur, 3. Mabel, 4. Leila.
g) Lucy md. Melvin Mason. Children: 1. Charles, 2. Harry.
h) Henry md. Ella Land. Children: 1. Pauline, 2. Harry.
- 7) Rev. E. P. md. Sarah Scovel, 2nd. 2 June 1897 Sarah Johnson.

- Children: a) Clara md. 1st the Rev. J. S. MacConnell, 2nd. Md. George Yound. MacConnell children: 1. Edward 2. Helen. Yound children: 1. Ralph, 2. Kenneth.
- b) Henry md. Victoria Wilson. Children: 1. Harry, 2. Eleanor, 3. Gertrude, 4. Robert, 5. Florence.
- c) Hannah md. William Hendrickson. Children: 1. Robert, 2. Louise, 3. Edward, 4. Matilda, 5. Hannah.
- d) William md. Belle Platter. Children: 1. Margaret, 2. James H.
- e) Edward
- f) Adelia
- g) Lillian.
- 8) Cornelia md. the Rev. David Kingery.
Children: a) Anna
b) Mary
c) David md. Clara Jackson
d) Hugh md. Mary McMillian. Children: 1. Hugh, 2. Helen, 3. Robert, 4. Katherine, 5. Margaret.
e) Harriet md. Charles Sealey. Children: 1. Cornelia, 2. Charles, 3. David, 4. Frank, 5. Robert.
f) James Md. Lida Totem. Children: 1. Frederick, 2. Russell, 3. Albert.
- 9) Elias md. Sallie Tunny.
Children: a) Charles
b) Sallie
c) Clara md. Edward Vossner,
d) Mary md. James Orr. Children: 1. James, 2. Adelaide, 3. Charles.
e) Edward md. Bertha Hines. Children: 1. Edward, 2. William.
- 10) Anna md. Dr. John Bare
Children: a) Clarence
b) Nellie
c) Charles
- 11) Harriet (died age 11) Geno. Ref. - P.M.S. VII
-

Gen. P.N.S. VIII - Dr. Pleasant Scott Shields (b.20 Nov.1806, Indiana - d. 29 Jan.1875) md. 5 Feb. 1835, Nancy Plummer.

Children: 1) Sally, b.1840 - d.1902)

2) Anna md. Dewitt Wallace

Children: a) Florence

b) Mary

c) Sally md. Curtis Mather. Child, Charlotte

d) Ella md. Charles McConaughy. Children:

1. Charles, 2. Florence.

e) Anna md. Walter T. May. Children: 1. Dewitt, 2. Margaret

f) Charlotte md. Winder Goldsborough. Children: 1. Lared.

Geno. Ref. - P.M.S. VII

Gen. J.E.K. VIII - Elizabeth Shields (b.14 Dec.1810 - d.Feb.1890) md. 22 Dec.1831 Jacob L. Kintner (b.20 May 1808)

- Children: 1) William
 2) Charles md. Viola Pack
 3) James P. md. Annie Montgomery
 Children: a) Samuel md. Elizabeth Blanchard
 b) Mary
 c) Edwin
 d) William
 e) Julia
 f) James (b.1890)
 4) Agness Mary md. Edwin S. Graham
 Children: a) Edwin Jr.
 b) Anna
 c) Bessie md. William Craig.
 d) Malcolm md. Maud Garrett. Child, Louise.
 e) Robert md. Mary Burkett. Children: 1. Elizabeth, 2. Ada, 3. Ellen, 4. Robert, 5. Malcolm.
 f) Elizabeth (b.1869 - d.1901) md. William D. Craig. Children: 1. Agnes, 2. Mary, 3. Anna.

 Geno. Ref. - P.M.S. VII

Gen. L.D.H. VIII - Dorothy Nance (b.1805) md. 8 Dec.1831 Levin Howard

- Children: 1) William
 2) Janice

 Geno. Ref. - W.N.VII

Gen. C.P. VIII - Clement Nance (b.14 Sept.1808 - d.7Feb.1878) md. 14 Oct. 1838 Permilie Watson (b.1819 - d.1903)

- Children: 1) Mary
 2) Geneva md. Benjamin Berrian
 Children: a) Clement N.
 3) Richard md. Aurelia Beebe
 Children: a) James, b) Helen
 4) Anna md. Thad Rogers
 Children: a) John
 b) Richard
 c) Alline
 d) Isabelle md. Harvey Wellman
 e) Charles T.
 f) Walter
 g) Geneva md. James Walker
 h) Thad Jr. md. Alice McClean. Children:
 1. Timothy, 2. Dorothey.

 Geno. Ref. - W.N. VII

Gen. J.M. VIII - John S. Nance (b.8 Dec.1809 - d.1890) md. 22 Mar.1832, Martilda Pritchett. This family was among those in the California Gold Rush of 1849. Children: 1) William (b.1833) md. Elizabeth Martin.

- Children: a) William J.
 b) Emma md. Henry Bushnell
 c) Mary md. M. R. Keep
 d) Eugene (b.1858) md. Eva Williams. Chil-

- dren: 1. Loyal, 2. Marvin.
 e) Alvin md. Sarah Cook. Children: 1. Ethel
 2. Claude.
 2) Clement P. md. Mary Nesbitt
 Children: a) Hugh. 1 son, Clement.
 3) Matilda md. Albin Foster
 Children: a) Charles
 b) Annie md. Frank Abott
 c) Hattie md. Arthur Hebron
 d) Grace
 e) Benjamin
 f) Jane
 4) Permelia md. Henry Robinson
 Children: a) Jane
 b) William H.
 c) Grace
 d) Etta
 5) Nancy md. H. B. Howard
 Children: a) Frederick
 b) William
 c) Ida

Geno. Ref: - W.N. VII

Gen. H.M.B. VIII - Maria Nance (b.8 Mar.1812 - d.9 Dec.1896) md. 4 Jan.1831,
Harriman Butler

- Children: 1) Nancy md. William Richardson (1st cousins - see Richardson
 Family)
 2) Minerva md. Andrew Cook
 Children: a) Annie, b) William H.
 3) William md. Jane Stevens
 Children: a) William, b) Warren, c) Jennie, d) Bessie,
 e) Walter, f) Hester, g) Solon.
 4) James md. Jennie Reiger
 Children: Willie B. md. Arthur Francis.
 5) Permelia (b.1843 - d.1900) md. William Potter.
 Children: a) Della
 b) Gertrude md. George McHugh
 c) Emma md. ? Roberson. Children: 1. Floyd
 2. Pearl, 3. Gladdis.
 d) Minnie md. Oliver Johnson. Child, Wm.
 6) Mary md. R. Hydler
 Children: a) Frank
 b) Walton
 c) Robert

Geno. Ref. W.N. VII

Gen. W.S. VIII - Dr. William H. Nance (b.24 Dec.1814 - d.1 Oct.1885) md. 14
 Apr.1836, Susan Lane.

- Children: 1) Ella md. G. C. Maxwell
 2) Altrusa md. 1st A. W. Lewis, 2nd. Henry Hyatt
 a) William md. Alvira McDonald. Children: 1. Louise,
 Archibald, 3. Velma.
 b) Edgar R. md. Frances Churchill. Children:
 1. Churchill, 2. Dora, 3. Fred, 4. Mary.

- 9) Dr. Willis O. md. Zelma Arter
 Children: a) Willis, b) Clement

 Geno. Ref. - W.N. VII

J.A.W. VIII - Amanda Jane Nance (b.26 Jan.1825 - d.3 Aug.1901) md. 17 Dec.,
 1849 John Wilkinson (d.1893)

- Children: 1) Mary
 2) Hiram
 3) Fred md. Emma Walter
 Children: a) Maud
 b) Ruth
 4) Belle md. Charles Bradshaw

Children: a) Harry, b) Truman, c) Nellie

 Geno. Ref. - W.N. VII

Gen. H.F.M. VIII - Minerva Nance -(b.1827) md. Henry Fessenden

- Children: 1) Eva
 2) Edward
 3) Emma 1st md. ? Burrows, 2nd md. ? Pixley
 Children: a) Minnie Burrows
 4) Angie md. Joe Sterling
 Children: a) Everett
 b) Gertrude md. Peter McHetrick

 Geno. W.N. VII

(end - William Nance, son of Clement)

Gen. T.A.D. VIII - America Oatman (b.26 Oct.1807) md. Thomas Dewees

- Children: 1) Lee
 2) Isaac
 3) Mariana
 4) David md. ? Gibbons
 5) John O. md. Annie Irvin
 Children: a) Alice md. Hal Howard. Children: 1.
 John, 2. Henry.
 6) Ann md. Carrol Billingsley
 Children: a) John
 b) William
 c) Thomas md. ? Burrows
 7) Mary md. Benjamin George
 Children: a) John, b) Oscar, c) Mary B.
 8) William md. Nellie Stewart
 Children: a) Erick
 b) Dahl
 c) Henry
 d) Jordan md. H.S. Churchill
 e) Lee md. Frank Wassenick. Child, Lessie.
 9) Nancy md. William Crandall
 Children: a) William
 b) Jennie md. Charles Weems. Children: 1.
 Nennie, 2. Charles, 3. May.
 c) Josie md. John Ferguson. Children: 1.
 John, 2. David, 3. Lizzie, 4. Georgia, 5. Josie md.
 ? Quigley

- 10) Thomas md. 1st Ellen Tomb, 2nd Kaze Hamm
 Children: a) Edward md. Rose Herr
 b) Oscar md. Myrtle Richell
 c) Ola md. Waldo Beckley.
 d) Georgia
 e) Charles
 f) Clarabel
 g) Katie
- 11) Ira (b.1847) md. Georgia Kerr.
 Children: a) John
 b) Robert md. Margaret Long. Children: 1. Adelbert, 2. Carroll.
- 12) Madina md. William Irvin
 Children: a) Jordan md. Edna Barton
 b) Eugene
 c) Mabel
 d) Grace
 e) Thomacine
 f) Clare

Geno. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Gen. C.L.O. VIII - Clement Oatman (b.10 Mar.1810) a twin, md. 1st Lockey ?,
 2nd Eliza Holbrook. Children by first marriage:

- 1) Jane
 2) Lockey md. Frank Holden
 Children: a) Alonzo, b) George
 3) Benjamin md. Mary Smith
 Children: a) Tempie,
 b) Eugenia
 c) Peyton md. ? Sultz
 d) Bertie
 e) Julius
 f) Charles
 g) Samuel
 h) Mary md. John Banton

Geno. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Gen. J.P.O. VIII - Joseph Oatman (b.10 Mar.1810, twin) md. Polly Ann Wyatt.

- Children: 1) Elvira md. Chauncy Parmley
 2) Mary md. Charles Howard (b.1839 - d.1902)
 3) Candace md. Riley Crawford
 Children: a) Alice
 b) Fred md. Emma Dickey. Children: 1. Lillie
 2. Frank, 3. George, 4. Ethel.
 c) Carrie md. French Baird. Children: 1.
 Albert, 2. Arthur, 3. Vernon.
 d) Lillie md. Dewitt Kidder, Children: 1.
 Bertha, 2. Metta.
- 4) Nancy md. the Rev. N. J. Aylesworth.
 Children: a) Helen md. Charles Morse.
 b) Ruth md. James MacBeth. Children: 1.
 Helen, 2. Marian.
 c) John md. Della Head. Child, Harold.

- 5) Helen md. Myron Blood
 Children: a) Ray
 b) Belle md. Lyman Beaman. Child, Lyman.
 c) Harriett md. Charles Tripp. Children:
 1. Gladdis, 2. Ione.

 Geno. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Gen. S.M.O. VIII - Simeon Oatman (b.27 Apr.1809) md. Margaret Mattlock.

- Children: 1) George
 2) John
 3) Minerva md. William Ward
 Children: a) Edward
 b) Orra
 c) Jerome
 d) Minnie md. ? Prosser
 4) Sarah md. Edward O'Brien
 Children: a) Eleanor R.
 b) Glenn md. Lilla Kingsbury. Children: 1.
 Grace, 2. Albert, 3. Alice, 4. Edith.
 c) Hattie md. A. M. Wheeler. Children: 1.
 Harry, 2. Roger.
 d) Edward Jr.

 Geno. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Geno. J.L.O. VIII - Jesse Oatman (b.24 Nov. 1811 - d.10 Oct.1883) md. 1836,
Lucinda Mowery

- Children: 1) Caroline md. M. T. Barrows
 Children: a) Flora
 b) Gertrude md. the Rev. Richard Marshall
 c) Clara md. Dr. W. C. Bridge. Children: 1.
 Georgia, 2. Clarata
 d) Herbert md. Edith Clark. Children: 1.
 Theron, 2. Daryl.
 e) Lucy B. md. Alfred Ketchum. Children: 1.
 Bessie, 2. Florence.
 f) Elta md. Alva Crawford. Children: 1.
 Carrie, 2. Alva, 3. Flora, 4. Elta.
 2) Edward (b.1848) md. Louise Browning.
 Children: a) Jesse md. Martha Geirtz.
 3) George F. md. Louisa Torrence
 Children: a) Maribel
 b) Erle md. Claribelle Borden
 c) William F. md. Allieia Whitaker. Child:
 William Frank Jr.

 Geno. Ref. J.N.O. VII

Gen. H.O. VIII - Hardin Oatman (b.18 Feb.1813) wife (?)

- Children: 1) John
 2) Wick
 3) P.H.
 4) M.C.
 5) Mary
 6) Susan md. Joe Williamson

Geno. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Gen. J.L.O. VIII - James R. Oatman (b.27 Dec.1817 - d.1899) md. Letita Davison. Children:

- 1) Helen
- 2) Cande md. Retta West
Children: a) Dudley
- 3) Dr. Adolphus md. Mary Rawson
Children: a) Adda, b) Homer, c) Arthur, d) Helen
- 4) Mary md. Alex Richardson
Children: a) Minnie, b) Della, c) Manfield, d) Arthur
e) Mary
- 5) Candis md. G. D. Kinnear
Children: a) Vista, b) Josephine, c) Arma, d) Jessie,
e) Guy, f) Stanley.
- 6) Josephine md. George W. Huselton
Children: a) Howard, b) Bertha.
- 7) Frankie md. William O'Brien
Children: a) William.

Geno. Ref. J.N.O. VII

Gen. J.J.O. VIII - John Oatman Jr. (b.3 Sept.1815 - d.11 June 1897) md.

Julia Ann Long Family moves to Texas.

- Children:
- 1) Julia md. Joseph Leverett
Children: a) Charles,
b) Henry
c) Anna md. Edward McDuff. Child, Nola.
d) John md. Clara Owens. Child, Wallace
e) Josephine md. Luthur Russell. Children:
1. Jessie, 2. Nettie, 3. Joseph.
 - 2) Henry md. Mollie Hardin.
Children: a) Robert
b) George
c) Beatrice
d) Bertha md. William Ridlehoover. Child,
1. Loar,
e) Cynthia md. John Newsom. Child Eva I.
f) Edward md. Maggie Campbell. Children:
1. Ora, 2. Roy, 3. Ray, 4. Violet.
 - 3) Lucy md. Robert E. Mabry
Children: a) Ora
b) Sallie
c) Silas
d) Joseph
e) Ida md. Robert Short. Children: 1. James,
2. Robert, 3. Frances (b.1904)
f) Ellen md. James Norman. Children: 1. Robert, 2. Attie.
g) Loula md. Claud E. Holland
 - 4) William md. 1st Artelia Jennings, 2nd Lula Pitman.
Children: a) John
b) Carlos md. Mollie Cook.
c) Clarence md. Ida Pitman, child, Alonzo.
d) Lula B. md. George Owens. Children: 1.
Bryan, 2. Charles, 3. Carrie, 4. George, 5. John.
Second Marriage: e) Amy, f) Elmer, g) Jesse, h) Floy.

Omitted:

Evans md. Alberta

Scarborough. Children:

1. Scarborough, 2.

LeGrande.

- 5) Albert md. Sarah Henst
 Children: a) Mary, b) Jesse, c) Nora, d) James, e)
 Maud. ----- Gen. Ref. J.N.O. VII

Gen. I.V.O. VIII - Ira E. Oatman (b.Oct.1819) md. Villitta Dundee. Moved to California.

- Children: 1) Ira
 2) Eugene md. Lucy Nichols
 Children: a) Helena, b) Eugene
 3) John W. md. Harriet Rhodes
 Children: a) Gertrude, b) Laurence
 4) Charles H. md. Mary E. Smith
 Children: a) Franklyn W., b) Violet.
 5) Mary md. Almer P. Soule
 Children: a) Mary, b) Helena.
 ----- Gen. Ref. - J.N.O. VII

Gen. W.E.O. VIII - Dr. William A. Oatman (b.1827 - d.1903) md. Elizabeth Bunton. moved to Texas.

- Children: 1) John B. md. Marie Saunders
 Children: a) Marmaduke (b.1888), b) Herminia, c) Edith,
 d) Victor, e) Olivia, f) Olidia, g) Adele, h) Dudley (b.902).
 2) Mary md. David Croswaith
 Children: a) Asa md. Lillian Vincent.
 b) Perla (b.1879) md. Walter Taylor. Child,
 Robert.
 c) Jennot
 d) Norman
 e) David
 f) Fay
 g) Edith.
 h) Oma
 3) Dr. Victor md. Fannie Sneed
 Children: a) Lucille (b1890), b) Bessie, c) William,
 d) Sneed, e) Mary.
 ----- Gen. Ref. J.N.O. VII

Gen. P.M.O. VIII - Pleasant Shields Oatman (b.22 July 1830,- d.1879) md. Mercia P.? Children: 1) Villitta (b.1855)

- 2) Pleasant
 3) Arthur
 4) John
 5) Lilly
 6) Martha M. (b.1859) md. Hiram Coats.
 Children: a) Nina, b) Helen, c) Marion.
 7) Carrie md. William Kistler
 Children: a) Alice, b) William H., c) Erle
 ----- Gen. Ref. J.N.O. VII

Gen. G.P. VII - Giles Nance (b.1797 in Virginia - d.1854 in Missouri) md. 13 August 1818 in Indiana, Pheobe Sellers. (b.28 Oct.1798 in Va. - d. 12 Mar. 1888) Lived in Illinois. Purchased land in Texas but died before he was able to move his family to Texas.

- Children: 1) Admira md. William Burton (see WAB VIII)
 2) John Wesley md. Rosanna Reed (see JR VIII)
 3) Mary md. John Wilkinson (see JMW VIII)
 4) James md. Catherine Harris
 Children: a) Harriet, b) Myra, c) Henry, d) Reuben,
 e) Jane
 5) Cooper md. Emeline Stone
 Children: a) Charles, b) Tacy, c) Alva, d) Anna md.
 ? Perkins.
 6) Phoebe md. 1st John Pierpoint, 2nd Thomas Slack
 Children: a) John Pierpoint
 b) Lizzie Slack, c) Kittie Slack.
 7) Elizabeth md. Lewis Ebilsizer
 Children: a) Columbus md. Lizzie Merstone
 8) Absalom md. Margaret Huddleston

Geno. Ref. C.M. VIGen. J.M.W. VIII - Mary Nance md. John Wilkinson. Residence LaHarpe, Ill.

- Children: 1) Phoebe md. 1st Jacob Painter, 2nd William Darlington
 Children: a) Lawrence, b) Cora, c) Ida
 2) Tracy md. Eleplet Hickman
 Children: a) Libbie md. Pat Hickman
 b) Ruly md. Frank Kellogg
 c) Ella
 d) Lillie md. F. Knight

Geno. Ref. G.P. VIIGen. W.A.B. VIII - Admira Nance (b.6May 1819 - d.15 Feb.1898) md. 20 Feb. 1840, William Burton (1812 - d.1899)

- Children: 1) James (b.1842) md. Sarah Lanther, Ft. Madison, Iowa
 Children: a) Edward
 b) Lewis md. Eva Harris
 c) Harge md. Georgie Harris
 d) Mayme md. Charles Hart
 e) Clara md. Loney Brown
 2) Jane (b.1844) md. Samuel Lanther
 Children: a) Cora
 b) Myrtle md. John Janse (one dau., Hazel)
 3) Giles (b.1845) md. Sarah Lowhouse
 Children: a) Grace
 4) Isham (b.1848) md. Fannie Griggs
 Children: a) William md. Delia Neal (one son Harry)
 b) Lydia md. Lester Arnold (one son John)
 c) Fred
 d) Fannie
 5) Ella (b.1850) md. Charles Griggs
 Children: a) William, b) Valley, c) Pearl, d) Opal,
 e) Fannie.
 6) Charles md. Flo Riddle
 7) Henry
 8) Anna md. 1st Henry Leight, 2nd W. C. Andrews.

Geno. Ref. G.P. VII

Gen. J.R. VIII - John Wesley Nance (b.1820 - d.1895) md. Rosanna Reed. Moved to Texas in 1851.

- Children: 1) Giles Jackson (b.1844) md. Sarah Jane Davis (See GSIX)
 2) Barbara Ann
 3) J. Lewis (b.1849)
 4) Emma md. Charles King
 Children: a) John, b) Maude, c) Theodore, d) Clarence,
 e) Rosie, f) Walter, g) Wallis, h) Etta, i) James
 5) Laura
 6) Martha md. Joel Lawrence
 Children: a) Sarah, b) Lulu, c) George, d) Maggie,
 e) William.
 7) Phoebe md. 1st Alfred Baily, 2nd. md. James Owens
 Baily Children: a) Noah, b) Lee, c) Claude, e) Elder.
 Owens Children: f) Danville, g) Bonford
 8) Etta md. Edward Falls
 Children: a) Lee, b) Velma.

 Geno. Ref. G.P. VII

Gen. G.S. IX - Giles Jackson Nance (b.1 Mar.1844 near Chicago, Ill. - d.11 Sept. 1916, Thornton, Texas) md. 19 Jan.1865, Bastrop Co., Texas, Sarah Jane Davis (b.28 May, 1845, Austin Co., Tex - d.17 Mar.1928, Thornton, Texas), daughter of J. Lovelace and Nancy Floyd Davis. Giles Jackson Nance served in the Confederate army. Enlisted in 1861, taken prisoner of war at the Battle of Vicksburg. Received Hon. Discharge in 1865.

- Children: 1) Ella Jane md. James H. Harris (Gen. JEH X)
 2) Mattie md. Elbert F. Baker (Gen. EMB X)
 3) Georgia Ann md. William R. Baker (Gen. WGB X)
 4) Mary M. 1st md. Cullen W. Doughtie, 2nd md. George O'Neil (see Gen. CMD X)
 5) Sidney J. 1st md. Mattie V. Hogue, 2nd md. M. Winfield (see Gen. SM X)
 6) Emma A. 1st md. Malcolm Bell, 2nd F.G. Jones (MEB X)
 7) Walter F. md. Vesta V. Fox (see Gen. WV X)
 8) Lewis Edgar (b.5 Mar.1878 - d.3 Dec.1879)
 9) Wilma B. md. William R. Hardy (Gen. WWH X)
 10) Jessie I. md. Fern Champenois (Gen. FJC X)
 11) Robert E. L. md. Jeanette Gardner (Gen. RJ X)
 12) Allie D. md. James A. Justice (Gen. JAJ X)

 Geno. Ref. - J.R. VIII

Gen. J.E.H. X - Ella Jane Nance (b.26 Jan.1866 - d.24 Apr.1909) md. 27 Nov. James Henry Harris (b.21 Oct.1858 - d.5 Nov.1938), son of Joseph and Elizabeth Herod Harris. Children all born Thornton, Texas.

- 1) Bertha Mae (b.29 Apr.1886 - d.20 Feb.1920) md. 17 Sept. 1905, Nelson Lee.
 2) Roy (b.24 June 1888 - d.28 Jan.1957) md. 24 Dec.1919, Bertha Williams.
 3) Minnie (b.9 Oct.1892) md. 9 Nov.1913, Willie Pickens Rasco.
 4) Douglas (b.17 Nov.1896 - d.3 Oct.1910).
 5) Arthur (b.28 Sept.1898 - d.27 Feb. 1958) md. 23 Nov.1925 Idell Brutont.

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. E.M.B. X - Mattie E. Nance (b.1867 - d.1923) md. 8 Dec.1887, Elbert F. Baker (b.1857 - d.1932)

- Children: 1) Earl F. md. Addie
 2) Ruth J.
 3) Mason md. Merle Aman
 4) Eula md. 1st Sebe Sorelle, 2nd. David Swaggerty
 5) Aron L. md. Beatrice
 6) Ralph md. Rilma Aman

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. W.G.B. X - Georgia Ann Nance (b.22 Oct.1869 - d.12 July 1936) md. 28 July 1887, William Robert Baker (b.May 1863 - d.Oct.1896)

- Children: 1) Ellie Irene md. Pinkton Ellis
 2) Reese (died young)
 3) Maude md. Arthur J. Pope
 4) Elva md. John Mann
 5) Reba Wilma md. Will A. Morris

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. C.M.D. X - Mary Mellville (Mollie) Nance (b.29 Jan.1871 - d.19 Aug. 1964) md. 10 Oct.1894, Cullen W. Doughtie (b.8 Aug.1870 - d.22 Jan.1915)

- Children: 1) Robert md. Ivey Fox
 2) Henry

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. M.E.B. X - Emma Adeline Nance (b.9 Nov.1874 - d.25 Apr.1965) md. 1st 1 Feb.1894, Malcolm I. Bell, 2nd. Felix G. Jones (b.6 Feb.1870 - d. 21 Dec.1897) Residence Thornton Texas. All children bn. Thornton.

- Bell Children: 1) Rudolph G. (b.21 Feb.1895) md.1915, Delia Richards
 2) Cullen Mayme (b.17 June 1898) md. 20 Oct.1920, Robert L. Jones.

- Jones Children: 1) Jack P. (b.27 Dec.1900) md. Margaret
 2) Lina M. (b.17 Sept.1903) md. George Griffin
 3) Paul L. (b.10 Apr.1906) md. Margaret Bowes
 4) Felix Jr. (b.2 Jan.1915) md. Juanita Warne.

 Gen. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. W.W.H. X - Wilma Bea Nance (b.12 Oct.1881 - d.17 July 1944) md. 21 June 1904, William Hardy, son of Moncrief Hardy of Newton, Miss.

- Children: all born Hattiesburg, Mississippi
 1) William Rutherford Jr. md. Dorothy Prescott
 2) Jackson L. md. Gladys
 3) Richard N. (b.20 Sept.1912) md. 20 Mar.1937, Mary Alice

Batson.

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. F.J.C. Jessie Irene Nance (b.23 Jan.1885) md. 20 Oct. 1906, Memphis, Tenn. Fern Champenois (b.18 Dec.1884, Shuba, Miss. - d.14 June 1957)

- Champenois Children: (all born Hattiesburg, Mississippi)
 1) Lucian Hal (b.14 June 1914) md. 17 June 1952, Bonnie Agnes Warne

- 2) Roma Fern (b.20 Aug.1916) md. 27 Dec.1940, Charles C. Germany.

 Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. J.A.J. X - Allie D. Nance (b.10 Aug.1889 - d.12 Dec.1952) md. 30 Dec.

1908, James A. Justice (b.1 June 1888 - d.19 Mar.1918) Residence Thornton, Texas. Children: 1) Sterling J. (b.26 Aug.1909) md. 9 May 1935, Mildred Perry.

2) Charles L. (b.27 Jan.1911) md. 8 June 1940, Mary Elizabeth Hunter.

3) Alice E. (b.26 Nov.1915) md. 9 Sept.1937, Halsey O. Butler.

4) Sterling B. (b.26 Aug. - d.16 Sept. 1909)

5) James A. Jr. (b.7 Jan.1918) single.

Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. R.M. X - Robert E. Lee Nance (b.31 July 1887, Thornton, Tex., -d.25 Jan. 1947) md. 1 Nov.1908, Thornton, Tex, Mable J. Gardner (b.14 Oct.1888 - d. 16 Jan.1904) daughter of Albert and Prudence "Dickey" Gardner, of Thornton, Texas. Children: 1) Bonnie Lee (b. 26 May 1911)

2) Wilma M. (b.29 Oct.1909) md. 1 Nov.1928, Lynn J. Bennett

3) Mary D. (b.8 Sept.1914) md. March 1947, Richard B. Childress.

4) John Roderick (b.1 Dec.1918) md. 11 Dec.1938, Juanita Fisher, Children: a) Marsha A. (b.24 May 1943) md. 26 June 1961, Billy Kelly.

b) Kathryn (both B.S. Marlin Falls, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. W.V. X - Walter Franklin Nance (b.31 Mar.1876 - d.13 Mar.1957) md. Virgin Vesta Fox (b.6 Oct.1876 - d.21 Nov.1953), daughter of Harry G. and Barbara "Vinson" Fox. Children all born Thornton, Texas

Children: 1) Eidelle Monette (b.18 Aug.1911) md. 3 Nov.1930, Raymond V. Reynolds.

2) Wilma Ruth (b.18 Mar.1913) md. 12 Jan.1934, James Lois Campbell.

Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. S.M. X - Sidney Johnson Nance (b.27 Sept.1872, Bastrop Co., Tex. - d. 6 Oct.1945, Thornton, Tex.) 1st md. 8 Aug.1895, Thornton, Tex, Mattie V. Hogue (b.29 Oct.1878 - d.10 Oct.1918) , 2nd md. 10 Mar.1920 Myrtle Winfield

Children: all born Thornton, Texas

1) Irby G. md. Mamie M. Walker (Gen. I.M. XI)

2) Louie D. md. Bertha B. Walker (Gen. L.B. XI)

3) Robbie G. md. Zela Regan (Gen. R.Z. XI)

4) Tava Pearl (b.11 Nov.1903) md. Henry J. Loughlin

5) Chester H. (b.11 Feb.1916) md. Stella Johnson

6) James W. (b.26 July 1923) md. Lina Bigelow (Gen. J.L. XI)

Geno. Ref. G.S. IX

Gen. I.M. XI - Irbie Gerome Nance (b.6 Aug.1896 - d.21 May 1963) md. 9 Nov. 1917, Thornton, Tex., Mamie Miranda Walker (b.10 Apr.1897 - d.11 Aug.1943), daughter of Jesse and Caldonia Jane "Cannon" Walker. Entire family born in Thornton, Texas.

Children: 1) Janice M. (b.12 Sept.1918) md. 10 Apr.1937, Wm. J. B. Richardson.

2) Female daughter (b.23 Jan., 1920 - died at birth)

3) Granval Jason md. Janel Seawright (see G.J. XII)

- 4) Irbie Geneva (b.15 July 1922) md. 20 Sept.1943, Oswin T. Denman.
 5) Sarah Pearl (b.20 June 1924) md. 11 Oct.1946, Edgar Ogg Allen.
 6) Mary Lane (b.18 Aug.1928) md. 3 Dec.1949, Thomas H. McBay.
 7) Martha Jane (b.18 Aug.1928) md. 12 Nov.1964, Robert L. Angle. ----- Geno. Ref. S.M. X

Gen. R.Z. XI - Robbie Glen Nance (b.22 July 1909) md. 21 July 1933, Zela Louise Regan (b.22 Nov.1911 - d.21 July 1962) daughter of Tom and Ruby "Glass" Regan. Children all born Thornton, Texas.

- 1) Glynn D. (b.14 Feb.1936) md. 28 Jan.1961, Anita Sue Kirkpatrick (b. 24 Dec.1938, Tulsa, Okla).

Children: a) Betsy Sue (b. 28 Aug.1964, Houston, Tex)

- 2) Anita Louise (bn. 23 Aug.1946, Marlin Falls, Texas) -----
 Geno. Ref. S.M.X

Gen. J.L. XI - James Winfield Nance (b.26 July 1923, Dallas, Tex.) md. 20 Aug.1950, Lake Charles, La., Lina Jane Bigelow (b.25 Sept.1926), daughter of R.T. and Sarah "Youngkin" Bigelow of Beaumont, Texas.

Children: 1) Rebecca Laura (b.11 Dec.1951, Dallas, Tex.)

2) Cynthia L. (b.15 Aug.1954, Electra, Tex.)

3) James Wesley (b.7 Feb.1956, Ardmore, Okla.)

4) Carlton Ray (b.12 Sept.1958, Oklahoma City, Okla)

 Geno. Ref. S.M. X

Gen. L.B. XI - Louie D. Nance (b.29 June 1900) md. 28 Oct.1917, Thornton, Tex., Bertha Bell Walker (b. 10 Oct.1901) daughter of Jesse B. and Caldonia "Cannon" Walker. Entire family born Thornton, Texas.

Children: 1) Walker P. md. 1st Irma A. Wright, 2nd Patsy W. Saunders (see Gen. W.I. XII)

2) Mary Hellen (b.12 Apr.1921) md. 29 Aug.1942, Clopton Abraham Miles, jr.

3) Billy Jay md. Mary Lee Dendy (see Gen. B.M. XII)

4) Charles Wayne md. Jane Ann Watson (see Gen. C.J. XII)

 Geno. Ref. S.M. X

Gen. G. J. XII - Granval Jason Nance (b.2 Feb.1921, Thornton, Tex.), md. 17 Aug.1943, Janell Seawright (b.13 Sept.1923, Limestone Co., Tex.)

Children: 1) Larry Jason (b.29 July 1944, Marlin Falls, Tex.) md. 21 May 1965 Martha Sue Burns

2) Linda Carroll (b.13 Mar.1951)

3) Ronnie G. (b.26 Nov.1952)

4) Glenda Kaye (b.18 Sept.1954)

 Geno. Ref. I.M. XI

Gen. C.S. XII - Charles Wayne Nance (b.28 Nov., Thornton, Tex.) md. 3 Sept. 1954, Jane Ann Watson (B.28 Nov.1934, Gregg Co., Tex.) daughter of Osey and Ruth "Peebles" Watson.

Children: 1) Steven Wayne (b.18 Nov.1956) Midland, Texas

2) Scott Edward, (b.15 June, 1962, Albuquerque, N.M.)

 Geno. Ref. L.B. XI

Gen. B.M. XII - Billy Jay Nance (b.10 Apr.1926, Thornton, Tex.) md. 23 Dec. 1947, Jackson, Miss., Mary Lee Dendy (b.12 Oct.1925, Jackson, Miss.)

- Children: 1) Sharon Lee (b.19 Nov.1949, Wichita Falls, Texas)
 2) David Jay (b.19 Sept.1952, Shreveport, La.)
 3) Peggy Allison (b. 6 Mar.1955) Shreveport, La.

 Geno. Ref. - L.B. XI

Gen. W.I. XII - Walker Phlenoye Nance (b.22 Aug.1919, Thornton, Texas), md. 1st 4 Feb.1941, Hildands, Tex., Irma Alvie Wright (b.26 Aug.1915, Harris Co., Tex.) dau. of Allen and Tula "Busch" Wright, 2nd md. 21 Jan.1956, Bay Town, Tex., Patsy Winifred Saunders, daughter of Hugh and Winifred "Polkinghorn" Saunders. Children all born Baytown, Texas. Walker P. Nance submitted the Giles Nance descendant families. Residence: Rt. #5, Box 118 A, Austin, Tex.

- Children: 1) Billy Wayne (b.27 Feb.1942) md. 19 Aug.1965, Bonnie G. Tyler.

- 2) Michael Timothy md. Linda R. Nelson (see Gen. M.L. XIII)

 Geno. Ref. - L.B. XI

Gen. M.L. XIII - Michael Timothy (b.28 Aug.1943, Baytown, Tex.) md. 9 May 1964, Linda Ruth Nelson (b.13 Mar.1943, Baytown, Tex.) daughter of James M. and Pearl R. "Hollingshead" Nelson.

- Children: 1) Charles Michael (b.27 Jan.1966, Ajo, Pima Co., Arizona,)

 Geno. Ref. W.I. XII

(End Clement Nance Lineage)

SECTION B

Gen. R.U. IV - Richard Nance wife unknown. Moved to North Carolina in 1771 or earlier (see misc. Virginia data). William Nance moved to North Carolina in 1771. Could possibly be a brother, as both were moving at the same time. Richard Nance was born 24 January 1776, Prince George Co., Va. (see Bristol Parish Records). Also see Lunenburg Co. land grant of 1750.

All family data is taken from information submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. Grace McDonald Smith, 1592 Vining Drive, San Leandro, California.
- 2) Mrs. W. J. Little, 1318 So. Reno, El Reno, Oklahoma.
- 3) Mr. Herschel Nance, 1805 Alpine, Longview, Texas.
- 4) Mr. Edwin T. Nance, P.O. Box 321, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

Children of Richard Nance (in 1790 Granville Co. Census)

- 1) Frederick Woodson, bn. 1771 (see F.R. V)
- 2) John (see J.U. V)
- 3) Clement (no further information)
- 4) James (no further information)
- 5) William (no further information)
- 6) Harred (in 1790 Granville Co. Census).

Geno. Ref. - J.J. III

Chapter II

Gen. F.R. V - Frederick Woodson Nance md. 1st Aggie Bird (1793 Granville Records), 2nd md. Rachel Leathers (HGN). It is not known which of the nine children were by which wife. (only know names of eight). Frederick moved to Rutherford Tenn. and was living at the time of the 1850 Census.

Children: 1) Richard Leonidas md. Lula Ellen Braeme of Bedford Co., Tenn. (see Gen. R.E. VI)

- 2) Cyrus (b.1812 - d.1846) md. Cynthia Rule (see C.C. VI)
- 3) William (Buck)-

Children: son named Charley md. 1st Cousin, Agnes (no other information)

- 4) Gideon Allen md. Allice ? (see G.A. VI)
- 5) Agnes md. Sanford Little (see S.A.L. VI) she was dau.

of Rachel.

- 6) Wesley (b.1820 - d.1877) md. Mary Ann (b.1821 - d.1897)

See Holmes Co., Miss. cemetery records.

- 7) Prudence never married (no records)

- 8) James (wife's name not given). Mother Rachel. (see J.U.

VI)

Geno. Ref. R.U. IV

Gen. J.U. V - John (wife unknown), bn. North Carolina

Children: 1) Franklin md. 1st Nancy Lowe, 2nd Elizabeth Dunaway (see Gen. W.N. VI) Should read William Franklin instead of Franklin.

- 2) Clement md. Frances Berry - 1819 Caswell Co., N.C.
- 3) Frederick md. Polly Berry - 1809 Caswell Co., N.C.
- 4) John (from N.M. and H.G.N.)
- 5) James

- 6) Lawson

Geno. Ref. R.U. IV

Gen. R.L. VI - Richard Leonidas Nance (b. Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. Lula Ellen Brame (b. Bedford Co., Tenn.) moved to Arkansas in 1879. He served in the Arkansas senate 1907 - 1909. Parents of nine children.

- Children: 1) James Clark Nance (b. Rogers, Ark., 27 Aug. 1893) (see Gen. J.R. VII)
 2) John W. of Purcell, Okla.
 3) Edna (Mrs. Arthur Harding, Fayetteville, Ark.)
 4) Bonnie (Mrs. Charles Boaseno, Oklahoma City, Okla.)
 5) Fruzanne (Mrs. Floyd Broderson, Oklahoma City, Okla.)
 6) Richard Scott Nance (b. 21 Aug. 1878, Rutherford Co., Tenn.)
 md. 18 Oct. 1896, Martha Julieta Yost (b. 22 Nov. 1875) (See Gen. R.M. VII) (From "Chronicles of Oklahoma")

 Geno. Ref. F.R. V

Gen. C.C. VI - Cyrus Nance (b. 25 Aug. 1812, N.C. - d. 12 Apr. 1846) md. Cynthia Rule (b. 20 Aug. 1818 - d. 24 Apr. 1895). He is buried in Rule Cemetery near Ebenezer, Miss.

- Children: 1) Thomas md. Amanda Hart (See Gen. T.A. VII)
 2) Frances md. Britton Thomas Wilson (see Gen. BFW VII)
 (From "Descendants of Bartholomew Jacoby")

 Geno. Ref. F.R. V

Gen. G.A. VI - Gideon Allen Nance (b. 22 Aug. 1816, N.C. - d. 1896, Ft. Worth, Texas) md. Allie E., 2nd md. Minerva Hutsheon.

- Children: 1) Gideon Allen Jr. md. Ella Coats (see G.E. VII)
 2) Jim md. Pauline Rowland (died during Civil War) (see Gen. J.P. VII)
 3) Billie died age 21, Terrel, Texas (no other info.)
 4) Agnes md. Thomas Comer Robert (see T.A.R. VII)
 5) Frances (b. 1841) md. Mr. King (no other info)
 6) Elbert (killed in New Mexico)
 7) Mattie md. Jesse Conner
 Children: a) Walter (no other info.)
 8) Mollie B. md. Mr. Hight in 1877 (see Gen. M.H. VII)

 Geno. Ref. F.R. V

Gen. S.L.A. VI - Agnes Nance (b. 22 Mar. 1818, Granville, N.C. - d. 8 July 1841, Holmes Co., Miss.) md. 12 Dec. 1839, Rutherford Co., Tenn., to Sanford Little (his second marriage). No record of any children.

 Geno. Ref. F.R. V

Gen. J.N. VI - James (Jim) wifes name unknown

- Children: two daughters, names unknown.
 3) Alfred Ransom Nance, b. 1860,
 Children: a) Edwin T. Nance, Shelbyville, Tenn. Two sons, no names submitted,

 Geno. Ref. F.W. V

Gen. W.N. VI - William Franklin Nance (b. 1781 - d. 1867) md. 1st. Nancy Lowe 2nd. Elizabeth Dunaway. William Franklin was born in North Carolina, lived in Henry Co., Tenn., died in Graves Co., Ky., near Mayfield. According to NM he was supposedly married four times, and the father of twenty-three children. Children: 1) Catherine md. Mr. Lamb (no other information)

- 2) Elizabeth md. John McCain
 3) Sophia md. R. Cochran
 4) Susan md. C. Dobbs
 5) John Webb md. Nancy Simmons of Abingdon, Ill. (see Gen. J.N. VII)
- 6) Mary Jane md. J.P. Bohannon (1850 Tippiah, Miss. Census)
 7) Robert
 8) Missouri md. Dr. J. Burnett
 9) Johanna md. Robert Rushing
 Children: a) M.F. md. Anna, Illinois
- 10) William Franklin, Jr., Dallas, Texas
 11) Joseph H.
- Children by second wife:
 12) Miles Radford Nance (see Gen. M.K. VII)
 13) Logan
 14) Ira Nance of Lowes, Ky.
 Children: a) J.W., b) G.W., c) Wingo, d) Kent (all sons) ----- Geno. Ref. J.V. V

Gen. M.K. VII - Miles Radford Nance md. Keturah Beasley, residence, Mayfield, Ky. Children: 1) William Beasley Nance (age 96, living in 1964), Longview, Tex., md. Martha E. Huffman.

Children: a) Alice (single)

2) Bernice Morgan Nance md. Ollie Aten (her lineage is also in the James Ann line Sect. III) residence, Longview, Texas.

Children: a) Milton R.
 b) Herschel

3) Edgar

Children: a) William

4) Bertha md. John Harper (see J.B.H. VIII)

5) Henry Olin Nance

 Geno. Ref. W.N. VI

Gen. J.N. VII - John Webb Nance md. Nancy Simmons of Abingdon, Illinois.

Children: 1) Rufus D. md. 1st Alice Sauter, 2nd Joycie Thurman. Residence, Stonington, Colorado (see Gen. R.A. VIII)

2) Francis M. md. Georgia Alwell, Avon Ill. (see F.G. VIII)

3) Susan A. md. Levi Lincoln, Avon, Ill. (see L.S.L. VIII)

4) Mary Jane md. Josiah Smith, Shannon City, Iowa.

5) S. Elizabeth md. James F. Mings, Avon, Ill. (see J.E.M. VIII)

6) Charles W. md. Eliza Wright.

Children: a) Charles, Belle Plains, Kan.
 b) Elmer, Belle Plains, Kan.

7) Nancy C. md. Robert Byram, Abingdon, Ill. (see R.N.B. VIII)

8) Martha md. E. Stone

Children: a) Zelma P., Abingdon, Ill.

9) John Alonzo md. Eliza Smith

Children: a) Earl, Junction City, Ore.
 b) Martha, Junction City, Ore.

10) Robert H. md. 1st Jane Shirley, 2nd Ann Shirley

Children: a) Walter

 Geno. Ref. W.N. VI

Gen. J.R. VII - James Clark Nance (b.27 Aug.1893, Rogers, Ark.) md. Rosa Ayleene Carr, 1913. He was living in Purcell, Oklahoma in 1954, and was a member of the Oklahoma House of Representatives many years.

Children: 1) James C. Nance

Children: a) Mary Elizabeth

2) Rosemond (Mrs. Maxwell McCurdy)

Children: a) Tommy, b) Richard, c) Michael

3) Betty (Mrs. Ben Langdon)

Children: a) Benn, b) Nance

Geno. Ref. R.L. VI

Gen. R.M. VII - Richard Scott Nance (b.21 Aug.1878, Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. 18 Oct.1896, Martha Julieta Yost (b.22 Nov.1875)

Children: 1) Loretta K. (b.18 Nov.1902) md. 14 Aug.1925, Thomas P. Pace (b.9 Oct.1891)

2) LaVeta Agnes (b.3 Nov.1897, Rogers, Ark.) md. 4 Jan.1917, Nathan Yarmon (b.17 Nov.1890, Litvor, Russia)

Children: a) Nathalie Loretta (b.13 Oct.1917)

b) Richard Lewis (b.19 Mar.1919) md. Marie

Smith.

c) Peka Robin (b.16 Mar.1925)

d) Wretha Joan (b.28 Sept.1926)

e) James Nance Yarmon (b.22 June 1932)

3) Peka Velda (b.4 May 1904, Snyder, Okla.), md. Victor Charles Wolverton (b.3 Dec.1902), son of John and Jane Wolverton.

Geno. Ref. R.L. VI

Gen. T.A. VII - Thomas Nance md. Amanda Hart

Children: 1) Mary md. J. B. Wilson

Children: a) Joseph, b) Grady, c) Louise, d) Thomas B., e) Mary, f) Annie, g) Lucile md. ? Hughes

Geno. Ref. C.C. VI

Gen. B.F.H. VII - Frances Nance (b.1843 - d.9 Sept.1933) md. 30 Dec.1866, Britton Thomas Hoover.

Children: 1) John (b.1867) md. Willie Van Arsdel (3 children)

2) Maude (b.1881) md. Clyde V. Maxwell (4 children)

Geno. Ref. C.C. VI

Gen. G.E. VII - Gideon Allen Nance Jr. md. Ella Coats

Children: 1) Elbert md. Miss Young

2) Clarence md. Ollie Young } sisters

Children: a) Inez md. Glen Chambers, One son Ronald.

b) James, Oklahoma City

c) Lloyd

d) Floyd } twins

Geno. Ref. G.A. VI

Gen. J.P. VII - James M. Nance (died during Civil War) md. Pauline Rowland

Children: 1) Jimmy F. (b.29 Jul.1862 - d.21 Oct.1928), Ft. Worth, Tex., md. 11 Mar.1886 James Orrick (b.30 Dec.1866 - d.29 Mar. 1942. (see Gen. J.J.O. VIII)

Geno. Ref. G.A. VI

Gen. C.A.N. VII - Agnes Nance (b.24 Mar.1852 - d.24 Jan.1937) Millsaps, Tex.
md. 1st Charlie Nance (first cousin, son of Wm. "Buck" Nance), 2nd Andrew
Avens, 3rd Thomas C. Robert (b.1836 - d.1918)

Children: 1) Annie Avens (b.1881) md. Harry Rees

Children: a) Clifford
b) Louise

2) Conner Allie md. Thomas T. Gilbert (see Gen. T.C.G. VIII)

Geno. Ref. G.A. VI

Gen. E.M.H. VII - Mollie B. (b.1863 - d.1890) md. 1877 Eli Hight.

Children: 1) Lottie md. Mr. Boyd

Children: a) Mae

2) Milton

3) Pearl md. Mr. Terry

4) Walter md. Vergie Adams (see W.V.H. VIII)

5) Earnest (b.1 June 1888 - d.25 Mar.1964) md. Gertrude

Perry in 1913. Childrens' names from funeral notice.

Children: a) Mrs. J.C. McCoy, Hobbs, N.M.

b) Mrs. A.L. McCoy, Amarillo, Tex.

c) Mrs. E.C. Skiles, Parkesburg, Pa.

d) Mrs. Don Lewis, Dallas, Tex.

e) Mrs. Robert Strawbridge, Mineral Wells,

Texas.

f) Mrs. Aud Couch, Caddo, Tex.

g) Amos D. Hight, Brady, Tex.

h) Billy Hight, Breckenridge, Tex.

(3 other children survivors)

Geno. Ref. G.A. VI

Gen. J.J. O. VIII - Jimmy F. Nance (b.29 July 1862 - d.21 Oct.1928) md. 11
Mar.1886, James Orrick (b.30 Dec.1866 - d.29 Mar.1942)

Children: 1) Malcolm (b.17 Oct.1886 - d.14 Feb.1897)

2) James Clyde (b.20 Jan.1898)

3) Topsy (b.29 Aug.1886 - d.14 Feb.1897)

4) Scott Earl (b.29 May 1902 - d.29 Oct. 1945)

5) Faye Agnes (b.25 Jan.1893) md. Henry Mock (b.10 Aug.1884)

Children: a) Madeline md. Joe Wright 1 June 1940.

b) Minnie M. md. Wm. Ford Shanks 2 Jan.1941.

Son, Cherokee Ford Shanks md. Jimmie Charlesworth 6
Sept. 1963.

Geno. Ref. J.P. VII

Gen. T.C.G. VIII - Conner Allie Robert (b.13 Nov.1884) md. 24 June 1900,
Thomas Taylor Gilbert (b.12 Dec.1878 - d.28 Feb.1959)

Children: 1) Grace Pauline (b.14 Apr.1901) md. 1st 27 May 1927 Clyde

C. McDonald (d.25 Nov.1943), 2nd md. 20 Aug.1960, Calvin J. Smith.

2) Allie Irene (b.5 May 1906) md. 22 Nov.1929, Henry Tuggle
(b.4 Nov.1901)

3) Velma Mae (b.11 Sept.1909) md. 23 Dec.1933, Homer Owen
(b.30 Oct.1908, Manard, Ky.)

4) Thomas Louis (b.5 May 1906) md. 12 Dec. 1927, Jewel Fra-
zier (b.14 June, 1909) Anson, Tex.

5) George Leonard (b.22 Aug.1912) md. 28 Feb.1942, Quida

Chapter II

Warniea (b.5 Oct.1921)

6) Oscar Leadmore (b.22 May 1915) md. 22 June 1938, Effie
May Klum (b.9 Nov.1915)

Children: a) Lou Ann md. 23 Dec.1961, John Horning
b) Larry Oscar (b.31 July 1944)

7) Jesse Lee (b.17 Aug.1919) md. 14 June 1945, Lillian G.
McLurin (b.12 Dec.1919)

Children: a) Conner Jane (b.9 Oct.1946)
b) Melinda L. (b.30 Oct.1952)

Geno. Ref. C.A.N. VII

Gen. J.B.H. VIII - Bertna Nance md. John Harper

Children: 1) Bernice (deceased)

2) Gladys md. Marvin McBrayer

Children: a) Martha Louise md. Dr. John E. Struthers
II. Have four children.

b) Jack Roland md. Nesa. Have 1 daughter.

Geno. Ref. M.H. VII

Gen. R.A. VIII - Rufus D. Nance md. 1st Alice Sauter, 2nd Joycie Truman. Res-
idence Stonington, Colorado. Do not know mother of children.

Children: 1) Ida 6) Dora
2) Minnie 7) Oscar
3) Essie 8) Amelia
4) Johnnie 9) Charles
5) Cora 10) Earl

Geno. Ref. J.N. VII

Gen. F.G. VIII - Francis M. Nance md. Georgia Alwell. Avon, Illinois.

Children: 1) Maude md. Samuel C. Case (see S.M.C. IX)

2) George F.

3) Myrtle C.

4) Frank B

5) Ross

6) Ella md. William E. Mark

Children: a) Eugene E.

Geno. Ref. J.N. VII

Gen. L.S.L. VIII - Susan Nance md. Levi Lincoln, Avon, Illinois.

Children: 1) Dora md. James E. Byram (see J.D.B. IX)

2) Edwin md. Nancy A. Fulton (see E.N.L. IX)

3) Nela md. Grace Johnson (see N.G.L. IX)

4) Alva

5) Orpha

6) Myrtle

7) Emma

Geno. Ref. J.N. VII

Gen. J.E.M. VIII - Elizabeth Nance md. James F. Mings, Avon, Illinois

Children: 1) Lora E. md. Hardy F. Townsend (see H.L.T. IX)

2) Willis G. md. Florence M. Rose (see W.F.M. IX)

3) Charles L. md. Ella Butler

Children: a) Verne A.

b) Christine M.

- 4) Lou M. md. Julian Churchill (see Gen. J.L.C. IX)
 5) Nettie C. md. Frank D. Dea
 Children: a) Doren E.
 6) F. Russell md. Lulu M. Strickland, Ft. Madison, Iowa
 (see Gen. R.L.M. IX)
 7) S. Allan Mings

 Geno. Ref. J.N. VII
- Gen. C.E. VIII - Charles W. Nance md. Eliza Wright, Belle Plains, Kansas.
 Children: 1) Charles
 2) Elmer

 Gen. Ref. J.N. VII
- Gen. R.N.B. VIII - Nancy C. Nance md. Robert Byram, Abingdon, Illinois.
 Children: 1) Pearl md. John E. Swan
 Children: a) Byram E.
 2) George R. md. Ella Dingman, Abingdon, Ill.
 3) Frank G. md. Lura Dunlap, Galesburg, Ill.
 4) Lou R. Byram, Denver, Colorado

 Geno. Ref. J.N. VII
- Gen. S.M.C. IX - Maude Nance md. Samuel C. Case
 Children: 1) Leila
 2) Edna B.
 3) Russell F.

 4) Harold S.
 5) Dorothy E.
 6) Herbert E.
 Gen. Ref. F.G. VIII
- Gen. J.D.B. IX - Dora Lincoln md. James E. Byram
 Children: 1) Earl
 2) Joe E.
 3) Lora E.

 4) Lena M.
 5) Flossie
 6) Fern M.
 Geno. Ref. L.S.L. VIII
- Gen. E.N.L. IX - Edwin Lincoln md. Nancy A. Fulton, Avon, Ill.
 Children: 1) Orval
 2) Lillian
 3) Edith

 Geno. Ref. L.S.L. VIII
- Gen. N.G.L. IX - Nela Lincoln md. Grace Johnson, Avon, Ill.
 Children: 1) Fairy E.
 2) Clarence I.
 3) Ralph N.

 Geno. Ref. L.S.L. VIII
- Gen. H.L.T. IX - Lora E. Mings md. Harry F. Townsend
 Children: 1) Dale J.
 2) Celia M.
 3) Leon M.

 Geno. Ref. J.E.M. VIII
- Gen. W.F.M. IX - Willis G. Mings md. Flossie Rose
 Children: 1) Claire H.
 2) Vera F.
 3) Estella M.

 Geno. Ref. J.E.M. VIII
- Gen. L.J.M. IX - Lou M. Mings md. Julian Church

Children: 1) Marguerite
 2) Ross A.
 3) Herbert W. ----- Geno. Ref. J.E.M. VIII

Gen. R.L.M. - Russell Mings md. Lula M. Strickland, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

Children: 1) J. Scott
 2) Lillian M.
 3) Mark ----- Geno. Ref. J.E.M. VIII

SECTION C

Gen. F.S. IV - Frederick Nance (b. c1730/35 - d. 1795, Lunenburg, Va.) 1st wife unknown, md. 2nd Susannah "Stokes" Christopher, widow of Jacobus Christopher, in Lunenburg Co. It is not known how many of the children were by this marriage, if any. The marriage contract is in Bk. #12, p.492, 1776, Lunenburg, Va. Frederick inherited his father's plantation in his 1762 will and remained in Lunenburg until his death in 1795.

- Lunenburg Deeds: 1780 - Frederick to Henry Stokes
 1780 - Frederick to Sussanna Nance
 1788 - Frederick & Sussana to Frederick Nance Jr.

Lunenburg County, Virginia, Will Book 4, p.134 (1791-1799)

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN: I Frederick Nance Sr. of Lunenburg Co., being of perfect mind & memory. Blessed be God, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. In marrer and form as follows. First I lend to my beloved wife Susanna Nance the house and land whereon I now live, including all my said tract for which I now have deeds for, my horse bridle and her side saddle, two beds and furniture which she is to have during her lifetime and after her death to be disposed of as hereafter mentioned. Item I give to my son Tavener Nance and his heirs forever, part of the land I now live on, beginning at a corner on a red oak on Tatums line, thence on a straight, nearly north to my spring thence down spring branch to Ocol creek, thence across said creek, a straight line to a corner Spanish Oak on Frederick Nance Jr.line including my dwelling with all my land on the east side of the aforementioned line together with my Craftons land if I ever obtain a deed for same. Item I lend unto my son John Webb Nance the bal. of my land lying on the west side of the above land including the Hosa House, during his natural life and after his death to be divided between all my children hereafter mentioned provided my son John Webb Nance ever has lawful issue then the aforementioned land I give to him and his heirs forever. ITEM, TO MY SON GEORGE NANCE AND TO HIS LAWFUL HEIRS FOREVER, TWO NEGROES (DICE & STERLING) AND THEIR INCREASE, ALSO ONE FEATHER BED AND FURNITURE, ONE HORSE BRIDLE AND SADDLE MY EXECUTORS HEREAFTER MENTIONED TO HAVE RECOURSE TO HIM SO THAT HE MAY NOT MAKE AWAY WITH THE NEGROES AND THE HORSE, BRIDLE AND SADDLE CONTRARY TO THE INTENTION OF MY WILL. Item I give to my granddaughter Susanna Jackson one rearing beast of 12 lbs. value. My grandson Robert Jackson and his heirs forever one good feather bed and furniture. Lastly the residue of my estate, including a tract of land I purchased of James Williams on the head of Liles Creek to be sold at the descretion of my executors hereafter mentioned and the money be used to pay my just debts, the balance to be equally divided among my children to wit. Tavener Nance, Frederick Nance Jr., John Nance, Jane Nance, Charlotte Blanton, Nancy Ayers Bacon, The children of Sarah Solkins Robertson. Lastly I appoint my sons Tavener and Frederick Jr. whole and sole executors of this my last will and testament. made June 2, 1795. WITS: Joseph Yarbrough, Thomas Walton, William Beasley. Frederick's X Codicil: The word divided between the words equally and among, underlined before signed and a space between the word among and my in the seventh line downwards, Joseph Yarbrough, Thomas Walton, William Beasley. My meaning and desire is that part of my estate that I have lent my wife not particularly devised at her death shall be equally divided among all my last mentioned children and agreeable thereto.

#####

From Mrs. Louise Stokes Giles, 323 So. Second, Richamond, Ky. June 9, 1960.
 "Susanna Stokes md. 1st Jacobus Christopher, md. 2nd Frederick Nance, Sr.
 Susanna is the daughter of Young Stokes whose will is in Lunenburg Co., Va.
 (1770)

"My ancestor is William Stokes, brother to Sussanna. He married in 1760 Lucretia Ellis of Amelia Co., Va. She was a sister of Capt. Ellison Ellis of Lunenburg. William Stokes and Lucretia lived in Charlotte Co., Va. Later they moved to Wilkes Co., Ga. Much is in the Davidson Books about them and their children.

"From Dr. Robert Nance Book: Frederick and Sussana's marriage contract will be found in Lunenburg Deeds, BK 12, p.492."

Children: from 1796 Will

- 1) Tavener (see Gen. T.M. V)
- 2) Frederick Jr. (see Gen. F.M. V)
- 3) John Webb
- 4) George
- 5) Jane
- 6) Charlotte Blanton
- 7) Nancy Ayers Bacon (see Gen. D.N.B. V)
- 8) Heirs of Sarah Solkins Robertson.

 Geno. Ref. J.J. III

Gen. T.M. V - Tavener Nance md. Molly "Winningham" Nance

1795 - Tavener received land in Lunenburg Co., Father's will 1795

1799 - Deed to John Wood - Book 18, p.129

1813 - Serves on coroners inquest. Lunenburg Records

1807 - Tavener Nance sues Jerry, Johnson and Gerald Winningham, all brothers of his deceased wife, Molly - suit in behalf of his children, John, Frederick Nancy, Polly, Levy, Johnson and Fanny Nance. for their interest in John Winningham's estate (brother to Molly Winningham Nance, deceased). Halifax Co. Va. Court Pleas, Book 25, p.220.

Sometime after 1813, Tavener moved to Washington Co., Ky. He left a will in 1832, Aug. 22. Probated 24 Sept. 1832. Found in will Bk. E, p.164 is a will made in the name of Tavener Nantz. To son David W. Nantz (other relationships not mentioned), John W. Jeremiah, Johnson, Fanny, Louisiana T., William G., Anna Eliza, Thomas W., Susan Mae, Caroline H. Nantz, Martha Chandler, Narcissa Claybrook and Nancy Booker. (Children cannot be properly listed due to lack of knowledge as to relationships of above). See Thomas W. Nantz will, Washington Co. Ky., 1853.

 Geno. Ref. F.S. IV

Gen. D.N.B. V - Nancy Ayers Nance md. 1st Mr. Jackson, 2nd md. Drury A. Bacon. From W&M, 2nd Series, Vol. 5, p.185: "Drury Allen Bacon md. 1st Polly Stokes, 2nd md. Nancy Aris Jackson, dau. of Frederick Nance. Oldest son was Lydall Bacon, who in 1817 md. Mary Ann Carter.

Jackson Children: 1) Sussanna
 2) Robert (from 1795 will of Frederick Nance)

Bacon Children: 1) Lydall md. Mary Ann Carter.

 Geno. Ref. F.S. IV

Chapter III

Gen. F.M. V - Frederick Nance Jr. md. 1st Martha Watkins 18 June 1787, Prince Edward, Va., moved to Washington Co., Ky., where name became Nantz. 2nd md. Maria Crosby 29 Nov. 1818, Washington Co., Ky. He died 14 July 1835. Frederick Nance Jr. served in the Revolution as Sergeant 1778-1781. Discharged in January 1781. His file no. 145-05-160-55 as Frederick Nance and Nantz and wid. Maria. (family data submitted by: T.P. Hughes, Jr., 4140 Chanwil Ave., Memphis, Tenn. (descendant of Frederick Nance Jr. and Martha Watkins)

Children: by first marriage.

- 1) Harriet md. Stephen Cocke (see Gen. S.H.C. VI)
- 2) Francis W. md. William Lewis Veneable (Prince Edward Co., Va.) (see Gen. W.F.V. VI)
- 3) Robert H. md. Mary Demit (see R.M. VI)
- 4) Thomas md. Elizabeth Redding (see T.E. VI)
- 5) Louisa md. William Booker (see W.L.B. VI)
- 6) Maria md. Jonathan Bainbridge (see J.M.B. VI)
- 7) Martha md. Mr. Hughes (see ?MH VI)
- 8) Matthew md. Mary Bainbridge
- 9) Henry W. md. Maria Chandler
- 10) Amanda A. md. Col. Rice of Missouri
Children: William D. md. Mary E. Ringo
- 11) Miriam C. md. John Lewis of Kentucky
Children: a) Frederick, b) James G., c) Sarah W.

Geno. Ref. F.S. IV

*John Washington
Bainbridge*

Additional References on this family:

- 1) "History of Central and Western Texas" Lewis Pub. Co. 1911, p.722.
- 2) "Catalogue of Descendants of Thomas Watkins of Chickohominy, Va." by Watkins, p.22.
- 3) "Springfield Kentucky Sun" October 1936, p.6.
- 4) "Revolution Papers of Frederick Nance (Nantz)"

Gen. S.H.C. VI - Harriet Nance md. Stephen Cocke of Kentucky

- Children: 1) Susan md. Hugh McElroy
Children: a) Mary md. Richard Brown
b) Robert
- 2) The Rev. Stephen Cocke md. Ann Bland of Va.
Children: a) Harriet, b) Ann, c) Frederick
- 3) Dr. Robert md. Rebecca Bland of Va.

Geno. Ref. F.M. V

Gen. W.F.V. VI - Frances W. Nantz md. William L. Venable of Virginia

- Children: 1) Frances md. Thomas Flournoy of Virginia
Children: a) Mary md. H. Marshall
b) David
c) Amanda
d) Fanny md. T. T. Bouldin
e) Martha
f) Nathaniel
g) Bettie
h) Jacob M.
i) Louisa C.
j) William

- 2) Thomas F. md. Mary P. Veneable (dau. of N.E. Veneable)
 Children: a) William L., b) Nathaniel, c) Abram B.,
 d) Clem R., e) Harriet A., f) Catherine, g) Matthew,
 h) Gertrude, i) Robert C.
- 3) Dr. Nathaniel md. Agnes C. Veneable (dau. of N.E. Veneable)
- 4) Martha W. md. William C. Flournoy of Virginia
 Children: a) John, b) Florida, c) Sarah V., d) George
 e) Landon C.

Geno. Ref. F.M. VGen. R.M. VI - Robert Nantz md. Mary A. Demit

- Children: 1) Martha md. Richard Ridgley
 2) Thomas
 3) Louisa B.
 4) Maria F.
 5) Nancy T.

Geno. Ref. F.M. VGen. T.E. VI - Thomas Nantz md. Elizabeth Redding

- Children: 1) Martha
 2) Rebecca
 3) Angelina

- 4) Louisa
 5) Thomas Jr.
 6) Joella

Geno. Ref. F.M. VGen. J.M.H. VI - Martha H. Nantz md. 1st John Hughes of Kentucky, 2nd Har-
rison Blanton. All children listed are by John Hughes

- Children: 1) Matthew W.
 2) John B.
 3) Robert md. 1st Susanna Davidson, 2nd Mary McElroy
 Children: a) Elias Davidson
 4) Thomas P. Hughes
 5) Maria L. md. Dr. Charles T. Mann of Mississippi
 6) Dr. Frederick of Texas, md. Mary Veneable (daughter of
 P.C. Veneable)
 7) Daniel Henry

Geno. Ref. F.M. VGen. W.L.B. VI - Louisa V. Nantz md. William Booker of Kentucky.

- Children: 1) Martha md. William Holloway
 2) Dr. Paul
 3) Harriet F. md. the Rev. Joshua Green
 4) Eliza
 5) Samuel md. ? Lewis
 6) Maria H. md. ? Prather
 7) Louisa md. ? Wortham
 8) William F.
 9) Thomas J.

Geno. Ref. F.M. V

(end of Frederick & Susanna)

DIVISION 2

Gen. R.M. III - Richard Nance (b. before 1695 - d. c1780, Bedford, Va.) md. Mary ?. Believed to be oldest son (see 1716 will of John Nance). See Bristol Parish Records, Bedford Records, and original land grants.

Known children:

- 1) John (b.15 Dec.1723) believed to have married ? Smart.
- 2) Elizabeth md. William Jones
Children: a) Mary (b.25 Sept.1749) md.10 Nov.1774, John Bates.
- 3) Leonard (b.15 Dec.1730)
- 4) Nathaniel (b.9 Dec.1731) md. Susanna ?
- 5) Ann (b.15 Jan. 1741/42)
- 6) William md. 1st ? Hawkins, 2nd Mary Thorpe Hoard (see Gen. W.H. IV)
- 7) Thomas md. Sarah Gibbs, 2nd md. Mary Cooper (see T.S. IV)

Geno. Ref. J.S. II

SECTION D
from NM

Gen. W.H. IV - William Nance md. 1st ? Hawkins, 2nd md. 1784 Mary "Thorpe" Hoard (widow). See 1840 Bedford Co. will of Mary Nance.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Hawkins
- 2) Mourning

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Thomas
- 4) Joel
- 5) Mary md. ? Ryan
- 6) Elizabeth md. ? Boccock
- 7) John md. Martha Estes (see J.M. V)

Geno. Ref. R.M. III

CHAPTER IV

Gen. J.M. V - John Nance (b.1790 - d.1846) md. 9 Feb.1811, Bedford, Va., Martha Estes (first cousins, their mothers being sisters) See 1846 will of John Nance. See Benj. Estes will of 1816 - both Bedford Co., Va. Children from will:

- 1) Thaddeus C. md. Sallie Johnson (see T.S. VI)
- 2) Spottswood I. md. Mary Anne Nance (dau. of Peyton S. Nance, son of Reuben)
Children: a) Spottswood Jr. md. Iantha A. Nance (1st cousins, she being daughter of Thorpe Nance), 2nd md. Lucy Patton. Children by first marriage: 1. Mary md. C. A. Malony, 2. Virgie md. C. H. Harrison, 3. Margaret md. J.P. Dixon, 4. Nicholas, 5. Spottswood III (b.1887). Children by second marriage: 6. John Albert (b.1902).
- 3) Celia md. ? Burnett
- 4) Eliza md. ? Wade
Children: a) Emma
- 5) Albert F. md. ? Whitten
Children: a) Alice, b) John, c) Mary, d) Elizabeth, e) Abner, f) Albert.

- 6) Benjamin Estes
 Children: a) Margaret md. ? Jordan
 b) Laura md. P. H. Burton. Children: 1. Leslie, 2. Benjamin, 3. Prewitt, 4. Reginald, 5. Wayne, 6. Russell, 7. Estherline
- 7) Thorpe H. md. 1st ? McCabe, 2nd., ? Pots
 Children: a) Iantha md. Spottswood Nance Jr.
 b) Mackie
 c) Waller
 d) Albon
 Children by second marriage:
 e) Kate, f) Benjamin, g) Lillian
- 8) John F. (1840) md. ? Peters
 Children: a) Robert E.
 b) Sarah E.
 c) Albert Md. ? Cressy. Children: 1. Gypsy
 2. Grady, 3. Lucie, 4. Willie, 5. John, 6. Wilber,
 7. Cleon, 8. Kate, 9. Richard
 d) Wilber md. ? Stanhagen. Child Elkins W.
 e) Mary md. ? Leftwich. Child, William J.
 f) Robert (see VI)
 g) Sarah
- 9) Emmaline md. ? Wade
 10) Martha md. ? Wright
 11) Edwin md. ? Snow
 Children: a) Mary, b) Elizabeth, c) George, d) Alexander, e) Kate, f) Belle, h) Black, i) Triplett
- 12) Sarah M. (NM also mentions 13) Mary)
- Geno. Ref. W.H. IV

- Gen. T.S. VI - Thaddeus C. Nance md. Sallie Johnson. All born Bedford Co., Virginia. Children: 1) Thomas md. Mrs. Phelps
 2) Elisha md. ? Hancock
 3) Sarah
 4) McHenry (b. 1852) md. Mildred Peters
 Children: a) Thaddeus H., b) George R., c) Susan,
 d) Hubert, e) Henry, f) Oscar
- 5) William P. md. Sarah P. Cheatwood
 Children: a) Lula
 b) Mary
 c) Julia
 d) Florence md. Oscar De Mott. Child May A.
 e) Lillian V. md. William Macafee Guy, one
 child Isaac
 f) Russell md. Martha Wells. Children: 1. James, 2. Frances.
- Geno. Ref. J.M. V

- Gen. R.N. VI - Robert Nance - wife ?
 Children: 1) Frances M. md. Peyton Noel
 Children, ages Dec. 1965
 a) Barry 16, b) Myra 14, c) Barbara 12.
- Geno. J.M. V

SECTION E

Data submitted by Mrs. Sarah Clough, 425 Bell, Paris, Kentucky
 Miss Frances Evelyn Nance, Rt. #1, Pattonsburg, Missouri
 Mrs. Roy Heilman, 1407 3rd Street, Alamosa, Colorado
 Marion Lewis Dowdy, Rt. #2, Box #2, Evington, Virginia

Additional data taken from Nance Memorial. See Bedford, Va., records. See will of Thomas Nance 1820/23, Knox Co., Tenn.

Gen. T.S. IV - Thomas Nance (b.1745/48, Va. - d. after 1820, Knox Co., Tenn.)
 md. 1st Sarah Gibbs (d. about 1806, Va.). Thomas moved to Knox Co., Tenn.,
 and 2nd md. Mary Cooper in 1808.

Children by first marriage. All born Bedford, Va.

- 1) Archibald md. Nancy Williams (see Gen. A.N. V)
- 2) Peter md. Mary Pryor (see Gen. P.M. V)
- 3) Zacharia
- 4) Joel
- 5) Clement
- 6) Jefferson
- 7) Paschal
- 8) Polly md. 20 June 1802, Bedford, Va., Thornton Pryor.
 Children: a) James M. (b.4 June 1809)
- 9) Sarah (b.15 Nov.1785) md.1 May 1805, Bedford, Va., John
 Pryor (b.28 Dec.1772, d.6 July 1857)
 Children: a) Frances Ann (b.10 Dec.1812)
 b) Dr. William
 c) Edward M.

Children by second marriage. (author of NM believed this 2nd group
 of children could be mixed up). See Knox Co. will for comparison.

- 10) Archibald md. Sarah Stevens
 Children: a) Mary md. ? Best
 b) Samuel
 c) William H.
 d) Thomas G. md. Clara Scott. Children: 1.
 Roberta, 2. Bessy C., 3. Walter E.
- 11) Jefferson
- 12) John Cooper
- 13) William H.
- 14) Caroline md. S. F. Plumlee
 Children: a) Americus md. Mary Cross
 b) Harriet md. Col. Thomas Boyd
 c) Caroline md. Michael Gordy
 d) Marshall md. ? Butler. Children: 1. Lil-
 lian, 2. Blanche
 e) Mary md. ? Jones. Children: 1. Harry,
 2. Mrs. V. Earthly.

 Geno. Ref. R.M. III

Chapter V

Gen. A.N. V - Archibald Nance (b.1773 - d.1802) md. 10 Mar.1794, Nancy Wil-
liams (b.4 Jan.1776 - d.1807), daughter of Roger and Cassie Ann "Blair"
Williams. Children born in Bedford, Va. In 1804 The widow md. William Hud-

nall on November 24.

- Children: 1) Thomas
 2) Polly
 3) Allen Blair md. Mary Wade (see Gen. A.M. VI)
 4) Paschal md. Patsy Creasy (see Gen. P.M. VI)

 Geno. Ref. T.S. IV

Gen. A.M. VI - Allen Blair Nance (b.16 Sept.1801 - d.5 Mar.1893, Gentry Co., Mo.) md. Mary A. Wade (b.17 Jan.1807, Bedford, Va. - d.8 Jan.1879, Mo.)

- Children: 1) William Callahill 7) Mary
 2) Edward Marion 8) Charles
 3) Archibald (see Gen. VII) 9) Davis
 4) Darius 10) William C.
 5) Charity 11) Edward M.
 6) Peter

 Geno. Ref. A.N. V

Gen. P.M. VI - Paschal Nance md. 22 Mar.1819 Martha "Patsy" Creasy

- Children: 1) Paschal 4) Jane
 2) Nancy 5) Susan
 3) Ellen 6) Archibald (see VII)

 Gen. Ref. A.N. V

Gen. A.E. VII - Archibald II md. 1st 30 Nov.1850, Botetourt Co., Va., Elizabeth Williams, (died in child birth) daughter of Samuel Williams, brother of Nancy "Williams" Nance), md. 2nd 15 Jan.1857 Lucy F. Hughes.

Child by 1st Marriage

- 1) Mary Elizabeth (see gen. VIII)

Children by second marriage:

- 2) Samuel 8) Thomas
 3) Paschal 9) Fannie
 4) Amos 10) Peter
 5) James 11) Richard
 6) William 12) Betty
 7) Martha

 Geno. Ref. P.M. VI

Gen. A.S. VII - Archibald Whitefield Nance (b.15 Feb.1829, Bedford, Va. - d.20 July 1924, Gentry, Mo.) md.1st 1853, Davies Co., Mo., Surilda Prewett (b.20 Jan.1830 - d.5 June 1854), daughter of William Prewett. Md. 2nd Susan Prewett (sister of first wife), md. 3rd Lovey Amanda Hardwick (b.26 Dec.1843) Greenup Co., Ky.

Child by first marriage: 1) Susan md. Eli H. Woodring (Gen. E.S.W. VIII)

Children by 2nd marriage:

- 2) Lucy Lou (b.1857, Mo. - d. Tex.) md. Wilson Rogers
 Children. a) Archie md. Pearl. Children: two daughters and 3. Walter C.

Children by third marriage:

- 3) Edwin Elwood md. Ola Lank (see Gen. E.O. VIII)
 4) Wiley Wade md. Rosa Nall (see Gen. W.R. VIII)
 5) Ollie A. (b.28 Jan.1869 -d. 4 Dec.1956, Stanberry, Mo.)
 6) Charles Wm. md. Nettie Mallory (see Gen. C.N. VIII)
 7) Davis Ely (b.29 Sept.1872, Mo. - d.14 Sept.1956, Colo-

rado Springs, Colorado) 1st md. 10 Dec.1902, Orpah Aldridge (b. 25 May 1880 -d.31 Jan.1935), 2nd md. 30 June 1936 Ocie Collins Dillie (b.25 Oct.1886 - d.19 Feb.1953)

8) Leroy W. (b.20 Aug.1874 - d.15 Nov.1937) md. 4 Sept.1901 Maude M. Aldridge (b.30 Sept.1881 - d.12 June 1936)

Children: a) Carman (b.1902 - d.1933) md. 1931 Louis Green (b.1902)

b) Gordon A. (known as Bill Elliott in movies) (b.16 Oct.1904, Daviess Co., Mo.) md. Feb.1927, Helen Meyers. Child: 1. Barbara (b.14 Oct.1927, Hollywood, Calif.) md. ? Weeden.

c) Dale A. (b.8 Sept.1908, Missouri) md. May 1938, Frieda Lewis (b.15 June 1908 in Australia) Children: 1. Bruce (b.20 July 1939), 2. Dianne (b.20 Oct. 1942)

9) Nancy Jane (b.17 Dec.1876 - d.2 Oct.1907, Mo.), md. 7 June 1893, James E. Crume (b.24 Nov.1873 - d.7 July 1953).

Children: a) Clifton (b.30 Dec.1895 - d.12 May 1897)

b) Everett (b.Oct.,1898) 1st md. 8 May 1919 Blanche Frame (b.1897 - d.1957), 2nd md. 3 Apr.1958, Ann Popenwell Rhodes (b.27 Oct.1898, Mo.)

10) Carrie Virginia (b.29 July 1879) md. 28 Nov.1901, Lewis E. Childers (b.27 Aug.1873, Mo. - d.9 Sept.1957, Walters, Okla.)

Children:a) Ester O. (b.16 June 1903, Okla. - d.10 Feb. 1935.)

b) Thelbert E. (b.3 May 1908) md. 11 June 1939 Louise Patton (b.2 Feb.1913). Children: 1. Virginia (b.19 Sept.1940), 2. Jane (b.14 Nov.1947), 3. Martha (b.22 Oct.1948), 4. Thelbert Jr. (b.2 Dec. 1942, md. 25 Aug.1962, Rebecca Schier (b.27 May 1940)

c) Coleman E. (b.11 Sept.1910) md. 10 May 1940, Miriam Patton (d. 5 Aug.1911) Children all bn. Gentry Co., Mo.: 1. Porter E. (b.23 Oct.1941), 2. Minnie (b.25 Sept.1943), 3. Anna (b.25 Sept.1943)

11) Virgil R. Nance (b.16 Dec.1907) md. 1st 19 May 1928, Clara Gibson (b.24 Apr.1908), 2nd md. 21 Nov.1940, Goldie Bender (b.6 Oct.1907)

Children by first marriage: a) Marion N. (b.14 May 1929) md. 22 June 1954, Margaret Moore (b.12 Aug.1933). Children bn. DeKalb Co., Mo.: 1. Larry (b.3 Apr.1957), 2. Allan (b.19 Apr.1955), 3. Cynthia (b.17 June 1958).

b) Rose A. (b.23 May 1933) md. 28 Oct.1951, Loren R. Clay (b.28 Feb.1932) Child: Steven (b. 20 Dec.1953, Manhattan, Kansas)

Geno. Ref. A.M. VI

Gen. J.M.D. VIII - Mary Elizabeth Nance md. 26 Dec.1871, Jesse Whitfield Dowdy. Moved from Bedford to Campbell Co., Va. where all children were bn.

Children: 1) Rosswell D.
2) Hettie
3) Elizabeth
4) Tyree
5) Jesse W. Jr.

- 6) Blanche
 7) Viola
 8) Royal A. (b.17 Sept.1883) md.14 Dec.1918, Sarah Lewis Sweeney. Children: a) Marion Lewis (b.14 Oct.1923)
 b) Florence Irene (b.30 May 1922) md. 10 May 1946, Charles Allen Wharton of Rockingham County, N.C. Children: 1. Charles Robert, 2. Allen Royal, 3. William Blair.

Geno. Ref. A.E. VII

- Gen. W.R. VIII - Wiley Wade Nance (b.1 Sept.1864 - d.26 Sept.1942) md. 23 Dec.1886, Rosa L. Hall (b.23 July 1867, Hardin Co., Ky. - d.21 Feb.1951, Gentry Co., Mo.) Children all born in Missouri
 1) Kearney (b.1888 - d.1891)
 2) Edward (Aug. 18-24, 1896)
 3) Cecil Ermine (b.5 Mar.1893 - d.23 Jan.1953) md. 29 Jan. 1913, Percy Groomer (b.1885 - d.1950)
 Children: a) Minnie (b.12 Feb.1919) md. 27 Oct.1935
 Robert Bozarth (b. 11 Mar. 1915). Children: 1. Clyde (b. 13 Sept.1936)md. 27 Mar.1955, Helen Morris (b. 8 Oct.1936), 2. Marlin (b.8 May 1940) md. 6 Apr.1963, Mary Parker (b.19 May.1942)
 4) Viola Mae (b.20 Aug.1905 - d.27 Dec.1958) md. 10 Nov.1926 Charles Brissey (b.29 Mar.1905)
 Children: a) George (b.29 Oct.1930) md. 14 Feb.1951, Vera Metzger (b.7 Apr.1931, Okla.) Children: 1.Peggy (b.19 Mar.1957), 2. Phillip (b.27 Oct.1960, Okla.)
 b) Wiley (b.27 Mar.1935) md. 14 Nov.1956, Wilma Hamilton (b.16 Aug.1938). Children: 1. Rodney G. (b.26 Aug.1957), 2. Roland (b.14 Oct.1958, Okla.)

Geno. Ref. A.S. VII

- Gen. E.O. VIII - Elwood Edwin Nance (b.5 May 1867, Mo. - d.10 Apr.1918, Hannibal, Mo.) md. 5 Sept.1889, Ola Lank (b.1 Mar.1872, Redfield, Iowa). Children: 1) Adaline (b.17 Apr.1903, Cedar Rapids, Iowa) md. 14 Apr. 1928, Toledo, Ohio, Benjamin F. Keeler (b.15 Mar.1899, Russell, Ark). Children: a) Benjamin (b.15 Apr.1931, Detroit, Mich.) md. 20 Apr.1963, Chicago, Ill., Catherine McHale (b. 18 Mar.1935.)

Geno. Ref. A.S. VII

- Gen. C.N. VIII - Charles William Nance (b.8 Feb.1871, Gentry Co., Mo. - d. 16 Jan.1958) md. 1 Sept.1895, Nettie Mallory (b.9 May.1880, DeKalb, Mo. - d. 15 May 1939). Children all born in Missouri,
 1) Lois (b.1897 - d.1898)
 2) Floyd (b.1900 - d.1900)
 3) Thomas (b.18 July 1901) md. 1st 18 Aug.1935, Marguerite Pickard, 2nd md. 22 June 1946, Elizabeth Freese.
 4) Gwendolah (b.6 Nov.1903) md.24 Apr.1920, Clarence Petty (b.30 May 1902)
 Children: a) Melvin E. (b.18 June 1921 - d.9 Sept.1923)
 b) Kenneth (b.28 June 1924) md. 1st Betty Jane Standelea (b.2- Oct.1929), 2nd md. Edith Ann West,

- (b.21 Aug.1925) Children by 1st marriage: 1. Stanleah (b.22 Apr.1947), 2. Trudy (b.12 May 1949) by second marriage: 3. Judy (b.12 Feb.1953), 4. Ricky (b.15 Jan. 1954), 5. David (b.15 June 1955, 6. Mary (b.20 Jan. 1960)
- c) William R. (b.3 May 1927) md. 1 Aug.1948, Beverly Hete (b.12 Sept.1929), Children: 1. Steven (b. 13 Oct.1949), 2. Allen (b.8 Dec.1951),
- d) Lois (b.20 Dec.1928) md. 28 Feb.1948, Rex Taylor (b.19 Aug.1926) Children: 1. Deborah A. (b. 14 Dec. 1948), 2. Rex (b.5 May1951)
- e) Phylis N. (b.29 Aug.1930) md. 8 Oct.1950, Warren Lewis (b.11 Apr.1923). Child Brenda (b.25 Jan. 1960, Missouri)
- 5) Archibald Augustas (b.28 Mar.1906) md. 23 Sept.1928, Inez Sorenson (b.19 Oct.1910)
Children: a) Donald (b.12 June 1931) md. 25 Dec.1954, Shirley Semour (b.31 July 1932) Children: 1. Charles (b.11 Jan.1958), 2. Cynthia (b.26 Aug.1959, Mo.)
b) Vonceil (b.13 May 1932) md. 8 Aug.1953, Richard Lokalek (b.2 Dec.1926) Children: 1. Katherine (b.10 July 1955), 2. Vickie (b.31 Jan.1958)
- 6) Ivan (b.17 Jan.1908) md. 22 Feb.1933, Lilah Blakeman (b. 22 Sept.1913) Child; a) Carolyn (b.13 July 1934, Gentry Co., Mo.)
- 7) Gerald (b.17 Jan.1910) md. 22 Aug.1940, Reta Isbell (b. 23 Aug.1910)
- 8) Glenn (b.7 Apr.1915) md. 1st 1938, Wilma Jaskil, 2nd md. 1948 Dorothy Veal.
Children by first marriage:
a) Glen (b.25 Apr.1939)
b) Marvin (b. 14 June 1941)
Children by 2nd marriage:
c) Glenna (b.19 Aug.1948)
d) Thomas (b.18 Feb.1952)

Geno. Ref. A.S. VII

- E.S.W. VIII - Susan Surilla Nance (b.21 May 1854 - d.28 Mar.1890) md. 20 Dec. 1869 Eli H. Woodring (b.1 Aug.1845, Hardin Co., Ky. - d.10 Oct.1928, Calahan, Colorado) Children: 1) James E. (b.19 Dec.1871 - d.15 Jan.1915) md. Mary Dearing (b.2 May 1887)
2) Mary C. md. George William Best (see G.M.B. IX)
3) David Gates md. Clara Cooley (see D.C.W. IX)
4) Lou H. Woodring (b.7 Dec.1889 - d.3 Feb.1949, Colorado) md. 1 Jan.1906, Laura Wilson (b.1881 - d.1959)
Children: a) Ethel (b.1909 - d.1956)
b) Hazel (b.18 Apr.1912) md. 1st Forrest Tuttle, 2nd Lee Newell. Children by first marriage: 1. Leo (b.22 Feb.1935), 2. Harold (b.1936), 3. Eleanor (b.9 Sept.1944), by second marriage, 4. Ruby (b.31 Jan.1944).
c) Stella (b.2 Dec.1913) md. 23 Aug.1940, Milo Shaw (b.15 Dec.1915). Children: 1. Judy (b.12 Sept.1955), 2. Michael (b.3 Feb.1956)

- d) Rex (b.14 July 1916 - d. 1957) md. Mable Turner (b.12 Dec.1919) Child, Roland (b.3 Mar.1948)
- 5) Lucy Surilda md. Richard Wilson (see R.L.W. IX)
- 6) William (b.19 Aug.1884 - d.24 Oct.1939)
- 7) Lena (b.1887 - d.1888)

Geno. Ref. A.S. VII

Gen. R.L.W. IX - Lucy Surilda Woodring (b.19 Apr.1881) md. 20 Nov., 1900, Richard Wilson (b.9 Mar.1870, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa - d.6 Apr.1940, Colorado)

- Children: 1) Laura S. (b.16 Feb.1902) md. 16 June 1925, William Mc Claskey (b.2 Jan.1902, Lawrence, Kan.) Children bn. Colorado Sprs.
Children: a) Marcella (b.27 Dec.1926) md. 4 Aug.1946
Richard Lemesany (b.28 Sept.1923). Children (all bn. Colorado Springs): 1. Lowell (b.20 Apr.1947), 2. Marcia (b.14 May 1951), 3. Cherie (b.23 Jan.1954), 4. Shana (b.1 Nov.1955), 5. Russell (b.5 July 1957)
b) Richard (b.9 Sept.1930) md. 31 Oct.1953, Genevive Nollette (b.7 Nov.1930). Children: 1. Monica (b.4 Apr.1955), 2. Milton (b.15 Jan.1957), 3. Marcia (b.17 Jan.1958), 4. Michael (b.3 Oct.1961).
c) Doris (b.24 Oct.1934) md. 12 Sept.1954, Lawrence Gettler (b.17 Oct.1934). Children: 1. Gerilyn (b.18 Dec.1957), 2. Alicia (b.17 Sept.1961), 3. Sue (b.20 May 1963, Denver, Col.)

Geno. Ref. E.S.W. VIII

Gen. G.M.B. IX - Mary (Mollie) Carolyn Woodring (b.11 Apr.1874, Gentry, Mo.) md. 31 July 1894, Colorado Springs, Col., George William Best (b.16 Apr.1867 Kansas, - d. Colorado)

- Children: 1) Walter (b.21 Aug.1895, Chama, N.M.) md. 21 July 1919, Alamosa, Col., Fern Houser (b.16 June 1897, Perry, Iowa)
Children: a) George (b.15 Oct.1923) md. 5 Feb.1949, Marie Wandron (b.31 Mar.1923). Children: 1. Walter (b.18 Mar.1957), 2. Harold (b.24 July 1960),
b) Frances (b.20 Dec. 1920) md. 20 Nov.1941
John Zirkle (b.3 Feb.1919). Children: 1. John J. III (b.7 Nov.1943, Texas), 2. Frances (b.24 Feb. 1947, N.C.)
2) Jennie Ellen (b.7 Feb.1898, Chama, N.M.) md. 23 June 1921 Los Angeles, Calif., Roy B. Heilman (b.22 Mar.1892, Monte Vista, Col.)
3) Florence (b.19 Nov.1901, Alamosa, Colo.) md. 13 Aug.1929 John Edgemand (b.5 Dec.1894, Oklahoma)
4) George R. (b.24 Sept.1904, Colo.) md. 14 Sept.1927, Dorothy Durant (b.16 Sept.1904).

Children: a) Robert D. (b.21 June 1933, New York)

Geno. Ref. E.S.W. VIII

Gen. D.C.W. IX - David Gates Woodring (b.14 Oct.1876 - d.17 Mar.1947), md. 5 June 1904, Clara Dora Cooley (b.2 Sept.1877, Mo. - d.17 June 1954, Colo.)

Children: 1) Eli H. md. Helen Reynolds (see E.H.W. X)

- 2) Stella md. 1st Thomas Stockbridge, 2nd Albert Waginer (see Gen. X)

- 3) Franklin (b.18 Feb. - 13 Mar., 1908)
- 4) Ermil (b.4 July 1909) md. Carrie E. Sipling
(adopted - goes by name of Gilbert Southworth)
- 5) Gwendolyn (b.5 Dec.1912) md. 22 June 1934, James Moseley.

Geno. Ref. E.S.W. VIII

Gen. E.H.W. X - Eli Harland Woodring (b.16 Mar.1905, Pueblo, Colo.) md, 1 Sept. 1932, Helen Frances Reynolds (b.13 June 1911, Ft. Morgan, Colo.)

- Children: 1) Ronald (b.15 July 1937,) md. 2 Jan.1959 Ardith Sorenson.
2) Walter (b.13 Aug.1933) md. 9 Jan.1959, Vana Stanger (b. 6 Jan.1936) Children: a) Brad (b.19 Aug.1959)
b) Bart (b.21 Apr.1961)

Geno. Ref, D.C.W. IX

Gen. T.S.S. X - Stella Odessa Woodring (b.19 Aug.1906, Calhan, Colo.) md. 1 Mar.1921) Thomas Stockbridge (b.28 Aug.1900 - d.8 Sept.1961) 2nd md. 3 June 1947, Albert Waginer.

Stockbridge Children:

- 1) Theresa (b.29 May 1924, San Diego, Calif.) md. 3 Aug. 1941, Charles A. Taylor (b.23 June 1917)
Children: a) Kathleen (b.13 Oct.1942) md. 25 Aug.1961
Tedford Peterson
b) Dianne (b.15 Aug.1964)
- 2) Pearl B. (b.14 Feb.1926, Hoquim, Wash.) md. 27 Oct.1945
Clarence L. Glass (b.15 Apr.1925, Colo.)
Children: a) Chris L. (b.16 Aug.1951, San Diego, Calif.)
- 3) Caroline (b.23 Nov.1928, Portland, Ore.) md. 11 Apr.1948
Gildas Evans Jr.
Children: a) Gwendolyn (b.12 Apr.1949, Los Angeles.)
b) Nancy (b.16 Aug.1951, San Diego, Calif.)
c) Cynthia (b.28 Apr.1959, New York)

Geno. Ref. D.C.W. IX

CHAPTER VI from NM

Gen. P.M. V - Peter Nance md. 9 Mar.1801, Botetourt, Va., Mary Pryor, dau. of Joseph Pryor.

Children: 1) Leonard md. Mary Tipton

- Children: a) Beverly
b) Blanton
c) William
d) Mary md. Dr. Jno. Fouche. Child: 1. Jen-
nie md. G. McTeer.

2) Pryor md. Harriet Davis.

- Children: a) Minerva
b) Peter
c) Margaret md. John Morris
d) Lucy (b.1841) md. J.C. McDannel: Children:
1. Joseph, 2. Abner, 3. John, 4. Lucy, 5. Hugh, 6.
Blanche, 7. Thomas.

- e) Calaway B. md. Mary French. Children:
1. Samuel, 2. Alvin, 3. Mary.
- f) Pryor md. Ella Biddle. Children: 1.
Samuel, 2. George.
- g) Harriet md. William Hughes. Children:
1. William, 2. Lillian, 3. James, 4. Earnest.
- h) Caroline md. Julius Aurin. Children:
1. Lena, 2. Elnora, 3. John
- i) Samuel md. Mary Worthington. Child: 1.
Caroline
- 3) James
- 4) Harvey
- 5) Calaway Blanton
- 6) Harriet E. md. B.F. Duncan
Children: a) James, b) Benjamin, c) Rufus
- 7) Mary md. George Harris.
Children: a) Pryor, b) James, c) George, d) Mary,
e) Aron, f) Josephine, g) Amanda.
- 8) Lucy md. Henry T. Cox
Children: a) Eliza
b) Nathaniel
c) John
d) Mary md. Horace Smith
e) Ellen md. Alfred Jackson
f) Catherine
g) Henrietta
- 9) Minerva md. John Fouche
Children: a) Charles md. Catherine Taub. Children:
1. Roberta, 2. Bessy, 3. Walter.
b) Fannie md. Jno. Brownlow. Children: 1.
William, 2. Eliza, 3. John T., 4. Jennie.
- Geno. Ref. T.S. IV

END
BOOK I

BOOK II

CONTENTS

DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL AND ELIZABETH NANCE
PRINCE GEORGE, MECKLENBURG, BRUNSWICK, AND SURRY COUNTIES, VIRGINIA

Division I - Descendants of Daniel and Mary, 2nd wife Sarah (Russell?) contains families of:

- Section A - Daniel III
- Section B - Robert
- Section C - Thomas, Sr.

Material submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. Vitra Shively Wood, 2303 E. 5th Street, Anderson, Indiana.
- 2) Mr. F. K. Biggs Sr., 1505 No. Elm St., Lumberton, North Carolina.
- 3) Mrs. Frances Elkins, 4103 So. Main St., Highpoint, North Carolina.

Gen. D.E. III - Daniel Nance (b. about 1685) md. Elizabeth (d. about 1750)

Parents unknown. There was a Captain Thomas Nance on the James River in 1688, and a Thomas Nance, land owner in Prince George County, 1737, living next to Isham Eppes. There being no further records in Prince George Co. on a Thomas Nance of this age, it is assumed he died soon after 1737.

The given name of Thomas becomes most popular to the Daniel line, as well as the William-Ann line (see Book IV) from whence the writer is descended. It is my belief that Daniel, as well as William, has close family connections with this Thomas Nance.

There is other evidence to help justify this belief. Daniel Sr., Daniel Jr., and William predominate the Mecklenburg-Brunswick records (1737-1770's), all owning land on Janento Creek (Mecklenburg) as well as other lands near the Mecklenburg - Brunswick line. A study of the Mecklenburg and Brunswick County records contained in this book will reveal just how close these three families were.

- Children: 1) Phebe (b. October 1712)
2) Eliza (b. 6 July 1719)
3) Elinor (b. 9 Sept. 1722)
4) Lucy (b. 24 Dec. 1729/31)
5) Daniel Jr. (b. c1706/08)

There is no proof this is a son, but supporting records indicate such. He was born before births were recorded in Bristol Parish. There could be others?

Geno. Ref. II?

Division I

Gen. D.M. IV - Daniel Nance Jr. md. 1st Mary, 2nd md. Sarah (Russell?)
Daniel Nance Jr. was living in Prince George County (Bristol Parish Births 1728). He received a land grant in 1733. He was living in Brunswick and Lunenburg in the 1740's. Children all by first wife?. In 1771 - Daniel Nance was a widower. See deed to son Thomas (no wife to relinquish dower). Married in 1780, Mecklenburg, Sarah Russell (see 1784 Randolph, N.C. will) Prince George, Mecklenburg, Brunswick, and Randolph, N.C., records reveal much information.

Children (doubtless several are dead at time of 1784 will?)

- 1) Elizabeth (b.19 June 1728) Bristol Parish Records
- 2) Nancy
- 3) Robert (see R.A. V)
- 4) Daniel md. Patience (see D.P. V)
- 5) Thomas md. 1st Ann Hudson (see T.A. V)

Gen. Ref. D.E. III

SECTION A

Gen. D.P. V - Daniel Nance III (b.1745 - d.1802) md. 1770 Patience?.
Daniel was a Revolutionary army scout in the North Carolina militia from Bladen, N.C. Records indicate he moved to North Carolina prior to 1770. First Nance of record in the state.

Children from 1802, Anson, N.C. will,

- 1) Joseph m. Mary ? (see J.M. VI)
- 2) Wynne md. Martha
- 3) Elizabeth md. Cook
Children: a) Daniel
- 4) A daughter married a Mr. Mercer
Children: a) Sallie

Geno. Ref. D.M. IV

Gen. J.M. VI - Joseph Nance (b.1772 - d.1820) md. 1795, Mary ? (b.1777, d. 1846). Lived in Bladen, N.C. See 1820 will, Bladen, N.C. and other records.

- Children: 1) Capt. Daniel md. Catherine Munn (see D.C. VII)
- 2) Joshua md. 1820 Nancy Lewis
 - 3) Joseph md. ? Garner
 - 4) David md. Elizabeth
 - 5) Anne md. Ephram Hester
 - 6) Fanny md. John Butler (moved to Texas)
 - 7) Patience md. Moses Jones
 - 8) Dorothy md. Stephen Freeman
 - 9) Elizabeth md. Daniel Munroe
 - 10) Mary md. Joseph Singletary

Geno. Ref. D.P. V

Gen. D.C. VII - Captain Daniel Mullington Nance (b.1 Jan.1805 - d.19 Oct. 1870, Bladen, N.C.) md. 23 Dec.1827, Catherine Munn (b.10 Nov.1810 - d.7 May 1878, Bladen) Children all born Bladen.

- 1) Sarah
- 2) Captain Daniel Mullington, Jr.
- 3) John md. Martha Staurushad
- 4) Elizabeth md. James Britt
- 5) Joseph (d. Civil War)
- 6) Patience md. Snowden Singletary
- 7) Martha V. md. Sam Britt (see Gen. S.M.B. VIII)
- 8) Francis md. Joana Brauch
- 9) Margaret md. Frank Lewis
- 10) Lucy md. Wright Singletary

Geno. Ref. J.M. VI

Section A

Samuel & Martha Britt

Gen. S.M.B. VIII - Martha Victoria Nance (b.11 May 1854 - d.1 Apr.1932) md. 11 Feb.1869, Samuel Britt (b.7 Feb.1848 - d.28 July 1921). Lived Lumberton N.C. Children:

- 1) Angus md. Florence Townsend (see A.F.B. IX)
- 2) Rev. Daniel md. Minnie Thames
- 3) E.M. md. Geneva Bowen
- 4) Mollie md. James King
- 5) Elizabeth
- 6) W.S. md. Ada Clyburn
- 7) Ollin
- 8) Emma md. J.B. Bridgers
- 9) James N. md. Jessie Daniels
- 10) Dovie md. L. Jordan
- 11) Margaret
- 12) Ruth md. Vinton Fountain

Geno. Ref. D.C. VII

Gen. A.F.B. IX - Angus Isley Britt (b.6 June 1870 - d.6 Dec.1901) md. Florence Townsend (b.22 July 1870 - d.8 May 1923). Res: Lumberton, N.C.

- Children:
- 1) Cora md. George Lipkey
 - 2) Fannie md. W.E. McNiell
 - 3) Jesse md. Mayme Jones
 - 4) Charles md. Ronnie Allen
 - 5) Samuel md. Ruby Tolar
 - 6) Kate (b.7 Sept.1899) md. 16 Feb.1921, Furman Kenneth

Biggs (b. 7 May 1897)

- Children: a) Furman K. Jr. md. Mary Elizabeth Caldwell
 Children: 1. Elizabeth C., 2. Furman K. III
 b) Isley M. md. Janis Bolton. Children: 1. Cathy, 2. Murchison
 c) John Duckett

Geno. Ref, S.M.B. VIII

SECTION B

Ge. R.A. V - Robert Nance (d.1808 - see Granville, N.C. will) 1st md. Ann Marshall, 2nd md. 4 Feb.1790, Brunswick Co., Va., Fathia Pennington. See will of John Marshall 1782, and James Pennington 1802. Both Mecklenburg.

- Children: 1) Judith md. Darling Allen
 2) John
 3) Molly 1st md. Gray Allen, 2nd md. Joseph Serrin
 4) Wyatt (b.1775 - d.1851) md. Mary Cook (b.1775 - d.1868)

Moved to Anson, N.C. Children from HGN.

Children: a) John 1st md. Elizabeth Austin, 2nd md. Betsy Gurley.

- b) Sally md. Joe Spears
 - c) Nancy md. John Davis
 - d) Elizabeth md. Charles Austin
 - e) Robert md. ? McMaster
 - f) Harbert md. Frankey Austin
 - g) Lucinda md. Allen Edwards
 - h) Quitina md. John Edwards
- 5) Dolly md. Benjamin Lanier

- 6) Lucy
 7) Sarah ----- Geno. Ref. D.M.IV

SECTION C

Gen. T.A. V - Thomas Nance (b. c1740 - d.1808) md. Ann Hudson
 See Randolph, N.C. Will. Moved from Mecklenburg, Va.

- Children: 1) Phebe (b.26 Apr.1762)
 2) Tabitha (b.19 Feb.1767)
 3) Elizabeth (b.27 May 1769)
 4) Sally (b.7 Jan.1775) md. ? Jones
 5) Jane (b.29 Jan.1778)
 6) Hudson md. Elizabeth Hubbard (see gen. H.E. VI)
 7) Marshall md. Elizabeth Ivey (see gen. M.E. VI)
 8) Thomas Jr. md. Priscilla Ivey (see gen. T.P. VI)
 ----- Geno. Ref. D.M. IV

Gen. H.E. VI - Hudson Nance Sr. (b.3 Mar.1766) md. c1790, Elizabeth Hubbard,
 See Elizabeth Nance's Will.

- Children: 1) Anna md. John Kerns
 2) Sally md. ? Jackson
 3) John (m.3 Jan.1831) Darus Rush (d.1841)
 4) Hubbard (b.1807) md. 7 Aug.1827, Sally Naylor

Children from HGN: a) Hudson md. Jean ?
 b) Lincoln md. Priscilla Morris
 c) Harris md. Elizabeth Varner
 d) Lena md. John Morris
 e) Morit md. Dick Riley
 f) Sarah md. Alson Gallimore
 g) Jane md. Rufus Loflin

- 5) Thomas md. 4 Jan.1822 Nancy Ivy
 6) Hudson md. Rebecca Ivey (see H.R. VII)

----- Geno. Ref. T.A. V

Gen. M.E. VI - Marshall Nance (b.12 Feb.1771) md. 10 Feb.1801, Randolph, N.C.
Elizabeth Ivey, daughter of Benjamin and Sallie "Kinchen" Ivey. Children all
 bn. Randolph Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Daniel (b.20 July 1820 - d.7 May 1902) md. 27 Aug.1844,
 Louise Keeran

- 2) Isham md. 24 Apr.1830 ?. Moved to Missouri.
 3) William md. 12 Aug.1831, Lavina Steed
 4) Jordan md. 25 Sept.1832, Elizabeth Sheets

Children from Will of 1843, Randolph Co.

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| a) Abram | d) Daniel |
| b) Henry H. | e) Sally |
| c) Isham | f) Mary Ann |

- 5) Kinchen
 6) James
 7) Isaac
 8) Mary (b.1818 - d.1900) md. Joseph Hoover
 9) Benjamin (b.1802) md. 27 Dec.1828, Mary Lewis (from 1850
 Randolph Census)

- Children: a) Henry (b.1830)
 b) Samila F. (b.1833)
 c) Kinchen (b.1835 - d.17 June 1857)
 d) John L. (b.1837)
 e) Martha (b.1838)
 f) Nancy (b.1839)
 g) Marshall (b.1840)
 h) William (b.1844)
- 10) Elizabeth md. 27 Dec. 1848, Exum Davis
 11) Anna md. Eli Pierce
 Children: a) Elizabeth (b.1837)
 b) Isaac (b.1840)
 c) James (b.1841)
 d) Ben (b.1847) (from 1850 Randolph Census)
- 12) Rebecca md. 15 May 1842 John Casbatt
 13) Sallie md. 19 Oct. 1832 Ranson Ridge
- Geno. Ref. T.A. V

Gen. T.E. VI - Thomas Nance Jr. (b.8 Oct.1782) md. Pricilla Ivey, daughter of Benjamin and Salley "Kincheon" Ivey.

- Children: 1) Wyatt md. Scilia Lassiter (see W.S. VII)
 2) John md. 1839/40, Wilmouth Pierce (d.27 Apr.1896), dau. of Tileman Pierce.
 3) Marshall md. 11 July 1844, Martha Snyder (b.1 May 1822 - d. 13 July 1882)
 4) Isaac md. 20 Nov.1861, Martita Lewis
 5) Eliza Jane md. James Pearce (see J.E.P. VII)
 6) Lucinda (b.1820) md. 15 Feb.1841, Israel Pierce (b.1821)
 Children from 1850 Census:
 a) Obediah (b.1841)
 b) Lorenzo (b.1843)
 c) Julian (b.1848)
- 7) Frances (b.1825) md. 12 Mar.1844, Halay Cody (b.1817)
 Children from 1850 Census:
 a) John
 b) Jesse (b.1846)
 c) Alex (b.1848)
 d) W.J. (b.1850)
- 8) Martha md. 11 Nov.1828, William Branson
 9) Sally (b.20 Feb.1815 - d.10 May 1850) md. 13 Oct.1837
 Emsly Lassiter
 10) Louise md. 12 Aug.1845, Calvin Pierce
 11) Polly md. Benjamin Nance
- Geno. Ref. T.A. V

Gen. J.E.P. VII - Eliza Jane Nance (b.21 Feb.1829 - d.1 Dec.1923, Westfield, Ohio) md. 8 Apr.1856, N.C., James W. Pierce (b.7 July 1833, Randolph, N.C.) son of Tillman and Mary "Jarrett" Pierce.

- Children: 1) William (see W.R.P VIII)
 2) Cintha (see E.C.C. VIII)
 3) Nathan (see N.E.P. VIII)
 4) Amy (see L.A.G. VIII)
 5) Sarah (see M.S.E. VIII)

- 7) John H. (b.9 Dec.1861 - d.27 Nov.1864)
 8) Minnie (b.23 Oct.1874 - d.3 Jan.1960) md. 1st Charles
 Asbaucher, 2nd md. George Stevens.

 Geno. Ref. T.E. VI

Gen. W.S. VII - Wyatt Nance (b.1805, N.C.) md. 26 Feb.1833, Scilia Lassiter
 (b.1812, N.C.). Children all born N.C. Taken from 1850 and 1860 Census of
 Randolph, North Carolina.

- Children: 1) Martha (b.1840)
 2) Mary (b.1842)
 3) Marinda (b.1845)
 4) Priscilla (b.1848)
 5) Ellen (b.1855)
 6) Benjamin (see B.L. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. T.E. VI

Gen. H.R. VII - Hudson Nance Jr. (b.28 Feb.1800) md. 18 Oct.1822, Rebecca
Ivey, Randolph, N.C.

- Children: 1) Martha (b.2 May 1824) md. 20 Feb.1849, Willis Pierce
 2) Allen (b.20 Feb.1826) md. Sarah Ridge (moved to Ark.)
 3) Kinchen md. Martha Pierce (see K.M. VIII)
 4) Wiley (b.28 Feb.1829/31) md. 18 Jan.1857, Martha Snider
 (b.30 Oct.1837 - d.22 Jan.1927)
 5) William C. (b.13 Feb.1833) md. Elizabeth Crawford (in
 Civil War)
 6) Elizabeth (b.1 July 1835) md. Henry Parish
 7) Sarah (b.4 Apr.1844) md. George Suratt
 8) William L. (b.17 July 1852 - d.20 Jan.1919) md. Nancy
 Pierce. Children: a) Lillie (b.1881)

 Geno. Ref. H.E. VI

Gen. K.M. VIII - Kinchen Nance (b.1827/8, N.C. - d.1865, Hamilton Co., Ind.)
 md. 12 Dec.1848, Randolph, N.C. Martha Pierce (b.1827 - d.1903)

- Children: 1) William (b.N.C. - d. young)
 2) Lexie (bn. Ind. - d. young)
 3) Polly Ann (see J.P.H. IX)
 4) Jarvis (see J.M. IX)
 5) Jasper (see J.L. IX)
 6) Rebecca (see G.R.M. IX)
 7) Cassie (see F.C.B. IX)

 Geno. Ref. H.E. VII

Gen. W.R.P. VIII - William R. Pierce (b.5 Aug.1857, N.C. - d.25 Sept.1935,
 Westfield, Ind.) md. 16 Sept.1881, Ruth Ella Roberts (b.1860 - d.1891) dau.
 of Isaac and Sarah "Doan" Roberts. Children all born Indiana.

- Children: 1) Bessie (b.26 Sept.1882, Sheridan - d.1960, Indianapolis)
 md. Mar.1908, Charles Bunch, son of Albert Bunch,
 Children: a) Robert K. (b.28 Dec.1908, Carmel, Ind.)
 md. Marjory Miller. Children bn Indianapolis: 1. Char-
 les, 2. Brenda, 3. Deanna Sue
 2) Eunice (b.12 Sept.1884 - d.30 July 1956, Westfield, Ind.)
 md. 16 Feb.1903, Lant Sumner (b.10 Aug.1883 - d.18 Sept.1958), son
 of Charles and Mary "Shaul" Sumner.

Children: a) Phillip William (b.21 Jan.1904, Jackson, Ind.) md. 7 June 1932, Anne McCreary, daughter of Harry and Mary "Melick" McCreary. Children: 1. Alanson, (b. 9 Nov.1940, Cleveland, Ohio), 2. Thomas W. (b. 28 Oct.1944, Cleveland, Ohio)

b) Jo. Charles

3) Flora P. (b.23 Sept.1886 - d.12 Oct.1909, Hortonville, Ind.) md. 26 Feb.1909, Raymond C. Boyd, son of O.F. and Aline "Beauchamp" Boyd.

Geno. Ref. J.E.P. VII

N.E.P. VIII - Nathan T. Pierce (b.8 Mar.1864 - d.26 Dec.1945) md. Etta Kerr

Children: 1) Lonnie (deceased)

2) Fred md. Carrie Moore

Children: a) Charles E.

c) Vivian A.

b) James W.

d) Charlotte I.

Geno. Ref. J.E.P. VII

Gen. E.C.C. VIII - Cyntha A. Pierce (b.5 Aug.1859 - d.19 Apr.1937) md. Enos E. Chance. Children: 1) Louvia md. Orpheus White

Children: a) Edith md. Loren Bearchamp. Child, Walter md. Ruth Clark. Children: a. Deborah, b. Linda.

2) Edna md. Victor Bennett

Children: a) Mildred md. 1st Granville Williamson, 2nd. Frank McCarty

b) Margaret

c) Rosemary

d) Melvina md. Ralph Pearce

Children: 1. Russell md. Doris Capito.

Children: a. Scott (b.1959)

2. Beverly md. John Rinker.

Children: a. Lori, b. Leah, c. Reese

e) Eugene md. Mary Quillian. Children: 1.

Gray, 2. Edward, 3. Tommy, 4. Harriett, 5. Jeff

f) Vivian md. Robert Nowberger Jr. Chil-

dren: 1. Robert Jr., 2. Karen

g) Willosdene md. John Ekert. Children: 1.

Frank, 2. Kathy, 3. Lisa, 4. Charles, 5. Amy E.

3) Ollie (b. 16 Aug.1899) md. Helen Kennett

Children: a) Robert md. Louise Hicks. Children: 1.

Connie, 2. Mark

b) Donald md. Evelyn Faulstich. Children:

1. Ronnie, 2. Donald, 3. Michael, 4. Patty md. William Cook, children: a. Billy, b. Gregory, c. Shaie

c) Kenneth md. Daphne Lidecker. Children:

1. David, 2. Denise

d) Georgianna md. Stanley Clayton. Children:

1. Robert, 2. Karen, 3. Randy

4) Lelia (b.4 Dec.1897) md. Homer L. Roberts.

Children: a) Charles

b) Jeanette md. Thomas Hart. Children: 1. Vickie, 2. Terri

c) Victoria Mae md. Melvin W. Tyler. Children: 1. Steven, 2. Charles

Geno. Ref. J.E.P. VII

Section C

Earl & Sarah Morton

Gen. M.S.E. VIII - Sarah Pierce (b.16 May 1869 - d.4 Nov.1951) md. Earl Morton. Children:

- 1) Harry
- 2) Curtis
- 3) Raymond
- 4) Sarah md. ? Gettinger
- 5) Lena md. William Sweeney
Children: a) William Jr.
- 6) Martha md. Forest Noffsinger
Children: a) Phillip, b) Earl

Geno. Ref. J.E.P. VII

Gen. L.A.G. VIII - Amy Pierce md. Lincoln Gunn

- Children: 1) Parker md. Elsie ?
2) Hershel (b.16 Dec.1891 - d.26 Dec.1928) md. 24 Apr.1918
Elsie Hoover (b.5 Apr.1895)

Children: a) William (b.16 Feb.1919) md. 22 Dec.1946
Mary Mikels. Children: 1. Dennis (b.23 July 1949), 2. Randel (b.3 Nov.1955), 3. Rebecca (b.2 Nov.1957)

b) Warren (b.1 Dec.1920) md. 27 June 1942

Mina Wilkinson. Children: 1. James (b.12 Apr.1943),
2. David (b.7 Feb.1946)

c) Julian (b.26 May 1923) md. 30 Sept.1950

Vera Mae Thomas. Children: 1. Mark (b.4 June 1952),
2. Kenneth (b.16 May 1954), 3. Steve (b.10 Dec.1956),
4. Susan (b.9 Apr.1959), 5. Sherry (b.1 Aug.1963)

d) Thomas (b.12 Mar.1927) md. 12 May 1951

Maurine Simmons. Children: 1. Donald (b.1 Feb.1952),
2. Gary (b.29 Oct.1956)

e) Bertha (b.15 May 1929) md. 25 Oct.1947

Robert Clifford. Children: 1. Laura (b.4 Dec.1949)

2. Loretta (b.4 Dec.1949), 3. Charmayne (b.26 Feb. 1952),
4. Jerald (b.26 Aug.1953), 5. John (b.10 Oct. 1954),
6. Mary (b.18 Sept.1956), 7. Janet (b.13 July 1963),
8. Ronald (b.31 Jan.1965)

- 3) Bessie md. Lowell Brehn

Children: a) Louise (b.28 Jan.1925) md. Nov.1954 Robert Baitz. Child: 1. Gary (b.15 June 1947) adopted.

b) Lawrence (b.25 Feb.1926) md. Mildred Byers. Children: 1. Marylyn (b.29 Aug.1953), 2. Margaret (b.16 Apr.1955), 3. Beth (b.27 Mar.1956)

Geno. Ref. J.E.P. VII

Gen. D.D.N. VIII - Dora Pierce md. David Norman

- Children: 1) Lowell (b.14 Aug.1892)
2) Carl (b.2 Apr.1894) md. Susan Padgett
3) Harold (b. 22 Apr.1898 - d.July 1958) md. Okie Wallace
Children: a) Bernadetta md. James Strong. Children:
1. Beverly, 2. James, 3. David.
b) Charlene md. Michael Shaver. Children:
1. Leslie, 2. Son ?
4) Albert (b.4 Jan.1902) md. Garnett Wyatt
Children: a) Keith (b.21 May1925) md. Florence Boarman
Children: 1. Julie, 2. Michael, 3. Lynn

b) Naomi (b.25 Oct.1928)md. Warren Clauser
 Children: 1. Susan, 2. Ronald
 c) Kenneth (b.3 Mar.1933) md. Arlene Schil-
 ler. Children: 1. Rickey, 2. Kathy

 Gen. Ref. J.E.P. VII

Gen. B.L. VIII - Benjamin Franklin Nance (b.8 Aug.1852, N.C.) md. L.J. ? (b.12 June 1853). All children born in Greensboro, North Carolina.

Children: 1) Media E. (b.2 Apr.1871 - d.29 Oct.1914)
 2) Eddy A. (b.20 Nov.1872 - d.5 Sept.1897)
 3) Maggie M. (b.13 Jan.1874)
 4) Ollie H. (b.6 Jan.1876 - d.15 Oct.1933) (see O.E. IX)
 5) Franklin J. (b.13 Sept.1879
 Child: a) Wyatt
 6) Alvy G. (b.3 Dec.1881 - d.20 Dec.1956) (see A.C. IX)
 7) Troy B. (b.25 Dec.1883)
 8) Niner B. (b.9 June 1886)
 9) William Benson (b.13 Oct.1888 -d.3 Sept.1962) (see W.K.

IX)

10) Bessie (b.13 Feb.1890)
 11) Paul (b.27 Aug.1893 - d.30 July 1910)

 Geno. Ref. W.S. VII

Gen. W.K. IX - William Benson Nance (b.13 Oct.1887 - d.3 Sept.1962, Calif.) md. 27 Feb. 1907 Grace Maud Hockings (b.15 July 1897 - d.1 Mar.1962) lived Corning, Ark. Moved to Illinois 1921/23.

Children: 1) Tommy Collins md. Mabel Florence Albert (see T.M. X)
 2) Edith Pauline (b.31 Oct.1911) md. Fred Stickler, Res.: Vandalia, Illinois. Children: a) Fred Jr., b) Wilma, c) Georgianna, d) Lois.
 3) Emma Gertrude (b.24 Oct.1914, Ark.) md. William L. Johnson. Children: a) Raymond, b) Richard
 4) William Robert (b.14 Feb.1918) md. Iva Holt. Moved to Ellensburg, Washington. Children: a) David, b) Kathy, c) Stephen
 5) Mary Louise (b.28 Oct.1920) md. William Holmes. Children: a) William M., b) Nancy Joan
 6) Benjamin F. (b.14 July 1914) md. Jackie ?. Children: a) Sheryll, b) Carroll, c) Jerry, d) Ronnie
 7) Robert L. (b.28 Oct.1926) md. Helen ? Children: a) Robert Jr., b) Howard, c) Clyde, d) Matthew, e) Jeanne
 8) Lou M. (b.8 June 1929) md. Eugene Cross Children: a) Janet, b) Rhoda, c) Cindy

Gen. Ref. B.L. VIII

Gen. A.C. IX - Al Nance md. Celia ?. Res: Corning, Ark.

Children: 1) Lottie
 2) Mabel
 3) Alma

Geno. Ref. B.L. VIII

Gen. O.E. IX - Oliver Nance md. Ella ?. Res.: Corning, Ark.

Children: 1) Harold, Res.: Flat River, Missouri

- Children: a) Betty
 b) Harold. Res.: Kansas City
 2) Daisy. Res.: Memphis, Tennessee

 Geno. Ref. B.L. VIII

Gen. J.P.H.IX - Polly Ann Nance (b.8 June 1854, N.C. - d.30 Apr.1881, Tipton Co., Ind.) md. 15 Aug.1872, James W. Hill (b.10 Aug.1851 - d.20 May.1931, Tipton Co., Ind.)

Children: 1) Oliver (b.20 Sept.1873 - d.21 July 1963 Michigan) md. 1st 14 Jan.1895 Clara Darrow (b.1871 - d.1947), md. 2nd 31 Mar.1951, Florence Bonneau.

- 2) Archie (b.24 June - d.26 July 1878)
 3) Maudy (b.30 June 1879 - d.3 Mar.1881)
 4) Francis M. (b.30 Oct.1875, Ind. - d.21 Sept.1963, Mich.)
 md. 11 May 1898 Mary Columb (b.22 Aug.1874 - d.21 Nov.1950, Mich.)

Children: a) Earle (b.14 Mar.1899) md. 1st Irene Brannon. Child: 1. Norma; second md. Nondus Clark. Children: 2. Roberta.

b) Loyd (b.4 Jan.1901 - d.11 Feb.1955) md. Bonnie Karr. Child: 1. Bonnie K.

c) Howard (b.6 July 1908)

 Geno. Ref. K.M. VIII

Gen. J.M. IX - Jarvis J. Nance (b.18 Dec.1855, Randolph, N.C. - d.17 Sept. 1928, Tipton Co., Ind.) md. 24 July 1875, Mahala Sharp (b.13 Mar.1848, Tipton, Ind. - d.27 Aug.1891, Tipton, Ind.) Children all born Tipton, Ind.

Children: 1) Nellie (b.4 Jan.1879 - d.27 Jan.1930, Hamilton Co., Ind.) md. Robert F. Shively (b.28 Apr.1874, Madison Co., Ind. - d.14 Dec.1943, Hamilton Co., Ind.)

Children: a) Laura Virginia (b.23 Dec.1898) md. 27 Nov. 1919 John Eilar (b.26 Dec.1897). Children: 1. Elizabeth (b.18 Jan.1921, Ind.), 2. Frances (b.18 May, 1924, Albuquerque, N.M.) md. Ralph Acosta. adopted children: a. Kenneth (b.20 Mar.1959), b. John (b.11 Dec.1961), 3. John S. (b.24 Nov.1926, N.M.) md. Dona ? . Children: a. Cynthia (b.12 Jan.1954), b. Patricia (b.19 Jan.1956), c. Gary (b.15 Dec.1959)

2) Mannie E. (b.22 Apr.1882 - d.2 Sept.1921, Hamilton, Ind.) md. 24 Nov.1904, John I. Shively

Children: a) Lenore (b.21 Oct.1905) md. 30 Apr.1932, Robert Anderson

Omitted: 2. Allen (b.24 Dec.1930) md. 30 Dec.1951, Geraldine Burwell (b. 13 Apr.1931. Children: a. Kathryn (b.7 Aug. 1953), b. Scott (b. 4 Mar.1957), c.

Robbin (b.10 Jan.1961), 3.

Robert (b.19 Apr. 1943) md. Barbara Thomas.

b) Mary (b.5 Nov.1907, Hamilton, Ind.) md. 8 Sept.1927 Weldon Miller. Children: 1. Ronald (b. 2 June 1928) md. 4 Feb.1950 Rosemary Leonard (b.21 June 1932), children: a. Roseann (b.16 July 1952), b. Leonard (b.18 Mar.1954), c. Sharon (b.30 Apr.1963).

c) Vitra Mahala (b.22 Dec.1910, Hamilton, Ind.) md. 20 Dec.1946 Ray E. Wood (b.4 July 1919, Madison Co., Ind.).

3) Elsie md. 1st Walter Showalter. Child: a) Bernice md. 2nd Edward Greagmile. Children: b) Jarvis, c) Ruth.

3rd md. Dallas Boring. Child: d) Mary Catherine.

 Geno. Ref. K.M. VIII

Section C

Jasper & Lovie Nance

Gen. J.L. IX - Jasper Lee Nance (b.1858, N.C. - d.1947, Hamilton Co., Ind.)
md. Lovie Brittenham (b.21 Apr.1858 - d.4 May.1896). Children bn. Hamilton
Co., Ind.

- 1) William md. Ellessie Hankley (see Gen. W.E. X)
- 2) Ora F. (b.8 Sept.1822) md. Mary?
Children: a) Mary
b) Ruth md. Wayne Morris
- 3) Orval L. md. Arville Fuller (see O.A. X)
- 4) Edward Jarvis md. Floy Hill (see E.F. X)
- 5) Maud md. Leslie Parker (see L.M.P. X)
- 6) Claude md. Bertha Wilkins(see C.B. X)

Geno. Ref. K.M. VIII

Gen. F.C.B. IX - Cassie Caroline Nance (b.30 Nov.1863 - d.8 July 1950, Ft.
Wayne, Ind.) md. 21 Sept.1879, Franklin Brunson

Children: (three died, names unknown)

- 1) Edith md. Milo Kimmel
- 2) Kathryn md. Charles Decker
- 3) Roy B. md. Velma Boedker
- 4) Carl md. Joanne Getz
- 5) Hattie md. Fred Lassen
Child: a) Joanne md. Charles Decker
- 6) Sarah md. Alvin Wenzel
Children: a) Wayne md. Rosemary Pierce
b) Kathryn 1st md. Scott Parker, 2nd md.
William Hawkins.

Geno. Ref. K.M. VIII

Gen. G.R.M. IX - Rebecca Jane Nance (b.18 July 1860, N.C. - d.Apr.1933) md.
George Moore (b.26 Feb.1842 - d.June 1917) Both buried Hamilton Co., Ind.
Children all bn. Hamilton Co.:

- 1) Viola B. (died young)
- 2) George md. Golda Burton (see G.G. X)
- 3) Oral (b.21 Feb.1885) md. 1st Georgia Sperry, 2nd md. Effie Winders.
- 4) Everett Moore (b.21 June 1887) md. Feb.1910 Bess Sperry
Children: a) Joe
- 5) Ethyle (b.16 Aug.1890) md. 6 Aug.1913 Fred Bray (b.11
Nov.1887 - d.2 Sept.1931)
Children: a) Robert (b.16 Nov.1914) md. 15 Mar.1946
Rosalind Butler. Child: 1. Robert (b.4 Feb.1948)
b) Max (b.1 Jan.1919) md. 18 Mar.1960, Ron-
nie Price. Child: 1. James (b.28 June 1949)
- 6) Cornelius (b.14 Aug.1895) md. Ruby McDonald
Children: a) Arlene, b) James
- 7) Martha (b.14 Nov.1897) md. 15 Dec.1913, Omer Mosbaugh
(b.10 Dec.1895)
Children: a) Malcolm (b.17 Mar.1920) md. 18 Feb.1949
Patricia Ann ?. Children: 1. Thomas, 2. Jeffrey.
b) Betty (b.22 Jan.1922) md. 29 Apr.1943,
Lowell Wilson. Children: 1. Nancy, 2. Rebecca.
c) Larry (b.1 Dec.1940) md. 29 May 1960 Bev-
erly Loucinda. Child: 1. Steven.

Geno. Ref. K.M. VIII

Section C

Tommy & Mabel Nance

Gen. T.M. X - Tommy Collins Nance (b.5 Sept.1908, Coening, Ark.) md. 4 Jan. 1932 Mabel Florence Albert (b.23 Oct.1910, Shohonier, Ill.) Res. Ellensburg Washington. Children: 1) Mary Ellen (b.6 Nov.1933) md. 3 Sept.1953, Idaho, John Nason Jr.

Children: a) John N. (b.12 Feb.1955)
 b) Toby Lynn (b.7 Feb.1956)
 c) Nancy Joan (b.26 Apr.1957)
 d) Guy Michael (b.19 Feb.1961)

2) James Robert (b.21 Dec.1937) md. 29 Aug.1958 Barbara Mullin (b.9 Mar.1938). Children:

a) Rebecca A. (b.19 June 1959)
 b) Terry L. (b.20 Sept.1962)

Geno. Ref. W.K. IX

Gen. W.E. X - William Nance (b.17 Dec.1880 - d.2 June 1965) md. 1st Elessie Hankley (b.1884 - d.1938), 2nd md. Anna Kessler. Children all by first wife, All born Hamilton, Ind.

1) Fred (b.26 Jan.1917) md. Georgetta Jones

Children: a) Larry (b.23 Nov.1939) md. ? Children:
 1. Christine (1962), 2. Duane (1963)

2) Velma (b.12 Apr.1915) md. Howard Richwine.

3) Lovie C. md. 1st Calvert Vandercook, 2nd Ray Dozier.

All children by first marriage.

a) Donald (b.25 Aug.1931) md. ? Children:
 1. Donald (1954), 2. Iris (1952)

b) Harold (b.3 July 1933) md. ? Children:
 1. Cynthia (1956), 2. David (1958)

c) Barbara (b.12 Dec.1938) md. 1st Martin Young. Children: 1. Joyce (1955), 2. Sharon (1957)
 2nd md. Charles Sharp. Children: 3. Lisa (1962), 4. Ruby (1964)

d) Virginia (b.12 May 1940) md. Donald Lindberg. Children: 1. Billie (b.13 Dec.1960), 2. Mark (b.3 Dec.1962)

4) Zola (b.8 Sept.1905) md. Guy Barnes

Children: a) Mildred (b.4 Nov.1927) md. Prentice Crain
 Child 1. Janet (b.15 May 1943) md. Steven Holliday,
 one child, Gregory (1963)

b) Jean md. ? Children: 1. Stephanie, 2. Susan,
 3. Sandra, 4. Paul, 5. Larry, 6. Cindy

c) Jack md. ? Children: 1. Deborah, 2. Cindy,
 3. David.

d) Stanley md. ? Children: 1. Karen, 2. Audrey,
 3. Keith, 4. Kevin

e) Sarah md. 1st Bud Banta. Children: 1. Eileen,
 2. Roger. 2nd md. Harry Perkins. Children:
 3. Tina, 4. Paul.

f) Patricia md. Alexander Deering Water.
 Children: 1. Aaron.

Geno. Ref. J.L. IX

Gen. O.A. X - Orval L. Nance - (b.23 Jan.1887) md. Arville Fuller (b.9 Oct. 1891). Children: 1) John (b.30 Oct.1914) md. Pauline Whitten

- Children: a) Sharon (1941)
 b) Carolyn (b.25 Feb.1949)
 2) Helen (b.4 July 1916) md. Robert Comstock.
 Children: a) Robert Jr. (b.12 Feb.1943)
 b) Nancy (b.29 Aug.1940) md. ? Waggoner.
 Children: 1. Debra (b.5 Apr.1965)

 Geno. Ref. J.L. IX

Gen. E.F. X - Edward Jarvis Nance (b. 8 May 1889) md. Floy Hill.

Children: 1) Olleve (b.1 Dec.1910) md. Julian Johnson

Children: a) Julian (b.26 Nov.1946)

2) Lester (b.18 Dec. 1912) md. 20 Dec.1934, Clarice Carson
 (b.30 Apr.1911)

Children: a) Janice (b.10 June 1936) md. 5 Apr.1958,
Carl Pritchard. Children: 1. Jay (b.22 Sept.1959),
 2. Amy (b.28 Mar.1961)

b) Alan (b.17 Nov.1937) md. 20 Dec.1964

Nikki Gavalas

c) Ann (b.2 Jan.1940) md. 4 June 1961, Robert Gordon. Child: 1. Kip (b.19 Oct.1964)

d) Beth (b.2 Mar.1945) md. 5 Feb.1965, Donald Newby. Child 1. Mickey (b.1 Aug.1965)

 Geno. Ref. J.L. IX

Gen. L.M.P. X - Maud Nance (b.10 Apr.1892 - d.8 Dec.1925) md. 1911 Leslie Parker (b.17 Sept.1889)

Children: 1) Velma (b.18 Dec.1911) md. 26 Dec.1936, Donald Hoppes
 (b.29 Aug.1911)

Children: a) David (b.6 May 1941) md. 13 Apr.1963,
Nancy Watkins (b.26 Apr.1944).

b) John E. (b.7 June 1948)

2) Mildred (b.6 May 1919) md. 1st Noal Bailey, 2nd Joseph Smiley. All children by first marriage:

a) Robert

b) Michael md. Connie Pray

c) Richard md. 5 July 1964 Rose Bornstein

Children: 1. Richard, 2. Keith, 3. Gregory, 4.
Theresa.

 Geno. Ref. J.L. X

Gen. C.B. X - Claude Nance (b.5 Jan.1896, Hamilton, Ind.) md. Bertha Wilkins. Children: 1) Jasper (b.8 Mar.1914) md. 6 June 1936, Dorothy Cunningham (b.9 Feb.1920).

Children: a) Nancy (b.14 Apr.1938) md. Carl Krist.
 Children: 1. Catherine (b.6 Sept.1956), 2. Carl (b.
 20 Feb.1958), 3. Lisa (b.26 Feb.1959), 4. David (b.
 26 April 1960, 5. Scott (b.18 Dec.1961).

b) Jerry (b.21 July 1941) md. Sue Scherer

Children: 1. Jennifer (b.16 May 1965)

2) Robert (b.9 Sept.1916) md. 21 Oct.1938 Denzil Whetstone
 (b.26 Nov.1919). Children: a) Richard (b.20 Mar.1942)

b) Pamela (b.16 Aug.1945) md. Dec 4, 1965,
Norman Aldridge.

- c) Daniel (b.18 Aug.1940) md. 11 June 1960
 Joyce Crull (b.19 Aug.1942) Children: 1. Dodi (b. 31
 Jan.1963), 2. Todd (b.23 Aug.1964)
- 3) Margaret (b.27 July 1919) md. 12 Feb.1937 George McPhear-
 son (b.18 Oct.1917)
 Children: a) Donald (b.12 Nov.1938) md. 25 Mar.1960,
 Ester Martin. Child 1. Terry (b.24 Dec.1960)
 b) Claude (b.16 Feb.1941 - d.12 Dec.1943)
 c) Patricia (b. 19 Oct - d. 15 Dec.1943)
 d) Clifford (b.7 Feb.1942) md. Dottie Gal-
 lopoo. Child 1. Darrell (b.14 Apr.1965)
 e) Carolyn (b.15 Feb.1947) md. 12 Nov.1963
 Tom Montcastle. Child 1. Lori (b.2 June 1964)
- 4) Mary E. (b.4 Aug.1921) md. 21 Oct 1938 Delner Whetstone
 Children: a) Thomas (b.20 Jan.1953)
 b) Cathy (b.11 Jan.1955)
 c) Steven (b.4 Apr.1945)
 d) Linda (b.18 Apr.1940) md. 1 Aug.1959,
 Fred Fitzenrider. Children: 1. James (b.7 Oct.1960)
 2. Lynn (b.16 Sept.1961), 3. Scott (b.14 Mar.1963)
- 5) Worth (b.19 Mar.1923) md. 20 Nov.1946, Helen Clendenin
 (b.9 Sept.1924)
 Children: a)Worth (b.5 Jan.1948)
 b) Debra (b.7 Feb.1949)
 c) Douglas (b.12 Apr.1961)
 d) Mark (b.22 June 1964)
- 6) Lou (b.16 Apr.1926) md. 4 Aug.1944 Rogert Hanger
 Children: a) Cynthia (b.21 July 1947)
 b) Richard (b.3 Mar.1951)
 c) Roberta (b.22 Mar.1959)
- 7) John E. (b.30 Mar.1928) md. 29 June 1946, Georgia Clen-
 denin (b.31 July 1927)
 Children: a) John (b.18 Sept.1948)
 b) Connie (b.21 June 1952)
 c) Nicky (b.11 Dec.1955)
- 8) Alice (b.6 Apr.1931) md. 3 Aug.1950, Edward Beattly (b.
 5 July 1927)
 Children: a) Karen (b.16 July 1951)
 b) Scott (b.27 Dec.1952)
 c) Ross (b.1955 - d.1961)
 d) Lou (b.4 May 1957)
 e) Kyle (b.28 Apr.1962)
 f) Brooks (b.15 July 1964)
- 9) Edna (b.10 June 1934) md. 8 Feb.1953, Robert Stalnaker
 (b.26 Oct.1931) ----- Geno. Ref. J.L. IX

Gen. G.G.M. X - George Moore (b.18 Aug.1882) md. 25 Oct.1910, Golda Burton
 (b.17 Apr.1885)

- Children: 1) George (b.2 Sept.1913) md. Willadean Goodwin
 Children: a) Richard (b.16 Jan.1938) md. Lavonne Duval
 Children: 1. Chris (19 Dec.1956), 2. Timmy (4 Nov.1957)
 3. Sherry (11 June 1959), 4. Jeff (29 Jan.1962)
 b) Janie (b.3 Oct.1953)

- c) Gary (b.18 July 1958)
- 2) Frank (b.25 Oct.1918) md. Madonna Miller
 - Children: a) Deborah (b.5 Aug.1950)
 - b) Scott (b.30 May 1955)

END
BOOK II

Daniel and Elizabeth

Gen. D.E. VII - David T. Nance (1820-1865) m. 30 Nov. 1842 Eliza Shipman (b. 1 Sept. 1826 - d. 5 Jan. 1909). He served with the C.S.A. Co. F, 24 Reg. N.C. Died of pneumonia contracted from wounds received "the year of the surrender", attended and buried by friends, Snowden Singletary and Tom Bullard, at or near Greensboro, N.C., at Guilford Court House Rev. Buriel Ground. Lived Western Prong Township, Columbus Co., home standing and occupied in 1966. See Bladen and Columbus N.C. records.

- Children: 1) John R. (b. 1848 - d. 1864) C.S.A., died of fever during the war in Wilmington District, buried at Fort Fisher.
 2) Marshall (b. 1848 - d. 1866?), single.
 3) Alexander md. Virginia Bridgers (see Gen. VIII)
 4) Edward Lee md. Della Pridgen (see Gen. VIII)

Families and descendants of David and Eliza Nance submitted by Circuit Judge Luther Clayton Nance, 3661 S.W. 23rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Based on information found in Bladen and Columbus Counties, N.C., and Alexander Nance and Sampson Bridgers Family Bibles, also Shipman-Nance Cemetery, Clarkton, N.C.

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VI

Gen. E.D. VIII - Edward Lee Nance (b. 24 Mar. 1855 - d. 28 Sept. 1925) md. 1878 (?) Della Pridgen (b. 27 June - d. 23 Aug. 1905). He was crippled, later paralyzed, but continued to operate his farm even though handicapped. He was admired by all for his success and courage.

- Children: 1) Edward Strange (b. 30 May 1879 - d. 23 Aug. 1934) md. 21 June 1904, Emma Louella Case.

Children: a) Margaret Jeannette (b. 6 Nov. 1908) md. ? Reece.

b) DeWitt (? - d. 3 Dec. 1907)

c) E.S. (b. 5 Jan. 1912)

- 2) Archie Washington md. Mary Addie Powell (see Gen. IX)
 3) Flora Lee (b. 5 Jan. 1883 - d. 14 Aug. 1905) md. June 1905, Charles M. Lytle.
 4) Jonnie Ethel (b. 20 Aug. 1884 - d. 23 Sept. 1885)
 5) Mollie Pepper (b. 10 Jan. 1886 - d. 5 Sept. 1961) md. 3 July 1905 Charles Henry Grand (b. 8 Aug. 1881 - d. 13 Feb. 1953).
 6) Allie Bethana md. Carl Randall Leavitt Sr. (C.A.L. IX)
 7) Maggie Dell (b. 29 Jan. 1898) md. 1st 17 Nov. 1917, Daniel Albert Ivey, md. 2nd Frederick Keen.

Ivey Child: a) Albert (b. 4 Apr. 1919)

 Geno. Ref. D.E. VII

Gen. A.V. VIII - Alexander Nance (b. 25 Sept. 1852 - d. 16 Nov. 1925), m. 24 Feb. 1876 Virginia Douglas Bridgers (b. 15 May 1853 - d. 9 Nov. 1931), dau. of James D. and Harriet Jane "Moore" Bridgers. Lived Columbus Co., N.C. (Western Prong Township), Planter, Colonel on Governor Kitchen's Staff. N.C. delegate (1912) National Farmers Convention. Children all born Columbus Co.

1) Luther Clark md. Sarah Etta Chapin (see Gen. IX)

2) Sallie Lillian (b. 20 Sept. 1878 - d. 12 Oct. 1898) md. 24 Apr. 1898, J. Elwood Porter.

3) Douglas Alexander (b. 31 Mar. 1880 - d. 11 Feb. 1923) md. 28 Jan. 1904, Stella Elizabeth Phelps (b. 3 Aug. 1879 - d. 2 May, 1960), dau. of Melgron & Nancy Phelps. Attorney, Winston-Salem,

Section A

Alexander & Virginia Nance

N.C.. Wife Stella was first woman attorney in N.C.

Children: a) Douglas Alexander Jr. (b.20 July 1905)
md. 1 Nov.1930, Elizabeth Malloy (b.28 Apr.1912),
dau. of Wm. and Mary Ann (Hayes) Malloy. Living in
Detroit, Mich. N.I.

b) Ruth (b. and d. 1907)

4) Claude Hector md. Susan Harmon (CS IX)

5) Marshall Edward (b.11 Sept. 1884 - d.5 Apr.1960) md.
Etta Evelyn Floyd (see M.E. IX)

6) Frank Leslie (b.28 Aug. 1886 - d. 5 June 1888)

7) Henry Leslie md. Mattie Fries McIver (see H.M. IX)

8) Richard (b.8 June 1890), md. 2 Sept.1933, Sallie May-
belle Sutton (b.5 Jan.1906), dau. of John Graham and Joanna Hair
Sutton. Planter, living Columbus Co., N.C.

9) Dr. Alexander Washington (b.23 Apr.1892) md. 14 Jan.1937
Sarah Lillian Singletary (b.2 May 1893), dau. of John Daniel &
Adele Blanche (Clark) Singletary. Dentist, WW I vet (1st Lt.
AEF 114 Artillery) served as Town Comm., Bladenboro, N.C., now
retired res. Kitty Hawk N.C.

10) Laura Belle md. Daniel Quinlivan (see D.L.Q. IX)

11) Mattie Bess md. 1st Henry L. Sasser (H.M.S. IX)

Geno. Ref. D.E. VII

Gen. A.M. IX - Archie Washington (b.26 Dec.1880 - d. 24 May 1940) md. June
1903 Mary Addie Powell (b.26 July 1871 - d.3 Jan.1940).

Children: 1) Archie Leo (b.4 Nov.1906) md. 24 Apr.1931 Eunice Wooten
(b.7 Dec.1912).

Children: a) James Michael (b.9 May 1932) md. Mary
Locke Elkins (b.15 Jan.1933). Children: 1. James M.
Jr.(b.21 Jan.1964), 2. Cynthia Kay (b.17 Sept.1965)

b) Sandra June (b.30 Oct.1933) md. Weldon

Rossie Nobles. Children: 1. Deborah June (b.15 Jan.
1952), 2. Sandra Dianne (b.26 May 1961)

c) Leo Locke (b.4 Aug.1935)

d) Alvin Wayne (b.21 July 1937)

e) Horace Wade (b.15 Jan.1942) md. Joan

Bannon. Child: 1. Heidi Ann (b.23 July 1965)

f) Linda Wooten (b.8 Feb.1945)

g) Eunice Dianne (b.19 Aug.1947)

h) Cynthia Gayle (b.19 July 1949)

2) Mary Elizabeth (b.14 Oct.1907) md. Bartholomew Melvin

3) John Edward (b.17 Dec.1911 - d. 23 Nov.1931) md. Thelma
Amanda Meadows (b.1 July 1908)

Children: a) John E. Jr. (b.9 May 1928) md. Lois Jean
Newsome.

b) Cecil Vernon (b.23 Apr.1930) md. Frances

Smith,

c) Johnny (b.4 Mar.1932) md. Nelda Smith

4) Philip Horace (b.20 Nov.1914) md. Jean Frizzell.

5) Della (b.10 Oct.1911) md. Neal Archie Hall.

Geno. Ref. E.D. VIII

Gen. C.A.L. IX - Allie Bethana Nance (b.7 July 1887 - d. 25 Oct.1948) md. 14 July 1907 Carl Randall Leavitt Sr. (b.14 Apr.1884 - d. 2 Aug.1946)

Leavitt Children:

- 1) Lucy Della (b. and d.1908)
- 2) Gladys Victoria (b.28 Oct.1909) md. 9 June 1943 Lyman Wolcott Prior (b.25 July 1914)
- Prior Children: a) Randall Leavitt (b.22 Sept.1945)
- b) Roger Wolcott (b.28 Jan.1949)
- 3) Frank Herbert Amasa (b.Mar. - d.Aug. 1912)
- 4) Carl Randall Jr. (b.15 Sept.1913) md. 7 Apr.1942 Ellis Aline Dunsford (b.19 June 1918) Pilot.
- Children: a) Carol Aline (b.15 June 1946)
- 5) Helen Elizabeth (b.4 Sept.1915) md. 15 Apr.1939 John Stevens Tresca. a) Janice Elizabeth (b.15 Mar.1941)
- b) John S. Jr. (b.2 Oct.1944)
- 6) Mollie Inez (b.2 Oct.1918)
- 7) Baby Leavitt (male, b. and d. July 1930)

Geno. Ref. E.D. VIII

Gen. L.S. IX - Luther Clark Nance (b.1 Jan.1877 - d.Sept.1956) md. 17 Oct. 1904 Sarah Etta Chapin (b.7 Sept.1878, Canada), dau. of John Oscar & Emily Amelia (Bellamy) Chapin. Organized N.C. Lumber Co. and first Whiteville Power & Ice Co.

- Children: 1) Majel Amelia (b. Dec.1908)
- 2) Etta Virginia (b.6 Feb.1910) md. 10 Apr.1948 Johnny Franklin Dagenhardt (b.24 Oct.1919)
 - 3) Mary Madeline (b.27 Nov.1917) md. John E. McKenna.
 - Children: a) Brian Douglas (b.6 Dec.1945)
 - b) Sarah Virginia (b.25 Jan.1949)
 - c) Elizabeth Ellen (b.17 Feb.1953)

Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. C.S. IX - Claude Hector Nance (b.25 Aug.1882 - d. 18 Mar.1955) md. 22 June 1905 Susan Bell Harmon (b.25 Jan.1884 - d.10 June 1962). Lived Sanford, N.C. Children: 1) Corine Harmon (b.1907) md. Claude Jenkins.

- 2) Laura Beatrice (b. Sept.1909 - d.28 June 1919)
 - 3) Claude Alexander S. md. Mary E. Forbis (see C.M. X)
 - 4) Gattis Virginia (b.8 Jan.1913) md. James M. Gaddy. Parents of ten children (no names submitted)
 - 5) Flonnie (b.Aug.1915 - d.28 June 1917)
 - 6) Donnie (b.Aug.1915 - d.7 Sept.1915)
 - 7) Lonnie (b.Aug.1915 - d.4 Sept.1915)
- (This is the only set of triplets this writer has knowledge of in the entire Nance family)
- 8) Frank Lesley (b.July 1917) 1st md. Lillian Alice Hair, 2nd md. Cecilia Amaya
 - 9) Ethel Willie md. Paul C. Cavinees (see P.E.C. X)
 - 10) William David (b.19 Nov.1920) md. 3 Mar.1945 Ann Jane Downey (b.11 Dec.1923, Ireland), dau. of James & Elizabeth Smiley (Paterson) Downey.
 - Children: a) Samuel David (b.9 June 1946)
 - 11) Clara Douglas md. Orville Mitchell (see O.C.M. X)
 - 12) Clara Belle (b.12 May 1924) md. 5 Sept.1942 Albert Samuel

High (b.11 July 1923)

- Children: a) Albert S. Jr. (b.15 July 1943)
 b) Lea Wanda (b.10 Jan.1949)
 c) Mitchell Evans (b.9 Nov.1951)
 d) Angela Marie (b.30 July 1953)

 Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. M.E. IX - Marshall Edward Nance (b.11 Sept.1884 - d. 5 Apr.1960) md. 28 Aug.1912 Etta Evelyn Floyd (b.18 Nov.1893), dau. of Avander James & Susan Harris (Darsey) Floyd. Planter & Carpenter, lived Broward Co., Florida.

- Children: 1) Juanita Harris md. Comer C. Sanders (see C.J.S. X)
 2) Marshall E. Jr. md. Julia Jean Steere (see M.J. X)
 3) Luther Clayton md. Dorothy Aurelia Tinkler (see L.D. X)

 Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. H.M. IX - Henry Leslie Nance (b.6 Aug.1888) md. 21 Mar.1913 Mattie Fries McIver (b.13 Dec.1892), dau. of John H. and Abigail (Chaffin) McIver Sr. (compiled portions of this genealogy) Operates a Loan Co. and practiced law in N.C. and Ga. Living Winston-Salem, N.C.

- Children: 1) Dr. Henry L. Jr. (b.27 July 1914) md. 25 Dec.1936 Dorothy Sherril Clay (b.12 Dec.1914), dau. of John Wesley and Myrtle (Hindley) Clay. Optometrist.

- Children: a) David Clay (b.4 Aug.1938) md. 25 Feb. 1960 Linda Dillsworth (b.10 June 1941)
 b) Susan Clay (b.12 Dec.1946)
 c) Leslie Clay (b.14 Feb.1953)

- 2) Martha Abigail (b.12 Sept.1917) md. 21 Mar.1938 Howard Fred Rhoads Jr. (b.27 Feb.1916)

- Children: a) Martha Kathleen (b.24 Nov.1939) md. Bruce Allen Humphries (b.12 July 1934 - d. 19 Mar.1966).

- Children: 1. Kerry Bruce (b.5 Sept.1960), 2. Cynthia Kay (b.24 Feb.1963)

- 3) Dr. Wilson McIver (b.9 June 1928) md. 22 Sept.1948 Nancy Louise Wilkerson (b.15 Jan.1930) dau. of Dewey Guy & Clara Lillian (Jones) Wilkerson. Optometrist.

- Children: a) Sandra Louise (b.23 Oct.1950)
 b) Laura Evelyn (b.13 June 1954)

 Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. D.L.Q. IX - Laura Belle Nance (b.22 Mar.1898) md. 15 Oct.1921 Daniel Quinlivan (b.24 Mar.1886 - d.1 Feb.1960), son of Daniel & Maria (Troy) Quinlivan. Reg. Nurse, Wilmington, N.C. and Jacksonville, Fla.

- Children: 1) Marie Troy (b.9 July 1924) md. 30 Apr.1951 Joseph Francis Aucremanne (b.4 Mar.1926).

- Children: a) Joseph F. Jr. (b.3 Sept.1952)
 b) Johanna Marie (b.12 Dec.1953)
 c) Daniel Quinlivan (b.28 Apr.1955)
 d) Fernand Francois (b.12 Nov.1958)
 e) Julia Ann (b.4 May 1961)
 f) Charles Alexander (b.28 Dec.1964)

- 2) Virginia Douglas (b.20 Oct.1926) md. 24 Apr.1954 Philip Cavnar Beverly (b.8 Sept.1926). Atty. and son of Grady & Kare Clark (Cavnar) Beverly. Virginia was first woman attorney in

New Hanover Co., N.C. (Wilmington), now asst. U.S. Dist. Atty.,
Middle Dist. (Jacksonville, Fla.)

Children: a) Phillip C. Jr. (b.5 Oct.1955)
b) Laura Nance (b.15 Mar.1957)
c) Thomas More (b.15 Aug.1958)
d) Joseph Frederick III (b.19 July 1964)

Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. H.M.S. IX - Mattie Bess Nance (b.1 Mar.1901) md. 1st 15 July 1920
Henry Lafayette Sasser (b.1899 - d.1943), son of George Deveraux and Minnie
Estula (Bizzel) Sasser, md. 2nd Clarence D. Smith, md. 3rd 2 Jan.1960 Numa
Edison Ridge. Furniture mfr. Children all by 1st marriage:

Children: 1) Henry L. Jr. (b.9 Sept.1921) md. 1st 21 Jan.1942 Ethel
Bauma. Children: a) Laren (b.5 May 1946)

b) Craig (b.15 June 1950)

md. 2nd June 1953, Altea Hook.

c) Gywnn (b.15 July 1954)

md. 3rd 7 Dec.1961 Shirley Sanchez

d) Kim (b.4 Jan.1963)

e) Kirk (b.17 Mar.1965)

2) Dorothy Nance (b.9 Feb.1923) md. 18 Jan.1942 Ralph Wil-
lard Smith (b.17 Nov.1919), son of Willis Green and Georgia
(Buchan) Smith. Res. Perry, Florida

Children: a) Ralph Sandy (b.6 Jan.1943) md. Donna O'
Steen (b.27 Sept.1944). Child: 1. Gregory Shawn (b.
10 Oct.1964)

b) Richard Donald (b.18 July 1946) md.

Delores Padgett (b.23 Sept.1946). Child: 1. Richard
Todd (b.2 Mar.1964)

3) George Alexander (b.7 May 1925) md. 15 Nov.1946 Barbara
Lennon (b.2 June 1924), dau. of Chester Lloyd and Iva Marie
(Williamson) Lennon.

Children: a) George A. Jr. (b.7 Dec.1948)

Geno. Ref. A.V. VIII

Gen. C.M. X - Claude Alexander Strickland Nance (b.29 Apr.1911) md. 13 July
1934 Mary Elizabeth Forbis (b.4 June 1918), dau. of William Vernon and Clara
Gertrude (Weeks) Forbis. Res. Raleigh, N.C.

Children: 1) Boyce Alexander (b.14 Nov.1935) md. Shirley Massey (b.
31 Dec.1935) Children: a) Boyce Anthony (b.6 June 1960)

b) Gregory Allen (b. 16 Nov.1962)

2) William Claude (b.8 May 1937) md. Nadine Lamou (b.5
Apr.1942). Children: a) Tammy Lynn (b.18 Aug.1961)

3) Robert Joseph (b.5 Oct.1938) md. Joyce Williamson (b.
19 June 1943)

4) Judy Cordelia (b.25 Sept. 1945)

Geno. Ref. C.S. IX

Gen. P.E.C. X - Ethel Willie Nance (b.19 Nov.1920) md. 26 Nov.1938 Paul
Clarence Caviness (b.7 Apr.1920)

Children: 1) Patricia Lane (b.8 Feb.1940) md. 6 Mar.1959 Raymond
David Honeycutt Jr. (b.11 Aug.1937)

Children: a) Kathy Lynn (b.5 Feb.1960)

Section A

Paul & Ethel Caviness

- b) Karen Leigh (b.9 Sept.1961)
- c) Richard David (b.27 Mar.1966)
- 2) Paul Lee (b.8 May 1947)
- 3) Donna Joy (b.7 Sept.1950)

Geno. Ref. C.S. IX

Gen. O.C.M. X - Cara Douglas Nance (b.22 Dec.1921) md. 10 Sept. 1938 Orville Ernest Mitchell (b.23 May 1918)

Children: 1) Gloria Jean (b.30 Aug.1939) md. ? Collins

Children: a) Donna Jean

2) Brenda Sue (b.9 Apr.1943) md. ? Gray

Children: a) Constance Sue (b.12 June 1964)

3) Sylvia Ann (b.1 Nov.1945) md. ? Davis.

Geno. Ref. C.S. IX

Gen. C.J.S. X - Juanita Harris Nance (b.20 June 1913) md. 1st Comer Culpepper Sanders (b.16 June 1910 - d. 1 June 1958), son of James Matthew and Claudia (Culpepper) Sanders, 2nd md. 9 Oct.1959 Walter Franklin Morgan.

Child by 1st marriage: 1) Nancy (b.29 Sept.1945) md. 21 May 1965 Wayne Chester Clement (b.13 Mar.1943)

Geno. Ref. M.E. IX

Gen. M.J. X - Marshall Edward Nance Jr. (b.15 Oct.1915) md. 17 Mar.1939 Julia Jean Steere (b.6 Jan.1920), dau. of Clarence and Frances Jeanette (Lawrence) Steere, foster dau. of Francis Miller. General Building Contractor.

1) Marshall Edward III (b.25 Mar. 1941) md. 18 June 1966

Dianne Lazenby (b.2 Mar.1944), dau. of Col. James Elmore and Madie Dean (McKenzie) Lazenby. Attorney and Professor at Broward County Jr. College, Fla. Wife Dianne, art major and presently doing research on the Nance family arms.

Geno. Ref. M.E. IX

Gen. L.D. X - Judge Luther Clayton Nance (b.18 Apr.1924) md. 13 May 1950 Dorothy Aurelia Tinkler, dau. of Louis and Aurelia (Williams) Tinkler. He is compiler of Descendants of David T. and Eliza Nance, Attorney, First Public Defender (Florida), presently serving as Circuit Judge (17th Circuit Florida).Children: 1) Timothy Louis (b.18 July 1952)

2) Margo Beth (b.19 Feb.1956)

Geno. Ref. M.E. IX

BOOK III

CONTENTS

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES AND ANN NANCE

Division I - Descendants of Eaton and ? "Moon" Nance

Section A - Zachariah and Mary "Moundcastle" Nance

Chapter I - Eaton and Eliza "Vaiden" Nance

Chapter II - Mary "Nance", wife of Zachariah Pearman

Chapter III - Benjamin Albert and Susan "Stagg" Nance

Chapter IV - Letitia "Nance", wife of Thomas Stagg

Division II - William and Mary "Vaughn" Nance

Division III - Zachariah and Susanna Duke "Sherman" Nance

Section B - Zachariah Jr. and Jane "Wilkins" Nance and Elizabeth
"Bingley" Morris Nance.

Chapter V - Robert and Mary Nance

Chapter VI - James and Hepsey "Money" Nance

Chapter VII - Parthinia H. "Nance", wife of Samuel Hill

Chapter VIII - Sarah "Nance", wife of Phillip Hash

Chapter IX - Otway Bird and Sally "Deran" Nance

Chapter X - Joshua and Sarah "Skaggs" Nance and Elizabeth
"Lucas" Nance

Chapter XI - Thomas Jefferson and Catherine "Houghton" Nance

Chapter XII - Zachariah Henry and Emeline "Latham" Nance

Chapter XIII - Allen Q. and Elizabeth "Dearen" Nance

Chapter XIV - George Washington and Elizabeth "Martin" Nance

Gen. J.A. IV - James Nance md. Ann ?. Children from New Kent, James City
Va. Vestry Book, St. Peters Parish by C.C. Chamberlayne

- Children: 1) William (b.20 Jan.1726/27) md. Mary Vaughn (see W.M. V)
2) Mary (b.2 May 1737)
3) Keturah (b.21 July 1738) Believe this is misspelled and
should be "Zachariah -(see gen. Z.S. V)
4) Eaton (b.21 Aug.1739) (see E.M. V)

James Nance was a carpenter and building contractor. See James City Records.
The parents of James are believed to be William and Miss Tinsley of James
City 1692 land grant. ----- Geno. Ref. III ?

Division I

Gen. E.M. V - Eaton Nance (b.21 Aug.1739 - d.1790's) md. Widow Moon. Res:
Charles City Co., Va.

- Children: 1) Zachariah md. Mary Moundcastle (see Z.M. VI)
2) James
3) Mary

Geno. Ref. J.A. IV

Eaton material submitted by: 1.Mr. William F. Major, 704 Stralfield Rd.,
Bridgeport, Connecticut, and by

Section A

Zachariah & Mary Nance

2. Mrs. William M. Harrison, 3734 Washington Place, N.W., Washington, D.C.

SECTION A

Gen. Z.M. VI - Zachariah Nance md. Mrs. Mary "Moundcastle" Walker, daughter of Benjamin Moundcastle

- Children: 1) Zachariah Fleming - Res.: Leesburg, Ala.
 2) Eaton md. Ann Eliza Vaiden (see E.A. VII)
 3) James
 4) Benjamin Albert (see B.S. VII)
 5) Fannie
 6) Julia
 7) Mary S. md. Zachariah Pearman (see Z.M.P. VII)
 8) Letitia md. Thomas Stagg (see T.L.S. VII)

 Geno. Ref. E.M. V

CHAPTER I

Gen. E.A. VII - Eaton Nance md. Ann Eliza Vaiden of James City

- Children: 1) William V.
 2) Warrington
 3) Julia W.
 4) Novella
 5) Eaton
 6) Ann E. md. ? Dandridge
 7) Mary Ida md. Chapman Leigh Harrison (see C.M.H. VII)

 Geno. Ref. Z.M. VI

Gen. C.M.H. VII - Mary Ida Nance (b.1862 - d.1915) md. 1880 Chapman Leigh Harrison (b.1856 - d.1925), son of Dr. Thomas R. and Julia "Leigh" Harrison

- Children: 1) Elizabeth L. (b.18 June 1883 - d.28 May 1963)
 2) Watkins L. (b.1884 - d.1916) md. Josephine Hallihan
 Children: a) Thomas L. (b.1916)
 3) Eaton (b.1886 - d.1892)
 4) Eliza C. (b.25 Jan.1888 - d.Sept.1960) md. Calvin H. Yoddard.
 Children: a) Eliza, b) Mary
 5) Thomas Randolph (b.Jan.1891) md. Susie Coleman of Halifax, Va. Children: a) Thomas Jr., b) Sarah, c) Logan
 6) Edward E. (b.8 Jan.1895 - d.Nov.1961) md. Kendall Lipscombe.
 Children: a) Eaton, b) Chapman L.
 7) Julia W. (b.10 Oct.1892 - d.1955) md. James McCann
 Children: a) James, b) Nance
 8) Archibald C. (b.1898) md. Aug.1925, Mildred Williams of Richmond, Va. Children: a) Archibald C. Jr., b) Caroline
 9) William Nance (b.1900) md. 12 Apr.1924 Lula Banks Richards (b.8 Dec.1902), New Kent Co., Va.
 Children: a) Leigh Randolph (bn.12 June 1929)
 b) Benjamin W. (b.16 July 1931)
 10) Ann (b.13 Mar.1906) md. Oct.1925, William Francis LaPorte

Children: a) Ann, b) Frances

Geno. Ref. E.A. VII

CHAPTER II

Gen. Z.M.P. VII - Mary S. Nance (b.1816 - d.1862) md. Zachariah Pearman (b. 1800 - d.1867)Children: 1) Letitia (died young)
2) Mary V. md. William H. Scott (see W.M.S. VIII)

Geno. Ref. Z.M. VIGen. W.M.S. VIII - Mary Virginia Pearman (b.1840 - d.1917) md. William Henry Scott. Children: 1) William E. (b.1860 - d.1928)2) Waverly R. (b.1862 - d.1928) md. Janie Wright
3) Rosa B. (b.28 Nov.1864) 1st md. 1st Robert Fleming Nance
2nd md. John P. Foy (see Gen. R.R. IX)
4) Walter L. (b.1886 - d.1951) md. 1905 Gertrude Grossman
Children: a) Frances md. Charles King
b) Robert md. ? Dean
5) D'Arcy Paul (b.1869 - d.1962)
6) Lannie V. (b.1872 - living)
7) Arthur N. (b.1874 - d.1949)
8) Henry (b.1876 - d.1946)
9) Mary P. (b.1878)
10) Helen F. (b.1880 - d.1962) md. William Cooper Jr.
11) Frederick Leon md. Jessie Crowson (see F.J.S. IX)
12) Herbert F. (b.1885) md.1923, Myrtle Myes
Children: a) Herbert F. Jr. md. Elizabeth Alline, Children: 1. Linda, 2. Rebecca
b) D'Arcy P. II
c) William H.
d) Paula P.

Geno. Ref. Z.M.P. VIIGen. R.R.N. IX - Rosa Belle Scott (b.28 Nov.1864) 1st md. 1888, Robert Fleming Nance (first cousin - son of Zachariah Fleming Nance), 2nd md. John Pow Foy Child by: first marriage:1) Fleming Scott Nance md. Augusta Cuttino (see F.A. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.S. VIIIGen. F.J.S. IX - Frederick Leon Scott (b.1882 - d.1859) md. Jessie CrowsonChildren: 1) Jessamine
2) Arthur
3) Virginia md. Phillip Du Bose
Children: a) Jessamine
b) Stanley
c) Phillip
4) Margaret md. Robert Hazelhurst
Children: a) Michael
b) Robert
c) Helen S.

Geno. Ref. W.M.S. VIII

Gen. F.A. X - Fleming Scott Nance (b.8 July 1900, Eufaula, Ala.) md. 3 Sept. 1921, Sumter, S.C., Augusta Cuttino (b.13 Feb.1903), dau. of David William and Augusta Black "Shingler" Cuttino. Children bn. Sumter, S.C.

Children: 1) Augusta Louise Nance (b.30 Nov.1922) md. 16 May 1942,
John Meyer Hendley (b.2 Dec.1921)

Children: a) Anne Louise Hendley (b.2 Oct.1948)
b) Susan Taylor Hendley (b.27 Feb.1950)
c) John Scott Hendley (b.30 Aug.1953)
d) Martha Nance Hendley (b.25 May 1957)

2) Robert Fleming Nance (b. 4 Dec.1924) md. 2 March 1957

Mary Ann Chandler (b.3 Dec.1927)

Children: a) Robert Fleming Nance jr. (b.14 Dec.1957)
b) Betty Anne Nance (b.11 Oct.1959)
c) David Chandler Nance (b.10 Apr.1965)

Geno. Ref. R.R.N. IX

Gen. B.S. VII - Benjamin Albert Nance (b.1822 - d.1886) md. Susan Stagg (b. 1824 - d.1883). Both are buried in Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Charles City, Va. Children: 1) Benjamin Woodward md. Sallie G. Major (see B.S. VIII)
2) John Fleming md. Margaret Collier Crump (see J.M. VIII)
3) William md. Nannie Wyatt
Children: a) Benjamin Albert, b) William Wyatt
4) Charles Stagg md. Sally "Major" Nance (his brother's widow) (see C.S. VIII)
5) Littlebury Manley md. Edmonia Taylor (see L.E. VIII)
6) Edwin Everett md. Edna Herrick (see E.E. VIII)
7) Walter (died young)
8) Julia Ann Nance md. Edward Major (see E.J.M. VIII)

Geno. Ref. Z.M. VI

Gen. B.S. VIII - Benjamin Woodward Nance (b.4 June 1850 - d.15 Oct.1881) md Sallie Glarster Major (b.15 Mar.1845 - d.25 May 1926). Both are buried in Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Charles City, Va.
Children: 1) Electra md. Allen Page Walker (see A.E.P. IX)
2) Susan md. George Major (first cousin) (see G.S.M. IX)
3) Gertrude md. William Major (first cousin) (see W.G.M. IX)
4) Benjamin md. Margaret Bagby (see B.M. IX)

Geno. Ref. B.S. VII

Gen. J.M. VIII - John Fleming Nance (b.17 Oct.1853, Charles City, Va. - d.24 Mar.1929) md. Margaret Collier Crump (b.16 July 1854 - d.1 Jan.1934). Both are buried in Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Charles City, Va.
Children: 1) Mary Elizabeth md. Garth Hawley Belknap (see G.M.B.IX)
2) Julia Ann md. David Douglas Beattie (see D.J.B. IX)
3) Margaret Virginia md. Orton Beecher Stauffer (see OMS IX)
4) Sallie (b.27 May 1882 - d.2 Apr.1965) md. 1914 ? Duvall
5) Louisa Warren md. James Nimmo Hubbard (living Charles City, Virginia) (see J.L.H. IX)
6) Ella Stareo (b.31 July 1890) living Charles City, Va.
7) Fannie (b.10 Dec.1894) living Charles City, Va.

Geno. Ref. B.S. VIII

Gen. C.S. VIII - Charles Stagg Nance md. Sallie "Major" Nance (b.15 Mar.1845-d.25 May 1926), widow of Benjamin Woodward Nance (see B.S. VIII)
Children: 1) Charles Edwin (b.14 Nov.1886) md. 29 Sept.1915, Alice Letitia Stagg (b.18 Dec.1883 - d.4 Dec.1929), daughter of Thomas Eaton and Rebecca "Longan" Stagg (see T.S.L. VII, Chapter IV)
Children: a) Alice Charlotte (b.26 Feb.1917) md. 7 Dec.1946 Ralph W. Horton, living in Washington, D.C. Children: 1. Martha Webster, 2. Alice Wingfield, twins, b.28 Oct.1949.

Geno. Ref. B.S. VII

Gen. L.E. VIII - Littlebury Manley Nance (b.30 Oct.1857 - d.4 May 1929) md. 20 Dec.1881 Edmonia Taylor (b.23 Dec.1855 - b.13 May 1930). Both buried in Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Charles City, Va.
Children: 1) Lisette Marian (b.27 Sept.1882 - d.2 July 1883)
2) Alice Elizabeth (b. 7 Aug.1884, - d.23 Feb.1936) md. Whitwell P. Tunstall.
Children: a) Garnett Taylor. Children: 1. Garnett III, 2.

2. Theresa Louise.

3) Walter Manley (b.30 Aug.1886 - d.2 Apr.1951) md. Lula Rebecca Lee. Children: a) Lee Manley, Child Mary Camilla, N.C.

4) George Everett (b.30 Aug.1877 - d.28 Sept.1964) md. Jessie Lenora Sexton.

Children: a) Dorothy Sexton md. ? Coval, living in Varina, Virginia

5) Mattie Camilla (b.16 Sept.1888) living Williamsburg, Va.

6) Ada Virginia (b.1 Jan.1894 - d.1 July 1894)

Geno. Ref. B.S. VII

Gen. E.E. VIII - Edwin Everett Nance (b.1860 -d.4 Nov.1944) md. Edna Herrick

Children: 1) Laurie (deceased)

2) Lester and 3) Leslie (twins)

Geno. Ref. B.S. VII

Gen. E.J.M. VIII - Julia Ann Nance (b.18 Jan.1847 -d.2 Jan.1915) md. 14 Feb. 1872 Edward Major (b.14 Feb.1847 - d.2 Apr.1891) Buried in Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Charles City, Va.

Children: 1) Benjamin Glarster (b.14 Nov.1872 - d.22 Sept.1941, Charles City, Va.)

2) Edwin Virgil (b.27 Dec.1873 - d.4 Feb.1902, Charles City, Virginia.)

3) John Bernard (b.2 May 1875 - d.1950's) Norfolk, Va.

4) George md. Susan Nance (see G.S.M. IX)

5) William md. Gertrude Nance (see W.G.M. IX)

6) Susan Elizabeth md. John Gordon Christian (see J.S.C. IX)

7) Edward (b.6 Sept.1881 - d.12 Apr.1941) md. Jane Walker

Children: a) Julia md. George Haupt

8) Julian (b.30 Dec.1883 - d.5 June 1965) Charles City, Va.

9) Walter Nance md. Velma Orgain Hatchett (see W.V.M. IX)

Geno. Ref. B.S. VII

Gen. A.E.W. IX - Electra Nance (bn. Charles City, Va.) md. Allen Page Walker Both died Richmond, Virginia.

Children: 1) Frances Page Walker (bn. Richmond, Va.) md. William Kersey. Children: a) Page

2) Mary Electra (bn. Richmond) md. 12 Sept.1942, Garland Spurgeon Nunnally. Living Atlanta, Georgia

Geno. Ref. B.S. VIII

Gen. G.S.M. IX - Susan Nance md. George Major (b.1 Sept.1876), cousin and son of Edwin and Julia "Nance" Major. Lived in Charles City, Va.

Children: 1) Benjamin Edwin (b.5 Jan.1909 - d.17 Sept.1963) md. Chas. City, Va., Ethel Sniadeck.

Children: a) Benjamin E. Jr.

Geno. Ref. B.S. VIII
E.J.M. VIII

Gen. W.G.M. IX - Gertrude Nance (b.4 Feb.1878, living Richmond, Va.) md. 23 Dec.1908, William Major, cousin and son of Edwin and Julia "Nance" Major. He was born 28 Dec.1877 - d.22 July 1957. Buried Mt. Pleasant Church Yard, Chas. City, Va.

Children: 1) Sallie Elizabeth (b.22 Mar.1910) md. Herman Stewart (b. 27 Mar.1908 - d.29 May 1957) Res: Washington, D.C.

2) William Fleming (b.21 Jan.1912, Richmond, Va.) md. 29 June 1940, York, Pa., Marie Irene Heiges (b.14 Nov.1915) Res. Fairfield, Conn.

Children: a) William F., Jr. (b.3 Sept.1945)

3) Charles Nance (b.24 Feb.1915, Richmond - killed W.W. II 27 Feb.1942) md. 9 Aug.1940, Margaret Ellen Roper. The "U.S.S Major", destroyer escort was named in his memory.

4) Gertrude Ann (b.3 Mar.1922) md. 15 Dec.1939 Floyd Whitley, 2nd md. 26 Aug.1950 Elwood T. Mountcastle Jr. (b.13 Sept. 1921) of Providence Forge, Va.

Children: a) Ann Flemming Whitley (b.Oct.1940)

b) Barbara Mountcastle (b.8 Aug.1951)

c) Elizabeth Mountcastle (b.20 Feb.1955)

d) Ray Tyree Mountcastle (b.10 July 1957)

e) William Elwood Mountcastle (b.4 Aug.1961)

Geno. Ref. B.S. VIII

E.J.M. VIII

Gen. W.V.M. IX - Walter Nance Major (b.4 Aug.1885 - d.20 Sept.1950) md. 4 Dec.1917 Velma Orgain Hatchett (b. 3 Oct. 1888) Res. Charles City, Va.

Children: 1) Gladys Eppes (b.19 Sept.1918) md. 4 Apr.1945, Edward Pearce Williams

2) Edward Cralle (b.1 Sept.1921)

3) Walter Orgain (b.1 Sept.1921) md. 4 Dec.1954 Louise Meriwether Hodges (b.27 Mar.1933) Living Charles City, Va.

Children: a) Walter Claiborne (b.29 Oct.1955)

b) Louis Meriwether (b.16 May 1958)

Geno. Ref. E.J.M. VIII

Gen. G.S.C IX - Susan Elizabeth Major (b.30 Aug.1879, Charles City, Va. - d. 30 May 1963) md. John Gordon Christian (b.15 Nov.1869, Charles City - d.19 June 1949) Lived Richmond, Virginia.

Children: 1) Julia Major (b.5 Mar.1901) md. Kemper C. Walke, Living Richmond Va. Children: a) Kemper Christian Jr. (b.29 May 1927) md. Barbara Overton Harris. Children: 1. Kemper C. III (b. 25 Aug.1957), 2. Mary Overton (b.22 July 1966)

b) Charles Vaden (b.10 Dec.1932) md. Joan Clodfelter. Children: 1. Michael Lee (b.26 Nov.1954)

2. Mark Vaden (b.11 Feb.1965)

2) John Gordon Jr. (b.12 Apr.1905)

3) Grace (b.20 Oct.1911) md. Lee Bradley (deceased) Newport News, Va.

4) William Long (b.9 July 1913)

5) Joseph Allan (b.9 Aug.1918) md. Margaret Parrish.

Children: a) Susan (b.19 Sept.1949)

6) Ann (b.3 May 1924) md. Charles A. Boykin

Geno. Ref. E.J.M. VIII

Gen. B.M. IX - Benjamin Major Nance (b.30 Apr.1880, Charles City Co., Va.) md. 11 Sept.1907 Margaret Elizabeth Bagby (b.30 Nov.1886, West Point, Va.) Both living in West Point. Children all born West Point, Va.

- Children: 1) Margaret Elizabeth (b.27 June 1908) md. 24 Oct.1929,
Marvin Wilson Parker (deceased). Children bn. Tappahannock, Va.
Children: a) Marvin W. Jr. (b.18 Aug.1932) md. 28
July 1962 Patricia Johnson of Newport News, Va. Child
1. Randall Nance (b.30 Oct.1965)
b) Bruce Nance (b.3 June 1939) md. 15 July
1961, Barbara Jean Sutton of West Point, Va. Children:
1. Timothy Scott (b.8 Apr.1962), 2. Stephen Sutton (b.
28 June 1964)
- 2) Grace Electra (b.24 June 1910) md. 18 Dec.1947 R.O. Dic-
kerson.
- 3) Charles Benjamin (b.23 Dec.1911) md. 1st 1 July 1939
Ferrand Haywood Parker, 2nd md. 22 Dec.1956, Dora Hieseger.
Children by first marriage:
a) Charles B. Jr. (b.12 Oct.1940, Baton Ro-
uge, La.)
b) William Scott (b.19 Apr.1958) Res. Car-
lisle, Pa.
- 4) Janie Bagby (b.13 Sept.1920) md. 30 Sept.1939, Alvah L.
Wyatt (deceased)
Children: a) Rebecca Ann (b.23 Nov.1940, West Point,
Va.) md. 30 July 1960, Edward P. Drudge Jr.
b) Alvah L. Jr. (b.17 Jan.1946, West Point)
- 5) Barbara Holt (b.12 June 1924) md. 15 Dec.1962, Julio
John Brancoli
Children: a) Joseph Benjamin (b.13 Nov.1964) Richmond,
Virginia. ----- Geno. Ref. B.S. VIII

Gen. G.M.B. IX - Mary Elizabeth Nance (b.16 Mar.1877 - living Los Angeles,
Calif.) md. 1904 Garth Hawley Belknap.

- Children: 1) Margaret md. John Allison Fitzgerald
Children: a) John A. Jr., b) Nicholas Belknap
- 2) Garth Hawley Jr. md. Joan ?
Children: a) Joan, b) Garth H. III
- 3) George md. Marguerite ?
Children: a) Christine
- 4) Honor Wilson md. Thomas Pratlen Lydick
- 5) John Nance md. Doris Rough
Children: a) John Nance jr., b) James George
----- Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. D.J.B. IX - Julia Ann Nance (b.27 July 1878 - d.8 Nov.1962) md. 1900
Douglas Beattie. Res.: Hanover, Va.

- Children: 1) John Nance md. Marion Walker Glassell
Children: a) Julia Ann md. ? Henshaw
- 2) David Douglas Jr. md. Elinor Booker Beattie(?)
Children: a) Mary Booker, b) Carol
- 3) Jean Douglas md. Robert O. Kirkingham
Children: a) Robert O. Jr.
----- Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. O.M.S. IX - Margaret Virginia Nance (b.1 Nov.1880) md. 1908, Orton
Beecher Stauffer. Living Washington, D.C.

- Children: 1) Nance
 2) Orton Beecher Jr. md. Bobbie Goebel
 Children: a) Kent, b) Lynn
 3) Virginia md. Lester Ogilvie
 Children: a) Margaret Virginia, b) David Wallace

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. J.L.H. IX Louisa Warren Nance (b.14 Dec.1888) md. 21 Sept.1909, James Nimmo Hubbard. Living in Charles City, Va.

- Children: 1) James N. Jr. md. Hilda May Matthews. Living Islington, Mass.
 Children: a) James N. III md. Margaret Lee Sawyer, living Newport News, Va. Children: 1. Edith Louisa, 2. Laura Lee, 3. Mary Margaret
 b) Lee Nance md. Fred Lee Seater, living Greely, Colo. Children: 1. Hinnley Ray, 2. Kristi, 3. Karen Lee, 4. Katrina
 c) Virginia Warren md. Robert Rothwell, living Mexico, Missouri. Child: 1. Sharon Lee
 d) Jane Winslow, living Islington, Miss.

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

CHAPTER VI

Gen. T.L.S. VII - Letitia Nance md. Thomas Stagg

- Children: 1) Elizabeth md. Hugh Gresham
 2) Anne Letitia md. Leslie Powell
 3) Thomas Eaton md. Rebecca Longan
 4) Zachariah Millard (b.1851 -d.1914) md. Mattie Carter
 Children: a) Mattie Letitia md. Jesse Herbert Richardson. Children bn. Richmond, Va.: 1. Carter Hayes (b. 18 Mar.1909), 2. Alice Letitia (b.18 Jan.1911) md. ? Bell, 3. Martha Letitia (b.12 Apr.1912), 4. Jessie Millard (b.30 Apr.1914)

 Geno. Ref. Z.M. VI

DIVISION II

Submitted by Mrs. David C. Gracy, 2421 W. 45th St., Austin, Texas.

Gen. W.M. V - William Nance (b.20 Jan.1726) md. Mary Vaughan
 See will of William Nance, 1801, Halifax, Va. See will of Timothy Vaughan 1759, New Kent Co., Va. Moved to Halifax Co., Va. Died Union Co., S.C. Will filed in Halifax, Va.

- Children: 1) Thomas Vaughan
 Children: a) William
 2) Zachariah md. Mary (see Z.M. VI)
 3) Elizabeth md. ? Palmer
 Children: a) Kitty
 4) Sarah md. ? Tucker

- 5) Daughter (deceased) md. James Bates
 Child, a) James

 Geno. Ref. J.A. IV

Gen. Z.M. VI - Zachariah Nance (d. 1828/9) md. Mary ?. Lived in Union Co. S.C. See Union, S.C. records for will of 1828/9. See Halifax Co., Va.

Records.Children: 1) Laurel (Lowell) 6) John
 2) Zachariah 7) Fleming B.
 3) Fanny 8) Mary
 4) James 9) Margaret (Peggy)
 5) Sarah 10) Elizabeth
 11) Martha "Patsey" md. Phillip B. Littlefield (see P.M.L. VII).

 Geno. Ref. W.M. V

Gen. P.M.L. VII - Martha Nance (b. c1787/8, Union, S.C. - d.10 June 1859, Gonzales, Texas) md. 1806 Phillip B. Littlefield (b.1778 - d.1864, Texas), son of William Littlefield Jr.

Children: 1) William
 2) Zachariah Nash (b.6 Feb.1809)
 3) Fleming md. Mildred T. Satterwhite (see F.M.L. VIII)
 4) Andrew
 5) Perry
 6) Robert
 7) George W.
 8) Phillip
 9) Carolina

 Geno. Ref. Z.M. VI

Gen. F.M.L. VIII - Fleming Littlefield (b.1811, S.C. - d.8 Jan.1853, Gonzales, Texas) md. 16 Sept.1841, Mildred Terrel Satterwhite (b.11 June 1812, Elbert Co., Ga. - d.8 June 1880, Gonzales, Tex.), dau. of James and Mildred "Wyche" Satterwhite. Children all born in Panola, Mississippi.

Children: 1) George Washington (b.21 June 1842 - d.10 Nov.1920) md. 14 Jan.1863, Alice Payne Tillar.
 2) Martha Mildred md. Theophilus E. Harral (see T.M.H. IX)
 3) Fleming (died in infancy)
 4) William Phillip (b.21 Sept.1849 - d.8 Apr.1927) md. 11 Sept.1871, Euphemia Mathieu

 Geno. Ref. P.M.L. VII

Gen. T.M.H. IX - Martha Mildred Littlefield (b.8 Feb.1844 - d.17 Feb.1919, Gonzales, Tex.) md. 13 July 1858, Gonzales, Tex., Theophilus Eugene Harral (b.Apr.1837, Tenn. - d.8 Apr.1880, Texas), son of Whitfield and Louisa "Hotchkiss" Harral Jr. All children bn. Gonzales, Texas.

Children: 1) Teda (b.1860 - d.1879)
 2) Harry (b.18 Oct.1862)
 3) Edgar (b.16 Nov.1864 - d.1956) md. Rosa Jacob
 4) Lula W. (b.20 Dec.1866 - d.27 Aug.1904) md. James R.

Key.

5) Mary Louise (b.29 Mar.1869 - d.13 July 1947)
 6) Whitfield (b.27 Feb.1871 - d.12 Apr.1938) md. 9 Feb.1903
 Elizabeth Fields
 7) Georgie (b.18 Oct.1872 - d.18 July 1930) md. 6 Nov.1889

Division II

Theophilus & Martha Harral

Seth Edgar Cole

- 8) John Munson (b.27 Nov.1874 - d.1 Dec.1896)
 - 9) Sarah Elizabeth md. Arthur Pope Duggan (see A.S.D. X)
 - 10) Victor Phelps (b.23 Jan.1879) md. 3 Dec.1902 Dora Pratt
 - 11) Theophilus Eugene Jr. (b.4 Mar.1881 - d.12 Apr.1911)
- Geno. Ref. F.M.L. VIII

Gen. A.S.D. X - Sarah Elizabeth Harrel (b.4 July 1877 - d. 12 Jan.1964, Littlefield, Texas) md. Arthur Pope Duggan (b.21 Sept.1876, Hayes Co., Tex. - d. 6 Sept.1935, Gonzales, Texas), son of Alston and Eliza "Malone" Duggan.

Children: 1) Alice Tillar (b.11 Nov.1903, Stamford, Tex.) md. 12 Feb. 1924, David Caldwell Gracy
2) Arthur Pope Jr. (b.13 Oct.1910, Denton, Tex.) md. 30 Aug. 1940, Mary Josephine Turner.

Geno. Ref. T.M.H. IX

DIVISION III

Material submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. Homer Tomlinson, 3016 Owenwood Drive, Ft. Worth, Texas.
 - 2) Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Schibi, 1106 Golla Ave., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 - 3) Mrs. Ruth Stites, 2004 Hemlock Drive, Champaigne, Illinois.
 - 4) Mr. Ross Nance, P.O. Box 27, Petersburg, Illinois.
 - 5) Mrs. Louise Basso, 620 10th Street, Petersburg, Illinois.
 - 6) Everett R. Nance, 617 S. Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.
 - 7) Col. John B. Hill, 818 Springdale Road, Atlanta, Georgia.
 - 8) William E. Feller, 9232 E. Alamo Street, Pico Rivera, Calif.
 - 9) George D. Nance, Loop Rt., Taleguah, Oklahoma.
 - 10) Mr. William W. Nance, 9125 Cherry, Kansas City, Missouri.
 - 11) Mr. John B. Hill, 818 Springdale Rd., Atlanta 6, Georgia.
 - 12) Mrs. Joe C. Creager, Rt. # 2, Ponca City, Oklahoma.
- *****

Gen. Z.S. V - Zachariah Nance (b. c.1738 - d.1772) md. Sussanna Duke Sherman (d.1780). Lived in Charles City, Va. Was a carpenter and Wheelwright.

Children: (from NM)

- 1) James (d. c.1804), father of one child.
 - 2) John (d. c.1806)
 - 3) Elizabeth md. John Hall (Revolutionary Soldier)
 - 4) William md. Miss Parish
 - 5) Susannah md. 1758 Stephen Shell. This couple adopted their nephew, Zachariah Henry at his mother's death.
 - 6) Zachariah md. 1st Jane Wilkins, 2nd Elizabeth "Morris: Bingley, widow. (see Gen. Z.J. VI)
- Geno. Ref. J.A. IV

SECTION B

Gen. Z.J. VI - Zachariah Nance Jr. (b.5 May 1760, Charles City, Va. - d. 22

Dec.1835, Illinois) md. 1st 31 Dec.1785, Jane Wilkins (d.17 Dec.1800), 2nd md. 15 Dec.1802, James City, Va., Elizabeth "Morris" Bingley (widow). He served in the Revolution and received a wound which crippled him for the rest of his life. Was at Yorktown and at Valley Forge. Moved to Green Co., Kentucky about 1806. Moved to Menard Co., Illinois, 1832. Lived near Petersburg. Children by first marriage:

- 1) Elizabeth (died young)
- 2) Robert, married twice, wives names unknown (see R.U. VII)
- 3) James md. Hepsey Money (see J.H. VII)
- 4) Sarah md. Phillip Hash (see P.S.H. VII)
- 5) Eton (b.14 Sept.1793)
- 6) William (b.17 Mar.1795)
- 7) George Washington (see G.E. VII)
- 8) Zachariah Henry md. Emeline Lathan (see Z.E. VII)

Children by second wife:

- 9) Otway (b.19 Nov.1803 - d.19 Aug.1804)
- 10) Otway Bird md. Sarah B. Dearan (see O.S. VII)
- 11) Joshua md. Sarah Skaggs, 2nd Elizabeth Lucas (see J.S.VII)
- 12) Carey (b.26 Mar.1809 - d.25 Aug.1840)
- 13) Thomas Jefferson md. Catherine Houghton (see T.C. VII)
- 14) Allen Q. md. Elizabeth Dearen (see A.E. VII)
- 15) Parthena md. Samuel Hill (see S.P.H. VII)

Geno. Ref. Z.S. V

CHAPTER V

Gen. R.M. VII - Robert Nance (b.22 Feb.1788 - d.14 Nov.1853) md. Mary ?
NM says two marriages. Children from NM:

- 1) Phillip
- 2) Sarah
- 3) John
- 4) Henry
- 5) James
- 6) Samuel
- 7) Thomas H. md. Adaline Combs (see T.A. VIII)
- 8) Elias (b.1820) md. Intz?, Res. Hill Co., Texas
Children: a) Otway, b) Elijah, c) Charles, d) Sarah
md. Joseph Cannon, e) Mattie md. Mat Walker.
- 9) Otway md. Martha Morbitt (see O.M. VIII)

Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. O.M. VIII - Otway Nance md. Martha Morbitt. Res: Garrison, Missouri

Children: 1) John William md. Sarah Goad (see J.S. IX)

- 2) James
- 3) Amelia
- 4) Margaret
- 5) Mary
- 6) Martha
- 7) Sarah

Geno. Ref. R.M. VII

T.A. VIII - Thomas H. Nance (b.1818 Green Co., Ky.) md. 23 Nov.1851, Arkansas
Adaline Combs (b.9 Aug.1832, Ill.) All children bn. Dallas Co., Texas.

- Children: 1) a male (bn. 1852 - d. 2 days later)
 2) Rebecca Ann (b.21 Feb.1854) md. Albert Cole
 Children: a) Albert, b) Howard, c) Mattie
 3) Japhat (b.12 Sept.1855) md. 3 July 1879, M.E. Smith (see
 Gen. J.M. IX)
 4) Berilla Agnes (b.4 Jan.1858) md. William Mynatt (see
 W.B.M. IX)
 5) Cecilia K. (b.7 Aug.1859)
 6) Turner R. md. Zilvesta Byod (see T.Z. IX)
 7) Mary E. (b.25 Apr.1864 - d. 26 Apr. 1864)
 8) Christopher C. (b.25 Apr. 1864 - d.18 May 1864)
 9) Thomas A. (b.23 Dec.1866)
 10) Rutha (b.1869)
 11) Fred E. (b.27 Dec,1873) md. Dec.1900 Ada Carter (see
 F.A. IX)
 12) John L. md. Valena Carlton (see J.V. IX)

 Geno. Ref. R.M. VII

Gen. J.B. IX - Japhet Newland Nance (b.12 Sept.1855) md. 3 July 1879 M.E. "Betty" Smith.

- Children: 1) Thomas F. (b.20 June 1880)
 2) Jannie A. (b.28 Apr.1882 - d.13 Oct.1888)
 3) Nora May md. ? Roul, 2nd Seab Gentry (see S.N.G. IX)
 4) Robert Jefferson (b.23 Feb. - d.5 Nov.1886)
 5) Beulah (1888)
 6) Charlie (1890)

 Geno. Ref. T.A. VIII

Gen. W.B.M. IX - Barilla Agnes Nance (b.4 Jan.1858) md. William C. Mynatt

- Children: 1) Harry H.
 2) Luther A.
 3) Ida May md. John Clark
 4) Caldonia md. Robert Bledsoe
 5) Eugena Rebecca md. Egbert B. Boyd (see E.E.B. X)

 Geno. Ref. T.A. VIII

Gen. J.S. IX - John William Nance (b.1856 - d.28 Feb.1897) md. 15 June 1872
Sarah Jane Goad (b.11 June 1855 - d.1920). All children born Mt. Vernon, Mo.

- Children: 1) Thomas Otway md. 1st Eloa Winide, 2nd Sarah A. Hash (see
 T.E. X)
 2) Bert Nance md. May Warren (see B.M. X)
 3) Fred (b.11 June 1880) md. Alice ?
 4) Eva (21 Jan.1889) md. Ben Morrow
 5) Cecil William (8 June 1886) md. 3 July 1907 ?
 Children: a) Kirby (b.15 Sept.1910) md. Maxine Devaney
 Joplin, Missouri
 6) Fannie Kathryn md. George Carbin (see G.F.C. X)
 7) John Ernest (b.25 May 1897) md. 1st Blanche Ochsenein,
 2nd Leona. Child by first marriage: a) Grace
 Adopted Child: b) Jeanette md. Robert T. Purifoy. Res:
 Texarkana, Arkansas.

 Geno. Ref. O.M. VIII

Gen. T.Z. IX - Turner Roundtree Nance (b.24 Dec.1861, Dallas, Tex. - d. 7 Dec.1951, Los Angeles, Calif.) md. 4 Aug.1889, Rains, Tex., Zilvista Boyd (b.22 Sept.1872, Davis Co., Ky.), daughter of James and Donna Salmon Boyd.

Children: 1) Gertrude Ann (b.9 Aug.1890, Oklahoma City, Okla.) md. William Feller (see W.G.F. X)

2) Donna May (b.6 Nov.1899 - d.18 Oct.1924) md. Harold Springer (see H.D.S. X)

3) John Edward (b.24 July 1901 - d.9 May 1916)

Geno. Ref. T.A. VIII

Gen. J.V. IX - John Leslie Nance (b.26 Jan.1880 - d.17 Aug.1956) md. 29 Oct. 1905 Valeria Carlton (d.16 Aug.1960)

Children: Lorone md. R.A. Eversole

Children: a) J. Lewis, b) Rayelene

2) Carlton md. Jewell.

Geno. Ref. T.A. VIII

Gen. F.A. IX - Frederick Edward Nance (b.20 Dec.1873) md. 1900, Ada Carter (b.1877), Daughter of Thomas and Dora "Watts" Carter.

Children: 1) T. Gillmore (b.1901 - d.1909)

2) Fred R. (b.1907 - d.1946)

3) Ralph Richard (b.10 July 1917) md. 1948, Denver, Colo., Jane Staley. Children: a) Linda L. (b.20 Mar.1951, Champaigne, Ill.)

b) Cynthia A. (b.14 Oct.1955)

c) Gayle A. (b.13 Feb.1958)

Geno. Ref. T.A. VIII

Gen. S.N.G. X - Nora May Nance 1st md. Houl, 2nd md. Seab Gentry

Gentry Children: 1) Fesr. ?, 2) Patty, 3) Bob, 4) Lois, 5) Clifton, 6) Clara md. Jim Drake.

Geno. Ref. J.B. IX

Gen. B.E.B. X - Eugenia Rebecca Mynatt (b.6 Feb.1893 - d.2 Nov.1959) md. 22 Aug.1910, Col. Bert B. Boyd (b.20 Nov.1887 - d.11 Jan.1954, California), son of James and Hannah Boyd.

Children: 1) Clay Allen (b.13 Aug.1914, Rains Co., Tex.) md. 1st Mickey 2nd md. Elaine Ensco.

Children: a) Bridgett, b) Sean

2) Edgar A. md. Hazel Runyon

Geno. Ref. W.B.M. IX

Gen. W.G.F. X - Gertrude Ann Nance (b.9 Aug.1890, Oklahoma City, Okla.) md. 1st 24 Dec.1906, William Henry Feller (b.28 Nov.1878 - d.13 Nov.1917, Dawson, New Mexico), 2nd Luther Dickerson (d.22 Aug.1930), 3rd Harry Murphey (b.1895 - d.1943) Feller Children:

1) Ida Maud md. Clyde Girton, 2nd Carl Villes (see C.I.G. XI)

2) Leslie Turner (b.1912 - d.1913)

3) William Carl (b.28 June - d.20 Oct.1910)

4) William Edward md. Rachel Jean Kelley (see W.R.F. XI)

5) John Donald md. Ida Vesta Conrad (see J.I.F. XI)

Geno. Ref. T.Z. IX

Gen. F.D.S. X - Donna May Nance (b.6 Nov.1898, Dallas, Tex. - d.18 Oct.1924)

md. 3 Sept. 1919 Raton, New Mexico, Fred H. Springer (b. 2 Sept. 1898)

Children: 1) Harold (b. 13 July 1920)

2) Helen G. (b. 18 June 1922) 1st md. Frank Miles, 2nd Warren Plippin. Child by first marriage:

a) Donna S.

Children by second marriage:

b) Dennis (b. 22 July 1949)

c) Nancy (b. 1 Jan. 1951)

Geno. Ref. T.Z. IX

Gen. B.M. X - Bert Nance (b. 1883 - d. 1962) md. May Warren

Children: 1) Cecil (b. Apr. 1912) md. Velma ?, Wichita, Kansas

2) Capt. Roger J. (b. June 1919) md. Zelma Hopkins (b. 11 Nov. 1920) He served in World War II.

Children: a) Roger Jr. (b. 7 Nov. 1944)

b) Michael (b. 29 Apr. 1946)

Geno. Ref. J.S. IX

Gen. T.S. X Thomas Otway Nance (b. 23 Jan. 1875 - d. 11 Feb. 1918) 1st md. Eloa Winkle, 2nd md. 25 Aug. 1900 Sarah Anis Hash (b. 25 Jan. 1871), distant cousin.

Child by first marriage:

1) Myrtle (b. 28 Mar. 1897) md. Frederick Carling

Children: a) Larson, b) Agnes, c) Herbert, d) Dorothy, e) Doris, f) Lilly A., g) Thomas, h) David

Child by second marriage:

2) Agnes md. Vere Silverwood (see Sarah "Nance" Hash lineage, P.S.H. VII) -----
Geno. Ref. J.S. IX

Gen. G.F.C. X - Fannie Kathryn Nance (b. 19 May 1894) md. 4 Aug. 1907, Joplin Missouri, George E. Corbin (b. 10 June 1887 - d. 7 Nov. 1918)

Child: 1) Edith Lucile md. 1st Albert Miller, 2nd Frank Spearow (see Gen. F.E.S. XI) -----
Geno. Ref. J.S. IX

Gen. F.E.S. XI - Edith Luceile Corbin (b. 19 Apr. 1910) 1st md. 12 Sept. 1925 Albert Miller (d. 1942), 2nd md. Frank Spearow (b. 26 June 1910 - d. 24 Sept. 1964). Children by first marriage, adopted by step-father:

Spearow children:

1) Jack Edward (b. 21 July 1927) md. 11 Mar. 1950, Houston, Tex., Priscilla Meador (b. 25 Dec. 1921, W. Columbia, Tex.) Children all born in Houston, Texas.:

Children: a) Jimmie L. (b. 9 July 1951)

b) Jerry (b. 23 Jan. 1953)

c) Larry L. (b. 31 July 1954)

2) Betty Jean (b. 20 May 1930, Denver, Colo.) md. 19 June 1948, Mission, Tex., Robert Anthony Schibi (b. 20 May 1927, Pharr, Tex.) Res: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Children: a) Wanda Jean (b. 7 Nov. 1952)

b) Bonnie Ann (b. 7 Sept. 1954)

c) Roy Allen (b. 2 Dec. 1957)

Geno. Ref. G.F.C. X

Gen. C.I.G. XI - Ida Maude Feller (b. 18 June 1908 - d. 14 Mar. 1957, N.M.) md. 1st Arizona, Clyde Girton (d. 1931, Turlock, Calif.) 2nd md. Carl Viles.

Giridon Children:

- 1) Robert (b.1928 - died at birth)
- 2) Gerad (b.1929 - d.1933)

Viles Children:

- 3) Sharon (b.11 May 1933, Richmond, Mo.) md. Roland Sitler.
- 4) Carol Jean (b.27 Aug.1934) md. 1 Feb.1954, David Roberts

Geno. Ref. W.G.F. X

Gen. J.I.F. XI - John Donald Feller (b.15 Nov.1916, Colfax, New Mexico) md.
Ida V. Conrad (b.5 Oct.1921)

- Children: 1) John D. "Jackie" (b.13 June 1948, Taos, New Mexico)
2) Donna
3) Kenneth
4) Karen (last three children adopted)

Geno. Ref. W.G.F. X

Gen. W.R.F. XI - William Edward Feller (b.12 Aug.1914, Colfax, N.M.) 1st md.
29 June 1940, Taos, N.M., Rachel J. Kelley (b.22 Mar.1922, Mich.) 2nd md.
Caril June Davis

Children by first marriage:

- 1) William Douglas (b.June 1941) md. 1963, Donna Loeffler
(b.21 Aug.1942).

Children: a) William Thomas (b.24 May, 1964), Los Angeles, Calif.

- 2) Thomas Lee md. Julia Swope (legally changed name "Par-
tee")

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Beverly E. (b.4 Sept.1949, Whittier, Calif.)
- 4) Randall E. (b.7 Aug.1954, Gardena, Calif.)
- 5) Shane T. (b.20 Nov.1956, Hawthorne, Calif.)
- 6) Karen Autrey (adopted) md. Arthur Debry

Child: a) Robin Lynn

Geno. Ref. W.G.F. X

END

(Robert, son of Zachariah II)

CHAPTER VI

Gen. J.H. VII - James Nance (b.24 Nov.1789, Charles City, Va. - d.25 Sept.
1842, Saggamon, Ill.)md. Hepsey Money

Children: 1) Simeon md. Amandah Wood (see S.A. VIII)

- 2) Cynthia md. Elijah Pierce. Lived Boone, Iowa. (child-
dren from NM): a) John md. Margaret Woodward. Children: 1
Evelyne md. David McLean, 2. Charles, 3. Carrel,
4. Laura md. Thomas Gordon, 5. Snyder, 6. Frank md.
Ella Burrel.

b) Newton md. Eliza ?. Children: 1. Ida
md. Warren Boswell, 2. Nettie md. Joe Courtney, 3.
Maud, 4. Bertha

c) Jane md. John Darrel. Children: 1. Chris -
topher, 2. Louisa md. Arthur Seitz, 3. Edward, 4.

- Lida md. Edward Ramsey, 5. Cynthia md. Enos Preston
 d) Alice md. Silas Biggs, Children: 1.
 Frank, 2. Nora, 3. Carrie, 4. Harry
 e) "V" md. Andrew Likens. Children: 1. May
 2. John, 3. Sylvia
 f) Jasper md. Sarah Schriver. Children: 1.
 Fred, 2. Frank, 3. Nina.
 g) Hepsy 1st md. George Nelson, 2nd md. ?
 Zechman.
 h) James
 i) Halsey
 j) Melvin md. Flora Winslow
- 3) James md. Mary Winslow
 Children: a) Anna md. Charles Russell
 b) James md. Flora Godwin
- 4) Melville L. md. Harriet Hornbuckle (see M.H. VIII)
- 5) Franklin Carey md. 1st Eliza Houghton, 2nd Jane Stith
 (see gen. F.E. VIII)
- 6) D. Milton md. 1st Anna Braham, 2nd md. Harriet Nance
 (widow) (see D.A. VIII)
- 7) Mary Ann (b.1842) md. Pleasant Armstrong
 Children: a) Laura, b) Emma, c) Cynthia, d) Nora,
 e) Ora, f) John Critendon, g) Martha, h) Pleasant
 Carwin, i) George

 Geno. Ref. Z, J. VI

- Gen. D.A. VIII - D. Milton Nance (b.1840, Illinois) md. 1st 1860 Ann Brahm,
 2nd md. 8 Jan.1888 Mrs. Harriet Nance (widow of Joshua Nance, his first cou-
 sin) Children: 1) Milton D. (b.1860) md. Emma Smith. Res: Petersburg, Ill.
 Children: a) Pricilla (b.1882) md. King Tuttle
 b) Rebecca (b.1885)
- 2) Charles L. (b.1865) md. Etta Senter
 Children: a) Neva (b.1894)
- 3) Mary md. Edward Marcy
 Children: a) Eunice, b) Harry, c) Hurland

 Geno. Ref. J.H. VII

- Gen. M.H. VIII - Melvin L. Nance md. Harriet Hornbuckle
 Children: 1) Laura md. Lewis Clark - Madrid, Iowa
 2) Dora md. George Thomas
 Children: a) Wayne
- 3) Tom F. md. Elsie Hopkins, Madrid, Iowa
- 4) Minerva md. 1st Nelson Hardman, 2nd Will Storms
 Hardman Children: a) Abbie, b) Lloyd, c) Esther
- Geno. Ref. J.H. VII

- Gen. F.E. VIII - Franklin Carey Nance (b.1828, Ky. - d.1898, Nebraska) 1st
 md. 18 Mar.1858, Elizabeth Houghton (d. Apr.1868) 2nd md. Jane Stith.
 Children by first marriage:

- 1) Sevignia E. (b.1860) md. Eva Doe (see S.E. IX)
- 2) Hardin W. md. Mary Elizabeth Bergen (see H.E. IX)
- 3) Laura (b.1863) md. William Hall
 Children: a) Viva, b) Etta

- 4) Evelyn md. Clem W. Shipley
 Children: a) Alta (b.1886), b) Henry E., c) Pearl,
 d) Earnest, e) Glenn, f) Donald P., g) Wayne

Children by second marriage:

- 5) Caroline md. Charles Van Horn
 Children: a) Elvin, b) Vernice, c) Zelma
- 6) J. Frank md. Rachel Hanks
 Children: a) Vonton
- 7) Fannie
 Children: a) Kenneth?
- 8) Edna Jane md. W. W. Stevenson
 Children: a) Zada
- 9) Mary
- 10) Harry
- 11) Glen
- 12) Geneva
- 13) Louise
- 14) Effie md. H. B. Thomas
 Children: a) Orvis
- 15) Florence -----

Geno. Ref. J.H. VII

Gen. H.E. IX - Hardin W. Nance (b.10 Sept.1861, Menard Co., Ill. - d. 28 Dec.1932, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 11 Aug.1887, Menard Co., Ill. Mary Elizabeth Bergen (b.3 Oct.1866, Menard Co. - d.14 Dec.1945, Springfield, Ill.)

- Children: 1) Harry Hardin md. Rose Mary Ann Glover (see H.R.X)
 2) Arthur Bergen md. Goldie Pearl Gum (see A.G. X)
 3) Blanche Coreene md. William Small (see W.B.S. X)
 4) Hazel Ruth md. John Balster (see J.H.B. X)

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. S.A. VIII - Simon Nance (d.7 Jan.1865, Civil War) md. 12 June 1844, Amanda A. Wood (b.1825 - d.1907, Kansas). all children bn. Menard Co., Ill.

- Children: 1) Mary J. (b.3 Apr.1845) md. George Berry (see G.M.B. IX)
 2) Sarah A. (b.26 Sept.1847) md. Mackey Martin
 3) Elizabeth A. "Betty" (b.12 Sept.1849) md. ? Goodall
 4) Julia G. (b.6 July 1851)
 5) James P. (b.31 Dec.1856 - d.1858)
 6) William Finis md. Amelia T. Shearer(see W.A. IX)
 7) Milo W. (b.18 Dec.1858 - d.2 Mar.1946) md. Mary "Mollie"
 8) Robert (b.24 Dec.1862) md. Mary A. Thompson

- Children: a) John md. Effie P. Harrod
 b) Ed (has daughter l. Lena)

Geno. Ref. J.H. VII

Gen. W.A. IX - William Finis Nance (b.30 Sept.1853, Petersburg, Ill. - d. 26 July 1933) md. 30 Sept.1874, Latham, Kansas Amelia Tryplenia Shearer (b. 10 Feb.1855, Schuyler Co., Ill. - d.28 Jan.1935, Kansas). All children bn. Lathan, Kansas.

- 1) Harry Hardin md. Lizzie Harwick (see H.E. X)
 2) Dora May (b.2 July 1878 - d.2 July 1910) md. 25 Dec. 1898 Arthur Doll.
 3) Roscoe C. (b.13 Aug.1880) md. Bessie Harwick
 4) Frank Elmer md. Maude Harris (see F.M. X)
 5) Fred F. (b.2 Mar.1886) md. Maria McKenney

6) Everett R. md. Hazel Prosser

Geno. Ref. S.A. VIII

Gen. S.E. IX - Sevignia Nance (b.2 Jan.1860 - d.28 Apr.1917, Petersburg, Ill.) md.16 Sept.1879, Petersburg, Ill., Eva Dow (b.19 Dec.1859, Boon Co., Iowa - d.13 Mar.1943, Petersburg, Ill.) Three oldest children bn. Boon Co.
 Children: 1) Ray C. (b.1 June 1880 - d.3 June 1962, Petersburg, Ill.)
 md. 12 Sept.1911 Gesina Jurgens (b.11 Sept.1879 - d.5 Mar.1964)
 2) Ross A. md. Ollie Richmond (see R.O. X)
 3) Bessie B. md. Larmon Whipp (see L.B.W. X)
 4) Norma md. Elmer C. Bungardner (see E.N.B. X)
 5) Fern (b.16 Feb.1889, Pawnee City, Neb. - d.16 Feb.1960, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 1 Dec.1914 Judge Henry Pond.

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. H.E. IX - Hardin W. Nance md. Mary Elizabeth Bergen (see p.212)

Gen. R.O. X - Ross A. Nance (b.4 Mar.1882 - living 1966, Petersburg, Ill.)
 md. 18 June 1917 Ollie Richmond (b.1 Jan.1886 - d.27 Dec.,1918, Petersburg)
 Children: 1) Ollie Richmond (b.24 Dec.1918, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 30
 Sept.1939 Garth W. Edwards (b.25 Aug,1915, Idaho).
 Children: a) Garth Nance (b.3 Sept.1941, Springfield,
 Ill.) md. 18 Apr.1964, Jennifer Ross. Children: 1.
 Garth Ross Edwards (b.19 July 1965, Japan)

Geno. Ref. S.E. IX

Gen. L.B.W. X - Bessie Nance (b.20 June 1884) md. 18 Oct.1905 Larmon R. Whipp
 (b.18 Sept.1880 - d.17 Dec.1958, Springfield, Ill.) Children bn. Petersburg.
 Children: 1) Evelyn (b.13 Sept.1909 - d.26 June 1952) md. 15 May 1935
 Walter Lassman (b.8 Oct.1909)
 Children: a) Nancy Sue (b.15 Aug.1939) md. 27 Oct.1962
 Robert L. Hecht. Children: 1. Robert L. Jr. (b.28 May
 1964, 2. Melanie Lynn (b.9 July 1965)
 2) Katherine Lanore (b.24 Sept.1913) md. 22 Dec.1937 Rob-
 ert B. Partlow (b.10 Feb.1914)
 Children: a) Robert H. (b.6 Aug.1939) md. 8 Feb.1964
 Kathleen Christian (b.6 Feb.1944) Child: 1. Marie (b.
 12 June 1965)

Geno. Ref. S.E. IX

Gen. E.N.B. X - Norma Nance (b.14 June 1886, Woodward, Iowa) md. 27 Sept.
 1910 Elmer Conway Bungardner (b.13 Oct.1886, Pleasant Plains, Ill.)
 Children: 1) Norma Jayne (b.13 Apr.1916, Springfield, Ill.) md. 5
 Sept.1937 Lamar L. Ferris (b.4 Jan.1910, Jacksonville, Ill.) Chil-
 dren bn. Bakersfield, California.
 Children: a) Richard L. (b.24 Oct.1938) md. 30 Jan.
 1965 Cathy McQuistion
 b) Douglas Henry (b.4 Apr.1942
 c) Sally Jane (b.6 Dec.1946)
 d) David Scott (b.2 July 1955)

Geno. Ref. S.E. IX

Gen. H.R. X - Harry Hardin Nance (b.26 Oct.1888, Petersburg, Ill. - d.29 June 1961, Marshalltown, Iowa) md. 18 July 1914, Springfield, Ill., Rose Mary Ann Glover (b.14 Apr.1892, Hornsby, Ill.). Children bn. Marshalltown, Iowa. Children: 1) Dorothelee Glover (b.15 May 1920) md. 5 July 1941, Kirksville, Mo., Norman Frederick Jones (b.21 Mar.1920, Marshalltown, Iowa). Children all bn. Marshalltown.

Children: a) Janet Lee (b.21 Mar.1947)

b) Thomas Nance (b.22 Feb.1950)

2) Patricia Nadine (b.24 Oct.1926) md. 10 June 1950, Marshalltown, Charles Martin Stevens (b.22 Jan.1926, Chicago, Ill.). Children bn. Harvey, Ill: a) Jeffery Charles (b.24 June 1953)

b) Christopher Nance (b.14 May 1957)

Geno. Ref. H.E. IX

Gen. A.G. X - Arthur Bergman Nance (b.11 June 1891, Petersburg - d.28 Sept. 1948, Springfield, Ill.) md. 18 Dec.1913, Jacksonville, Ill., Goldie Pearl Gum (b.13 Mar.1893, Tallula, Ill.) Children bn. Mason City, Ill. unless noted: Children: 1) Imogene Ruth (b.1 July 1914, Ashland, Ill.) md. 12 Aug. 1937, Greenview, Ill., Harold Janssen Deverman (b.16 Apr.1909, Greenview, Ill. All Children adopted:

Children: a) Robert Lee (b.1 Feb.1939, Mechanicsburg, Ill.)

b) Nancy Jean (b.20 Aug.1940, Riverton, Ill.)

md. 16 Sept.1962 Lee Julius (b.8 Mar.1940, Springfield, Ill.). Children: 1. David Lee (b.17 Jan.1966, Springfield, Ill.)

c) Donald Dale (b.12 Mar.1942, Rochester, Ill.) md. 20 Dec. 1943, Ventura, Calif., Bessie Mae Ward (b. 23 May 1937, Washington, D.C.)

2) Delmar Ardean (b.14 July 1916 - d.25 Aug.1964, Tallula, Ill.) md. 22 Nov.1941, Tallula, Ill. Helen Mae Duncan (b.15 Mar. 1915, Cando, N.D.)

Children: a) Dean Allen (b.6 June 1943, Springfield)

b) Barbara Ann (b. 20 Dec.1944, Springfield)

3) Katheryn Marie (b.8 Aug.1918) md. 29 May 1938, Palmira, Mo., Joseph Luther Wagoner (b.17 Sept.1916, Petersburg, Ill. - d. 21 May 1961, Danville, Ill.)

Children: a) Joseph (b.7 Apr.1941, Paxton, Ill.) md. 11 June 1960, Garrett, Ill., Susan Rosa Lee Snyder (b. 2 Oct.1942, Tuscola, Ill.)

b) Gerald Eugene (b.14 July 1944, Canton, Ill.)

c) Patricia Ann (b.8 Dec.1951, Champaign, Ill.)

4) Jack Milton (b.17 Mar.1920) md. 21 Dec.1942, Bowling Green Mo., Gladys Mae Messinger (b.2 Aug.1920, Petersburg, Ill.) Children bn. Greenview, Ill. a) Gloria Jean (b.24 May 1943) md. 3 Mar.1962

Greenview, Lynn Nelson Tisdale (b.16 Aug.1943, Ill.)

Children: 1. Terri Mae (b.27 July 1962, Springfield,)

b) Helen Louise (b.22 Aug.1944) md. 3 Oct.1959

Petersburg, Ill, Glenn Thales Tuttle (b.19 Feb.1942,

Petersburg, Ill.). Children bn. Springfield, Ill.: 1.

Jack William (b.8 Apr.1962, 2. Tony Thales (b.8 Apr. 1963)

c) Arthur William (b.31 Oct.1946)

d) Howard Milton (b.20 Feb.1949)

Geno. Ref. H.E. IX

Gen. W.B.S. X - Blanche Coreene Nance (b.27 Sept.1894, Paris, Mo.) md. 10 Mar.1917, Petersburg, Ill., William Small, (b.20 Mar.1894, Menard Co., Ill.- d. 15 Jan.1958, Petersburg, Ill.)

Children: 1) William Hardin (b.19 Jan.1918, Menard Co., Ill.) md. 15 Apr.1944, San Antonio, Texas, Gladys Rose Gittinger (15 Sept.1923, San Antonio, Tex.) Children bn. Galesburg, Ill.:

- a) Carolyn Nance (b.4 Dec.1949)
- b) Elizabeth Davie (b.10 Oct.1951)
- c) Virginia Miner (b.2 June 1955)

2) Theodore Nance (b.23 Apr.1919, Normal, Ill. - d.18 Dec. 1962, Springfield, Ill.) md. 26 June 1948, Petersburg, Ill., Eugenia Marbold Armour Ennenga (b.13 Nov.1919, Champaign, Ill.)

Children: a) Jonathan (b.30 Oct. 1949, Marshalltown, Iowa)

3) Robert Houghton Small (b.9 July 1926, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 17 June 1950, Galesburg, Ill., Harriette Bledsoe (b.1 Aug. 1923, Sullivan, Ind.) Children bn. Austin, Texas.

- Children: a) Nance Ann (b.2 July 1956)
- b) Malinda Ellen (b.27 Apr.1958)

Geno. Ref. H.E. IX

Gen. J.H.B. X - Hazel Ruth Nance (b.5 July 1896, Paris, Mo. - d.24 May 1928, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 8 Feb.1915, Petersburg, Ill., John Garrett Balster (b. 27 July 1888, Menard Co., Ill. - d.9 Sept.1957, Rock Island, Ill.)

Children: 1) John Hardin (b.25 Aug.1916, Tallula, Ill.) md. 13 July 1940, St. Louis, Mo., Emily Jane Eades (b.18 Jan. 1922, Tallula, Ill. Children bn. Springfield, Ill.

Children: a) Judith Jane (b.4 Nov.1946) md. 14 Nov., 1964, Petersburg, Ill., James Russell Pratt (b.14 May 1940, Kilbourne, Ill.) Child: James Michael (b. 19 June 1965, Springfield, Ill.)

- b) Susan Kay (b.21 July 1948)
- c) John Wolford (b.17 May 1957)
- d) Mary Ann (b.15 Aug.1959)

2) Wayne D. Balster (b.19 Aug.1918, Tallula, Ill.) md. 6 Apr.1946, Athens, Ill., Audrey Marie Cline (b.20 Dec.1917, Athens, Ill.) Children: a) Nancy Louise (b.25 Dec.1946, Springfield)

Geno. Ref. H.E. IX

Gen. F.M. X - Frank Elmer Nance (b.13 Feb.1883 - d.Oct.1961, Wichita, Kan.) md. Maude Harris, daughter of George Harris.

- Children: 1) Marion
 2) Virgil
 3) Leonara md. ? Bagshaw
 4) Henry
 5) Earl md. 3 June 1943, Margaret ?
 6) Franklin J.
 7) Opal

Geno. Ref. W.A. IX

Gen. F.N. X - Fred Finis Nance (b.2 Mar.1886, Lathan, Kan.) md. 9 June 1907 Vigo Co., Ind., Marcia McKinney (b.6 Mar.1884 - d.27 June 1959), dau. of E.A. and Alice McKinney.

Children: 1) Fredia L. (b.20 July 1908, Terre Haute, Ind.) md. 2 Feb.

1927, Willard Reed
 2) Cressie (b.28 May 1913, Wichita, Kan.) md. 28 Aug. 1932
 Marvin Dean
 3) Derald F. (b.20 June - d.26 June 1914)

 Geno. Ref. W.A. IX

Gen. H.E. X - Harry H. Nance (b.28 Aug.1875 - d.6 Aug.1952, Kansas City, Mo.)
 md. 22 Feb.1898, El Dorado, Kan., Elizabeth Harwick (b.8 Oct.1880 - d.8 Jan.
 1915), daughter of Oscar and Sarah "Pierce" Harwick.

Children: 1) Minnie (b.16 Aug.1900, Butler Co., Kan.)
 2) William W. (b.20 July 1911, Hinton, Oklahoma) md. 22 Apr.
 1934, Marjorie Baldwin.
 Adopted Child: a) Marjorie (b.1949)

 Geno. Ref. W.A. IX

END

James and Hepsy

CHAPTER VII

Gen. S.P.H. - Parthena W. Nance (b.13 Aug.1816, Ky. - d.1 July 1898, Peters-
 burg, Ill.) md. 28 July 1835, Samuel Hill. Mr. Hill was closely associated
 with Abraham Lincoln. In New Salem, Ill., Mr. Lincoln attended the post of-
 fice in Mr. Hill's store.

Children: 1) John md. Lula C. Crawley (see J.L.H. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. J.L.H. VIII - John Hill (b.6 Sept.1839, New Salem, Ill.) md. Lula C. Craw-
ley. Moved to Columbus in 1872.

Children: 1) John Jr. (b.16 Aug.1874) md. Stacy Earnest of Atlanta,
 Georgia.
 2) Perry N. md. Leta Booker of Columbus, Ga.
 3) Lulu md. John C. Martin
 Children: a) Clara, b) John, c) William, d) Bunn
 4) Bunn Y. md. Lucille Gregory of Columbus, Ga. (see B.L.H.
 IX) -----
 Geno. Ref. S.P.H. VII

Gen. B.L.H. IX - Bunn Young Hill (b.23 Apr.1882 - d.2 Aug.1932) md. 19 May
 1901, Lucille Lynn Gregory. All children bn. Columbus, Georgia.

Children: 1) Lula M. (b.6 Jan.1904) md. Reuben E. Jenkins
 2) John Bunn md. Jane Elizabeth Downing (see J.J.H. X)
 3) Lucille G. (b.12 Oct.1907) md. Meredith C. Noble. Res:
 New York. -----
 Geno. Ref. J.L.H. VIII

Gen. J.L.H. X - John Bunn Hill (b.2 Jan.1906) md. 7 May 1930, Anderson, S.C.,
Jane Elizabeth Downing (b.29 Jan.1910, Sylvia, Ill.) 28 years service in U.S.
 Marine Corps. Retired Colonel living in Atlanta, Georgia.

Children: 1) Jane D. (b.17 Nov.1939, Columbus, Ga.) md. Eugene Swear-
 inger.
 2) John B. Jr. (b.14 Feb.1942, Davenport, Iowa)

- 3) Nancy S. (b.28 May 1945, Davenport, Iowa) -----
 Geno. Ref. B.L.H. IX

END

Samuel and Parthena Hill

CHAPTER VIII

Gen. P.S.H. VII - Sarah Nance (b.1791, Charles City, Va. - d.24 Feb.1847, Mt. Vernon, Missouri) md. 1809/10, Phillip Hash (b.31 Jan.1790, Shenandoah Co., Va. - d.5 Aug.1849, Mt. Vernon, Mo.) Moved to Kentucky in 1820. In 1822, made trip to Illinois accompanied by her brothers: Robert, George Washington, and Eaton Nance. Settled near Clary's Grove, later moved to Knox Co., later returning to Cass County. The latter years of their lives were spent in Lawrence County, Missouri. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and the Black Hawk War.

- Children: 1) Zacharia
 2) Jane
 3) Martha md. ? Taylor
 4) Polly md. ? Berry
 5) Nancy md. ? Berry
 6) William
 7) James
 8) Henry
 9) Robert
 10) Phillip
 11) John md. Mildred Elkins (see J.M.H. VIII)
 12) Thomas md. Virginia Owen (see T.V.H. VIII)
 (three other children died young)

 Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. J.M.H. VIII - John Hash (b.25 Sept.1818, Green Co., Ky. - d.10 Feb.1903 Dallas Co., Texas) md. 2 Jan.1839, Mt. Vernon Mo. Mildred Elkins (only child known) Children: 1) Martha T. md. Lemuel B. Whaley (see L.M.W. IX)

 Geno. Ref. P.S.H. VII

Gen. T.V.H. VIII - Thomas Hash (b.17 June 1814, Ky. - d.3-Mar.1899, Mt. Vernon, Mo.) md. 1st 2 June 1847, Virginia Owen (b.18 July 1822 - d. 1858/59), 2nd md. 1859 Nancy "Berry" Morgan (widow of John Morgan, she was b.14 Mar. 1840, Ind. - d.21 Oct.1925, Joplin, Mo.)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Ashbell T. (b.14 Jan.1853)
 2) George (b.25 Nov.1854)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Benjamin
 4) Amos
 5) Sarah Annis md. Thomas Otway Nance (see T.S. IX)

 Geno. Ref. P.S.H. VII

Gen. L.B.W. IX - Martha Taylor Hash (b.17 Mar.1841, Mt. Vernon, Mo. - d.12 Feb.1938, Dallas Co., Tex.) md. 5 Dec.1860, Mo., Lemuel Bratten Whaley (b.

Chapter VIII

Lemuel & Martha Whaley

2 Dec. 1836, DeKalb Co., Tenn. - d. 15 June 1911, Dallas Co., Tex.

Only one child known:

1) Alfred Lemuel md. Pearl Carter (see A.P.W. X)

Geno. Ref. J.M.H. VIIIGen. T.S.N. IX - Sarah Annis Hash (b. 25 Jan. 1871, Mt. Vernon, Mo.) md. 25 Aug. 1900, Mo., Thomas Otway Nance (b. 23 Jan. 1875, Mt. Vernon, Mo., - d. 11 Feb. 1916, Joplin, Mo.)

Children: 1) Agnes md. Vere Silverwood (see V.A.S. X)

2) Myrtle md. Mar. 1897 Fred Carlin

Geno. Ref. T.V.H. VIIIGen. V.A.S. X - Agnes Nance (b. 23 Oct. 1896) md. 15 May 1927, Webb City, Mo., Vere Silverwood. Moved to Parsons, Kansas in 1929. Children bn. Parsons.

Children: 1) Patricia Eleanor (b. 23 Oct. 1930) md. 6 Oct. 1951, Richard

Combs.

Children: a) Chris M. (b. 16 Aug. 1952)

b) Connie P. (b. 28 Aug. 1956)

c) Kelly Scott (b. 16 Apr. 1960)

(see R.M. VII lineage for additional ancestors)

Geno. Ref. T.S.N. XGen. A.P.W. X - Alfred Lemuel Whaley (b. 2 Mar. 1868 - d. 2 Feb. 1958, Dallas Co.) md. 27 Jan. 1893, Pearl Carter (b. 12 Dec. 1875 - d. 24 Oct. 1948, Dallas Co.). Children: 1) Monette (b. 3 May 1896, Dallas Co.) md. 19 Nov. 1917,

Dallas Co., Tex., Homer Tomlinson (b. 10 Apr. 1897, Hill Co., Tex. - d. 29 Feb. 1960.

Children: a) Homer Jr. (b. 17 June 1920, Ft. Worth, Tex.) md. 19 Nov. 1940, Ft. Worth, Texas, Viola Ann Coles (b. 10 Nov. 1920, Ft. Worth). Child: 1. Edith Ann (b. 17 May 1942, Ft. Worth)

Geno. Ref. L.B.W. IX

END

Phillip and Sarah Hash

CHAPTER IX

Gen. O.S. VII - Otway Bird Nance (b. 21 July 1805, James City Co., Va. - d. 11 Dec. 1874, Texas) md. 16 Feb. 1829, Sarah B. Dearan, Kentucky. Moved in 1851 to Dallas Co., Tex., near the town of DeSota. Children from NM.

Children: 1) William T. (b. 1830)

2) Elizabeth F. md. Gustavius A. Kilbourn (see G.E.K. VIII)

3) Mary W. (b. 1836)

4) Nancy J. (b. 1834) md. 27 Apr. 1851, Cass Co., Ill., William Wyatt. Children: a) Fannie md. Walter Thompson. Child, 1. Loren B.

b) Alice (b. 1859) md. James Struble. Children: 1. Gertrude, 2. Maud, 3. Eva, 4. Harry, 5. Martin.

c) James Judy (b. 1862) Children: 1. Stuart, 2. Lois.
5) Richard A. (b. 1838)

- 6) Zachariah (b.1840) md. 6 Sept.1866, Fannie M. Hoagland
 Children: a) John M. md. W.B. Arheart. Children: 1. Francis, 2. John, 3. Dorothy
 b) Tilton (b.1869)
 c) Frederick
 d) James
 e) Hardin
- 7) Parthena (b.1842) md. 17 July 1867, Thomas J. Williams
 Children: a) Alice md. John H. Vencill
 b) Fannie md. Edmon Sprowls. Children: 1. Myrtle, 2. Roxie, 3. Joseph, 4. Blanche, 5. Mabel, 6. Jewel
- 8) Harriett (b.7 Aug.1844) md. 11 July 1865, William S. Seed (b.9 Sept.1839, Va.)
 Children: a) Kittie md. L.S. Brotherton. Children: 1. Will, 2. Blanche
 b) Johnnie (died age 8)
 c) Lena md. Dr. E. B. Strother
 d) Bettie md. J.D. Mauk. Children: 1. Ross, 2. Daniel, 3. Raymond S.
 e) Sallie (b.1877)
 f) Charles (b.1879)
 g) Hattie (b.1881)
 h) Benjamin
- 9) Sarah J. (b.1 Sept.1846, Illinois) md. 1864, James R. Smith (see J.S.S. VIII)
- 10) Samuel H. (b.21 May 1849) md. 22 Nov.1882, Regina L. Poage. Children: a) Olin B. (b.1883)

Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. G.E.K. VIII - Elizabeth Francis Nance (b.28 Nov.1831) md. 11 Jan.1850
Dr. Gustavius A. Kilbourn (b.10 Mar.1812, Ohio)

- Children: 1) Gustavius md. Barbara Bowers
 2) Marie md. Charles Kelley
 Children: a) Fannie
 b) Charles
 c) John md. Evelyn N. Beavers. Child, Lloyd,
- 3) Amelia md. Jacob Case
 Children: a) Ella md. Arthur Stiles
 b) Marcus
 c) James H.
 d) Hattie md. D.A. Whittington. Children:
 1. Gladys, 2. Duward
- 4) Lucy md. Charles Birk.
 Children: a) Ralph, b) Eunice, c) Charles, d) Frances.
- 5) Anne md. C.W. McElheny
 Children: a) Oscar, b) Lula, c) Fannie
- 6) Chalmers md. Mary Groves
 Children: a) Groves, b) Martha
- 7) Ellie (b.1860) ----- Geno. Ref. O.S. VII

Gen. J.S.S. VIII - Sarah J. Nance (b.1 Sept.1846, Illinois) md. 1864 James

R. Smith

- Children: 1) Jennie md. Robert Moss
 Children: a) Edward Raymond
 2) Frank md. Jennie Morris (see F.J.S. IX)
 Children: a) Jessie, b) Katie, c) Ralph, d) Estel
 3) Claudia (b.1875) md. James R. Andrews
 Children: a) Donolda
 4) Albert (b.1877)

Geno. Ref. O.S. VIIIGen. F.J.S. IX - J. Frank Smith (b.1869) md. Jennie Morris

- Children: 1) Jessie (b.1893 - d.1956) md. 1918, Frederick Patching
 (b.1893 - d.1961)

Children: a) Martha Jane (b.1920) md. 1944, Harold Beckett (b.1915). Children: 1. Michael Patching (b. 1947), 2. Judith Jean (b.1950), 3. Timothy Wayne (b.1952)

b) Meredith Jean (b.1920) md. 1st John Bass 2nd md. 1962, Jack A. Rich. Children by 1st marriage: 1. Johnny (b.1941) md. 1963 Suellen Barbee (b.1941), 2. Tony Vincente (b.1946)

- 2) Kathryn (Katie) (b.1896) md. 1921, Harrison H. Morse (b.1890)
 Children: a) Rosemary (b.1923) md. 1944, Charles H. Haws (b.1923) Children: 1. Russell Morse (b.1947), 2. Charles Randall (b.1949), 3. John Riley (b.1952) 4. Roy Nance (b.1957)

b) Felicia (b.1926) md. 1946, Kenneth W. Lott (b.1921). Children: 1. Mary Elizabeth (b.1949), 2. Kenneth Morse (b.1955)

- 3) Ralph Franklin (b.4 Nov.1900, Trent, Texas) md. 21 Sept. 1926, Dallas, Tex., Ella Pauline Baker (b.9 Jan.1908, Loveland, Colo.)
 Children: a) Ralph Nelson (b.29 July 1927, Dallas) md. 26 Mar.1949, South Bend, Ind., Virginia E. Oakley (b. 15 Mar.1928, Dallas). All children bn. Dallas: 1. Randall Nelson (b.18 Apr.1951), 2. Kathy Lynn (b.10 Aug.1954), 3. Richard Allan (b.10 Apr.1960)

b) Janice Gayle (b.11 Feb.1933, Dallas) 1st md. 14 June 1952, Willis Howard Elam (b.29 Oct.1930, Oklahoma City, Okla.). Children bn. Oklahoma City, 2nd md. 24 Aug.1963, Weatherford, Tex., Donald Bruce Terrana (b.25 Nov.1925, Brooklyn, N.Y). Children: 1. Karen Gayle (b.7 May 1954), 2. Robin Christy (b.10 May 1956), 3. Nelson Craig (b.3 Aug.1958)

- 4) Estel (Estill) Morris (b.1903) md. 1924, Loyce L. Ward (b.1907 - d.1957), 2nd md. 1953 ?

Children: a) LaVerlle Jean (b.1924) md. 1947 Otto Henke (b.1919). Children: 1. Brant Ryan (b.1950), 2. Darrell Evan (b.1953), 3. Kyle Morris (b.1963)

- 5) Jack Asbury (b.1906) md. 1931 Lurlee Willingham (b.1909)
 Children: a) Lesla J. (b.1942) md. 1960 Donald C. Olson (b.1936). Child: 1. Julie Anne (b.1962)
 6) James Ryle (b.1910) md. 1937, Pauline Dinkins (b.1914)
 Children: a) John Stephen (b.1941) md. Eunice Melna

(b.1943.) Children: 1. Richard Stephen (b.1962)
 b) Dan Morris (b.1947)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.S. VIII

END

Otway and Sarah

CHAPTER X

Gen. J.S. VII - Joshua Nance (b.11 July 1807 - d.6 Mar.1885, Kan.) md. 1st Sarah Skaggs, 2nd md.9 Aug.1837, Elizabeth Lucas. He was born in Kentucky, moved to Kansas in 1865.

Children: 1) Elizabeth
 2) Jefferson
 3) Polly
 4) Charles H. md. Frances Miller (see C.F. VIII)
 5) John L. (b.21 July 1838, Cass Co., Ill.) md. 8 Nov.1871

Mary Bell.

6) Jane (b.29 Nov.1839), 1st md. 1856 Isaac Hayes (d.1857)
 2nd md. 20 Sept.1856, Jonah C. Bixler.

Children: a) Grace md. William Dalton
 b) Lillie md. Jesse Elliott
 c) Chalres L. md. Bertha Tuthill. Child: 1.

Walter L.

d) Fannie md. Sabe Dalton. Children: 1.
 Harvey, 2. Riley, 3. Olive
 e) Katie md. Benjamin Dalton. Children: 1.
 Ruth J., 2. Paul

7) Katherine (b.21 June 1841 - d.17 May 1890) md. 4 June 1857

A. J. Farmer

Children: a) Isaac, b) Malinda, c) Christopher, d)
 Sarah, e) Charles, f) John, g) Joshua, h) Joseph,
 i) William, j) Albert, k) Eaton

8) Amos D. (b.3 Oct.1842) md. 25 Sept.1873, Sarah R. Wil-
 liams. Children: a) Lee md. Josie Morrison

b) Della (b.1876 - d.1900)
 c) Douglas
 d) Harry
 e) Archie
 f) Thomas
 g) Otway

9) William Douglas (b.16 Sept.1844) md. 12 Dec.1867, Jane
 Williams Children: a) Lizzie md. Charles Dearing. Children: 1.
 Nettie, 2. William L., 3. Anna, 4. C. Ezra, 5.
 Emma J. (b.1899)

b) Mattie md. G.W. Reynolds. Child: 1. Hat-
 tie (b.1897)

c) Albert md. Minnie Brown. Children: 1.
 Edith, 2. Ward D., 3. Mabel D.

d) Anna md. Hiram Hampton.
 e) Emma, f) Crittenden

- 10) Parthenia H. (b.8 June 1848) md. 1873, James Odom.
Children: a) Samuel, b) Maggie, c) Lewis, d) Elizabeth, e) Robert, f) Dennis, g) Harvey
- 11) Sarah Ellen (b.22 Feb.1849) md. 22 Jan.1888, Kan., James Swann. Moved to Oklahoma in 1893.
Children: a) Chauncy md. Lucy Turner: Child, Glen B.
b) Kelly md. Dollie Coonred. Children: 1. Fred, 2. Ona A., 3. Robert, 4. Mabel, 5. Neil, 6. Eddie.
c) Harley md. Nettie Herr. Child, Gordon
d) Effie md. Ward Guffey. Children: 1. Gladys, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Ralph
e) William
f) Dick
g) May md. John B. Meyers
h) Tilden md. Mettie Buckles. Child, Russell
- 12) Caroline (b.23 Feb.1852) md. 23 Oct.1873, William Williams. Children: a) Perry (b.1876 - d.1896)
b) Stella J.
c) Nellie
- 13) Thomas H. (b.8 Oct.1854)

Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. C.F. VIII - Charles H. Nance (b.11 Apr.1836 - d.9 May 1889) md. 21 Nov. 1854, Cass Co., Ill., Frances Miller.

- Children: 1) Sarah E. md. William H. Cross (see W.S.C. IX)
2) Amos D. md. Maggie Clark (see A.M. IX)
3) Joseph John md. Lizzie Theobald (see J.L. IX)
4) Milton S. md. RoeAnna Slaughter
5) William C.
6) James (b.1870 - d.1897)
7) Hester E.

Geno. Ref. J.S. VII

Gen. W.S.C. IX - Sarah E. Nance md. William H. Cross

- Children: 1) Mary (b.1876)
2) Charles M.
3) Antonias (b.1888)

Geno. Ref. C.F. VIII

Gen. A.M. IX - Amos D. Nance md. Maggie Clark

- Children: 1) Logan
2) Charles S.
3) Maggie

Geno. Ref. C.F. VIII

Gen. J.E. IX - Joseph (Joshua) John (b.8 Dec.1864 - d.Sept.1948) md. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Theobald (b.16 Sept.1865 - d.July 1927).

- Children: 1) Samuel J. md. Myrtle Trout (see S.M. IX)
2) William Oliver (b.27 April, 1893)
3) Nellie Gladys (b.28 Dec.1896) md. Elsworth Earl Friend
4) George Dewey md. Stella L. Hancock (see G.S. X)
5) Albert Lee (b.10 July 1903)

Geno. Ref. C.F. VIII

Gen. M.R. IX - Milton S. (b.1867 - d.1958) md. 4 Oct.1893, Roe Anna Slaughter (b.14 June 1870 - d.13 Feb.1945)

Children: 1) Paul md. Erma Jordan.
Children: a) John (b.1934)
2) Maurice Albert (b.1895)

Geno. Ref. C.F. VIII

Gen. S.M. X - Samuel Joshua Nance (b.5 Jan.1895, Monroe City, Mo. - d.16 Jan.1957) md. Myrtle Vera Trout (b.28 July 1903). They were married 15 June 1921. Children: 1) Harold Edwin (b.20 Apr.1922, Muskogee, Okla.) md. 28

Oct.1945, Dolores Elaine Rowland (b.3 Sept.1926, Galveston, Tex.)
Children: a) Kenneth Edwin (b.1 July 1947, Holyoke, Mass.)

b) Janice Ann (b.25 Mar.1953, Oklahoma City)

c) Carole Eileen (b.24 Aug.1956, Honolulu,

Hawaii), twin of

d) Cheryl Elaine (b.24 Aug.1956, Honolulu)

2) Samuel Eugene (b.26 Apr.1924, Muskogee, Okla.) md. 2 Sept.1950, Alla Rebia Maher (b.July 1927)

Children: a) Greg Eugene (b.9 Dec.1951, Wichita, Kan.)

b) Sandra Kay, (b.24 Dec.1952, Wichita, Kan.)

c) Larry John (b.9 Mar.1954, Wichita)

d) David Alan (b.30 Apr.1955, Wichita)

e) Steven Lynn (b.23 Dec.1956, Wichita)

f) Michael Douglas (b.4 Aug.1958, Wichita)

g) Samuel Jay, (b.4 Apr.1960, Wichita)

h) James Warren (b.9 Mar.1963, Wichita)

i) Thomas Edwin (b.10 Feb.1964, Wichita)

3) Waldo Warren (b.2 Jan.1927, Muskogee, Okla.) md. 9 Sept, 1956, Margaret Louise Burling (b.10 Feb.1935)

Children: a) Rodney Owen (b.9 Mar.1963)

Geno. Ref. J.E. IX

Gen. G.S. X - George Dewey Nance Sr. (b.15 Apr.1899, Monroe City, Mo.) md. 17 Apr.1920 Stella Lillian Hancock (b.15 Apr.1900, Macon City, Mo.)

Children: 1) George D. Jr. (b.8 Aug.1931, Milwaukee, Wisc.) wife?

Children: a) George D. III (b.13 June 1956, Nieceville Florida

Georgia b) Sherri Antonette (b.11 Dec.1960, Atlanta, Georgia -----
Geno. Ref. J.E. IX

END

Joshua and Sarah

CHAPTER XI

Gen. T.C. VII - Thomas Jefferson Nance (b.17 Sept.1811 - d.22 July 1842) md. 1863 Catherine D. Houghton (b.1817 - d.1892). Children all born Petersburg, Ill.:

1) Elizabeth (b.1838 - d.1866) md. Clinton Wynne
Children: a) Mary md. Oliver Carter of Los Angeles, California

2) Benjamin (b.1839 - d.1841)

3) Harriet (b.1840 - d.1873) md. 1st David Judy, 2nd md. Phillip Struble.

Children by first marriage:

a) Kate Judy (died age 11)

Children by second marriage:

b) Albert

c) Lena md. ? Batterman

4) Albert G. md. Laura I. Osborne (see Gen. A.L. VIII)

Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. A.L. VIII - Albert Gallitin Nance (b.1842 - d.1922) md. 1866, Laura Isabelle Osborne (b.18 Apr.1844, Rock Creek, Ill.). Children all bn. Petersburg, Ill.

1) Carrie B. md. Charles Goodwin (see C.C.G. IX)

2) Thomas Jefferson (b.1869 - d.1916) md. Alice Curry

Children: a) Albert II (b.1902) md. Estelle ?. Children: 1. Thomas J., 2. John, 3. Betty,

b) Ruth (b.1911) md. Blakely Barrow

3) Catherine (Kitty) md. George Warnsing (see G.C.W. IX)

4) Harriet B. (b.1873 - d.1893) md. Harry Schirding

Children: a) Hattie (b.1893 - d.1952) md. Ben Boynton Child, 1. Betty

5) Horace G. (b.1876 - d.1960) md. Sudie Pukapile

Children: a) Mary Louise (b.1906) md. Ralph Leslie

Child, Robert md. Carroll Marshall. children: a. Elizabeth, b. Susan

6) Louise 1st md. Harold Smoot, 2nd md. Basso (see H.L.S. IX)

Geno. Ref. T.C. VII

Gen. G.C.W. IX - Catherine (Kitty) Nance (b.1871 - d.1945) md. George Warnsing Children: 1) Laura Marie md. Samuel Thompson

Children: a) Kitty md. Jefferson Lewis. Children: 1. Warnsing, 2. Peter, 3. Clark

2) Herminia (d.1937) md. Clark Hawke

Children: a) Clark md. Betty Blakesley. Child, Henry

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII)

Gen. H.L.S. IX - Louise Nance (b.1866) living Petersburg, Ill., 1st md. Harold Smoot (b.1887 - d.1963), 2nd md. ? Basso.

Basso Children: 1) Gretelen md. Clrien Dalley (see C.G.D. X)

2) John M. (b.1917) md. Frieda Schoone

Children: a) Frances (b.1946)

b) Kitty (b.1951)

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

Gen. C.C.G. IX - Carrie Benton Nance (b.5 Sept.1867, Ill. - d.28 Dec.1938, Ponca City, Okla.) md. 3 Apr.1895, Charles W. Goodwin (b.3 Mar.1864, Ill. - d. 6 June 1952, Clinton, Okla.)

Children: 1) Albert N. (b.26 Apr.1896 - d.14 Sept.1959) md. 19 Feb. 1927, May Cogil.

Children: a) Nancy (b.10 Mar.1929) md. 6 Nov.1947, Jack Crawford

b) Charles (b.12 Jan.1932 - d.6 July 1938)

c) Cara J. (b.13 July 1944)

- 2) Georgia (b.26 Jan.1898, Laverne, Iowa) md. 5 July 1918
 Joe C. Creager (b.21 Mar.1896, Vernon, Tex.)
 Children: a) Nance G. (b.10 Nov.1925, Oklahoma City, Okla) md. 22 Oct.1955, Barbara Miller. Children: 1. Martha L. (b.1 Apr.1958), 2. William Nance (b.24 Mar. 1961)
- 3) Charles (b.20 Oct.1904) md. 19 June 1933, Frances Littell.
 Children: a) Anne (b.1 Feb.1936) md. 6 Sept.1957 Grant Miller
 b) Charles L. (b.21 June 1938) md. 16 Dec. 1962 Nancy Johnson
 c) Kitty (b.4 Mar.1941) md. 29 Nov.1964 David King. Children: 1. Kristin (b.29 June 1965)
- 4) Caroline (b.16 May 1911) md. 15 June 1931, Cuthbert Schaefer
 Children: a) Goodwin C. (b.3 Oct.1948)

 Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

- Gen. C.G.O. X - Gretchen Smoot (b.1912) md. Clrien Dalley
 Children: 1) Nielsen S. (b.1933) md. Irene ?
 Children: a) Astrid
- 2) John C. (b.1934) md. Nancy Paulsen
 Children: a) Caron
- 3) Melinda (b.1940) md. Mitchell Ross
- 4) Elina md. David Conrad
 Children: a) Beth, b) Lorraine

Geno. Ref. H.L.S. IX

END

Thomas and Catherine

CHAPTER XII

Gen. Z.E. VII - Zachariah Henry Nance (b.17 Dec.1800, Charles City, Va. - d. 4 Apr.1885, Cumberland Co., N.C.). His mother died on the day of his birth and he was adopted by his aunt, Sussanna Shell (wife of Stephen Shell). He married 15 Sept.1826, Halifax, N.C., Emeline Latham (b.10 Sept.1810, Pitt Co., N.C. - d.24 Jan.1892). Children from NM

- Children: 1) John W. (b.1827 - d.1903) md. Martha Cooper
 2) Washington J. (b.1829 - d.1902) md. Sheba Ford (d.1860), had two children. 2nd md. Mary McIntosh, had 4 children. Civil War veteran.
- 3) Joe John (b.1833)
- 4) Virginia G. (b.1837) md. John B. Craig
 Children: a) John H. (b.1855)
 b) Joseph F. (b.1858)
- 5) James H. (b.1839 - d.1894) md. Martha Mobley
 Children: a) John H. (b.1886) md. Sallie ?. Children: 1. Lillie (b.1890), 2. Maggie (b.1892),
 b) George W. (b.1868 - d.1895) md. Lulu ?
 Children: 1. Birdie
 c) Mannie (b.1871) md. ? Leonidas
 d) Martha (b.1885)

- 6) Mary Jane (b.1844) md. ? Moore
 Children: a) John T., b) Charles L.

 Gen. Ref. Z.J. VII

END

Zachariah and Emeline

CHAPTER XIII

Gen. A.E. VII - Allen Q. Nance (b.16 Sept.1813, Ky. - d.1873, Dallas Co., Tex.) md. 11 Jan.1841 Elizabeth Dearen (d. 25 Nov.1893, Texas). Came to Ill. with parents in 1832. Moved to Texas (Dallas County) in 1852.

Children: 1) David Carey (b.Cass Co., Ill., 2 Feb.1843) Confederate soldier. Md. 12 Oct.1870, Sallie M. Hackley

Children: a) Charles (b.1871) md. Ethel Shuee
 b) James md. Lizzie Carrall. Children: 1. Alleen, 2. Eugenia, 3. Wilson

c) Quilla md. Carey Horne. Child A.Q.
 d) Annie L. md. Byram P. Morris. Children:

1. Dwight, 2. Don

2) Mary J. (b.25 Sept.1845 - d.4 July 1890) md. 18 July 1865, James Reagan (d.4 July 1899)

Children: a) Burney md. Barbara Anderson. Children:
 1. Ona, 2. Lucile, 3. Paul, 4. Horace B.

b) Burton md. Fannie Montgomery
 c) Annie md. H.C. Mayner
 d) Lula md. Fletcher Elliott
 e) William md. Rhoda Harrell
 f) Addie md. John Elkins
 g) Bettie
 h) Lina

3) Christopher C. (died young)

4) Gustavous (b.8 June 1849) md. 1873 Vina McElroy

Children: a) Joseph (b.1874)
 b) Frederick E. (b.1881)
 c) Carlie L. (b.1883)
 d) Ioma (b.1887)
 e) Claude (b.1891)

5) Ellen (b.12 Apr.1852, Ill.) md. 27 June 1872 George W. Bowman
 Children: a) Charles md. Bobbye Jones. Children: 1. Clarence, 2. Clara B.

b) Ladonia
 c) William
 d) George Lewis
 e) Mary md. Charles McFareland. Children:
 1. Charles, 2. Virgil
 f) Luella md. Benjamin Hard. Child, Grace

6) Ann L. md. William C. Horne

Children: a) Samuel (died Oct.1896)
 b) Carey
 c) Homer

7) Sarah C. md. John Crews

- 8) John H. (died young)
 9) Lee (died young)
 10) Charles Palmer (b.10 July 1861, Texas) md. 14 Jan.1886
 Cordelia P. Garner. Children:
 Children: a) Leonard, b) Winnie, c) Sallie, d) Wil-
 kie, e) Washington Lee, f) David W., g) Allen Q.,
 h) George, i) Katie
 11) Etta (b.25 Apr.1867, Dallas Co., Tex.) md. 1886 Benjamin
 Brandenburg
 Children: a) Olin, b) Etta, c) Abie, d) Kattie M.
 e) Allene, f) Malta

Gen. Z.J. VI

END

Allen and Elizabeth

CHAPTER XIV

Family submitted by Mrs. Jesse Stites, 2004 Hemlock Dr., Champaign, Ill.

Gen. G.E. VII - George Washington Nance (b.29 Mar., Va. - d.20 Mar.1889, Ill.)
 md. Elizabeth Martin. Nine oldest children born in Green Co., Ky. Rest born
 Menard, Ill. (ages?)

- Children: 1) Nancy
 2) William
 3) Otway
 4) Lewis
 5) Jane
 6) Henry
 7) George W. Jr.
 8) Sallie
 9) James
 10) Willis
 11) Ann md. ? Adams
 12) Thomas L. Harris
 13) Joshua md. Harrit Jones (see J.H. VIII)
 14) John
 15) Abraham Lincoln md. Clara Dazura Sloan (see A.C. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. Z.J. VI

Gen. A.C. VIII - Abraham Lincoln Nance (b.1844, Ill. - d.10 Feb.1913, Ill.)
 md. Clara Belle Dazura Sloan (d.1 Sept.1942, Roley, Ill.). Parents were
 scalped by Indians. She was raised by the Sloans.

- Children: 1) Cora Elizabeth md. William Nation (see W.C.N. IX)
 2) Evelyn md. Robert Shadow
 3) George W. (d. 5 Sept.1929) md. Sophia ? (World War I)
 4) Andrew J. (d.1963, Springfield, Ill.) 1st md. Myrtle ?,
 2nd md. Etta ?.
 Children: a) Russell
 5) Frances V. md. Arthur L. Hamm (see A.F.H. IX)

 Geno. Ref. G.E. VII

Gen. J.H. VIII - Joshua Nance (b.31 Aug.1826, Green Co., Ky.) md. Harriet Jones. Lived Menard Co., Ill. On 6 Jan.1888, Harriet "Jones" Nance, widow, md. D. Milton Nance, son of James Nance, and first cousin to Joshua. All children by first marriage, born Illinois.

Children: 1) Mary Jane, 1st md. M.L. Pyle, 2nd md. Marion E. Aten

Children by first marriage:

- a) Iva May md. Fred C. Inglehart
- b) Nellie E. md. Norman L. Devine

Children by second marriage:

c) Ollie Myrtle Aten md. Bernice Morgan Nance
(son of William Franklin Nance of John, Sarah line, see Gen. M.K. VII, Section I) Res: Longview, Texas

- d) Floyd Eugene
- e) Mary Clydie
- d) Laura
- e) Freddie R.

2) Martha 1st md. ? Randles, 2nd md. Henry Smith

3) Henry William

4) Elizabeth md. ? Short

5) Charles

6) Matilda md. J.B. Gum

Children: a) Chester E., b) Loren V., c) Veria J.,
d) Everet H.

----- Geno. Ref. G.E, VII

Gen. W.C.N. IX - Cora Elizabeth Nance md. William Nation

Children: 1) Lilly md. Wilbur Cox

Children: a) Lee (deceased)

----- Geno. Ref. A.C. VIII

Gen. A.F.H. IX - Frances V. Nance (b.4 July 1891, Petersburg, Ill.) md. 7 Aug.1907, St. Louis, Mo., Arthur Leighton Hamm (buried Decatur, Ill.)

Children: 1) Eva Mae (died infancy, Bement, Ill.)

2) George V. (d.28 Feb.1966, Canton, Ill.) md. Mary Katherine Collins

Children: a) Patricia Marie md. Dwight Ward, res:
Canton, Ill.

3) Ruby Evelyn md. Gail Collins (World War II veteran)

Children: a) David, b) Lynda G., c) Frances J., d)
Kathy, e) Billy

4) G. Marie md. William Allen (World War II veteran)

Children: a) Carol, b) Virginia M.

5) Frances Joanne md. Robert Lee Shaw, Decatur, Ill.

Children: a) Michael, b) Stephen, c) Pamela L. (d.
7 Jan.1956, Sumptner, S.C.)

twins { 6) A. Leighton Hamm md. Jesse Eleanor Cox. Res: LaPorte,
Indiana. Children: a) Eleanor R. md. Charles Night. Children:
1. Cindy, 2. Steve.

7) Ruth md. Jesse L. Stites (World War II vet., received
Presidential Unit Citation and the Bronze Star. A member of the
crew of the Gallant Lady when she was sunk by the Japanese. Both
living Champaign, Ill. Child: a) Jesse Robert.

----- Geno. Ref. A.C. VIII

BOOK IV

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND ANN NANCE

CONTENTS

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND ANN NANCE

Division I - Sarah "Nance", wife of John Lanier

Division II - Isham and Frances Nance

Division III - Reuben and Amy "Williamson" and Nancy "Brown" Nance

Section A - Captain Bird Nance of Tennessee

Chapter I - William and Mary Nance

Chapter II - James Harvey and Ann Nance

Chapter III - Wiley Bird and Mary Nance

Chapter IV - Thomas Clinton and Judith Nance

Group 1 - Lemuel Jasper Nance

Group 2 - William Thomas Nance

Group 3 - Robert Mack Nance

Group 4 - Martha Ann, wife of William Benjamin Johnson

Section B - John Nance of Georgia

Section C - Isaac Nance of Tennessee

Section D - Tabitha Nance, wife of Daniel Shakelford of Tenn. & Mo.

Section E - Reuben Nance Jr. of Tennessee

Section F - Mary Nance, wife of Jesse Crouch of Tennessee

Chapter V - Jonathan Mulkey Crouch

Chapter VI - Joseph Crouch

Chapter VII - Susan Crouch, wife of Llewallyn King

Chapter VIII - Martha Crouch, wife of William King

Chapter IX - Elijah Crouch

Chapter X - Jessie Hiter Crouch

Chapter XI - Allen Crouch

Chapter XII - John Crouch

Chapter XIII - Mary "Crouch", wife of Jerimiah Hale

Chapter XIV - Isaac Crouch

Chapter XV - Reuben Crouch

Chapter XVI - Sarah Crouch, wife of Jacob Poland

Chapter XVII - William Crouch

Section G - William Nance of Tennessee

Section H - Short lineages of other children of Reuben Nance

Division IV - Descendants of John and Mary Nance of Virginia and Jefferson County, Tenn.

Section I - Families of a) John (Jackie) Nance

b) Betsy "Nance", wife of Allen Nance

c) Elinor Nance, wife of Obediah Garner

Section J - Descendants of Reuben and Rosanna Nance

Chapter XVIII - Anice "Nance", wife of Stephen Moore

Chapter XIX - Squire John Nance

Chapter XX - Susannah Nance, wife of Jacob Vineyard

BOOK IV

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND ANN NANCE

Gen. W.A. IV - William Nance md. Ann ?. of Prince George and Brunswick Counties, Virginia.

Records: 1) Bristol Parish Vestry Book by Chamberlayne
William and Ann Nance, parents of Thomas, bn. 29 Feb.
1736, and Sarah, bn. 30 Jan.1742/3.

2) Brunswick Co. Records

1741 - June 1 - William Nance patents 129 acres both sides Shinning Creek, Brunswick Co. Pat. #19, p.974.

1743 - July 7 - William Nance sells 129 acres to John Ingram, both sides Shinning Creek, Brunswick Co. Pat. by said William June 1, 1741. Ann Nance, wife of said William, relenquishes her dower. Bk. #2, p.235. Wit: Daniel Nance, John Sprew, and William Williams.

1746 - January 12 - William Nance patents 318 acres, south side of Jenento Creek. Pat. #25, p.247, Brunswick Co.

1747 - William Nance processions land (Vestry Book of St. Andrews Parish)

1748 - William Nance on Poll Tax Lists 26 W (1) 62, 64

1750 - William Nance witnesses deed of Sale by Daniel Nance to John Brown. Selling land Daniel patented in 1746 on Avents Creek.

1756 - Thomas Nance, deceased, son of William Nance (from Orgional Nance papers, now in possession of Knoxville, Tenn. Historical Society)

Will of William Nance

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN: November the 17th 1770. I William Nance of the Parrish of Meherrin in the County of Brunswick, being of sound disposing mind and memory thanks be to Almighty God for the same calling to mind the uncertainty of certain death and that all men must yield thereto when by God required, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament as followeth to-wit: I bequeath my soul to God who gave, hoping and trusting in the merit and advocacy of my blessed Lord and Saviour Christ for the remission of all my first follies and offenses, and my body I commit to the Earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter mentioned, and as touching such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bestow on me I shall dispose in manner following, after all my lawful debts is paid. ITEM I give and bequeath unto my son Isham Nance and his heirs forever two hundred acres of land lying in Mecklenburg County adjacent to Reuben Nance and William Fox also one negro fellow named Harry, one pott, two chairs, bed and furniture, thirty pounds in money and the third part of my stock of Cattle. ITEM: I give unto my son John Nance and to his heirs forever the tract of land I now live on, also three hundred and ninety acres of land lying in Mecklenburg County adjacent to Drury Malone and Edward Epps, also my negro wench Winney, a negro girl named Judy, one brass lock Gun, one feather bed and furniture, two chairs, one chest and the third part of my stock of cattle.

ITEM: I give unto my son Reuben Nance and to his heirs forever two hundred acres of land whereon he now lives being the upper part adjacent to Richard Warthin, also my negro boy named Cook, a negro girl named Luse, one Cuba Gun a mare named Pigion, also a new Newmarket coat and the third part of all my stock of Cattle.

Will

William Nance.

ITEM: I give unto my daughter Elizabeth Glover and to her heirs forever one negro girl named Phillis, a white horse, a fourth part of Negro girl (when sold named Hannah) and five sheep; ITEM: I give unto my daughter Tabitha Nance one negro fellow named Frank, one bed and furniture, five head of Sheep a mare named Poll, a fourth part of what my negro girl sells for, to her and her heirs forever. ITEM I give unto my daughter Mary Lanier and to her heirs forever one negro boy named Emmanuel, five sheep, and the fourth part of what my negro girl sells for, also eleven geese. ITEM I give unto my daughter Sarah Lanier twenty pounds in money, one negro girl named Doll (now in her possession) a negro girl named Sarah, also five Sheep, and a fourth part of my negro Hannah (when sold) to her and her heirs forever. ITEM: I give my Sag-athy Coat to John Lanier.

My Will and desire is that my crop of Corn and Tobacco be sold to pay my depts, like I desire that all the remainder of my estate (except my Hoggs) that I have not heretofore mentioned be sold, and after my depts and funeral charges is paid that the remainder part be equally divided amongst my three sons Isham, John and Reuben.

ITEM: I give all my stock of Hoggs to my son John Nance. I do hereby appoint make and ordain my three sons Isham, John and Reuben my sole executors of this my last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

his
William X Nance (SEAL)
mark

(Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said William Nance as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us who were present at the signing, sealing and publishing thereof. Joseph Floyd, John Nipper, Benjamin Walker.)

At a Court held for Brunswick County the 25th day of February 1771.

This WILL was presented in Court by Isham Nance and John Nance two of the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law, and the same being proved by the oaths of Joseph Floyd and Benjamin Walker two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of the said Executors, who together with Charles Collier, Joshua Winfield and Josiah Floyd their securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of three thousand pounds with condition as the law directs. Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and Reuben Nance the other executor therein named personally in Court refused to take upon himself the burthen of the Execution thereof or to join in the probate. Teste: P. Pelham Jr. Clerk of Court. Will Book No. 4, p.51.

Vol. 4, Will Book, Brunswick Co., Va., p.60 - appraisal value of estate was £560.3.1 Appraisers: Siloanus Stokes, Charles Collier, and James Hicks, Sr. Recorded 22 April 1771.

Children of William and Ann Nance:

- 1) Thomas (b.29 Feb.1736 - d.1756)
- 2) Sarah (b.30 Jan.1742/43) md. John Lanier (see J.S.L. V)
- 3) Reuben md. 1st Amy Williamson, 2nd Nancy Brown (see R.A.V)
- 4) Isham md. Francis ? (see I.F. V)
- 5) John md. Mary (see J.M. V)
- 6) Mary md. Frederick Lanier. Moved to North Carolina, then

to South Carolina. He was a Revolutionary soldier. No further records of children

7) Elizabeth md. ? Glover. No further records

8) Tabitha md Stephen Mabrey 1775, Mecklenburg Co. Sec. Isham Nance, brother of bride. No further records

Geno. Ref. - ?

Division I

Gen. J.S.L. V - Sarah Nance (b.30 Jan.1742/43 - d. ?) md. John Lanier about 1763/64 (b.1738 - d.1804, Franklin Co., N.C.)

Children: 1) Nancy (b.1766 - d.1820) md. 1785 Joseph Bennett, Revolutionary soldier. (see J.N.B. VI)

2) Thomas (b.1769 - d.1830) md. 1798 Mary H. Jones (b.1780)

3) Lucy (b.1773) md. 17 Dec.1798, James Byrd

4) Benjamin Franklin (b.1775), 1812 soldier.

5) Sarah (b.1778 - d.1850) never married

6) Tabitha (b.1780) md. as 2nd wife, William Bennett (from Lanier Family by Ingersoll. 1965)

Geno. Ref. W.A. IV

Gen. J.N.B. VI - Nancy Lanier (b.1766 - d. prior to 1820; Mecklenburg, Va.) md. 24 May 1785, Mecklenburg, Va. Joseph Bennett (d.1842, Rutherford, Tenn.) Joseph Bennett was a revolutionary soldier. He was living in 1840 in Rutherford County, Tennessee with son, Thomas, when he died at age 85 in 1842.

Children: 1) Thomas (see T.U.B. VII)

2) John Lanier Bennett md. Martha Hammond (see J.M.B. VII)

Geno. Ref. J.S.L. VI

Gen. J.M.B. VII - John Lanier Bennett (b.1792) md. Anson Co., N.C., Martha Hammond (b.1800 - d.1878). She died in the home of son, George H. Bennett, of Independence, Arkansas.

Children: 1) Nancy (b.1817, Anson, N.C.) unmarried in 1850

2) William (b.1827) Confederate soldier

3) George H. md. Sarah (see G.S.B. VIII)

4) Armstead (b.1832) had three sons. Wife unknown

5) Benjamin (b.1834)

6) Sarah (b.1838 - d.Dec.1870) md. 25 Jan.1870, Patrick Sturdivant, son of John and Sarah Sturdivant of Anson, N.C.

7) Tabitha (b.1842) md. J.D. Billingsly, Anson, N.C.

8) Eliza Ann (b.1842) md. William Billingsly, Anson, N.C.

9) Caroline S. md. Charles Henry Lockhart (see C.C.L. VIII)

Geno. Ref. J.N.B. VI

Gen. T.U.B. VII - Thomas Bennett (b.1794 - d.1850) md. 1817 ?. Moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn.

Children: 1) Thomas (b.1822) md. Mary H. ? (b.1828)

2) John (b.1825) md. Elizabeth (b.1830)

Children: a) John P. (b.1848, Tenn.)

3) Joseph (b.1830)

4) Evans G. (b.1832)

Division I

Thomas Bennett

5) Henry L. (b.1836)
had two other sons and one daughter

Geno. Ref. J.N.B. VI

Gen. G.S.B. VIII - George H. Bennett (b.31 Mar.1829 - d.4 May 1923, Chumby, Texas) md. Sarah (b.6 Feb.1842 - d.18 Nov.1902)

Children: 1) William O. (b.1860) md. Nannie Allen, Arkansas
2) Lula E. (b.25 Mar.1862 - d.1936) md. James Pickens
3) John L. (b.11 May 1864 - d.21 June 1931) md. Alice Mc-

Cord

4) Benjamin L. (b.16 Jan.1866 - d.27 Feb.1908) md. Maude
5) James L. (b.27 Mar. 1869 - md. Addie Smallings)
6) Allis L. (b.20 July 1874 - d.4 Sept.1877)
7) Thomas H. (b.20 July 1874 - d.1936) Chickasaw, Okla.
8) Hampton V. (b.14 Sept.1876) Living 1962.
9) Cora L. (b.11 July 1878 - d.June 1866)

Geno. Ref. J.M.B. VII

Gen. C.C.B VIII - Carolyn S. Bennett (b.28 July 1843, Anson, N.C. - d.15 Dec.1915, Memphis, Tenn.) md. Ark. 15 Feb.1872, Charles Henry Lockhart (b. 2 July 1845, Union Co., Ark. - d.31 Aug.1922, Memphis, Tenn.)

Children: 1) Anna D. (b.28 Aug.1877) md. 17 Oct.1900 Charles D. Davis (b.1870 - d.1923)

Children: a) Anna G. (b.1912) md. 1930 John L. Dean (b.1906) Tennessee

Geno. Ref. J.M.B. VII

The Lanier and Bennett lineages was taken from The Lanier Family by Ingersoll.

Division II

Gen. I.F. V - Isham Nance (b. c1747, Brunswick, Va. (d. c1818) md. Francis Isham received about 200 acres of land in his father's 1771 will in Mecklenburg Co. All records pertaining to Isham are found in Mecklenburg Co. where he died about 1818. Acct. of estate settlement Bk. 8, p.436, John Nance, administrator.

Children: 1) John
2) Isham Jr.
3) Thomas
4) William
5) Nancy
6) Fanny
7) Polly Harwell heirs
8) Elizabeth Mitchell heirs

For records on this family see Mecklenburg marriages and records. No further family lineages available

Geno. Ref. W,A. IV

Division III

Gen. R.A. V - Reuben Nance (b.1745 - d.1812) md. 1st Amy Williamson, md. 2nd

Nancy Brown. Thirteen children by first marriage, 7 children by second marriage. Reuben Nance was born in Brunswick Co., Va. Moved to Henry County, Va. in 1773/74. He received a land patent in 1780, was a surveyor, an ensign in the Revolution, and a friend and neighbor of Patrick Henry. The tradition has been passed down in this family that Patrick Henry said to Reuben Nance when he returned from the Constitutional Convention "The Constitution will prove a road of sand". For further records on Reuben Nance see Henry Co. Va. records.

There is no foundation for several of the statements made in NM regarding Reuben Nance and family. The story of the 28 children was given to George Nance by Jefferson Amzi Nance, a great-grandson of Reuben Nance, who was quite old and feeble when he wrote this letter. The Captain Bird mentioned was not the son of Reuben but was his grandson, whose parents were Reuben Nance Jr. and Francis "Ingram" Nance.

Henry County, Virginia Reuben Nance's Will

In the name of God amen. The 10th day of January 1812

I Reubin Nance of the county of Henry and the state of Virginia, being very weak in body but in perfect sound memory but calling to mind the mortality of the body and that it is once appointed for all men to die, as for my body I leave it to be buried in a Christian Like and decent manner at the discretion of my executors and my soul to return to God that first gave it, not doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching my worldly estate which I now have and which it may be pleased God---to bless me with I mean to devise and dispose of in form and manner as follows, viz,

First all I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Nancy Nance one negro man slave named Benn, one cow and calf, and one feather bed and furniture forever to dispose of at her own discretion.

Secondly, I further give and bequeath to my beloved Nancy one negro man named Isaac and negroe woman named Dyan one negroe boy named Will, one negroe girl named Hester, one negroe boy named Perry, one negroe boy named _____, one negroe boy named Simon, one negroe boy named Joe, the family of the said Isaac, one negroe woman named Janey with all their increase in _____ her natural life or widowhood.

Thirdly I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Nancy Nance one wagon and team, one still, with all plantation utensils necessary for her use, and twenty head of meat cattle, during her life or widowhood, also my blacksmiths tools, and all my flock of hogs in like manner,

Fourthly, my land and plantation house and household furniture, my mill and that land whereon the mill stands I give to my beloved wife in the manner above mentioned.

Fifthly, my desire is that my old stock of negroes should be divided between my oldest family of children I had by my first wife, viz, to my beloved son William Nance only a deduction of one hundred and seventy dollars I have already paid him into his part of the legacy, to him his heirs and assigns forever, secondly to my son Bird Nance, my son Allen Nance, my son Clement Nance, my son Joseph Nance, their heirs and assigns forever, also to my daughter, Mary Crouch, Susannah McCulough, and Tabitha Shackelford, viz, Bess's children one negroe man named George, one negroe named Peter, one negroe man named Moses, one negroe man named Robb, one negroe woman named Rachael, one negroe girl named Jincy, one negroe boy named Fill, with

all their increase the same negroes to be equally divided amongst the within and above mentioned children their heirs and assigns forever, as to my son Isaac Nance, my son John Nance, my son Reubin Nance, my son Isham Nance and my daughter Sarah Sandford, I have given each of them their proportionable parts of my estate as legatees as follows, viz, my son Isaac Nance has received one hundred pounds in full for his part, my son Isham Nance has received one hundred pounds in full, my son John has received one negroe girl named Anny in full, my daughter Sarah Sandford has received one negroe girl named Liza (in full), my son Reubin Nance has received one negroe girl named Lucy in full, my desire is that all the within mentioned negroes except Benn and the within mentioned property except one cow and calf and one feather bed and furniture that I gave to her, Nancy my wife for her to dispose of at her own discretion should be equally be divided amongst my last children, first my son Stephen and Peyton Nance, and Sarah Philpott and Edmund Nance, and Lessenby Nance and Nancy Nance and Reuben Saunders Nance, their heirs and assigns forever.

Lastly I nominate and appoint my beloved friend Benjamin Jones to be my soul executor and Thomas Starling. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and date within mentioned. Reubin Nance (L S)

Signed and sealed in the presents of;
John Connaway
Edward Richardson
John Lovell

Probated 9 March 1812

Will Book 2, pages 163-165

Children of Reuben Nance and Amy Williamson Nance:

- 1) Sally (b.14 July 1767) md. James Sanford. Moved to Rutherford County, Tenn. In 1820 Williamson Co. Census. (active in estate of Bird and Isaac Nance)
- 2) William (b.24 Dec.1768). Name of wife unknown (see W.U. VI)
- 3) Mary md. Jesse Crouch (see J.M.C. VI)
- 4) Bird (b.24 July 1772) md. Polly Hannah, 2nd md. Sarah L. Mack (see B.P. VI)
- 5) Isaac (b.13 Feb.1774) md. Jane Smith (see I.J. VI)
- 6) Allen md. Betsy Nance (see A.B. VI)
- 7) Isham, wife unknown (see I.U. VI)
- 8) John md. Christina Ryan (see J.C. VI)
- 9) Sussana (b.10 Aug.1781) md. Alexander McCulloch. Moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn. In 1820 Census living next door to Allen Nance.
- 10) Tabitha md. Daniel Shakelford (see D.T.S. VI)
- 11) Reuben Jr. md. Francis Ingram (see R.F. VI)
- 12) Clement (b. 30 Sept.1787) md. Polly Hail May 14, 1813.
- 13) Joseph md. Polly Philpott (see J.P. VI)

Children of Reuben Nance and Nancy Brown

- 14) Sally (b.2 Nov.1791) md. David Phillpot, 1826, Henry Co., Va.
- 15) Stephen md. Sarah W. Hughes (see S.S. VI)
- 16) Peyton S. 1st md. Polly King, 2nd Elinor Simms (see P. VI)

- 17) Edmund md. Anna Simms (see E.A. VI)
 18) Lessenby md. Oney Simms (see L.O. VI)
 19) Nancy (b.22 Mar.1804) md. Benjamin Marshall, 1826, in
 Henry Co., Va.
 20) Reuben Sanders (b.28 May 1808) md. Sarah H. ? (see R.S. VI)

 Geno. Ref. W.A. V

SECTION A

Gen. B.P. VI - Bird Nance (b.24 July 1772 - d.15 Apr.1815) md. 17 Sept.1794 Polly Hannah of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Moved to Rutherford County, Tenn. in 1796/97. 2nd md. 25 June 1808 Sarah Louise Mack, Williamson Co. Tenn. Appointed ensign in Tenn. Militia 15 Aug.1797. Received Captain's commission 21 Feb.1811. Was in the Battle of New Orleans with Andrew Jackson, died on route home near Natchez, Miss. of "Swamp Fever".
 See 1810 Rutherford co. Census. (information from War Records and will 1815)

Bird Nance's Will - In the name of God, Amen, I, Bird Nance, of the County of Rutherford, state of Tennessee, being of perfect mind and memory, thanks to God for the same, do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, (viz) first of all, I do give and bequeath unto my son, John Nance, a horse to be worth fifty dollars, feather bed, 1 cow and calf - also I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth Nance, one horse worth fifty dollars, saddle, featherbed, cow & calf, I also give and bequeath unto my son William Nance one horse worth fifty dollars, saddle, feather bed, cow and calf, and I also give and bequeath unto my daughter Sally Nance one horse worth forty dollars, with saddle, feather bed, cow and calf - I further desire that a certain negro woman by the name of Lieu and all her increase be equally divided between Lucy Gambrill, John Nance, Elizabeth Nance, William and Sally Nance, be to them during their life and then to the heirs of their body, if any, and further I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Louise, the plantation whereon I now live, with all the household furnitures, farming utensils, blacksmith's tools, a wagon, and a certain negro named Peter and all my stock of every decription, during her life or widowhood, and after her death or marriage to be equally divided between James H. Nance and Polly I. Nance and Thomas Nance, and Willy B. Nance, and it is my desire that my wife sell the smith tools and other such property as she can best spare together with my wages that may be coming to me from the United States and therewith buy a negro woman and that negro woman if bought, and her increase, if any, to belong to her during her life or widowhood, and after her death or marriage to be equally divided between James H. Nance, Polly L. Nance, Thomas Nance and Willy B. Nance - then I do constitute and appoint my worthy friends Allen Nance and James Stanford sen. executors of this my last will and testament - in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of Nov. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred fourteen.

Bird Nance (seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of,
 Fitzhugh D. Murry & John Smith

Children by Bird Nance and Polly Hannah Nance:

- 1) Lucy md. ? Gambrill

- 2) Elizabeth md. 27 Aug. 1816 Burrel Warren
- 3) John md. 18 Mar. 1818 Ann Gambrill
- 4) William md. Mary (see W.M. VII)
- 5) Sally md. Everett Haines, 20 Nov. 1823

Children of Reuben and Sarah Louise "Mack" Nance:

- 6) James Harvey md. Ann M. Brown (see J.A. VII)
 - 7) Polly L. md. Jesse Brown
 - 8) Wiley Bird md. Mary T. Pope (see W.M. VII)
 - 9) Thomas Clinton md. Judith Emily Pope (see T.J. VII)
- Geno. Ref. R.A. V

CHAPTER I

Gen. W.M. VII - William Nance md. Mary (believe Bowlin?) Moved from Tenn. to Tippiah Co., Miss. Census (died from 1840-1850)

Childrens: ages from Census: (1850)

- 1) Bird, age 24, md. to Catherine
 - 2) William, age 21
 - 3) John M., age 19
 - 4) Cordellia, age 15. All 1st four bn. Tenn.
 - 5) Thomas H., age 13
 - 6) Martha A., age 11
 - 7) Nicholas, age 8
 - 8) Elvira, age 8. Last four bn. Miss.
- Geno. Ref. B.P. VI

CHAPTER II

Gen. J.A. VII - James Harvey Nance md. 17 Dec. 1837 Ann M. Brown. Moved from Tenn. to Tippiah Co., Miss. 1839. Are in 1840 and 1850 Census of Tippiah Co.

Children from 1850 Census:

- 1) Sarah, age 16, bn. Tenn.
 - 2) Mary A., age 12, bn. Tenn.
 - 3) Francis, age 7, bn. Miss.
 - 4) James H., age 8, bn. Miss.
 - 5) Constantine, age 5, bn. Miss.
 - 6) Ruffin, age 3, bn. Miss.
 - 7) Robert A., age 1, bn. Miss.
- Geno. Ref. B.P. VI

CHAPTER III

Gen. W.M. VII - Wiley Bird Nance md. Mary Pope (sister to Judith), moved to Tippiah County, Miss. 1837. Later moved to Arkansas.

Childrens' ages from 1850 Census: (all but one bn. Miss.)

- 1) Mary A., bn. Tenn.
- 2) Sarah E., age 14
- 3) Cary B., age 11
- 4) Martha, age 9

- 5) Henry C., age 7
- 6) Wiley M.
- 7) Gustavius, age 4
- 8) Robert A., age 1

Geno. Ref. B.P. VI

CHAPTER IV

Gen. T.J. VII - Thomas Clinton Nance (b.11 Sept.1812, Rutherford Co., Tenn. - d. 30 Dec.1856, Tippiah Co., Miss.) md. 3 Mar.1838 to Judith Emily Pope (b. 11 Sept.1820, Wayne Co., Tenn., died 7 Oct.1874) Judith married Mr. Monroe after the death of Thomas (see Pope in Allied Families for ancestral line)

- Children: 1) Martha Ann md. William Johnson (see W.M.J. VIII)
 2) Mary Jane (b.8 Apr.1840), died young
 3) Carey Dewitt (b.16 Feb.1842), killed Civil War
 4) Thomas L. (b.3 Jan.1844), died during Civil War
 5) Louisa Palmira (b.18 Jan.1846), died young
 6) Lemuel Jasper md. Cordellia Garrett (see L.C. VIII)
 7) William Thomas md. John Ella Reeves (see W.J. VIII)
 8) Robert Mack md. Mattie Mathis (see R.M. VIII)
 9) Sarah F. (b.17 Oct.1852), died young
 10) John Wesley (b.8 Apr.1857) md. Lucy Sydle April 1879.

(all dates from Thomas Clinton Nance Bible)

Geno. Ref. B.P. VI

Group 1

Gen. L.C. VIII - Lemuel Jasper Nance (b.22 Jan.1848 - d.8 Feb.1885) md. 4 Nov.1868 Hanna Cordelia Garrett (b.4 Feb.1852 - d.11 Sept.1938). Lemuel was a Confederate soldier. After his death, his widow moved to Red River County, Texas, in a covered wagon.

- Children: 1) Elizabeth md. Hulett Rogers (see H.E.R. IX)
 2) Maud md. Edward Shoffner (see E.M.S. IX)
 3) Jimmie (b.4 Oct.1881) md. Della Bloodworth
 4) Bonner (b.16 Feb.1883) md. 7 Dec.1921, Ora Gray

Geno. Ref. T.J. VII

Gen. H.E.R. IX - Elizabeth Nance (b.24 Dec.1875) md. 11 Oct.1899, Hulett Rogers (b.29 Sept.1874). Lived Red River Co. Now living Olney, Texas.

Children: Johnnie (b. 6 Feb.1902) md. 5 Aug.1951, Mr. W.L. Longan,
 Res: Arizona. -----
 Geno. Ref. L.C. VIII

Gen. E.M.S. IX - Maud Nance (b.19 June 1878 - d.13 Aug.1961) md. 10 Jan. 1901 Edward Shoffner (d.3 Feb.1913)

- Children: 1) Amma C. (b.9 June 1902) md. 29 Aug.1939, George Woner
 2) Elbert Ray (b.13 July 1904 - d.26 Dec.1957) md. 30 May 1936, Mary Ella Allen

Geno. Ref. L.C. VII

These are the last living descendants of Lemuel Jasper Nance (1966)

Group 2

Gen. W.J. VIII - William Thomas Nance (b.5 Oct.1850 - d.24 Feb.1933) md. 25 Jan.1877 John Ella Reeves (b.22 Dec.1857 - d.19 June 1913). He and younger brother, Robert Mack lived in Tippiah Co., Miss., when the area was invaded by Yankee troops during the Civil War. Many a hair-raising tale has been told of how they used to slip food to a handfull of stranded Confederate soldiers during this occupation. He lived near Cornith, Miss., and moved with his young family to Red River County, Texas. Settled near Clarksville in 1886. Children: 1) Van Manning md. Emma Brandon (see V.E. IX)

2) Ila Bell md. Walter Gibbons (see W.I.G. IX)

3) Carl M. md. George Whiteman (see G.C.W. IX)

4) Fronna Grace md. Alvie Anderson (see A.F.A. IX)

5) Roy md. Lucy Duncan (see R.L. IX)

6) Helen J. md. Royace Nottage (see R.H.N. IX)

7) Willie O. (b.22 Feb.1898) md. 10 May 1930, Claude F.

McLin (b.6 Dec.1898)

Geno. Ref. T.J. VII

Gen. V.E. IX - Van Manning Nance (b.1878 - d.1951) md. Emma Brandon (b.1881)

Children: 1) Van Russell (b.4 Feb.1911) md. 1936 Ruby Goodnight

Children: a) Larry

b) Vanda Sue

2) Aileen (b.9 Jan.1914) md. 1942 Kenneth Farley

Children: a) Cylinda

b) Nancy

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

Gen. G.C.W. IX - Carl M. Nance (b.21 Dec.1879 - d.2 Dec.1908) md. 19 Feb. 1903, George Whiteman.

Children: 1) George Ross, 1st md. Katie, 2nd md. Frances

Children by 1st wife:

a) David Ross

b) Billie Glenn

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

Gen. W.I.G. IX - Ila Bell Nance (b.15 Feb.1882 - d.12 Oct.1957) md. 14 Sept. 1902, Walter Gibbons

Children: 1) W. T. Gibbons Jr. (b.22 Dec.1911), no children

2) Wilma Grace (b.18 Aug.1904) md. Mr. Richardson

Children: a) Maurice

b) Sarah Grace

c) Henry

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

Gen. A.F.A. IX - Fronna Grace Nance (b.16 July 1886) md. 19 Feb.1909 Alvie Anderson Children: 1) Buick (b.17 Oct.1911) md. 24 June 1934, William Gist

Children: a) Janis Marilyn Gist

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

Gen. R.L. IX - Roy Nance (b.2 April 1892) md. 3 May 1922, Lucy Duncan (b.3 Dec.1898) Children: 1) Roy C. (b.11 Dec.1923) md. 4 Nov.1951 Bobbye Clemmons

Children: a) Craig

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

Group 2

Royce & Helen Nottage

Gen. R.H.N. IX - Helen J. Nance (b.10 June 1895) md. 1 Oct.1920 Royce Nottage
 Children: 1) Jewel (b.3 Aug. 1922) md. 7 Feb.1943, Bynum Blockman
 Children: a) Chester
 b) Bessie
 2) Jean N. (b.23 Sept.1923) md. 31 Dec.1945, Doyle Wilson
 Children: a) Mike
 b) Susan
 3) Jaqueline (b.30 Aug.1925) md. 11 Oct.1946, Virgil Hudson
 Children: a) Sandra
 b) Garry

Geno. Ref. W.J. VIII

1963 - Group 2 has included all known descendants of William Thomas Nance

Group 3

Gen. R.M. VIII - Robert Mack Nance (b.25 Oct.1854 - d.26 Sept.1922) md. 23
 Dec.1875 Martha Jane (Mattie) Mathis (b.15 Sept.1856 - d.28 Dec.1903).
 Moved from Tippiah Co., Miss., in December 1885 with four older children
 settling in Red River County, Texas, near Clarksville in the Cherry Commu-
 nity, where he farmed until his death in Dallas, Texas.

Children: 1) Martin Luther (b.12 Sept.1876 - d.2 Nov.1943) md. Flo-
 rence Elizabeth Smith (see M.F. IX)
 2) Thomas Arthur md. Addie Farmer (see T.A. IX)
 3) Kelcie md. Mary Bryarly (see K.M. IX)
 4) Jasper D. md. 1st Sarah Louise Woosley, 2nd Mary Etta
 Bewley (see J.S. IX)
 5) Gerthie md. L.M. Whiteman (see L.G.W. IX)
 6) Robert Lee md. Nell Waddell (see R.N. IX)
 7) Della Mae md. Perry Garten (see P.D.G. IX)
 8) V. Ola md. Percy Porter (see P.V.P. IX)
 9) Martha md. Norris Busby (see N.M.B. IX)
 10) 1 female died in infancy, Tippiah Co., Miss.

Geno. Ref. T.J. VII

Gen. M.F. IX - Martin Luther Nance (b.12 Sept.1876 - d.2 Nov.1946) md. 24
 May 1899 Florence Elizabeth Smith (b.24 Oct.1879 - d.27 Oct.1960), daughter
 of William Douglas and Mary "Killingsworth" Smith (see allied families for
 her lineage). Married in Red River Co., Tex., moved to Shreveport, La. in
 1914. He was a traveling salesman and was well acquainted with his many
 distant cousins in Mississippi, Tennessee, Arkansas, and Texas. He and my
 mother were raised in Red River Co., Tex. and were close firends of John
 Nance Garner. Prior to his entering politics, they recognized their rela-
 tionship through the Tennessee Nance families and addressed each other as
 cousins. (Till this day the writer has not been able to determine the exact
 connection of the Nances and Garners).

Children: 1) Amanda Gaffney (b.1 Apr.1900) md. 26 July 1926 Bert Ed-
 ward Nettles (b.19 Sept.1891 - d.4 Jan.1966) (see B.A.N. X)
 2) Robert Davis Nance (b.26 Aug.1903) md. 25 Nov.1923, 1st
 Mary Ponder (b.22 Feb.1907), md. 2nd Marcell Callihan 1945 (see
 Gen. R.M. X)
 3) Douglas Smith Nance (b.27 July 1907) md. 11 June 1932

- Katherine Herrin (b.23 May 1910 - d.27 Aug.1962) (see D.K. X)
 4) Russell Shull (b.22 July 1910) md. 30 June 1944 Dorothy
 Richert (b.13 Sept.1923) (see R.D. X)
 5) Martin L. "Pete" Nance jr. (b.22 Sept. 1913) md. 22 Jan.
 1937, Elizabeth Ann Hoffman (b.26 Nov.1915) (see M.E. X)
 6) Baby Elizabeth (died in infancy in 1902)

 Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. B.A.N. X - Amanda Gaffney Nance (b.1 April 1900, Clarksville, Texas)
 md. 26 July 1926 Bert Edward Nettles (b.1891 - d.1966). No children.
 Amanda is called "Sister" by all of the family and loved by all for her kind-
 ness and generosity to all her nieces and nephews. Her husband, Bert E.
 Nettles, passed on during the assembly of this book. Words best describe
 Bert Nettles in this editorial published in The Shreveport Journal, Jan.7,
 1966:

BERT NETTLES

The death of Bert Nettles means a personal loss to many people who
 were associated with him in newspaper work in Shreveport during the past
 46 years. From 1953 when The Shreveport Journal and The Shreveport Times
 formed the Newspaper Production Co., until 1964 when he retired, Mr. Nettles
 was the beloved superintendent of the composing room of these papers. For
 the last six years of his career he also held the position of assistant pro-
 duction superintendent.

His ability and his personal qualities were widely recognized. The
 Southern Newspaper Publishers Association honored him by electing him to
 several offices. He was a member of the executive committee of the Southern
 Newspaper Mechanical Conference. His membership in the typographical union
 extended over almost a half-century.

Mr. Nettles was born and educated Alabama. In typical Southern fash-
 ion, he enjoyed good company and he was fond of fishing and hunting. After
 his retirement he spent much of his time at his camp on Lake Bistineau.

He was firm yet eminently fair in all matters concerning the compo-
 sition room. Never did he criticize anyone's work in public; when he had to
 reprimand somebody he did it privately and in a gentlemanly manner, showing
 that he respected the other person.

Invariably when contributions were taken for some worthy cause he was
 one of the first if not the very first in his department to donate, and cus-
 tomarily he gave the largest amount. Needy cases immediately touched his
 heart, and he let them have money or looked for jobs for them.

The Journal is grateful for the excellent service which Mr. Nettles
 rendered. We wish to express our sympathy to his widow, Mrs. Amanda Nance
 Nettles.

Residence: 454 Columbia, Shreveport, Louisiana.

 Geno. Ref. M.F. IX

Gen. R.M. X - Robert Davis Nance (b.26 Aug.1903, Clarksville, Texas) md. 1st
 25 Nov.1923 Mary Ponder, 2nd md. 1945 Marcille Callihan

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Nancy Elizabeth md. Marion Seamon (see M.N.S. XI)
- 2) Barbara Ann md. Charles Offerman (see C.B.O. XI)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Michael, living in Shreveport, La.

 Geno. Ref. M.F. IX

Group 3

Douglas & Katherine Nance

Gen. D.K. X - Douglas Smith Nance (b.27 July 1907, Clarksville, Texas) md. 11 June 1932 Katherine Herring (b.23 May 1910 - d.27 Aug.1962). Moved to Monroe, Louisiana in 1930, later moved to Sapulpa, Oklahoma, present residence. No children.

Geno. Ref. M.F. IX

Gen. R.D. X - Russell Shull Nance (b.22 July 1910, Hugo, Oklahoma) md. 30 June 1944, Dorothy Richert (b.13 Sept.1923, Pittsburg, Pa.) Russell served in World War II and the Korean Conflict. He retired after 33 years service in 1960. Rank - Commander.

Children: 1) Russell Richert (b.14 Feb.1945, Balboa, Panama Canal Zone) ----- Geno. Ref. M.F. IX

Gen. M.E. X - Martin L. "Pete" Nance (b.22 Sept.1913, Paris, Texas) md. 22 Jan.1937, Bossier City, La., Elizabeth Ann Hoffman (b.26 Nov.1915, Hayworth, Oklahoma). Educated Tulane University. Actively engaged in paint contracting business. Compiler of "Nance Register", 1966. Residence: 472 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana.

Children: 1) Elizabeth Ann md. Thomas J. Casto (see T.E.C. XI)
2) James Martin md. Violet Denton West (see J.V. XI)
3) Robert Hoffman md. Carolyn Roberson (see R.C. XI)
4) William Smith (b.14 Sept.1945, Shreveport, Louisiana), single.
5) Linda Sue (b.10 July 1952, Shreveport, Louisiana), adopted.

Geno. M.F. IX

Gen. T.E.C. XI - Elizabeth Ann Nance (b.14 Sept.1937, Shreveport, La.) md. 24 Aug.1957, Shreveport, La., Thomas Jefferson Casto II (b.23 Dec.1933, Charleston, West Virginia). Res: 7101 Larrlyn Drive, Springfield, Virginia. Both were active in the compiling and editing of the "Nance Register". See Casto lineage in Allied Families.

Children: 1) Steven Nance (b.9 Feb.1959, Shreveport, La.)
2) Nanci Ann (b.19 Apr.1965, Hialeah, Florida)

Geno. Ref. M.E. X

Gen. J.V. XI - James Martin Nance (b.5 June 1944, Shreveport, La.) md. 3 July 1964, Marshall, Texas) Violet Denton West (b.22 Feb.1944, Tampa, Fla.) See West lineage in Allied Families.

Children: 1) Charles Martin (b.28 Feb.1965)

Geno. Ref. M.E. X

Gen. R.C. XI - Robert Hoffman Nance (b.14 Sept.1945, Shreveport, La.) md. 23 June 1965, Ridgeland, S.C., Carolyn Roberson (b.8 Jan.1947, Springfield Missouri). Res: Shreveport, La.

Children: 1) Robert Douglas (b.4 Mar.1966, Shreveport, La.)

Gen. M.E. X

Gen. M.N.S. XI - Nancy Elizabeth Nance (b.27 May 1925, Shreveport, La.) md. 11 Mar.1944, San Luis Rey, Calif., Marion Seamon.

Children: 1) Nancy Elizabeth (b.31 Dec.1946)
2) Leslie Ann (b.23 Feb.1949)

Nancy has given much assistance in helping plan the layout of the "Nance Register."

Geno. Ref. R.M. X

Group 3

Charles & Barbara Offerman

Gen. C.B.O. XI - Barbara Ann Nance (b.5 Jan.1929, Shreveport, La.) md. 17 November 1948, San Luis Rey, Calif., Charles Offerman. Living Chula Vista, California.

- Children: 1) Michael Charles (b.9 Dec.1950)
- 2) Annie Marie (b.19 Dec.1952)
- 3) Claudia (b.25 Mar.1954)
- 4) Eric (b.21 Sept.1956)
- 5) Barbara Amanda (b.26 Sept.1960)

Geno. Ref. R.M. X

Gen. T.A. IX - Thomas Arthur Nance (b.23 July 1879 - d.27 Mar.1958) md. 16 Dec.1903 Jim Addie Farmer (b.8 Oct.1879).

- Children: 1) Katherine Louise (b.24 Jan.1905), single, residence, Dallas, Texas
- 2) Mattie Barry (b.2 June 1908), single, residence: Dallas
- 3) Thomas A. Jr. (b.23 July 1906) md. Marguerite Lou Smith-Gould (see T.M. X)
- 4) Richard Lee (b.4 Dec.1914 - d.2 Jan.1915)
- 5) James Harold (b.11 May 1916 - d.19 Aug.1916)

Addie Farmer was the daughter of Andrew Jackson Farmer (b.21 Nov.1852 - d. 28 Nov.1901) and Fannie Howard "Barry" Farmer (b.8 Aug.1848 - d.15 Aug. 1895). They were married in February 1879.

Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. T.M. X - Thomas Arthur Nance Jr. (b.23 July 1906) md. 13 June 1939, Marguerite Lou Smith-Gould, daughter of Lewis and Rosalie "Dean" Smith.

- Children: 1) Albert Lewis Gould-Nance (b.30 Oct.1943)
- 2) Carol Ann (b.18 Oct.1941 - d. Oct.1942)
- 3) Mary Lou (b.23 June 1944) md. Wesley McCabe
 - Children: a) Wesley Allen McCabe (b.20 June 1964)
- 4) Carla Sue (b.6 June 1946) md. Lanny Johnsen, Oct.1963
 - Children: Thomas Earl Johnsen (b.12 Sept.1964)

Geno. Ref. T.A. IX

Gen. K.P. IX - Kelcie Nance (b.18 July 1881 - d.July 1932) md. 9 Jan.1907 Polly Bryarly (b.15 Oct.1880 - d.1965). Res: Dallas, Texas.

- Children: 1) Martha (b.11 Dec.1913)
- 2) Joseph (b.12 Apr.1917) md. 23 Aug.1945, Marguerite Grubbs
 - Children: a) John
 - b) Mary
- 3) Mary Virginia (b.14 Oct.1918) md. Aug.1951, Tom McCabe
 - Children: a) Andrew
 - b) Tom
- 4) Bill (b. 30 Dec.1922) md. June 1946 Caren Reeves
 - Children: a) Bill
 - b) James
 - c) Kelcie
 - d) Martha

Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Group 3

Robert & Nell Nance

Gen. R.N. IX - Robert Lee Nance (b.2 Dec.1889) md. 14 Dec.1910 Nell Waddell
 Children: 1) George Mack (b.1 Nov.1911) md. 1st 27 Jan.1933, Lessie
Eppes (deceased), 2nd md. 20 Dec.1952, Betty Strauble
 Children: a) Jerry L. (b.12 Sept.1934) Res: Pensacola,
Florida
 2) Earl (b.5 Feb.1915 - died ?) md. 20 June
 1935 Francis Franks (see E.F. X)

 Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. E.F. X - Earl L. Nance (b.5 Feb.1915, deceased ?) md. 20 June 1935 Francis
Franks (b.2 Sept.1915) Res.: Mt. Pleasant, Texas
 Children: 1) Nancy (b.29 Aug.1939) md. John Denman (b.30 Dec.1938)
 Children: a) Dee Ann (b.1962)
 b) John Jr. (b.1956)
 2) Gary Wm.

 Geno. Ref. R.N. IX

Gen. J.S. IX - Jasper DeWitt Nance (b.11 July 1885) 1st md. 29 Dec.1910
Sarah Louise Woosley (b.30 July 1889 - d.4 Dec.1956), 2nd md. 13 Dec.1958
Mary Etta Bewley . Res: Tulsa, Oklahoma.
 Children: 1) Thomas Kenneth (b.27 Sept.1911 - d.28 Jan.1952) md. 10
 June 1944 Donna Greider (b.24 July 1922)
 Children: a) Stephen Thomas (b.12 July 1945)
 b) Katie Pat (b.28 Sept.1951)
 2) Margaret (b.18 May 1916) md. 20 June 1942 Hugh Mitchell
Barton Jr. (b.27 Jan.1918).
 Children: a) Hugh III (b.16 Aug.1952)
 3) Jasper D. Jr. (b.7 July 1919) md. 15 Aug.1942, Sydney
A. Parker (b.31 Oct.1919)
 Children: a) John Parker (b.14 Aug.1944)
 b) Thomas Carlyle (b.30 April 1950)

 Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. P.D.G. IX - Della Mae Nance (b.20 May 1892) md. 8 Jan.1913 Perry Gar-
ten. Res: Dallas, Texas
 Children: 1) Martha Ann (b.27 Oct.1914) md. 28 June 1936, Raike Hyde
 Children: a) Gretchen
 2) Fred (b.30 May 1918) md. 12 Oct.1941, Mary DeWitt
 Children: a) Deleyne
 b) Linda
 c) Rhonda

 Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. L.G.W. IX - Girthie Nance (b.12 Aug.1887, Red River Co., Tex.) md. 30
 Dec.1908 Columbus (Lum) Whiteman (b.18 Oct.1882, deceased) Children all bn.
Red River County: 1) Robert (b.28 Dec.1909) md. 8 Sept.1933 Carmen Wilson (b.
 23 Aug.1914) Children a) James Robert
 2) George Durham (b.10 Aug.1911) md. 3 Mar.1934 Trudy Brad-
ley.
 3) Ruby Nell (b.9 Apr.1913) md. 24 Aug.1935 Carrol Robert-
son (b.31 March 1911), son of Willie and Robert Robertson.

- Children: a) Kenneth (b.23 Oct.1947)
b) Donald (b.22 May 1950)
- 4) Lucille (b.14 Aug.1915) md. 16 Mar.1937 Burke Sloan Warrick (b.17 Apr.1911 - d.19 June 1960), son of Dempsey and Willa Mae Warrick
- Children: a) Michael W. (b.10 Aug.1938) md. 30 Aug. 1959 Patricia Ann Warrick ?. Children: 1. Marc E. (b.5 Dec.1964 - adopted), 2. John Robert (b.3 Dec. 1965)
- b) William Patrick (b.4 July 1944) md. 6 July 1965 Billy K. Smith
- 5) Mildred (Jack) (b.15 July 1917) md. 8 Oct.1936 Raymond Wilson. Children: a) Virginia Ann (b.20 June 1937) md. 21 Jan. 1956 Harold L. Gilmet. Children: 1. Cynthia Lee (b.6 Dec.1957), 2. Lawrence Raymond (b.29 Oct.1958), 3. Denise Ann (b. 18 July 1960), 4. David Bryant (b.4 Aug.1963)
- b) Fred Russell (b.30 Sept.1938) md. 23 Aug. 1959 Ann Witschy. Children: 1. Fred R. Jr. (b.29 Feb. 1960), 2. Mary T. (b.21 Oct.1962 - d.25 Jan.1963), 3. Mary Cecile (b.17 June 1964)
- c) John Henry (b.14 Dec.1941) md. 1st 18 Dec. 1960 Barbara Shipp, 2nd md. 16 Jan.1965, Ester Adel Tapica. Child by 1st marriage 1. Robert G. (b.11 Sept. 1961), Child by 2nd marriage 2. Carrie Ann (b.16 June 1965)
- 6) Edith (b.12 Dec.1919) md. 22 Nov.1947 William Hobart Craft Jr. (b.29 Oct.1922), son of William and Olga "McLarry" Craft
- Children: a) Steven (b.13 Dec.1957)
b) Sharon (b.2 Oct.1961)
- 7) Frances (b.10 Feb.1925) md. 1 Dec.1946, Floyd Alsop, son of Lindsey and Pearl "Skipper" Alsop.
- Children: a) Pamela (b.4 Mar.1951)
b) Susanne (b.27 Mar.1954)
c) Gayla (b.2 Apr.1959)

Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. P.V.P. IX - Virginia Ola Nance (b.22 Sept.1894) md. 14 May 1923 Purcell Porter (b.10 June 1894) Residence: Austin, Texas.

- Children: 1) June Mozelle (b.26 Dec.1927)
2) James Donald (b.9 Jan.1930) md. 13 Oct.1956 Nathachia Horton
- Children: a) Bruce LeMay (b.18 July 1957)
b) Dale Andrew (b.1 Nov.1959)

Geno. Ref. R.M. VIII

Gen. M.M.B. IX - Martha Adelene Nance (b.1 Sept.1900) md. 7 June 1924 Morris Earl Busby (b.17 Jan.1893)

- Children: 1) Jean Evelyn (b.22 Nov.1925, Dallas, Tex.) md. 7 Nov.1950 Thomas Collins McMichael (b.20 Aug.1919)
- Children: a) Thomas Glenn (b.5 Jan.1954)
b) James Wayne (b.29 Aug.1955)
c) Andrew Dean (b.14 May 1962)

Geno. Ref. - R.M. VIII

Gen. W.M.J.VIII- Martha Ann Nance (b.2 Mar.1839, Tippiah Co., Miss. - d.6 June 1924, Texas) md. 16 Feb.1868 William Berry Johnson(b.19 Dec.1827, S.C. - d. ?). Moved to Texas in 1893, following four of their children. Settled in Hopkins County.

- Children: 1) Lawrence Washington (b.1859) md. Dovie Williams (see L.D.J. IX)
- 2) Ella md. Alex Brice (see A.E.B. IX)
 - 3) Alice md. Tom F. Brice (see T.A.B. IX)
 - 4) Albert Oscar md. Stella York (see A.S.J. IX)
 - 5) Henry Luther md. Minnie Hendrix (see H.M.J. IX)
 - 6) Lillie md. Tom Smiddy (see T.L.S. IX)

Geno. Ref. T.J. VII

Gen. L.D.J. IX - Lawrence Washington Johnson (b.1 Feb.1859, Tenn.) md. Dovie Williams (b.15 Feb.1869) lived Hopkins County, Texas. Md.10 Feb.1888.

- Children: 1) Effie May md. John Hamner (see J.E.H. X)
- 2) Lillia Alice md. Eckie Bangs (see E.L.B. X)
 - 3) Fannie Ann md. Cecil Bangs (see C.F.B. X)
 - 4) Ora Lee md. Cecil Bangs as his second wife (see C.O.B.X)
 - 5) Albert Oscar md. Essie Moore (see A.E.J. X)
 - 6) Corabelle (b.26 Sept.1902) md. 7 May 1920 Roger Love,
no children
 - 7) Ella Irene md. 1st Jack Davis, 2nd Stanley Faulkner (see J.E.D. X)
 - 8) Henry Luther md. Loraine Coston (see H.L.J. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. A.E.B. IX - Ella Johnson (b.22 Feb,1866 - d.6 June 1945) md. 21 Jan. 1888 Alex Brice (b.22 Oct.1865 - d.26 June 1959). Moved from Tennessee to Edgewood Texas in 1893. Served in Texas Legislature 1924 - 1932.

- Children: 1) Edgar (b.8 Mar.1889) md. 30 June 1917 Gladys Miller.
Now living in Mt. Pleasant, Texas
- 2) Arvie (b.5 Nov.1890) md. Nell Palmer (see A.N.B. X)
 - 3) Nellie Rose md. J. Wash. Chapman (see J.N.C. X)
 - 4) Willie A. (b.4 Oct.1894 - d.6 Dec.1923) md. 1920 Marjorie Mitchell. No children.
 - 5) Eugene Kendall md. Carrie Smith (see E.C.B. X)
 - 6) Beatrice md. Tom Worsham (see T.B.W. X)
 - 7) Christine (b.28 Dec.1903) md. 26 Sept.1925 Fred Mock.
No children.
 - 8) Kenneth Stell md. Sidney J. Bass (see K.S.B. X)
 - 9) Mildred md. Duke McKinney (see D.M.M. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. T.A.B. IX - Madera Alice Johnson (b.10 Aug,1868 - d.26 June 1959) md. 22 Oct.1887 Tom F. Brice (b.26 May 1860 - d.20 Dec.1950) Hopkins Co., Tex.

- Children: 1) Fred (b.29 Jan.1889 - d.Jan.1894)
- 2) Marble md. Harvie Chapman (see H.M.C. X)
 - 3) Viola md. Seth E. Aguiar (see S.V.A. X)
 - 4) Robert Luther (b.12 Sept.1900) md. 1924 Juanita Laird.
No children.
 - 5) Lyman J. (b.18 May 1903) md. Mary Jones. No children.
 - 6) Edith Alyme md. William M. Harrison (see W.E.H. X)

7) William Harold (b.6 Aug.1905) md. Lena Lagile. No children.

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. A.S.J. IX - Albert Oscar Johnson (b.3 Mar.1871 - d.7 Mar.1944) md. 13 Aug.1893 Stella York (b.5 Mar.1876) Edgewood, Texas.

- Children: 1) Ethel (b.1895) md. Earl Robertson (see E.E.R. X)
 2) Blanche md. Jess Reckenbaugh (see J.B.R. X)
 3) May md. H.T. Gregory (see H.M.G. X)
 4) Ray md. Aleene Lawrence 18 July 1942. He was born 9 Feb. 1905. No children.
 5) Leddy (b.1907) md. LaFon Rainey (see L.L.R. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. H.M.J. IX - Henry Luther Johnson (b.12 Apr.1874 - d.18 Feb.1924) md, 7 July 1904, Minnie Hendrix (b.20 Feb.1884) Edgewood, Texas.

- Children: 1) Gladys (b.1905) md. Wallace R. Broyles (see W.G.B. X)
 2) Pauline md. Jester White (see J.P.W. X)
 3) Virginia md. Kenny Bartlett (see K.V.B. X)
 4) Gerald (b.5 Nov.1914) md. 24 Nov.1946, Nadine Brooks
 Children: a) Jill (b.18 Apr.1952)
 b) John (b.10 Apr.1954)
 c) Judie M. (b.11 Dec.1958)

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. T.L.S. IX - Lillie Johnson (b.9 Oct.1876 - d.26 Nov.1939) md. 29 Sept. 1899 Tom Smiddy (b.1 July 1872 - d.1 May 1948) Sulphur Springs, Texas.

- Children: 1) James Loyd md. Beulah Chapman (see J.B.J. X)
 2) Rosa Lee md. Claude Champman (see C.R.C. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.J. VIII

Gen. C.R.C. X - Rosa Lee Smiddy (b.18 July 1905) md. 22 June 1925 Claude A. Chapman Children: 1) William Foy (b.15 Jan.1928) md. 4 Sept.1953 Alice Marie Cave. No children.

- 2) Geraldine (b.13 June 1930) md. 1 Sept.1950 Vaden Richey
 Children: a) Michael V. (b.15 July 1951)
 b) Deannah (b.3 Mar.1954)
 3) Charles Neil (b.18 Sept.1936)
 4) Beryl Ray (b.21 Feb.1939) md. 14 Dec.1961 Louise Vander Liden.

Geno. Ref. T.L.S. IX

Gen. J.B.S. X - James Loyd Smiddy (b.26 Dec.1900) md. 22 Dec.1922 Beulah Chapman. Children: 1) Richard Dale (b.23 Apr.1931) md. 12 Dec.1948 Charlene Winfrey. Children: a) Richard (b.10 Mar.1950)

- b) Gale (b.1 Apr.1953)
 c) Jno. (b.21 Apr.1956)
 d) James (b.21 Apr.1956)
 2) Jerry Wayne (b.15 June 1937) md. 15 June 1957 Madelyne G. Jackson. Children: a) Teresa G. (b.28 Feb.1961)

Geno. Ref. T.L.S. IX

Gen. W.G.B. X - Gladys Johnson (b.28 July 1905) md. 1 Aug.1933 Wallace R. Broyles. Children: 1) Angie (b.14 July 1937) md. 1 Sept.1962 David Carlson

Group 4

Wallace & Gladys Broyles

(b. 21 Dec.1937)

Children: a) Erick Carlson (b.21 May 1962)

Geno. Ref. H.M.J. IXGen. J.P.W. X - Pauline Johnson (b.30 Aug.1907) md. 1 June 1929 Jester White
(b.25 Aug.1905)Children: 1) Mary Virginia (b.6 Sept.1930) md. 31 Dec.1950 Paul Ba-
ker Children: a) Kern (b.28 Dec.1952)
b) Michael (b.21 Jan.1954)
c) David (b.17 Jan.1957)

Geno. Ref. H.M.J. IXGen. K.V.B. X - Virginia Johnson (b.5 Jan.1911) md. 15 Mar.1936 Kenny Bart-
lett (b.12 May 1911)Children: 1) Judith Ann (b.14 Mar.1938) single in 1962
2) Susan (b.7 May 1944) single in 1962
3) Richard (b.24 July 1940) md. 19 Aug.1961 Inez Goerdts
Children: a) Charles (b.17 May 1962)

Gen. H.M.J. IXGen. E.E.R. X - Ethel Johnson (b.20 Jan.1895) md. Sept.1912 Earl Robertson
(b.29 Oct.1894)Children: 1) Maurine (b.3 Apr.1914) md. 1 Sept.1938 Zeaton C. Falls
Children: a) Robert Clayton Falls (b.8 July 1938)
2) Estelle (b.5 Apr.1917) md. Aug.1935 Harvey D. Jones
Children: a) Harvey Michael Jones (b.9 Aug.1940)

Geno. Ref. A.S.J. IXGen. J.B.R. X - Blanche Johnson (b.8 Mar.1897) md. 14 Oct.1915 Jesse Reck-
enbaugh. Children: 1) Grace (b.29 June 1917) md. 15 Feb.1941 Thomas L. Cheat-
ham.2) Edythe (b.30 Apr.1919) md. 7 June 1944, Truman Mann,
2nd md. 1958 Perry McAlister
Children: a) James T. Mann (b.22 Oct.1942)
b) Joel J. Mann (b.23 July 1947)
3) James Ray (b.17 June 1922) md. 6 Aug.1944 Louise Coleman
(b.25 June 1925)
Children: a) Richard R. (b.4 June 1946)
b) James R. (b.4 Sept.1947)
c) Tanni Lynn (b.30 Apr.1959)

Geno. Ref. A.S.J. IXGen. H.M.G. X - May Johnson (b.18 Oct.1899) md. 3 July 1920 H.T. GregoryChildren: 1) Phyllis (b.7 Apr.1922) md. July 1942 Tom Copeland
Children: a) Phillip
b) Chris
2) Diane (b.5 Jan.1931) md. Aug.1953 John McNeil
Children: a) Gregg
b) Mark

Geno. Ref. A.S.J. IXGen. L.L.R. X - Leddy Johnson (b.21 Sept.1907) md. 6 Mar.1932 LaFon Rainey
Children: 1) Shirley (b.19 Dec.1934) md. 1 Mar.1954 Oscar T. Johnson

Group 4

LaFon & Leddy Rainey

- Children: 1) Shirley (b.19 Dec.1934) md. 1 Mar.1954 Oscar T. Johnson
 Children: a) Jan
 b) Rae Lynn
 c) Sharon
- 2) Jay Leddy (b.10 Dec.1938) md. 2 Feb.1962 Melodie Bagley

 Geno. Ref. A.S.J. IX

- Gen. H.M.C. X - Mable Brice (b.5 May1891) md. 26 Dec.1909 Harvie Chapman
 Children: 1) Eva Ruth (b.8 Apr.1912) md. 1 June 1935 W.S. Long
 Children: a) William H. (b.19 July 1937)
 b) Sammie
 c) Tommie (b.9 Feb.1944)
 d) Franklin (b.7 Feb.1955)
- 2) Floyd Reid (b.24 July 1914) md. Nov. 1935 Pauline Schul-
 tz.
 Children: a) Jane (b.29 July 1945)
 b) James (b.5 May 1954)
- 3) Edna E. (b.14 Apr.1918) md. 18 June 1938 Jack Grant
 Children: a) Pamela (b.5 Nov.1941)
 b) Jack R. (b.3 Jan.1946)
- 4) John M. (b.2 May 1922) md. 23 Aug.1944 Agnes Ardis
 Children: a) Johnnie (b.9 Apr.1945)
 b) Cathey (b.4 Feb.1947)
 c) Mike (b.22 Oct.1949)
 d) Caroll (b.30 Dec.1952)
- 5) Harvie Jr. (b.14 Apr.1929) md. 4 Sept.1954 Georgia Lor-
 mer.
 Children: a) Cynthia (b.15 Sept.1955)
 b) Sherri (b.16 Sept.1959)

 Geno. Ref. T.M.B. IX

- Gen. S.V.A. X - Viola Brice (b.6 Aug.1893) md. 10 Apr.1915 Seth E. Aguiar
 Children: 1) Seth Jr. (b.6 Apr.1918) md. 28 Aug.1956 Sallie Gold
 Children: a) William S. (b.30 Nov.1954)
 b) Sallie G. (b.28 Aug.1956)
 c) Robert B. (b.25 Dec.1962)

 Geno. Ref. T.M.B IX

- Gen. T.C.B. X - Thomas Floyd Brice (b.10 Aug.1896) md. 1919 Claude Belle
Moore. Children: 1) Carl S. md. Dec.1941 Wilma Vaden
 Children: a) Betty (b.19 Sept.1944)
 b) Carla Sue (b.8 Feb.1948)
- 2) Randell (b.30 Aug.1931) md. June 1957 Jackie Hamilton
 Children: a) Karney (b.29 May 1959)
 b) Keith (b.1962)

 Geno. Ref. T.M.B. IX

- Gen. W.E.H. X - Edith Alyne Brice (b.8 Apr.1909) md. 1933 William M. Harri-
son. Children: 1) Jane Carolyn (b.29 July 1937) md. 10 June 1957 Gerald F.
Carlile. Children: a) Christy L.
 b) Gerald F.
- 2) Richard W. (b.30 May 1941) md. Ann Erdman
 Children: Richard Wilber Jr.

 Geno. Ref. T.M.B. IX

Group 4

John & Effie Hamner

Gen. J.E.H. X - Effie May Johnson (b.17 Nov.1888) md. 20 June 1903 John Hamner. Children: 1) May (b.3 July 1904) md. Luke Horn

Children: a) Wanda

2) Olin (b.1 Nov.1906) md. Gladys Vaughn

Children: a) Bonnie
b) Margaret
c) Nellie May

3) Alta (b.28 Mar.1828) md. Bob French

Children: a) Ann
b) Iola
c) Fay
d) Bobbie

4) Pauline (b.30 July 1911) md. Ersel Sheppard

Children: a) Jackie
b) Mattie
c) Leo } twins
d) Cleo }

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. E.L.B. X - Lillie Alice Johnson (b.20 Aug.1890) md. 15 Aug.1905 Eckie Bangs Children: 1) Ollie (b.4 Sept.1905) md. Paul Burns

Children: a) Gay N.
b) Paul W.
c) Johnnie
d) Mary R.

2) Elmer md. Clara Chesser

Children: a) Judith
b) Pat
c) Linda
d) Kenneth

3) Lawrence md. Elvie Green. No children.

4) J. B. md. Margaret Glossip

Children: a) James
b) Michael
c) Carolyn

5) Lucille (b.15 Aug.1924) md. Swede Alburg

Children: a) Penny Alburg

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. C.F.B. X - Fannie Ann Johnson (b.25 July 1892) md. 10 June 1908 Cecil Bangs. After Fannie's death Cecil later married her sister, Ora Lee.

Children: 1) Rubye (b.30 Mr.1909) md. Herman Castheberry

Children: a) Billie F.
b) Bobbie

2) Clarence. Single

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. C.O.B. X - Ora Lee Johnson (b.20 Jan.1899) md. 6 June 1917 Cecil Bangs widower of Fannie Ann Johnson Bangs.

Children: 1) Ruth (b.7 Jan.1916) md. Oscar McBride

Children: a) Barbara, b) Joyce, twins: c) Billie
and d) Bobbie

2) Estelle (b.23 June 1919) md. Jim Ranson

Group 4

Cecil & Ora Bangs

- Children: a) Jimmy, b) Jerry, c) Linda, d) Gayle
- 3) Mozelle (b.22 Feb.1921) md. Wyley Thomas
Children: a) Peggy, b) Bennie, c) Wylene
- 4) Elvin (b.15 Aug.1922) md. Annita Rogers
Children: a) Gay, b) Roger
- 5) Maurine (b.30 Aug.1924) md. Tommy Morgan
Children: a) Tommy J., b) J. P., c) Betty, d) Cecil
e) Sally
- 6) Doris (b.20 May 1926) md. Norman Lyons
Children: a) Stanley, b) Ronnie, c) Garry
- 7) Betty (b.19 June 1928) md. Kent Fowler
Children: a) David, b) Kathy, c) Rickie
- 8) Joy (b.13 Apr.1932) md. Jerry Holmes
Children: a) Jackie N., b) Janice,
- 9) Windell. Single.

Geno. Ref. L.D.J.IX

- Gen. O.E.J. IX - Oscar Lee Johnson (b.3 Dec.1900) md. 19 July 1925 Essie Moore
Children: 1) Faye (b.3 June 1926) md. Tommy Chandler
Children: a) Robert, b) Betty, c) Gayel, d) Tommy J.
- 2) Clayton (b.2 June 1927)
- 3) Fredda May (b.23 Oct.1929) md. Elson Moore
Children: a) Albert, b) Elson, c) Darline, d) Linda Sue.
- 4) Eugene (b.22 Mar.1933) md. Mayrene Elmore
Children: a) Jimmy, b) Rhonda, c) Vickie
- 5) Orinda Ray (b.7 June 1935) md. Allen Caldwell
Children: a) Jimmie, b) Ray, c) Allen E.
- 6) Clara Sue (b.3 Aug.1937) md. Jack Bolton
Children: a) Jeffer
- 7) Barbara (b.11 Aug.1941) md. Charles Waychesin
Children: a) Suzanne, b) Tressa
- 8) Mary (b.27 Feb.1945)
- 9) Dava (b.23 Dec.1951)

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. J.E.D. X - Ella Irene Johnson (b.16 Aug.1904) md. 1st 7 Oct.1923 Jack Davis, 2nd Stanley Faulkner, 20 Dec.1948.

- Children: 1) Imogene Davis (b.18 Aug.1924) md. Kenneth Prather
Children: a) Elizabeth, b) Ann, c) June, d) Kent
- 2) Jackie Gwin Davis (b.23 June 1933) md. Jack Davis (no relation)
Children: a) Vickie, b) Judy, c) Michael

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. H.L.J. X - Henry Luther Johnson (b.20 July 1907) md. 9 Sept.1934 Lorraine Coston
Children: 1) Marjorie (b.28 May 1927) md. Wayne Pike.

- Children: a) Denise, b) Larry, c) Ronnie
- 2) Bobbie (b.24 Nov.1940) md. Linda Bailey
- 3) Dannie (b.18 July 1951)

Geno. Ref. L.D.J. IX

Gen. A.N.B. X - Arvie Brice (b.5 Nov.1890) md. 10 Dec.1916 Nell Palmer (b.3 Sept.1895).

Group 4

Arvie & Nell Brice

Children: 1) Hugh Palmer (b.29 Nov.1917) md. 1 Aug.1942 Gay Schultz
(b.12 Apr.1918) Children: a) Carolyn (b.21 Nov.1949)

b) Gerald (b.10 Sept.1953)

2) Louise (b.12 Oct.1922) md.1 Sept.1942 Wayne Bryant (b.
28 Feb.1921)

Children: a) Suzanne, b) Marilou, c) Carol

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

Gen. J.N.C. X - Nellie Rose Brice (b.19 July 1892) md. 26 Dec.1909 J. Wash
Chapman (b.26 Dec.1883)

Children: 1) Rob (b.29 Mar.1913)

2) Keith (b.16 Oct.1925) md. June 1943 Leon Allen

Allen child: a) Cynthia (b.13 Mar.1944)

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

Gen. T.B.W. X - Beatrice Brice (b.25 Nov.1901) md. 19 July 1925 Tom Worsham
(b.2 Apr.1903)

Children: 1) Tom Frank (b.9 Sept.1926) md. 27 Dec.1947 Patsy Pate

Children: a) Tommy (b.29 May 1949)

b) Steve (b.9 May 1952)

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

Gen. E.C.B X - Eugene Kendall Brice (b.14 Dec.1896) md. 28 Dec.1921 Carrie
Smith (b.7 Jan.1905)

Children: 1) Richard Donald (b.23 Mar.1925) md. Vennie Wester (b.1
Jan.1925) Children: a) Richard W., b) Donna Lou, c) Gary
Wayne, d) James Alexander

2) Eugene Wayne (b.24 June 1931) md. 30 Dec.1955 Elizabeth
Waggoner. Children: a) Mark E., b) Deborah, c) Elizabeth,
d) Steven Leon

3) Joan Elizabeth (b.24 June 1931) md. 3 May 1953 Dempsey E.
Salter Children: a) Cary Ann, b) Michael Gene

4) Martha Carol (b.20 Jan.1937) md. 24 Nov.1955 Dana M. Ran-
son (b.9 June 1934)

Children: a) Dana M. Jr., b) Lauri (deceased)

5) Mary Jane (b.21 Jan.1937) md. 26 Aug.1956 Jack F. Paul

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

Gen. K.S.B. X - Kenneth Stell Brice (b.12 May 1907) md. 21 Apr.1928 Sidney
Jane Bass (b.4 Aug.1907)

Children: 1) David Kenneth (b.15 Apr.1933)

2) Richard Stell (b.20 Mar.1936)

3) Fred Anthony (b.6 Apr.1938)

4) Sharon Ann (b.13 July 1943) md. 13 Oct.1962 Larry Harmon

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

Gen. D.M.M. X - Mildred Brice (b.10 Sept.1909) md. 3 Sept.1935 Duke McKinney
(b.26 Aug.1905 - d.18 June 1954)

Children: 1) Dan (b.29 Sept. 1939)

2) Mary Kay (b.18 Nov.1943)

3) Ann (b.16 May 1952)

Geno. Ref. A.E.B. IX

End Martha Ann Johnson descendants

Section B

Gen. J.C. VI - John Nance (b.24 May 1799, Henry Co., Va. - d.18 Apr.1862, Clarke Co., Ga.) md. about 1800, Henry Co., Va., Christiana Ryan (b.10 Jan. 1785, Henry Co., Va. - d.2 Dec.1847, Clarke Co., Ga.). Father Phillip Ryan Mother, Obedience Woodlief. All buried in Nance-Ryan Cemetary near Atlanta Georgia. Moved to Georgia in 1803/04.

Children: 1) Susan (b.1801 - d.1862) md. John Crawford
2) Nancy (b.1803) md. 1821 Ben Lee
3) Reuben (b.1804) Georgia

Children: (from NM)

a) Joseph
b) Patrick

4) Sarah P. (b.1807) 1st md. 1823 Mr. Dyer, 2nd md. 32 Apr. 1838, Alexander McAlpin, 3rd md. 29 Dec.1864 John Seay.
5) John Wesley (b.1809, Georgia - d.19 Mar.1901, Gainesville Ga.) md. 5 Mar.1836 Susannah Lampkin (see J.S. VII)
6) Eunice (b.11 Apr.1811 - d.31 Jan.1893) md. 13 Dec.1827

Archibald Moon.

7) Madison (b. about 1818 - d. during Civil War)
8) Elizabeth md. William Weatherly (see W.E.W. VII)
9) Mary Ann (b.c1830) md. 15 Mar.1849 Thomas Jefferson

Paine

10) John Sanford (died age 2) (may have been older child?)
11) James (died in infancy)

The NM shows a Nicy, probably #6, Eunice.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

The family of John and Christiana submitted by: Mrs. Lillian Ray, 2295 Filmore Street, Beaumont, Texas.

WILL OF JOHN NANCE, CLARKE CO., GEORGIA BOOK D PAGE 93

I, John Nance, of the county and state aforesaid, being in feeble health, but in sound mind and memory, and knowing that is appointed unto man once to die and having faith in the redeemer of sinful and hope through his merits of a part in his glorious resurrection. I do make and ordain this as my last will and testament hereby revoking all other wills heretofore made by me.

Having few or no debts to pay and wishing to do justice to all my children, I state that what I have heretofore done for them and each of them I consider as putting upon equal footing, and nothing heretofore given to any of my legatees is to be considered as an advancement, but each legatee is to keep and enjoy what has heretofore been received and is not to account for the same. I wish further to state that the two negroes given by me to my daughter Sarah McAlpin after her marriage were bought by her husband Alexander McAlpin with her own money and although the transaction was in my own name, the money and the negroes never belonged to me or constituted any part of my estate. I further state that the house and lot in Athens whereon William S. Weatherly lives was paid for by him and the deed of the same made by me to his with his consent and that said lot is no part of my estate and was not advancement to him or any of his children he having paid for it himself out of his earnings by paying off from time to time the note in bank on which the money was borrowed to buy the lot.

Having made the foregoing statements, my will and desire is that my children: Reuben, Nancy, Sarah, Eunice, Wesley, Madison, Elizabeth and Mary

Ann, and my grandchildren Thomas Crawford and Sarah Ann Park, Children of my deceased daughter Susa, counting as one legatee, making nine shares, equally possess, have and enjoy my estate real, personal, and mixed of every kind and description, share and share alike. My further will is that my executors in disposing of my negroes are not to sell them so as to produce separation of husbands and wife even if they have to sell any of them at a sacrifice.

I nominate and appoint my son-in-law Archibald Moon and son, Wesley Nance, executors of this my last will and testament.

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of October 1855.

Witness: Wm. L. Mitchell

John Nance (seal)

William Hale

James R. Hale,

Probated May 5, 1862

Gen. W.E.W. VII - Elizabeth Nance (b.1820, Clarke Co., Ga.) md. 1835 William S. Weatherly (b. 1813, Clarke Co., Ga.), son of William and Elizabeth "Smith" Weatherly.

Children: 1) Sarah Frances md. Singleton Calloway Rose (see S.S.R. VIII)
 2) Joseph M. (b.21 Jan.1837, Clarke Co., - d.18 Dec.1916)
 md. 5 May 1859 Mary Ann Vanderhost
 3) John S. (b.1839, Clarke Co.)
 4) Mary Elizabeth (b.1842) md. Hugh Robertson
 5) Rosa L. (b.1845, Clarke Co.) md. Joseph M. Barry
 6) Ernest (b.1847)
 7) William A. (b.1851)
 8) Charles N. (b.18 Apr.1868 - d.9 Aug.1929) md. Jennie P.?

 Geno. Ref. J.C. VI

Gen. J.S. VII - John Wesley Nance (b.1809 - d.19 Mar.1901) Gainesville, Ga. md. 5 Mar.1836 Susannah Lampkin

Children: 1) Almon Lewis md. Mary M. Camp (see A.M. VIII)
 2) Alice A. md. the Rev. A.W. Williams (see gen. A.A.W. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. J.C. VI

Gen. A.A.W. VIII - Alice A. Nance md. the Rev. A. W. Williams (Methodist minister) Children: 1) Maude md. Mr. Trotter, Chattanooga, Tenn.

2) Marvin

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VII

Gen. A. S. VIII - Dr. Almon Lewis Nance (b.17 Oct.1841) md. Mary M. Camp of Gainesville, Ga. served in the Confederate army with Gen. Longstreet. Graduated from school of medicine in 1868. Elected Secretary of State of Georgia in 1894.

Children: 1) Wesley Berryman md. Eva Hughes
 Children: a) Almon L. of Gainesville, Ga.
 2) Alice C. md. F. H. Pfeffer of Mankato, Minn.
 Children: a) Frederic D.

(this family taken from the NM)

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VII

Gen. S.S.R. VIII - Sarah Frances Weatherly (b.1836 - d.6 May 1916, Atlanta, Ga.) md. 26 Sept.1850, Singleton Calloway Rose, Confederate soldier; 2nd md.

20 Dec. 1880 John Haskett.

Rose Children:

- 1) John William (b. 14 Nov. 1853, Clark Co., Ga. - d. 8 Nov. 1929, Atlanta, Ga.) md. 1st Mary Little, 2nd Hattie O'Hara
- 2) Joseph C. md. Susan Mary Chism (see J.S.R. IX)
- 3) James C. (b. 21 May 1856 - d. 22 Dec. 1925, DeKalb, Ga.)
md. 6 Jan. 1881 Mary Frances Miller
- 4) Helen G. (b. 1850) md. 4 Dec. 1881 George H. Miller
- 5) Nors (b. 1860 - d. 22 July 1864, Atlanta, Ga.)
- 6) Charles (b. 1862) md. 4 Aug. 1880 Virginia Jones
- 7) George (b. 1864 - d. 12 Oct. 1909, Atlanta, Ga.)

Geno. Ref. W.E.W. VII

Gen. J.S.R. IX - Joseph Calhoun Rose (b. 20 Nov. 1854, Athens, Ga. - d. 7 May 1925, Atlanta, Ga.) md. 15 Nov. 1877, Rolls Co., Mo., Susan Mary Chism (b. 17 Dec. 1858, Rolls Co., Mo. - d. 9 Mar. 1940), daughter of Milton and Elizabeth "Little" Chism.

- Children: 1) Lula Frances (b. 24 Nov. 1878) md. Edward McNeil Ray (see Gen. E.L.R. X)
- 2) Mary Ellen (b. 17 Oct. 1880, Mo. - d. Jan. 1948, Washington D.C.) md. Thomas H. Johnson
 - 3) Lillian Gertrude (b. 11 Aug. 1883, Atlanta) md. 20 Aug. 1902 John Roberts Turner
 - 4) Earnest Chisim (b. 9 May 1889, Atlanta - d. 26 Nov. 1957) md. 1st 15 July 1911 Frankie A. Roberson, 2nd md. 3 June 1945, Lee Ann Bertill.
 - 5) Joseph Elbert (b. 2 Oct. 1893 - d. 25 Dec. 1929, Atlanta)
 - 6) Francis Byron (b. 18 Apr. 1895, Atlanta) md. 7 Jan. 1914 Lillian Marie Davis

Geno. Ref. S.S.R. VIII

Gen. E.L.R. X - Lula Frances Rose (b. 24 Nov. 1878, Rolls Co., Mo.) md. 25 Dec. 1894 Edmund McNeil Ray (b. 9 Oct. 1865, Macon, Ga. - d. 27 Sept. 1938, Henderson, N.C. of heart attack)

- Children: 1) Frederick C. (b. 4 Dec. 1895, Ga.) md. 15 Oct. 1919 Helen Frances Kidd (5 children)
- 2) Joseph C. (b. 6 Aug. 1898, Ga.) md. 28 Apr. 1931 Eula E. Marlow (1 child)
 - 3) Hubert Gordon (b. 1 June 1901, Americus, Ga.) 1st md. Corriane Lockwood, 2nd md. Lillian Lenore Fisher (see H.C.R. XI)

Geno. Ref. J.S.C. IX

Gen. H.C.R. XI - Hubert Gordon Ray (b. 1 June 1901, Sumter Co., Ga.) md. 1st 1 Jan. 1928 Bastrop, La., Corinne Lockwood (b. 18 June 1911, Farmersville, La.) daughter of Joseph Richard and Mattie "Lowery" Lockwood, 2nd md. 17 Aug. 1941 Lillian Lenore Fisher (b. 31 Oct. 1909, Pine Bluff, Ark.)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Joseph Edward (b. 4 Jan. 1929, Concord, N.C.) 1st md. 12 May 1950 Jaeine Parker, 2nd Ruth Willien Duskin (b. 20 Aug. 1930, West Carrol Parish, La.)

Children by second marriage:

- a) Patricia Ann (b. 27 Feb. 1951) Monroe, La.
- b) Stephen Gordon (b. 13 Nov. 1954) Beaumont,

Tex.

Geno. Ref. E.L.R. X

Section C

The family of Isaac Nance submitted by: Miss Miriam Dozier, 1900 Pearl St., Austin, Texas.

Gen. I.J. VI - Isaac Nance (b.13 Feb.1774, Henry Co., Va. - d.1818/19 Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. 12 Jan.1795 Jane Smith of Pittsylvania Co., Va., dau. of Edward Smith.

- Children: 1) Isaac Jr., wife unknown (see I.U. VII)
 2) Clementine L. md. William Nicholas James (see W.C.J. VII)
 3) Drury
 4) William
 5) Tabitha
 6) John
 7) Polly
 8) Sarah md. Eliziah Boren 1825

The last six children are minors 1819-1825 estate settlements. See Rutherford County records.

 Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Chapter A

Gen. I.U. VII - Isaac Nance Jr. (b.about 1796/98) wife unknown. He was on the rolls in Sumterville, Ala. 1841.

- Children: 1) Ann Jane (b.1820) md. 4 Apr.1839 T.J. Gee
 2) Mary E. md. 9 Nov.1840 James K. Villers
 3) William Thomas md. 1st Sarah Davis, 2nd Arvilla "Davis" Haden (see W.S. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. I.J. VI

Gen. W.S. VIII - William Thomas Nance (b.29 Sept.1824 - d.15 Sept.1864) md. 1st 3 Nov.1846 Sarah Davis (b.17 Oct.1826 - d.4 Oct.1855), md. 2nd 27 Apr. 1858 Arvilla "Davis" Haden (b.10 Feb.1827 - d.11 Nov.1859. He and both wives are buried in Odd Fellows Cemetery, Gainsville, Ala. He was a Confederate soldier.

- Children: 1) Mary Ann (b.8 June 1847 - d.16 Aug.1848)
 2) William Hughes (b.11 June 1849 - d.30 June 1850)
 3) Thomas H. md. 1st Fannie Ella Davis, 2nd Willie Jesse Lacy (see T.F. IX)
 4) Fannie, md. 1st J.W. High, 2nd md. T.J. Edwards, 3rd md. Will Edwards, 4th L.L. Johnson

Children by second marriage:

- 5) Fannie Ella (b.1859 - d.1897) md. William Allen Dozier (see Gen. W.F.D.IX)

 Geno. Ref. I.U. VII

Gen. W.F.D. IX - Fannie Ella Nance (b.17 Mar.1859, Gainsville, Ala. - d.19 May 1897, Alvin, Tex.) md. 23 Dec.1879, Panola, Tex., William Allen Ward Dozier (b.22 Jan.1856, Carthage, Tex. - d.27 Sept.1911, Harris, Tex.), son of Stephen and Enclina Dozier.

- Children: 1) Robert Henry md. Callie Lockaby (see R.C.D. X)
 2) Thomas Bailey md. Sally Stump (see T.S.D. X)

- 3) Algerton Brooks (b.30 Aug.1885 - d.1 July 1886)
- 4) Fannie Lucie 1st md. Laws H. Dozier, 2nd md. Edwin R. Connor (see L.F.D. X)
- 5) Whittie Miriam Dozier (b.1 Apr.1877) living at 1900 Pearl St., Austin, Texas.
- 6) Willie Alvarilla md. Chester Rand (see C.W.R. X)
- 7) Ward Allen md. Flora Gomez (see W.F.D. X)
- 8) Carl Vernon md. 1st Julia Hamilton, 2nd Ethel Grandberry (see C.J.D. X)
- 9) Ella Davis md. John Preston Jones (see J.E.J. X)

Geno. Ref. W.S. VIII

Gen. T.F. IX - Thomas H. Nance (b.8 Jan.1851, Sumter Co., Ala. - d.6 Apr. 1932, Denton, Tex.) md. 1st 25 Sept.1875 Fannie Ella Davis (d.14 Aug.1876) 2nd md. 31 Jan.1879 Willie Jessie Lacy (b.11 Mar.1857, Minden, La. - d.12 Jan.1942, Denton, Tex.)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Fannie Ella (b.1876) md. Ollie Nicholas (see O.F.N. X)

Children by second marriage:

- 2) W.R. (Reuben)
- 3) Sadie Annie (b.1880 - d.1908) md. Mr. Weathford
- 4) Hazel Eloise (b.1882 - d.1952) md. Mr. Ward
- 5) Edgar
- 6) Delma md. W. A. Webb

Geno. Ref. W.S. VIII

Gen. O.F.N. X - Fannie Ella Nance (b.30 July 1876) md. Ollie Nicholas (b.6 Mar.1875, Jackson Parish, La. - d.1951, Mansfield, La.)

Children: 1) Annie Cordelia md. Stewart Provost

- 2) Thomas T. md. Marie Thompson
- 3) Katherine md. Thomas Oliver
- 4) Francis md. Orich Love
- 5) Ollie Jr. md. Merta Guinn
- 6) Rosa Etta md. 1st Roy Evans, 2nd Mr. Nicholas
- 7) Melba md. Lonnie Butler

Geno. Ref. T.F. IX

Gen. W.F.D. X - Ward Allen Dozier (b.2 Nov.1892, Alvin, Tex.) md. 17 June 1917 New Orleans, La., Flora Gomez (b.1901), daughter of Perique and Jeanette Gomez.

Children: 1) Jerome W. Allen md. Lucille Ann Lepore (see J.L.D. XI)

- 2) James Roy md. Joycelyn "Bariononte" LaBardin (see J.J.D

IX)

Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. C.J.D. X - Carl Vernon Dozier (b.19 May 1895, Alvin, Tex.) md. 1st 20 Dec.1917 Julia Hamilton (b.1897, Marshall, Mo. - d.Mar.1934) 2nd md. Nov. 1934, Richmond, Texas, Ethyl Grandberry (b.18 May 1906, Yoakum, Texas)

Children by second marriage:

- 1) Clara Mae md. Carl Douglas Ward

Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. J.E.J. X - Ella Davis Dozier (b.9 May 1897, Alvin, Tex.) md. 21 Apr. 1917 John Preston Jones (b.23 Aug.1884, Tenn.) son of Horace and Mary Jones.

- Children: 1) Missie Evelyn md. John Rife (see J.M.R. XI)
 2) Ward Horace md. Hazel Marie Price (see W.H.J. XI)
 3) Bettie Ann (single), teacher, N.T.C., Denton, Texas

 Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. L.F.D. X - Fannie Lucie Dozier (b.1 Apr.1887) md. 1st 20 Dec.1905 Laws
Harvey Dozier (b.15 Aug.1880 - d.25 Mar.1909), 2nd md. Edwin R. Conner (b.
 11 June 1879 - d.1 Mar.1954)

Dozier children by first marriage:

- 1) Laws H. Jr. md. Alma Clara Sloan (see L.A.D. XI)

Conner children by second marriage:

2) Lucile F. (b.26 Nov.1912) md. 17 Aug.1942 Hershel S.
 Reese (b.10 July 1913)

- 3) Edwin R. md. Mildred Margaret Carr (see E.M.X. XI)
 4) Nana Beth md. Billie Davis (see B.N.D. XI)
 5) Hattie Miriam md. Arthur C. Tilliston (see A.H.T. XI)

 Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. C.W.R. X - Willie Avarilla Dozier (b.9 Feb.1891) md. 21 Dec.1914, Waco,
 Texas, Chester Rand (b.3 Nov.1887 - d.6 July 1956, Waco, Tex.)

- Children: 1) Francis Margaret md. James D. Hatch (see J.F.H. XI)
 2) Ruth Elizabeth md. John Dock Jones (see J.R.J. XI)

 Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. R.C.O. X - Robert Henry Dozier (b.22 Jan.1881, Carthage, Tex. - d.21
 Apr.1954, Houston, Tex.) md. Callie Lochaby (b.17 Dec.1885 - d.1 Apr.1933,
 Houston, Tex.), daughter of John and Lula Lochaby.

- Children: 1) Herbert Lee md. Minnie Roberts (see H.M.D. XI)
 2) Ward Leon md. Lillian May Gordy (see W.L.D. XI)
 3) R.H. jr. md. Reba Good (see R.R.D. XI)

 Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. T.S.D. X - Thomas Bailey Dozier (b.18 Aug.1883, Marshall, Tex. - d.31
 July 1964, Houston, Tex.) md. 3 Feb.1904 Houston, Tex. Sally B. Stump (b.
 23 Nov.1884, Galveston, Tex.), daughter of John and Sofia Stump.

Children: 1) Leroy Wilson 1st md. Susan Lucile Walker, 2nd Geraldine
 Baker

- 2) Audrey Ellen md. John M. Parker (see J.A.P. XI)
 3) Miriam Elizabeth md. Russel G. Treadway (see R.M.T. XI)
 4) Priscilla Stump md. Robert James Huddleston (R.P.H. XI)

 Geno. Ref. F.W.D. IX

Gen. A.H.T. XI - Hattie Miriam Connor (b.25 Apr.?, Waco, Tex.) md. 1 Apr.
 1944, Waco, Tex., Arthur C. Tilliston (b.11 Oct.1916), son of Francis Til-
 liston of Iowa.

- Children: 1) Carol Darlene (b.31 Oct.1944, Waco, Tex.)
 2) Arthur Clifton (b.2 Feb.1951, Ft. Worth, Tex.)

 Geno. Ref. L.F.D. X

Gen. J.F.H. XI - Francis Margaret Rand (b.25 Oct.1915) md. 20 Nov.1940 James
T. Hatch Jr. (b.20 Mar.1915), son of James T. and Betty Hatch Sr. of Kaufman,
 Tex. Children: 1) Newell Hand (b.25 Oct.1941, Levelland, Tex.)

- 2) Betty Ruth (b.20 Feb.1945, Levelland, Tex.)

 Geno. Ref. C.W.R. X

Gen. J.R.J. XI - Ruth Elizabeth Rand (b.18 Oct.1916) md. 6 June 1950, Waco, Tex. John Dock Jones (b.21 Aug.1916, San Saba, Tex.), son of Dock and Annie Jones. Children: 1) Alva Ann (b.11 Mar.1951, San Saba, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. C.W.R. X

Gen. J.L.D. XI - Jerome Ward Dozier (b.26 May 1919, New Orleans, La.) md. 6 Nov.1943, Chicago, Ill., Lucille Anne LePore (b.26 Dec.1925, Houston, Tex.) daughter of Frank and Adeline LePore.

- Children: 1) Suzanne (b.9 Aug.1944, New Orleans, La.)
2) Frank Allen (b.26 Sept.1945, New Orleans)
3) Carol Ann (b.12 Mar.1952, New Orleans)
4) Michael (b.10 June 1954, New Orleans)
5) Robert Edward, bn. Calif.

Geno. Ref. W.F.D. X

Gen. J.J.D XI - James Roy Dozier (b.3 Sept.1921, New Orleans, La.) md. 3 July 1957 Joycelyn "Barionette" LaBardin (b.20 July 1928), daughter of Frank and Ella Barionette.

- Children: 1) Lois Mary Rita (b.July 1960, New Orleans, La.)

Geno. Ref. W.F.D. X

Gen. R.P.H. XI - Priscilla Stump Dozier (b.19 Oct.1914) md. 13 May 1946 St. Louis, Mo., Robert James Huddleston

- Children: 1) James (b.14 Mar.1947)
2) Robert T. (b.25 Feb.1948)

Geno. Ref. T.S.D. X

Gen. L.A.D. XI - Laws Harvey Dozier (b.13 Jan.1908, Houston, Tex.) md. 2 Aug.1927 Muscogee, Okla. Alma Clara Sloan (b.12 Nov.1904, Jasper, Ark.), daughter of Clifford and Emma Sloan.

- Children: 1) Bertie Lou md. Cooper McEachern
2) Anita Carol md. Raymond K. Sprinkel

Geno. Ref. L.F.D. X

Gen. E.M.C. XI - Edwin Ruthwin Connor (b.24 July 1916, Waco, Tex.) md. 27 Dec.1947 Mildred Margaret Carr (b.30 June 1921), daughter of Benjamin and Belle Carr of Cook, Ill.

- Children: 1) Stafford Craig (b.25 June 1953, Ft. Worth, Tex.)
2) Gail R. (b.29 July 1949, Ft. Worth, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. L.F.D. X

Gen. B.N.D. XI - Nana Beth Connor (b.3 Mar.1923) md. 3 Jan.1953, Waco, Tex. Billy T. Davis (b.11 Oct.1922, Pampa, Tex.) son of William and Dora Davis

- Children: 1) Edwin (b.15 May 1955, Waco, Texas).
2) Elsie M. (b.13 Oct.1959, Waco, Texas)

Geno. Ref. L.F.D. X

Gen. L.S.D. XI - Leroy Wilson Dozier - (b.14 July 1905) md. 1st Susan Walker (b.10 Jan.1906, Biloxi, Miss.), daughter of Charles and Susan Walker,
2nd md. Geraldine Events

Children by 1st marriage:

- 1) Gene Leroy md. Marilyn Draper

Gen. Ref. T.S.D. X

Chapter A

John & Audrey Parker

Gen. J.A.P. XI - Audrey Ellen Dozier (b.17 Sept.1907, Dallas, Tex.) md. 24 Dec.1934, Lake Charles, La., John M. Parker (b.21 Mar.1905, Miss.) son of John and Emma Parker.

- Children: 1) John M. Jr. md. Helen Moore (see J.H.P. XII)
2) Barry Joseph (b.23 Feb.1946, Houston, Texas)

Geno. Ref. T.S.D. X

Gen. R.M.T. XI - Minnie Elizabeth Dozier (b.24 Jan.1912, Houston, Tex.) md. 2 Apr.1933 Russel Treadway (b.20 July 1904, Mo.), son of Edward and Minnie Treadway

- Children: 1) Russel George (b.9 Jan.1940, Houston, Tex.)
2) Thomas Edwin (b.17 July 1942, Houston, Tex.)
3) Joel Leroy (b.8 Aug.1945, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. T.S.D. X

Gen. H.M.D. XI - Herbert Lee Dozier (b.7 May 1903, Houston, Tex.) md. 22 Sept.1934 Minnie May Roberts (b.28 Feb.1917, Washington D.C.) daughter of John and Mabel Roberts

- Children: 1) Herbert Lee Jr. md. Myrna Davis
2) David Robert (b.18 Nov.1940), Res: Pensacola, Fla.
3) Donald Lloyd (b.15 Jan.1943, Waco, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. R.C.D.X

Gen. R.R.D. XI - R.H. Dozier Jr. (b.10 Feb.1914, Waco, Tex.) md. 12 Mar. 1937 Tulsa, Okla., Reba Good (b.7 Mar.1917, Tulsa, Okla.), daughter of Ranson and Carrie Good.

- Children: 1) Michael Robert (b.16 Oct.1946, Houston, Tex.)
2) Patrick Allen (b.5 Nov.1952, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. R.C.D. X

Gen. W.L.D. XI - Ward Leon Dozier (b.10 Mar.1907, Dallas, Tex.) md. 8 Jan. 1936 Lillian May Gordy (b.11 May 1909, Mobile, Ala.) daughter of Calvin and Carolyn Gordy

- Children: 1) Carolyn md. Robert Lee Flowers (see R.C.F. XII)
2) Lanelle Rodger md. John Bogue (see J.L.B. XII)
3) Ward Allen Jr. (b.26 Dec.1945, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. R.C.D. X

Gen. W.H.J. XI - Ward Horace Jones (b.17 Mar.1926, Houston, Tex.) md. 1948 Mexia, Tex. Hazel Marie Price (b.27 Feb.1930, Robinson, Tex.), daughter of William and Julia Price.

- Children: 1) Rickey Word (b.5 Oct.1949 - d.6 July 1951, Mexia, Tex.)
2) David Allen (b.10 Aug.1953, Mexia, Tex.)
3) Rhonda Joe (b.16 Nov.1954, Mexia, Tex.)
4) Jimmie Kieth (b.14 Sept.1956, Mexia, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. J.E.J. X

Gen. C.C.W. XI - Carla Mae Dozier (b.28 Feb.1936, San Antonio, Tex.) md. 22 Sept.1950, Houston, Tex., Carl D. Ward (b.20 May, 1931)

- Children: 1) Carla Jo (b.4 Oct.1951, Houston, Tex.)
2) Carl Douglas (b.31 Oct.1952 - died at birth)

Geno. Ref. C.J.D. X

Gen. J.M.R. XI - Missie Evelyn Jones (b.15 Aug.1922, Waco, Tex.) md. Waco, Tex., 20 June 1947, John Rife (b.18 May 1925), son of John and Pearl Rife of Teague, Texas.

Children: 1) Miriam Elizabeth (b.19 June 1953, Mexia, Tex.)
2) Miki Eileen (b.2 Nov.1956, Mexia, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. J.E.J. X

Gen. S.A.P. XI - Annie Cordelia Nicholas md. Stewart Provost

Children: 1) Sarah Story md. Wiley Heard (bn. Louisiana)
2) Ann (b. La., 1934)

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. T.M.N. XI - Thomas T. Nicholas md. Marie Thompson

Children: 1) Norman (b.1944, La.)
2) Barbara Ann (b.1946, La.)

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. D.K.O. XI - Katherine Nicholas (b. La.) 1st md. Deward Oliver, 2nd md. Mr. Jones

Children: 1) Thomas Deward Jr.

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. O.F.L. XI - Francis Nicholas md. Orich Love

Children: 1) Patience

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. R.R.E. XI - Rose Etta Nicholas md. Ray Evans

Children: 1) James Walter

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. L.M.B. XI - Melba Nicholas md. Lonnie A. Butler

Children: 1) Thusston
2) Everett
3) and 4) adopted twins

Geno. Ref. O.F.N. X

Gen. J.H.P. XII - John M. Parker (b.22 Mar.1934, Houston, Tex.) md. 26 Dec. 1958, Wichita Falls, Tex., Helen Moore (b.27 Mar.1936, Rayne, La.)

Children: 1) John Marvin III (b.29 Dec.1959, Rosenberg, Tex.)
2) Sarah Ellen (b.12 Jan.1961, Rosenberg, Tex.)
3) Roxy Anna Lynn (adopted, b.18 Nov.1954, Lake Charles,

La.)

Geno. Ref. J.A.P. XI

Gen. C.M.B. XII - Bertie Lee Dozier - (b.14 Sept.1928, Tulsa, Okla.) md. 13 Oct.1951, Houston, Tex., Casper McEachen (b.25 Nov.1923, Korea), son of John and Netta McEachen.

Children: 1) Nancy Lynn (b.13 Apr.1957, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. L.A.D. XI

Gen. R.A.S. XII - Anita Carol Dozier (b.20 Dec.1935, Tulsa, Okla.) md. 30 June 1956 Houston, Tex., Raymond Sprinkle (b.10 Feb.1936, Los Angeles, Calif.) son of Ray and Martha Sprinkle

Children: 1) Reed Allen (b.11 Oct.1957, Sherman, Tex.)

2) Sharon Louise (b.14 Nov.1959, Ft. Worth, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. L.A.D. XI

Gen. H.M.D. XII - Herbert Dozier Jr. (b.11 Feb.1936, Washington, D.C.) md.
31 May 1958, Houston, Tex. Myma J. Davis (b.27 May 1938, Shreveport, La.),
daughter of Clifton and Catherine Davis.

Children: 1) David Lee (b.28 Jan.1959, Phillipines)

Geno. Ref. H.M.D. XI

Gen. R.C.F. XII - Carolyn Ann Dozier (b.12 Jan.1938, Tulsa, Okla.) md. 28
Aug.1959, Robert L. Flowers (b.5 Dec.1935, Mass.)

Children: 1) Allen Glen (b.23 July 1963, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. W.L.D. XI

Gen. J.L.B. XII - Lanelle Rodger Dozier (b.16 Aug.1931, Beaumont, Tex.) md.
John Bogue (b.18 Mar.1921, Ireland)

Children: 1) Ann Catherine (b.5 Dec.1962, Livingston, Mont.)

Geno. Ref. W.L.D. XI

Gen. G.M.D. XII - Gene Leroy Dozier (b.12 June 1930, Houston, Tex.) md. 5
Sept.1953, Fresno, Calif. Marilyn Draper, daughter of Harold and Mary Draper

Children: 1) Michael Gene (b.29 Oct.1955)
2) Emory David (b.4 Sept.1954, San Jose, Calif.)

Geno. Ref. L.S.D. XI

Chapter B

Gen. J.C.N. VII - Clementine L. Nance (b.1802 Va. or Tenn. - d.28 Nov.1872
Pike Co., Ill.) md. 12 Nov.1824 William Nicholas James(b.11 Feb.1804, Bruns-
wick, Va.), son of Cary Jr. and Martha "Walpole" James. Moved to Pike Co.,
Ill. 1827/29. Children born Pike Co., Ill. unless noted:

- 1) Ann Eliza md. Charles Henry Love (see C.A.L. VIII)
- 2) Ferdinand (b.21 Jan.1827, Nashville, Tenn. - d.14 Sept.
1914, Santa Ana, Calif.) md. 10 Aug.1850 Turza Bradshaw (b.1830
Tenn. - d.11 May 1959, Hardin Co., Mo.), dau. of Obediah and Ann
Bradshaw. Children bn. Ill.
 - a) Mary Ann (b.10 Oct.1851) md. Edward Johnson
 - b) Lucy Jane (b.14 Dec.1853 - d.9 July 1933,
Ill.) md. Isaac Gerrard
- 3) Sarah Elizabeth (b.27 Feb.1829 - d.1882, Pike Co.) md.
1857 James Brown (b.about 1825, N.Y.). Children born and died
Pike Co., Ill.
 - a) James Willis (b.18 Aug.1862 - d.26 Nov.
1934) md. Eva Smith
 - b) Benjamin Nicholas (b.15 Apr.1868 - d.2
Dec.1937)
- 4) Martha (b.31 Oct.1831) md. Jefferson Taber. Children
bn. Pride, Ill.:
 - a) Martha Elizabeth (b.1854) md. John Mor-
ton
 - b) Thomas Jefferson (b.1856)
- 5) Benjamin (b.1833) md. 13 Jan.1861 Mary Jane Wells
- 6) America Clementine (b.15 Jan.1835) md. 26 Apr.1857 Cla-

burn Ham (b.1831 Pike Co., Ill.), son of James and Mary Ham. Children all born Pike, Ill.:

- a) Henry (b.1859) md. Emma Walpole
 - b) Letitia (b.1861) md. Curtis Aikens
 - c) Eliza (b.1862) md. George Snyder
 - d) Frank (b.1864) md. Fannie Metz
 - e) Jennie (b.1865) md. William T. Bubb
 - f) Ida md. Con. Vannata
 - g) Clementine (b.1868) md. Fred Sweeting
 - h) Rufus (b.1869) md. Hettie Kapps
 - i) Claburn (b.1871) md. Minnie Little
- 7) Mary (b.1837) md. 1st Jacob Stauffer, 2nd md. Weston Taber (b.1833). Children born Pike Co., Ill.
- Children: a) James (b.1857)
- b) Ettie (b.1859)
- c) America (b.1861)
- 8) Henry (b.1840 - d.17 June 1918)
- 9) Wesley Richard (b.1842)
- 10) Catherine (b.14 May 1846 - d.31 May 1937) md. Jack Hardy.

The descendants of Clementine Nance James were submitted by Mrs. Melissa Billings, 7 B Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. For many years, Mrs. Billings has been seeking Nance parents of Clementine Nance. Her only information was that Clementine had two known sisters, Sarah and Tabitha, who married a Mr. Harmon. Rutherford Co., marriage records list both marriages. Sarah md. Elijah Boring and Tabitha md. Willy Harmon. Willy Harmon later is appointed administrator of Jane Nance (widow of Isaac) estate. All records indicate this Clementine to be daughter of Isaac and Jane "Smith" Nance of Rutherford Co. See Rutherford County records.

Geno. Ref. I.J. VI

Gen. C.A.L. VIII - Ann Eliza Miranda James (b.14 Sept.1825, Rutherford Co., Tenn. - d.1862) md. 10 Oct.1844, Adams Co., Ill., Charles Henry Love (b.26 July 1892, Greece, N.Y. - d.20 July 1892), son of Samuel and Catherine "Teeples" Love. Children born Adams Co., Ill., unless noted.

- Children: 1) Albert Royal md. Alice E. Winters (see A.A.L. IX)
- 2) Allen (b.30 Jan.1848 - d.27 Aug.1849)
- 3) Morris (b.18 Oct.1850 - d.30 Oct.1854)
- 4) Clara Estelle md. James Wheeler Provost (see J.C.P. IX)
- 5) Mahala Melvina md. Orson Hyde Lance (see O.M.L. IX)
- 6) Harriet (b.18 Oct.1858 - d.1866)
- 7) Charles Henry (b.1859 - d.1872)

Geno. Ref. J.C.N. VII

Gen. A.A.L. IX Albert Royal Love (b.24 Jan.1846 - d.22 July 1929, Empire, Okla.) md. Alice E. Winters (b.27 May 1851, Adams Co., Ill. - d.3 Apr.1921, Oklahoma), daughter of Bishop D. and Sarah "Cobb" Winters.

- Children: 1) Arden B. (b.12 Jan.1877, Adams Co., Ill. - d.12 Nov.1951)
- 2) Arthur Charles (b.17 Sept.1881, Sagannon Co., Ill. - d. 26 Dec.1915) md. Edith W. Van Nattan
- 3) Alonzo D. (b.18 Oct.1884 - d.1930)
- 4) Albert Mervin (b.4 Aug.1889, Henry Co., Mo. - d. Mar.1930) md. Helen Bear
- 5) Alva Hershell (b.18 June 1894, Adams Co., Ill.) md. Lulu

Myrtle Myers

Children: a) Allyne (b.17 Oct.1920, Walters, Okla.)
md. 7 Aug.1948 Donald Clair Lucas (b.7 Aug.1927, Ton-
kawa, Okla.). Children born Ponca City, Okla.: 1. Donna
Claire (b.26 Dec.1949), 2. Diana Christine (b.14 Nov.
1951).

Geno. Ref. C.A.L. VIII

Gen. J.C.P. IX - Clara Estelle Love (b.2 May 1852, Barry, Ill. - d.5 May
1921, Midway, Utah) md. James Wheeler Provost (b.14 Oct.1843, Newark, N.Y. -
d.28 Oct.1925, Midway, Utah), son of Luke and Anne L. "Wheeler" Provost.
They married 8 Oct.1871. Children bn. Midway, Utah (Wasatch Co.)

Children: 1) James Albert md. Sarah F. Duke (see J.S.P. X)
2) Charles Henry (b.25 Mar.1874 - d.18 Dec.1895)
3) Clara Estelle (b.11 July 1876 - d.11 Jan.1877)
4) William Orson md. 1st Carrie Maltby, 2nd Zella Lewis

(see W.C.P. X)

5) Julia Ann md. 1st James F. Malin, 2nd Adolph Baungartner

(see J.J.M. X)

6) Frances David md. Florence Andrews (see F.F.P. X)

7) Alice Melvina md. 1st William Chapman, 2nd William E. Stra-
tton, 3rd Thomas Saunders (see W.A.C. X)

8) Nellie Irene md. Jesse L. Cook (see J.N.C. X)

9) Eliza Miranda (b.27 Feb.1892 - d.18 Mar.1913)

10) LaVern Grace (b.6 Apr.1895) md. 3 July 1911 Charles A.

Giles (see C.L.G. X)

11) Wesley Dean (b.26 Aug.1896 - d.14 Sept.1896)

Geno. Ref. C.A.L. VIII

Gen. O.M.L. IX - Mahala Melvina Love(b.6 July 1855, Pike Co., Ill. - d.6
June 1940, Emery Co., Utah) md. 24 July 1873 Wasatch Co., Utah, Orson Hyde
Lance (b.27 Nov.1850, Pottawattomie Co., Iowa), son of Jacob and Mary Jane
"Marsh" Lance.

Children: 1) Mahala Melvina md. John Emanuel Peterson (see J.M.P. X)
2) Orson William (b.20 May 1876, Wasatch Co., Utah, - d.15
July 1902)

3) Myron Eliphas md. Caroline Mayhew (see M.C.L. X)

4) Mary Eliza md. Barr White Musser (see B.M.W. X)

5) Alice Jane md. Charles Rich Hanks (see C.A.H. X)

6) Clara Melissa md. George Victor Billings (see G.C.B. X)

7) Charles Samuel md. Edna Throckmartin (see C.E.L. X)

8) Elvira Ann md. Isaac Bushnell Stott (see I.E.S. X)

9) Henry (b.23 Jan.1896, Wayne Co., Utah - d.23 Jan.1896)

Geno. Ref. C.A.L. VIII

Gen. J.M.P. X - Mahala Melvina Lance (b.7 July 1874, Wasatch Co., Utah - d.
23 Aug.1954, Provo, Utah) md. 26 Apr.1906, John Emanuel Peterson, son of
Peter J. and Amanda "Stark" Peterson. Children bn. Wasatch Co., Utah.

Children: 1) Orson Guy (b.15 Feb.1907)

2) Charles (26 - 28 May 1913)

3) daughter (26 - 31 May 1913) } twins

4) Amanda Melvina md. 1st Thomas William Prescott, 2nd md.

Joseph Andrew Ball (see T.A.P. IX)

Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. M.C.L. X - Myron Eliphaz Lance (b.25 July 1878, Wasatch Co., Utah - d. 9 May 1930, Provo, Utah) md. 6 Dec.1900 Carolyn Mayhew (b.18 Nov.1882, Utah Co. - d.17 Nov.1935, Twin Falls, Idaho), daughter of Austin Ship and Martha Jane "Walker" Mayhew.

- Children: 1) Artie Eliphaz (b.1 Mar.1902, Wayne Co., Utah - d.11 June 1923) md. Aug.1920 Mary Birch (b.20 Dec., Emery Co., Utah)
 Children: a) James Artie (b.12 Sept.1923, Duchesne Co., Utah)
 2) Llda Mae md. Bert Darius Shirts (see B.L.S. XI)
 3) William Orson md. Harriet Geneva Mecham (see W.H.L. XI)
 4) Homer Austin md. Glean Ivie (see H.G.L. XI)
 5) Myron Rex (b.16 Jan.1910 - d.5 Oct.1911, Duchesne Co., Utah.)
 6) Abba Gale md. True Love Thompson (see T.A.T. XI)
 7) Charles Ray (b.14 June 1914, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 11 Dec.1935 Lillian Josephine Deakin (b.3 Oct.1917, Utah Co.), dau. of Joseph Amos and Adeline "Draige" Deakin. Children born in California:
 a) Bobby Ray (b.26 Mar.1937, Hollywood, Calif.) md. 5 Sept.1955 Beva Ann Evans (b.17 Jan. 1941 California). Children bn. Sacremento: 1. Kimber L. (b.12 June 1960), 2. Kellie (b.13 Dec.1961)
 b) Elain Joyce (b.5 Feb.1942, Los Angeles, Calif.) md. 1960 Charles A. Debert
 c) Christine (b.24 Dec.1948)
 d) Michael (b.9 Jan.1951)
 8) Arzy Mayhew md. Dorothy Deakin (see A.D.L. XI)
 9) Lla (b.9 Feb.1918 - d.15 July 1918)
 twins { 10) Carl md. Mary Ann Pickens (see C.M.L. XI)
 11) Darl md. Dorothy Hawkins (see D.D.L. XI)
 twins { 12) Martha md. Floyd Sievers (see F.M.S. XI)
 13) Dortha (b.28 Aug. - d.28 Aug.1921)
 14) Melvina md. Clifford Bigelow (see C.M.B. XI)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. B.M.M. X - Mary Eliza Lance (b.14 Dec.1880 Wesatch Co. - d.7 Aug.1952 Salt Lake City) md. 1911 Barr White Musser (b.10 Aug.1879, Salt Lake City - d.9 Apr.1965, Menlo Park, Calif.), son of Amos and Mary "White" Musser.

- Children: 1) Mary (b.24 Apr.1913, Salt Lake - d.7 Feb.1960, Brigham, Utah) md. 25 Apr.1938 Heber Sharp (b.24 Nov.1904). Children bn. Salt Lake City, Utah: a) Heber (b.27 Feb.1939) md. 8 June 1961, Barbara Stucki
 b) Edward (b.14 Jan.1940)
 c) Marianne (b.1 July 1941) md. 24 Aug.1965
 Lloyd Long.
 d) Kathryn (b.7 Dec.1943)
 e) Carol (b.7 Feb.1945)
 f) Lawrence (b.1 Oct.1947)
 g) Allan (b.29 Apr.1952)
 2) Ruth md. Austin M. Scott (see A.R.S. XI)
 3) Barr Lance md. Thelma Parratt (see B.T.M. XI)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. C.A.H. X - Alice Jane Lance (b.14 July 1884, Apache Co., Arizona - d.

27 Feb. 1942, Carbon Co., Utah) md. 6 Mar. 1904 Wayne Co., Utah, Charles Rich Hanks (b. 6 Nov. 1881, Belview, Utah), son of Ebeneza and Sarah "Casper" Hanks.

- Children: 1) Vera LaRue md. Albert R. Weber (see A.V.W. XI)
 twins } 2) Preal md. Madsen Garney (see M.P.G. XI)
 } 3) Pearl md. Rowland Thompson (see R.P.T. XI)
 4) Ada Mae md. Louis J. Christensen (see L.A.C. XI)
 5) Melvina Jane md. Abbie Edward Greer (see A.M.G. XI)
 6) Wilma md. Wilbur Lee Welch (see W.W.W. XI)
 7) Alice Eva (b. 14 Nov. 1919, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 19 Sept.

1943 John Lindsey Stone (b. 28 Aug. 1904, Denver, Colo.), son of William and Isola "Bass" Stone

Children: a) John Rodney (b. 24 Apr. 1945, Santa Monica, California)

8) Charlotte (b. 11 Nov. 1925, Emery Co., Utah) md. 29 May 1945 Jack Erwin (b. 1921, Price, Utah). Children bn. Price, Utah

- Children: a) Eva Annette (b. 2 Oct. 1946)
 b) Jackie (b. 1948)
 c) Randy (b. 1950)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. G.C.B. X - Clara Melissa Lance (b. 22 July 1887, Wasatch Co., Utah) md. George Victor Billings (b. 29 Nov. 1880, Provo, Utah - d. 24 July 1964, Salt Lake City), son of George Pierce and Lydia Anne "Young" Billings.

- Children: 1) Georgia Mae md. Boyd Oscar Bosen (see B.G.B. XI)
 2) John Lance md. Lucile Veenendaal (see J.L.B. XI)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. C.E.L. X - Charles Samuel Lance (b. 22 Mar. 1889, Summit Co., Utah) - md. 22 Mar. 1916 Edna Thockmorton (b. 29 July 1901, Toole Co., Utah), daughter of Daniel and Matilda "Cooper" Thockmorton. Children all bn. Utah.

- Children: 1) Morris William md. Lola Torgerson (see M.L.L. XI)
 2) Daniel Orson md. Mabel Ewell (see D.M.L. XI)
 3) Edna Vilda (b. 14 Mar. 1920, Wayne Co., Utah - d. 11 Jan. 1938).

- 4) Chella Mae md. Darys F. Ekker (see D.C.E. XI)
 5) Alice Ilene md. Lester R. Mason (see L.A.M. XI)
 6) Charles Ordon md. Neola Lee (see C.N.L. XI)
 7) Ammon DeRoy md. Marlene Johnson (see A.M.L. XI)
 8) Allie J. md. Dorothy D. Dart (see A.D.L. XI)
 9) Lois Fern md. Morris K. Malcolm (see M.L.M. XI)
 10) Glen Reed (b. 28 Apr. 1942, Utah Co. - d. 29 May 1951)
 11) Lola Jane md. Pat P. Tulio (see P.L.T. XI)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. I.E.S. X - Elvina Anne Lance (b. 4 May 1892, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 11 Dec. 1913 Isaac Stott (b. 6 Apr. 1894, Meadow, Utah) son of Allison Alger and Eliza Jane "Bushnell" Stott

Children: 1) Alger Lance (b. 19 July 1915 - d. 12 Mar. 1923, Duchesne, Utah.

- 2) Errol Lance md. Jane Seely (see E.J.S. XI)
 3) Don Lance md. Viola Sears (see D.V.S. XI)
 4) Max Lance md. Marian Norton (see M.M.S. XI)

 Geno. Ref. O.M.L. IX

Gen. J.S.P. X - James Albert Provost (b.24 July 1892, Midway, Utah - d.27 Aug.1927, Midway) md. 10 Apr.1895, Vernal, Utah, Sarah Fygenia Duke (b.22 May 1887, Wasatch Co., Utah - d.27 June 1930), daughter of James and Almira "Moore" Duke. Children bn. Midway:

Children: 1) Marcellus Duke (b.March 1896 - d.18 Feb.1950) md. 11 Aug. 1921 Zelma Walker

2) Albert Dewey (b.23 Nov.1898 - d.23 Jan.1899)

3) Barnell (b.12 Feb.1900 - d.23 Mar.1900)

4) Lily LaRue (b.22 Sept.1901) md. 29 May 1918 David Earl

Jones

5) Alice Melvina (b.1 Aug.1905) md. 18 Feb.1925 Wilford

Raymond Casper (b.18 May 1904, Wasatch Co.), son of William and Lucy "Edwards" Casper. Children bn. Wasatch Co.

Children: a) Ray Lamar (b.26 Dec.1925) md. 14 Feb.1948
Faye Olsen

b) Alice Arlene (b.1 Dec.1931) md. 27 May 1950
Bobbie F. Archer

c) Sarah Maxine (b.20 Sept.1933) md. 27 Jan. 1956
Hayes L. Christensen

6) Clifford LeRoy (Ted) (b.5 Aug.1908) md. 19 June 1935, Salt Lake City, Alberta May Sonderegger (b.30 June 1912, Wasatch Co.), daughter of Frederick and Marian Lindsay "Burt". Children bn. Wasatch Co.

a) Sarah Mae (b.24 June 1936) md. 20 June 1958
Neil R. Nelson

b) James Frederick (b.19 Nov.1939)

c) Carl LeRoy (b.20 Sept.1943) md. 27 May

1966
Cheryn Lewis

d) Marian Aileen (b.21 May 1945) md. 21 Aug.1964
Ralph S. Walker.

7) Lloyd Vane (b.22 Aug.1911) md. 30 Nov.1940 Marion Luella Sonderegger (b.4 May 1924, Wasatch Co.), sister to Alberta M.

Children: a) Melvin LeRoy (b.31 Jan.1943, Toole, Utah)

b) Vernon (b.12 Dec.1946, Wasatch Co.)

c) Luella J. (b.8 July 1949, Ontario, Ore.)

d) Alice (b.21 July 1951, Ontario, Ore.)

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. W.C.P. X - William Orson Provost (b.18 Nov.1878, Midway, Utah - d.11 Oct.1949, Salt Lake) 1st md. Carrie Maltby (Maltley), 2nd md. Zella Lewis. Children bn. Midway, Utah.

Children: 1) Valores

2) Edith

3) Orval

4) Doris

other children names unknown

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. J.J.M. X - Julia Ann Provost (b.14 May 1882 - d.13 Apr.1957, San Francisco, Calif.) md. 12 Dec.1900 James DeForest Malin (b.11 Jan.1875 - d.15 Mar.1918)

Children: 1) LaVern md. Fern Edwards

2) Arbert md. Madonna ?

3) Myrtle md. Richard Schultz

4) Thurza md. William Edgar

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. W.A.C. X - Alicè Melvina Provost (b.11 Nov.1886, living San Francisco) md. 1904/03 William Chatman Barker

Children: 1) Lillian (b.1910 - d.1931/32)
2) Malin (b.1912 - d.Nov.1918)

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. C.L.G. X - Lavern Grace Provost (b.1895 - living Richfield, Idaho) md. Charles Andrew Giles

Children: 1) Homer
2) Dean
3) Leon
4) Clara
5) Julia

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. D.F.P. X - David Francis Provost (Francis David?) (b.11 Sept.1884 - d. 11 Dec.1930, Wasatch Co.) md. 1st Florence May Andrews (b.1892 - d.4 May 1924, Provo, Utah) Children born Midway, Utah, five by first marriage, one by second:

1) Roland J. (b.1 June 1912) md. Justine ?
Children: a) Frankie, b) Danny, c) Nickie, d) Vickie, e) Sterling, f) Eddie

2) Frances May (b.18 Aug.1914) md. 28 Jan.1936 Ventura, Calif., Eugene Francis Frisbie (b.15 Aug.1911), son of John L. and Rachel M. "Quinn" Frisbie.

Children: a) Nancy Jean (b.11 May 1934, Alberta, Canada) md. Lloyd G. Griffith

b) Roberta Louise (b.22 May 1955, Martinez, Calif.)

3) Glen Andrews (b.27 Nov.1917) md. 7 Nov.1946, Martinez, Calif., Edith Marie Todd (b.26 May 1922, Lampman, Canada), dau. of James Stanley and Marie "Pilen" Todd. Children bn. Martinez:

Children: a) Edward James (b.21 May 1948)
b) Judith Marie (b.6 Feb.1950)
c) Margaret Jane (b.23 June 1956)

4) Orpha (b.4 Nov.1920) md. Franklin R. McKenney

Children: a) Sharon Lee (b.21 Jan.1946, San Francisco md. 21 Feb.1965, Robert Shanda

b) David (b.28 Nov.1952, Stockton, Calif.)

c) Raelene Ann (adopted, bn. 13 Mar.1952,

Stockton, Calif.)

d) Latty Sue (b.30 Aug.1956, Stockton)

5) Sterling Clifton (b.11 Jan.1919 - d.?)

6) James Franklin (b.4 July 1930) by second marriage

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. J.N.C. X - Nellie Irene Provost (b.14 Sept.1889 - d.23 Sept.1915, Midway, Utah) md. 1 June 1911, Salt Lake City, Jesse Lowder Cook (b.9 Feb.1877, Davis Co., Utah - d.13 Aug.1934, Ogden, Utah), He second married 26 Feb. 1919 Mary Haywood.

Children: 1) Jesse Lloyd (b.13 Feb.1912, Nye Co., Nev.) md. 27 Mar. 1935, Salt Lake, Fay Ladean Stevenson (b.11 Feb.1915, Davis Co.) daughter of George A. and Elizabeth Rubena "Smith" Stevenson.

Children bn. Ogden, Utah.

Children: a) Carolyn (b.8 Jan.1936) md. Kelley Green

b) Leo Jesse (b.29 Nov.1937) md. Marlene

Childs

- c) Brent Stevenson (b.3 July 1941) md. Judy?
- d) Glen Alma (b.5 Dec.1949)
- 2) La Grand Provost md. Lauretta Alva Felt (see L.L.C. XI)

Geno. Ref. J.C.P. IX

Gen. L.L.C XI - LaGrand Provost Cook (b.16 Apr.1915, Davis Co., Utah) md. 1 June 1937, Davis Co., Alva Lauretta Felt (b.20 Jan.1917, Ogden, Utah). Children born Martinez, Calif.

Children: 1) Lauretta Jean (b.15 Nov.1938) md. 29 Aug.1959, Los Angeles, Calif., Richard Leroy Clifton (b.5 Mar.1938, Omaha, Neb.), son of Daniel Patrick and Pearl Oleta "LaVeck" Clifton. Children born Oakland, Calif.

- Children: a) Cindy Lee (b.12 June 1960)
- b) Diana Lynn (b.11 Sept.1962)
- c) Gregg Richard (b.5 Oct.1963)

2) Shirley Ellen (b.25 Aug.1940) md. 19 June 1959 Roy Carlen Howard (b.22 Jan.1935, Walsh, Colo.), son of Roy D. and Mattie "Bullington" Howard.

- Children: a) Susan E. (b.28 Mar.1960)
- b) Michael W. (b.6 Apr.1961, Walnut Cr., Calif.)
- c) Malelene G. (b.29 Oct.1962)
- d) Matthew R. (b.24 Dec.1965, Sacramento, Calif.)

- 3) Darrell LaGrand (b.27 Oct.1945)
- 4) Louise (b.18 Jan.1951)

Geno. Ref. J.N.C. X

Gen. T.A.P. XI - Amanda Melvina Peterson (b.15 Nov.1908) 1st md. 8 Sept. 1924 Thomas William Prescott (b.28 Jan.1904 - d.24 Feb.1936, Summit Co., Utah) 2nd md.1 Apr.1938 Joseph Andrew Ball (b.25 Mar.1887 - d.10 Feb.1954)

Prescott children:

- 1) Leo Jean (b.20 Aug.1925 - d.22 Apr.1926)
- 2) Jack A. (b.11 Apr.1930)
- 3) Rex P. (b.12 Jan.1933)
- 4) Doris Colleen (b.11 Feb.1936) md. John Evans
- 5) Melvina V. (b.15 Apr.1927, Wasatch Co.) md. 17 July

1940 Mark Beardall. Children bn. Utah.

- Children: a) Nancy (b.9 Apr.1943, Provo) md. 5 Sept. 1963 Phillip Rugg
- b) Larry Mark (b.28 Jan.1946, Provo)
- c) Mary Annette (b.18 Nov.1948, Murray) md. 15 Oct.1964 Carl L. McKeel
- d) Eldon (b.5 Mar.1957, Murry)
- e) Marjean (b.4 June 1952, Murry)
- f) Teresa Kay (b.11 July 1962, Murry)

Ball children:

- 6) Joseph Arnold (b.4 Nov.1943, Provo)

Geno. Ref. J.M.P. X

Gen. E.J.S. XI - Errol Lance Stott (b.2 Nov.1916, Duchesne, Utah) md. 18 Jan.1945 Jane Seely (b.7 July 1918, Duchesne Co.), daughter of Joseph and

Florence "Shiner" Seeley,

- Children: 1) Erroline (b.29 Jan.1947, Mesa Co., Colo.)
 2) Joseph (b.27 Aug.1950, Price, Utah)
 3) Kathleen (b.Mar.1959, Price)

 Geno, Ref. I.E.S. X

Gen. D.V.S. XI - Don Lance Stott (b.5 May 1920, Duchesne) md. 20 June 1941
Viola Sears (b.10 Mar.1916, Bountiful, Utah), daughter of William and Viola
 "Call" Sears. Children born Salt Lake City, Utah:

- 1) Jerry Sears (b.11 June 1942)
 2) Donelle (b.21 Sept.1946)
 3) Beth (b.18 July 1949)

 Geno, Ref. I.E.S. X

Gen. M.M.S. XI - Max Lance Stott (b.22 Mar.1925, Emery Co., Utah) md. 22
 Aug.1950 Marian Lee Norton (b.4 Mar.1932, Tonasket, Wash.), daughter of
 Herbert William and Etha "Estell" Norton. Children bn. Weber Co., Utah, un-
 less noted:

- 1) Corolee (b.8 June 1951)
 2) Judy Ann (b.6 Mar.1954)
 3) Maxine Lynn (b.22 Mar.1955)
 4) Ricky Lance (b.6 July 1957)
 5) Rodger (b.11 June 1963, Emery Co., Utah)

 Geno, Ref. I.E.S. X

Gen. B.G.B. XI - Georgia Mae Billings (b.27 Oct.1921, Salt Lake City) md.
 11 Oct.1940 Boyd Oscar Bosen (b.23 Jan.1920, Sanpete Co., Utah), son of Hy-
 run and Zina "Fredricksen" Bosen. Children bn. Salt Lake City.

Children: 1) Carol Lynn (b.10 Aug.1942) md. 16 July 1966 Colley O.
 Dennis

- 2) Rodger Boyd (b.2 Mar.1947) md. 23 Mar.1964 Shirley Ann
 Cummings, daughter of Henry Mac and Dorothy Jane "Cahill" Cum-
 mings. Children: a) Richard Todd (b.9 Dec.1964, Salt Lake)

 Geno, Ref. G.C.B. X

Gen. J.L.B. XI - John Lance Billings (b.2 Aug.1924, Salt Lake City) md. 1
 Nov.1945 Lucille Veendaal (b.12 June 1925, Salt Lake City), daughter of
 John and Nellie "Van Tussenbroek" Veenendaal. Children bn. Salt Lake City:

- Children: 1) Diane (b.5 Aug.1946) md. 3 June 1966 Michael Peterson
 2) Elaine (b.5 Oct.1948)
 3) Mark Lance (b.17 Sept.1952)
 4) Gary Lane (b.6 Nov.1955)

 Geno, Ref. G.C.B. X

Gen. A.V.W. XI - Vera LaRue Hanks (b.31 July 1904, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 21
 Mar.1921 Albert Riter Weber (b.18 Aug.1902, Wayne Co., Utah) son of Francis
 J. and Cecilia "Stoddard" Weber. Children bn. Emery Co., Utah, unless noted:

Children: 1) Alberta LaRue (b.25 Apr.1922, Wayne Co., Utah) md. LaPhene
 Harris.

- 2) Verd Hanks (b. 22 May 1925)
 3) Georgia (b.14 Apr.1927) md. Leo James Moffitt
 4) Albert Kent (died at birth 11 Jan.1929)
 5) Verna Jean (b.18 Sept.1935) md. Earl Wall
 6) Cecilia Frances (b.26 June 1932, Vernal, Utah) md. Vern

Davis

7) Charles Wendell (b.19 Aug.1939)

Geno. Ref. C.A.H. XGen. G.P.M. XI - Preal Hanks (b.5 Sept.1906, Wayne Co.) md. 21 July 1924
Moab, Utah, Garney L. Madsen (b.7 Mar.1898, SanPete Co., Utah)

Children: 1) Leland (died at birth 17 May 1925)

2) Garney E. (b.27 Dec.1927, Price, Utah) md. 21 Feb.1950

Loa Fay Naylor

3) Barbara Ann (b.22 Nov.1932, Emery Co.) md. Gene Ivie

4) Richard Lavor (b.18 Nov.1939, Carbon Co.) md. Marie

Wilson

5) Charles V. (b.16 Feb.1941, Carbon Co.) md. Colleen Mar-

kham.

6) Alice Fay (b.20 July 1943, Murry, Utah) md. 1 Oct.1960

Frederick Johansen

7) Douglas L. (b.11 Jan.1945, Murry) md. 12 Mar.1965 Pat-
ricia Bennett-----
Geno. Ref. C.A.H. XGen. R.P.T. XI - Pearl Hanks (b.5 Sept.1906, Wayne Co.) md. 10 Feb.1926,
Salt Lake City Rowland P. Thompson (b.8 June 1904, Carbon Co.) son of Wil-
liam P. and Julia "Fulmer" Thompson. Children bn. Carbon Co. unless noted.

Children: 1) Wilmer H. (b.27 Oct.1926, Emery Co.) md. Adell Baker

2) LaRata J. (b.28 Mar.1928) md. Leigh Christiansen

3) Rowland Clinton (b.7 Apr.1930) md. Mary Jean Dumes

4) Julia B. (b.22 Sept.1932, Emery Co.) md. Marlyn R. Rod-

gers

5) Alice B. (b.13 Apr.1936) md. Richard DeLong

6) Donna L. (b.19 May 1939) md. Larry Rademacher

Geno. Ref. C.A.H. XGen. L.A.C. XI - Ada Mae Hanks (b.21 Nov.1908, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 17 Feb.
1928 Carbon, Utah, Louis James Christensen (b.Feb.1898, New Hanford, Iowa -
d.12 Oct.1957, Grand Junction, Colo.), son of Neils and Olenda Christensen.

Children: 1) Rhea (b.4 Nov.1929, Carbon, Utah) md. Harry Stucker

2) Ireta May (b.3 Feb.1932, Emery Co.) md. Newton Irvin

Geno. Ref. C.A.H. XGen. A.M.G. XI - Melvina Jane Hanks (b.30 Dec.1910, Wayne Co., Utah) md.
30 Sept.1928, Grand Junction, Colo., Abbie Edward Greer (b.30 Jan.1904, Mon-
damin, Iowa), son of Hamilton and Mary "Dugar" Hanks.Children: 1) Charles Edward (b.3 Feb.1930, Paonia, Colo.) md. 18 Jan.
1952, Salt Lake City, Utah, Barbara Ann Johnson (b.21 Aug.1929,
Salt Lake City), daughter of John E. and Florence "Rupp" Johnson

Children: a) Joel Edward (b.15 Oct.1952, Salt Lake)

b) Matthew Charles (b.22 Jan.1954, Provo)

c) Christine Ann (b.1 July 1955, Salt Lake)

d) Mark Enoch (b.4 July 1957, Salt Lake)

e) Jennifer Ann (b.15 May 1960, Phoenix,

Arizona.

2) Gladys Jean (b.11 Sept.1934, Mesa Co., Colo.) md. Robert
Phillip Schoppe (b.18 Mar.1934, Draper, Utah), son of Robert

George and Fannie "Nichols" Schoppe. Children bn. Salt Lake City.

- Children: a) Bonnie Jean (b.16 Aug.1955)
 b) Karrie Lynn (b.26 Dec.1958)
 c) Margie Lee (b.14 Dec.1960)
 d) Shellie Ann (b.20 June 1964)

3) Robert Niel (b.26 Jan.1938, Grand Junction, Colo.) md. Caroline Ann Chidester (b.19 Nov.1938, Salt Lake City), daughter of Jack and Agnes "Sheldon" Chidester. Children bn. Salt Lake.

- Children: a) Deborah Ann (b.19 Sept.1958)
 b) David Robert (b.28 Aug.1960)
 c) Susan Kay (b.22 Feb.1962)

4) Guy Louis (b.22 Jan.1940, Grand Junction, Colo.) md. 6 June 1958, Salt Lake City, Linda Sue Chadwick (b.25 May 1943), Salt Lake City, daughter of Melvin and Viola "Madison" Chadwick.

- Children: a) Diana Lynn (b.31 July 1959, Salt Lake City.)

 Geno. Ref. C.A.H. X

Gen. W.W.W. XI - Wilma Hanks (b.3 Mar.1912, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 1st 1 Aug. 1929 Wilbur Lee Welch (b.6 Aug.1904, Molene, Kansas), 2nd md. 10 Oct.1947 George Taggart Lewis.

Children by first marriage, born Emery Co., Utah:

1) Greta Fay (b.7 Mar.1930) md. 8 Dec.1948, Frederick Raymond Harridge (b.1926, Los Angeles, Calif.). Children bn, Lamita Calif.:

- a) Frederick R. (b.25 Nov.1949)
 b) Danny D. (b.4 Sept.1951)

2) Alice Willene (b.8 Dec.1931) md. Frank Levy (b.20 Jan. 1931, Salt Lake City), son of Leo M. and Emily "Waller" Morris. Children born Salt Lake City:

- Children: a) Deana LaRae (b.3 Oct.1950)
 b) Lynda Ann (b.9 Dec.1953)
 c) Frank M. (b.23 Jan.1966)

3) Patricia (b.19 July 1936) md. 28 July 1954, Keneth Harvey (b.25 Jan.1935, Salt Lake City), son of Edward H. and Elida "Erickson" Harvey. Children born Murry, Utah

- Children: a) Steven E. (b.28 May 1955)
 b) Kenna Rae (b.25 Oct.1956)
 c) Norman Edward (b.4 Mar.1958)
 d) Melinda F. (b.30 Mar.1961)

4) Jerry Duane (b.16 Feb.1938) md. 8 Mar.1959 Marlyn Mattinson (b.May 1941, Salt Lake City)

- Children: a) Jeffrey Robert (b.9 Apr.1960, Salt Lake City.)

Lewis children by second marriage, born Salt Lake City:

- 5) Mary Elizabeth (b.13 Oct.1950)
 6) Charles Eugene (b.23 June 1952)

 Geno. Ref. C.A.H. X

Gen. A.R.S. XI - Ruth Musser (b.7 Dec.1914, Salt Lake City) md. 19 Aug.1937 Austin Miller Scott(b.5 Dec.1912, Salt Lake City), son of Robert and Alice Pollard "Stewart" Scott. Children born Salt Lake City.

Children: 1) David Lawrence (b.13 June 1938) md. 15 Mar.1946, Joan Whitaker Smith (b.7 July 1939, Salt Lake City) daughter of Samuel

- and Jeanette Taylor "Whitaker" Smith
- 2) Judith (b.28 June 1939) md. 1960 Wendel Morgan Davis, (b.26 Jan.1838, Mesa, Arizona), son of Wendel and Nina "Burt" Davis. Children: a) Kimberly Judith (b.2 Aug.1962, Provo) b) Melaine Lyn (b.29 Apr.1964, Washington, D.C.) c) Nile Morgan (b.31 Dec.1965, Washington)
- 3) Kathleen (b.28 Nov.1940) md. 28 June 1960 Edmund Orange Richardson. Children bn. Salt Lake City Children: a) Kathleen (b.13 Apr.1961) b) Colleen (b.3 Feb.1963) c) Edmund Scott (b.2 Aug.1964)
- 4) Linda (b.6 July1944) md. 19 Aug.1965 Darrow Wright Richardson (b.18 Oct.1937, Salt Lake City), son of David and Elaine Richardson.
- 5) Brian Timothy (b.28 Mar. 1942)
- 6) Thomas Austin (b.17 May 1943)
- 7) Nicholas J. (b.27 Feb.1946)
- 8) Joseph D. (b.1 Nov.1947)
- 9) Stephen M. (b.11 Nov.1949)
- 10) Suzanne (b.16 Dec.1950)
- 11) Jonothan (b.11 July 1952)
- 12) Samuel B. (b.12 Oct.1954)
- 13) Miriam (b.15 Nov.1955)
- 14) Benjamin (b.8 Jan.1957)

Geno. Ref. B.M.M. X

Gen. B.T.M. XI - Barr Lance Musser (b.14 Feb.1916, Salt Lake City) md. 8 May 1938 Thelma Parratt (b.22 Nov.1916, Salt Lake City), daughter of Francis and Dolly "Houser" Parratt.

Children: 1) Nancy Joan (b.11 Aug.1939, Rio Tinto, Nev.) md. 16 Feb. 1956 Robert Thomas Parry (b.1937, Salt Lake City), son of Winston and Viola "Spaden" Parry

Children: a) Robert Brian (b.13 Feb.1958, Salt Lake)

2) Paul (b.6 Aug.1943, Bingham, Utah)

3) Tyrrell Parratt (b.18 July 1945, Bingham) md. 3 June 1963 Bonnie Anne Houser (b.20 June 1945, Salt Lake City), daughter of David V. and Maxine Ray "Caldwell" Houser.

Children: a) Tyrrell James (b.18 Sept.1965, Salt Lake)

4) Jeannine (b.21 Sept.1949, Salt Lake City)

Geno. Ref. B.M.M. X

Gen. B.L.S. XI - Llda Mae Lance (b.5 Dec.1903, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 20 July 1919 Bert Darius Shirts (b.12 Mar.1902, Provo), son of James and Lydia "Workman" Shirts. Children born Salt Lake County, unless noted.

Children: 1) Rex Myron (b.19 Sept.1920, Duchesne Co., Utah) md. 29 Dec.1944 Maud Elizabeth Harvey (b.22 May 1922, Providence, R.I.) daughter of John E. and Elizabeth "Meikle" Harvey.

Children: a) John (b.20 Feb.1940, Providence, R.I.)

md. 9 Nov.1963, Gail J. Ovard

b) Karyn Elizabeth (b. and died 13 July 1948, Sun Valley, Idaho)

c) Steven Rex (b.12 Sept.1951, Hailey, Idaho)

2) Ralph James (b.9 June 1922, Union Co., Ore.) md. 3 Feb. 1947 Margaret Etta Riley (b.23 Dec.1930, Dillon, Mont.), daughter of Forest and Bertha "Shafer" Riley.

Children: a) Peggy L. (b.25 Apr.1948, Butte, Mont.)
 b) Johnnie (b.29 Mar.1951, Hailey, Mont.)
 c) Kay Lynn (b.17 Nov.1952, Butte)
 d) Jean Marie (b.6 Aug.1954, Butte)
 e) Ralph D. (b.17 Feb.1957, Dillon, Mont.)
 f) Lori (b.31 Jan.1962, Wallace, Idaho)
 g) Larry D. (b.6 July 1965, Clark Co., Nev.)

3) Vera Ormar (b.30 Sept.1932, Midvale, Utah) md. 29 Sept. 1951 Ronald DeWayne Smith (b.21 Sept.1927, Henry Co., Iowa) son of Edgar L. and Alma C. "Rinner" Smith

Children: a) Susan Renee (b.17 Jan.1952, Hailey, Idaho)

4) Monte Bert (b.11 Jan.1937, Salt Lake City) md. 22 Sept. 1965 Mary Lou Bowring

 Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. W.H.L. XI - William Orson Lance (b.4 Dec.1905, Wayne Co., Utah - d.29 Jan.1944, Murry, Utah) md. 1926 Harriet Geneva Mecham (b.31 July 1913, Duchesne Co., Utah), daughter of Walter and Pearl "Ivie" Mecham.

Children: 1) Betty Jean (b.27 Jan.1927, Duchesne Co.)

2) Roland J. (b.26 Jan.1928, Duchesne Co.)

3) Melva Billie (b.28 Apr.1930, Pocatella, Idaho) 1st md. 27 Feb.1947 Wendell P. Jones (b.1927, Salt Lake City), 2nd md. 11 Jan.1956 Ray S. Davis (b.6 May 1930, Salt Lake City).

Children by first marriage. Bn. Salt Lake City

a) Brent P. (b.23 Nov.1950)

b) Susan A. (b.14 Mar.1954)

Children by second marriage:

c) Robyn (b.8 July 1956)

4) Lila Lee (b.29 Mar.1936, Salt Lake City)

 Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. H.G.L. XI - Homer Austin Lance (b.13 Jan.1908, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 26 Nov.1927 Heber, Utah, Glean Ivie (b.3 Jan.1911 Duchesne Co.), daughter of Amos A. and Martha Ann "Wheeler" Ivie

Children: 1) Artie Amos (b.14 May 1928, Summit Co., Utah) md. 17 Aug. 1953 Sylvia Muir (b.15 Aug.1930, Garfield, Utah), daughter of Wallace and Marguerite "Lewis" Muir. Children bn. Salt Lake City:

a) Russel Fred (b.26 Aug.1954)

b) Jeanne Marie (b.3 Oct.1955)

c) Annette Lynn (b.8 Oct.1963)

d) Artie Muir (b.18 Mar.1966)

2) Elwon Lance (b.13 June 1931, Plain Co., Idaho) md. 17 Apr.1953 Opal Hutchinson (b.30 Mar.1931, Wasau Co., Fla.), daughter of Walter and Nancy E. "Haddock" Hutchinson

Children: a) Mark Elwon (b.12 July 1954, Camp Pendleton, Calif.)

b) Dane Lamar (b.29 Dec.1958, Provo, Utah)

c) Lisa (b.20 Apr.1964, San Luis Obispo, Calif.)

 Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. A.M.L. XI - Abba Gayle Lance (b.5 Oct.1911, Duchesne Co., Utah) md. 30 Dec.1930 Mary Truelove Thompson (b.16 Aug.1914, Vernal, Utah), daughter of Joseph and Alice "Clark" Thompson. Children born Utah.

Children: 1) Gaylia Arlene (b.16 May 1933, Vernal) md. 19 May 1951 Cecil E. Redman (b.25 Dec.1927, Tulsa, Okla.) son of Hayden and Eugena "Coward" Redman.

Children: a) Cecil Jr. (b.29 Dec.1951, Bakersfield, Calif.)

b) Devin (b.23 Feb.1956, Sacramento, Calif.)

2) Darrell Dee (b.30 May 1934, Duchesne Co.) md. 10 Apr. 1954 Lanore Johnson (b.10 Feb.1938, Vernal, Utah), daughter of Benjamin F. and Katie "Smuin" Johnson

Children: a) Kathy Ann (b.30 Jan.1955, Vernal)

b) Shanna Lee (b.22 Apr.1958, Utah Co.)

c) Kyle Dee (b.7 May 1961, Vernal)

3) Lucille Lillian (b.25 Dec.1935, Duchesne Co.) md. 15 May 1957 Harry Keith Dahlberg, son of Harry A. and Cassie "Keene" Dahlberg. Children: a) Yvonne L. (b.6 Dec.1957, Salt Lake City)

b) Brenda K. (b.18 Mar.1959, Salt Lake City)

c) Harry K. Jr. (b.23 Sept.1960, Huntington Park, Calif.)

4) Joseph Alba (b.30 Aug.1937, Vernal) md. 13 May 1957, Pearl Jean Goins (b.31 Mar.1940, Urban, Ill.), daughter of Everett and Glenda "Cobb" Goins.

Children: a) Cheryl J. (b.8 Sept.1958, Deola, France)

b) Deborah (b.30 Aug.1959, Klamath Falls, Oregon)

c) Jeanette (b.14 Sept.1960)

d) Joyce (b.31 Oct.1961, Klamath Falls, Ore.)

5) Douglas McArthur (b.1 Apr.1942, Duchesne) md. 8 May 1962 Marilyn Rita Edwards (b.15 July 1939, Banock, Idaho), daughter of Charles and Ruth "Lords" Edwards

6) Caroline (b.7 Sept.1943, Duchesne)

7) Marla (b.26 May 1947, Heber)

8) Linda Jean (b.25 June 1948, Duchesne Co.)

9) Terry Reed (b.25 July 1950, American Fork, Utah)

Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. A.D.L. XI - Arzy Mayhew Lance (b.11 Mar.1916, Duchesne Co., Utah) md. 10 Apr.1939 Dorothy D. Deakin (b.28 Feb.1919, Utah Co.), daughter of Joseph and Adeline "Drage" Deakin.

Children: 1) Jeanne (b.11 Apr.1940, Salt Lake City) md. 25 July 1964 Floyd William Boushele (b.21 July 1926, Bowman, N.D.), son of Charles V. and Mary K. "Parker" Boushele

Children: a) Kristy Jean (b.30 May 1965, Sun Valley, Idaho)

2) Janet (b.4 Sept.1942, Blaine Co., Idaho) md. 28 May 1940 Wilbur Eugene Farnworth (b.30 June 1938, Blaine Co.), son of Wilbur G. and Alice "Clark" Farnworth

Children: a) Barbara (b.22 Sept.1961, Long Beach, California)

b) Neal (b.29 Oct.1962, San Diego, Calif.)

3) Arzy David (b.10 Aug.1944, Duchesne Co., Utah) md. 15

Jan. 1966 Mary Elizabeth Scarborough (b. 25 Nov. 1946, Blaine Co., Idaho), daughter of John Williard and Thelma L. "Koehling" Scarborough. ----- Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. C.A.L. XI - Carl Lance (b. 9 May 1919, Duchesne Co.) md. 15 Jan. 1940, Mildred Ann Pickens (b. 25 Mar. 1921, Bartlettsville, Okla.), daughter of Albert and Mary Salene "Vigie" Pickens. Children bn. Salt Lake City.

Children: 1) Richard Glenn (b. 19 Oct. 1940) md. 14 Sept. 1962, Karla Riley (b. 7 Aug. 1942), daughter of Joseph H. and Lois W. "Pike" Riley. Children: a) Richard G. (b. 17 Mar. 1963, Murry Co.)
b) Andy (b. 8 Dec. 1964, Murry Co, Utah)

2) Carl Clifford (b. 8 Mar. 1944) md. 23 Jan. 1965 Charlotte Steinke

3) Glenda Marie (b. 25 Nov. 1955)

twins { 4) Melvin J. (born and died 6 Aug. 1956)
5) Marvin Ray (b. 6 Aug. 1956 - d. 13 Aug. 1956)

Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. D.D.L. XI - Darl Lance (b. 9 May 1919) md. 14 Sept. 1942, Dorothy Hawkins (b. 14 Mar. 1924, Salt Lake City), daughter of Eugene and Effie "Labrum" Hawkins: Children: 1) Darla Jean (b. 26 July 1943, Murry, Utah) md. 26 May 1961 Salt Lake City, Emery Eldridge (b. 2 Aug. 1941, Salt Lake City), son of Emery and Audrey "Fuller" Eldredge. Children bn. Murray:

Children: a) Lance (b. Nov. 1962)
b) David L. (b. 7 Dec. 1963)

2) Melvina M. (b. 18 Sept. 1944, Murry) md. 6 Oct. 1961 Ralph Fred Turpin (b. 20 Mar. 1943, Murry) son of Ralph and Vivian Turpin
Children: a) Ralph (b. 4 Jan. 1964, Murry)
b) Mary Ann (b. 31 Mar. 1965, Murry)

3) Linda Lee (b. 28 Aug. 1949, Salt Lake City) md. 13 Feb. 1963 Bruce Gail Oliver (b. 23 July 1943, Price, Utah), son of Lee and Ardella Oliver.
Children: a) Brenda Gail (b. 12 Oct. 1964, Murry, Utah)

4) Judy Ann (b. 6 Sept. 1951, Salt Lake City)

Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. C.M.B. XI - Melvina Lance (b. 4 June 1923, Duchesne Co.) md. 13 Apr. 1940, Emery Co., Utah, Clifford E. Bigelow (b. 6 Aug. 1918, Duchesne Co., Utah) son of Asa E. and Mary "Gentry" Bigelow. Children born Price, Utah.

Children: 1) Jeanie (b. 27 Nov. 1940)
2) Gene (b. 27 Nov. 1940)
3) Robert (b. 3 Mar. 1942) md. 23 Nov. 1964 Bonnie Ruth Fransden (b. 31 May 1945, St. Paul, Minn.), daughter of Russell and Oda "Anderson" Fransden

4) Judy (b. 27 Jan. 1944) md. 15 July 1961 Kerrol Coy Jensen (b. 27 July 1941, Wayne Co., Utah), son of Athel and Mary "Curtis" Jensen. Children: a) Bonnie A. (b. 5 June 1962, Emery Co.)
b) Coy Cardine (b. 10 May 1964, Emery Co.)
c) Sharme Jane (b. 13 Jan. 1966, Salina, Utah)

5) Ronnie Clifford (b. 7 Nov. 1948)
6) Johnny Kip (b. 4 Mar. 1958)

Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

F.M.S. XI - Martha Lance (b.28 Aug.1921, Duchesne Co., Utah) md. 30 Jan. 1938 Floyd Wayne Sievers (b.6 July 1917, Norton Co., Kan.), son of Fred Carson and Nora J. "Batchelor" Sievers. Children born Blaine Co., Idaho.

Children: 1) Duane Rubin (b.19 Apr.1939) md. 9 Sept.1960, Theresa Franz (b.Ramstein, Germany). Children bn. Lansthul, Germany and Lincoln, Neb.:
 a) Duane Larry (b.17 Feb.1961, Germany)
 b) Frederick (b.23 May 1962, Germany)
 c) Gerald (b.29 Dec.1963, Nebraska)
 d) Theresa (b.8 Dec.1965, Nebraska)

2) Lee Ellsworth (2 July 1941) md. 23 Mar.1960 Mary May Maas, daughter of Herman and Mary "Lively" Maas.

Children: a) Mary Lee (b.10 June 1960, Burley, Idaho)
 b) Kathy Lynn (b.7 Feb.1962, Richmond, California)
 c) Jimmy Wayne (b.23 May 1963, Burley)
 d) Brenda Jean (b.20 Aug.1965, Twin Falls, Idaho)

3) Calvin Ray (b.4 Jan.1945) md. 5 Mar.1964 Nancy Jean Fleming, daughter of Harry and Martene "Pearce" Fleming

Children: a) Tance Lynn (b.7 Jan.1965, Sun Valley, Idaho)

4) Floyd Jr. (b.25 Jan.1943) md. 17 July 1961 Bobette Elaine Fehlman (b.10 June 1943, Blaine Co., Idaho), daughter of Lamont and Agnes "Craven" Fehlman

Children: a) Stacey Dee (b.28 Dec.1962, Sun Valley, Idaho)

twins { 5) Howard (b.31 Aug.1948)
 6) Harold (b.31 Aug.1948)
 7) Linda Louise (b.30 Dec.1951)
 8) Mary Ann (b.18 Feb.1960)

 Geno. Ref. M.C.L. X

Gen. W.L.L. XI - William Morris Lance (b.16 July 1917, Wayne Co., Utah) md. Lola Jane Torgerson (b.14 Jan.1925, Emery Co., Utah), daughter of Conrad and Ann Torgerson. Children all born Payson, Utah, unless noted.

Children: 1) Charles Conrad (b.28 Sept.1941, Wayne Co., Utah - d.28 Sept.1941)

2) Morris Leroy (b.17 Feb.1943)
 3) Linda (b.26 Jan.1944)
 4) Laverne William (b.8 June 1945)
 5) Gordon W. (b.28 Mar.1947)
 6) Katheren (b.13 June 1949)
 7) Judy Ann (b.22 Nov.1952)
 8) Karla Kay (b.20 May 1963)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. D.M.L. XI - Daniel Orson Lance (b.2 Feb.1919, Wayne Co.) md. 27 Sept. 1941 Mabel Ewell (b.26 May 1923, Utah Co.) daughter of Jackariah Henry and Alice "Taylor" Ewell. Children born Utah County.

Children: 1) Sharlene (b.4 July 1942)
 2) Terrell Orson (b.1 Dec.1943)
 3) Dennie Greg (b.31 July 1948)
 4) Trudy (b.3 June 1955)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. D.C.E. XI - Cella Mae Lance (b.17 Apr.1921, Wayne Co., Utah) md. 23 Mar.1938 Darys Frederick Ekker (b.17 Mar.1916, Wayne Co., Utah) son of Cornelius and Edna "Gibbins" Ekker

- Children: 1) Ina Mae (b.2 Mar.1939, Wayne Co.)
 2) Connie Jeanell (b.23 Jan.1940, Wayne Co.)
 3) Perry Dee (b.7 June 1947, Colorado)
 4) Darys Lamont (b.2 Dec.1955, Grand Junction, Colo.)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. L.A.M. XI - Alice Llene Lance (b.27 Feb.1925, Emery Co., Utah) md. 13 July 1942 Lester Paul Mason (b.21 Nov.1920, Emery Co.), son of Ross and Maud "Caller" Mason.

- Children: 1) Terry Lester (b.29 Jan.1943, Utah Co.)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. P.L.T. XI - Lola Jane Lance (b.14 Jan.1925, Emery Co.) md. 27 Apr.1940 Wayne Co., Pasco Tullio (b.12 June 1917, Tooele, Utah), son of Nicholas and Louisa "Nappe" Tullio. Children bn. Utah Co. unless noted.

- Children: 1) Patsy Jane (b.14 Oct. Wayne Co.) md. Juan Frank Gonales
 2) Louise Edna (b.10 Feb.1942) md. Clyde Bryan
 3) Michael Charles (b.27 Dec.1945)
 4) Jean Mickey (b.10 Oct.1953)
 5) Chella Ann (b.March 1957)
 6) Ricky Don (b.1959)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. C.N.L. XI - Charles Arden Lance (b.24 Jan.1927, Emery Co.) md. 1st 2 Jan.1948, Neola Lee (b.1930), 2nd md. 28 Jan.1955 Thelma Brandon (b.25 Aug. 1919, Eureka, Utah), daughter of Ingbald and Emma "Anderson" Brandon.

Children by first marriage, bn. Payson, Utah:

- 1) David Allen (b.4 Sept.1949)
 2) Roger Kenneth (b.15 June 1950)
 3) Brian C. (b.1952)
 4) Van Dee (b.21 Sept.1953)

Child by second marriage

- 5) Charles Arden (b.29 Jan.1956, Provo)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. A.M.L. XI - Ammon De Roy Lance (b.5 Aug.1929, Utah Co.) md. 15 July 1950, Payson, Utah, Marlene Joyce Johnson (b.2 Apr.1934, Alberta, Canada)
 Children born Payson, Utah:

- 1) Kenneth Ray (b.8 Oct.1951)
 2) Charlotte Ann (b.1 Oct.1952)
 3) Stanley Dean (b.14 Jan.1953)
 4) Jolene (b.31 Mar.1958)

 Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. A.A.L. XI - Allie Jay Lance (b.27 Aug.1931, Utah Co.) md. Alice Thompson (b.25 May 1939, Utah Co.), daughter of Arnold L. and Lucy Elizabeth "Dee" Thompson: Children born Utah Co.

- Children: 1) Allie Jay Jr. (b.29 June 1959)
 2) Twila (b.4 June 1961)
 3) Edna Kathlene (b.22 Oct.1962)

4) Lina Elizabeth (b.29 Dec.1963)

Geno. Ref. C.E.L. X

Gen. M.L.M. XI - Loise Fern Lance (b.10 Dec.1938, Wayne Co.) md. 9 Oct.1953
Morris Keith Malcolm (b.16 Dec.1933, Goshen, Utah), son of John Leo and Rhoda
 "Steele" Malcolm. Children born Salt Lake City unless noted:

- Children: 1) Carol La Rae (b.18 Mar.1956, Utah Co.)
 2) Randall Keith (b.9 Jan.1953)
 3) Robert James (b.25 July 1959)
 4) Jeffery Dean (b.22 Aug.1961)
 5) Julie Fern (b.16 Sept.1965)

Geno. Ref. C,E.L. X

Section D

Descendants of Tabitha "Nance" Shakelford

Gen. D.T.S. VI - Tabitha Nance (b.21 Apr.1783, Henry Co., Va.) md. 1798,
 Henry Co, Va. Daniel Shakelford (b.1770, King William Co., Va.), son of Hen-
 ry and Mary Shakelford. Moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn. Later moved to
 Platte Co., Mo. Living 1850 Census.

DANIEL SHAKELFORD WILL 1851, PLATTE COUNTY, MISSOURI
 In the name of God Amen.

I Daniel Shackelford of the County of Platte and State of Missouri
 being poorly of body but of perfect mind and memory do ordain this the fol-
 lowing disposal of all my worldly goods both real and personal to be my last
 will and testament.

I give and bequeath all my worldly goods personal and real estate to
 my wife Tabitha during her life to support her and after all just debts are
 paid, it is my will and wish that James G. Williams after my death shall
 take my negro boy Jack and my land on which I now reside and the balance of
 my property and manage it for my wife Tabitha and after her death for the
 property left to be equally divided between Amy Wills, Nancy Olifant's chil-
 dren James Olifant, Mary Gideon, Jasper Olifant, Newton Olifant, Manerva Oli-
 fant, Susan Sercey, Reuben Shackelford's children Elizabeth Nance, James
 Shackelford, John Shackelford, William Shackelford, Irene Stiles, Tabitha
 Shackelford, Reuben Shackelford, Samuel Shackelford, Sally Wills, Polley Wil-
 liams.

It is also my will and wish that Susan Bryan (?) shall have five dol-
 lars of my estate after the death of my wife Tabitha.

It is also my will and wish that my boy Jack shall have the privilege
 of choosing his master and the man whom he choses shall have him at the ap-
 praisal price.

In the testimony of this being my will and testament I assign my name
 and affix my seal this the 29th day of December, 1851.

signed Daniel Shackelford (Seal)

Test: Q.L.D. Berry
 Alexander Breckenridge
 Samuel H. Oliphint

State of Missouri
Platte County Probate Court
Platte County
In vacation April 24, 1852

Be it remembered that Q.L.D. Berry and Samuel H. Oliphant two of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing will personally appeared before me, James Kuykendall, Judge of the Probate Court for said county of Platte aforesaid, and being by me duly sworn says that they saw the testator Daniel Shakelford sign the foregoing instrument of writing, which he published as his last will and that he the testator was at the time of sound mind and over the age of twenty one years and that they attest...will by witnesses thereto by inscribing their names to the same in the presence of the testators, which raise proof is deemed by me sufficient to establish same will.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of this court at the office this the 27th day of April A.D. 1852.

signed Jas. Kuykendall, J. P.

Shakelford children:

- 1) John (b.1801) from 1850 Census Platte Co., Mo.
 - 2) Richard (b.1802)
 - 3) William md. Lucy (see W.L.S. VII)
 - 4) Amy
 - 5) Reuben md. Milbury Darnell (see R.M.S. VII)
 - 6) Nancy md. Sam H. Oliphant (see S.N.O. VII)
 - 7) Mary (b.1809) md. J. C. Williams (b. Virginia)
- Geno. Ref. D.T.S. VI

Gen. S.N.O. VII - Nancy Shakelford md. 20 June 1820, Rutherford Co, Tenn.,
Sam H. Oliphant

- Children: 1) Mary Ann md. Mr. Gideon (see M.M.G. VIII)
- 2) Jasper
 - 3) Newton
 - 4) Manerva
 - 5) Susan md. Mr. Searcy (see M.S.S. VIII)
- Geno. Ref. D.T.S. VI

Gen. W.L.S. VII - William Shakelford (b.1808, Va.) md, Lucy (b.1813, Ky.)

- Children: 1) John M. (b.1842, Ky.)
- 2) Sarah B. (b.1845, Ky.)
 - 3) Robert F. (b.1851, Ky.)
 - 4) Walter T. (b.1853, Ky.)
 - 5) Martha M. (b.1853, Ky.)

Irwin Clevonish, age 24, living in household.

Geno. Ref. D.T.S. VI

Gen. R.M.S. VII - Reuben Shakelford (b.1801, Henry Co., Va. - d.1852, Missouri) md. 23 June 1823, Rutherford Co., Tenn. Millbury Darnell (b.1803 - d.1865) Children: 1) Elizabeth md. Thomas Nance (see T.E.N. VIII)

- 2) James Henry (b.1826, Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. Evelyn
- 3) John (b.1829, Rutherford Co.)
- 4) William
- 5) Irene md. 1st John Q. A. Stiles, 2nd Harrison C. Bowman

(see Gen. H.I.B. VIII)

- 6) Tabitha (b.1839) md. George Bunch
- 7) Reuben (b.1843)
- 8) Samuel (b.1846)
- 9) Caroline md. John M. Bowman (see J.C.B. VIII)

Geno. Ref. D.T.S. VI

Gen. T.E.N. VIII - Elizabeth Shakelford (b.1824, Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. Thomas Nance (b.1821, Tenn.), son of Reuben Jr. and Francis "Ingram" Nance
(second cousins)

- Children: 1) William (b.1845, Mo.) 1st md. E.W. Craven, 2nd E. Stevenson. (see W.E.N. IX)
- 2) Frank md. Jenn F. Morris (see F.J.N. IX)
 - 3) Lou, died young

Geno. Ref. R.M.S. VII

Gen. M.M.G. VIII - Mary Ann Oliphant md. Mr. Gideon

- Children: 1) Emily
- 2) William

Geno. Ref. S.N.O. VII

Gen. M.S.S. VIII - Susan Oliphant md. Mr. Searcy

- Children: 1) Mary C.
- 2) Elmira
 - 3) Harvey

Geno. Ref. S.N.O. VII

Gen. H.I.B. VIII - Irene Shakelford (b.1836 - d.1874) 1st md. John Q. Stiles
2nd md. 13 May 1851 Harrison C. Bowman (b.1834)

Stiles children:

- 1) Henry md. Betty
- Children: a) Arthur

Bowman children:

- 2) Charles (b.1854)
- 3) James (b.1856)
- 4) David (b.1859)
- 5) Edward (d.1908)
- Children: a) Wallace K.
- 6) Monroe
- 7) Harry Hill md. Fanny Colson
- Children: a) Lizzie (b.1878) md. John Trum. Children: 1. John (b.1915), 2. Will, 3. Harry, 4. Mary

Geno. Ref. R.M.S. VII

Gen. J.C.B. VIII - Caroline Shakelford (b.1837/8, Missouri - d.1904, Shawnee, Kansas) md. 8 Feb.1857, Platte Co., Mo. John M. Bowman (b.1836, Green Co., Tenn - d.26 Oct.1913, Shawnee, Kan.)

- Children: 1) Clarence (b.1858 - d.1884)
- 2) Ida (b.1870, Johnson City, Kan. - d.1945) md. Mr. Richard. Children: a) Charles
 - b) Earl
 - c) Arthur
 - d) Fred R.

- e) Genevieve md. Mr. Gunther
 f) Berdine
 3) Martha Isabel (Belle) (b.1860 - d.1904) md. Ben Manion
 (b.1854 - d.1936) Johnson City, Kan.
 Children: a) Frank
 b) Claude
 c) Adele
 4) Minnie (b.1867) md. Mr. Edwards
 5) Wilhelmina (Willie) (b.1872) md. James Spalding
 6) Mary Elizabeth md. David Matney (see D.M.M. IX)
 7) Eulalie (b.Sept.1872) md. 21 Feb.1895, Johnson Co., Kan.
 Frank Peachey.
 Children: a) Perry, b) Pearl, c) Frank, d) Mary,
 e) Henry

 Geno. Ref. R.M.S. VII

- Gen. W.E.N. IX - William Nance md. 1st E. W. Cravens , 2nd E. Stevenson
 Children by first wife:
 1) Allie md. J. W. Gibson. Res.: Des Moines, Iowa
 Children by second wife:
 2) Arthur C.
 3) Lorraine

 Geno. Ref. T.E.N. VIII

- Gen. F.J.N. IX - Frank Nance md. Jennie F. Morris. Res.: Savannah, Mo.
 Children: 1) Pauline md. Mr. Madgett, Hastings, Nebraska
 2) Elizabeth md. J. I. Warren, St. Joel, Mo.
 3) Sydney G. md. Frank Sanborn
 4) Lawrence F.
 5) Helen M.

 Geno. Ref. T.E.N. VIII

- Gen. H.H.B. IX - Harrison C. Bowman (b.8 July 1870, Platte Co., Mo. - d.7
 Apr.1954, Stoutland, Mo.) 1st md. Anna Dragon (b.1898), 2nd md. Harriet
Johnson (b.9 June 1881 - d.12 Feb.1946.)

Bowman children by second marriage:

- 1) Edward M. (b.Feb.1903) md. 1931 Irene R. Mann (E.I.B. X)
 2) Irene H. (b.26 Dec.1908) md. 5 June 1927 Sam Blades
 3) Harry Harrison (b.23 Mar.1907) md. Miss Winter
 4) Ellen (Maud) md. Mr. Lewis Dollison
 5) Elizabeth (Flo) (b.26 Oct.1915) md. Russel Olyer
 6) Caroline E. (b.9 Dec.1917) md. Wilbur Krogstad (see W.C.K. X)
 7) James Virgil (b.3 Apr.1820) X
 8) Earl Foster (?) bn. Butler Co., Mo.
 9) Dorothy

 Geno. Ref. H.I.B. VIII

- Gen. D.M.M. IX - Mary Elizabeth Bowman (b.1 Apr.1875 - d.22 Feb.1937, Kansas
 City, Mo.) md. 10 May 1892 David Reese Matney (b.1860, Douglas Co., Kan. -
 d.20 Apr.1906, Lenexa, Kan.), son of Harvey M. and Hulda Jane "Steel" Matney
 Children: 1) Harvey Paul md. Emma Morgan (see H.E.M. X)
 2) Genevieve Abigail md. Andrew M. Shirk (see A.G.S. X)
 3) Hyacinth Alta md. Bruce A. Kindig (see B.H.K. X)

- 4) Daisy Ruth (b.19 Dec.1902) md. 1st Will Ames, 2nd md. Gilbert Winegarnet
 5) Thomas Makoy (b.20 Aug.1904) md. 1st Mary C. Vinsohaler, 2nd md. Francis Burton
 6) Caroline Matney Evans (adopted) md. Bill Wilson

 Geno. Ref. J.C.B. VIII

- Gen. E.I.B. X - Edward Monroe Bowman (b.Feb.1903) md. 1931 Irene M. Mann
 Children: 1) Edward M.
 2) Florence (Susie) (b.30 Sept.1946)
 3) Katherine Elizabeth (b.2 June 1932) md. Dr. H. D. Conner,
 Children: a) Vince, b) Darcy, c) Keith
 4) Bonnie md. Lt. John Griffin
 Children: a) John Jr., b) Steven, c) son (?)
 5) Byron Lee (b.11 May 1938) md. Nancy (?)
 Children: a) Steve, b) daughter (b.6 Dec.1961)
 6) Alfred Eugene (b.11 May 1938) - 1st wife died - 2nd (?)
 Children: a) Darrel (b.9 July 1959)
 b) Allen Edward (b. Dec.1960)

 Geno. Ref. H.F.B. IX

- Gen. W.C.K. X - Caroline E. Bowman (b.9 Dec.1917) md. 21 Nov.1943 Urbana, Mo. William Kroystad Res.: Richlands, Mo.
 Children: 1) Donald
 2) Linda
 3) Danny
 4) Aubrey
 5) Ellen
 6) Eleanor

 Geno. Ref. H.H.B. IX

- Gen. A.G.S. X - Geneviève Abigail Matney (b.28 July 1898, Rosedale, Kan. - d. Easter Sunday 1960) md. 27 Sept.1924, Wichita, Kan. Andrew Martin Shirk (b.13 Mar.1900). He married 2nd Rose ?
 Children: 1) Eleanor (b.20 Dec.1925) md. 30 Mar.1946 Jim Haugh
 Children: a) Michael Andrew (b.2 Oct.1954)
 b) Danny Bruce (b.10 Sept.1956)
 c) Denise (b.11 Jan.1959)
 2) Susanne (b.3 Mar.1933) md. 8 July 1951 Robert Lee Williams
 Children: a) Rebecca Sue (b.31 May 1953)
 b) David

 Geno. Ref. D.M.M. IX

- Gen. H.E.M. X - Harvey Paul Matney (b.16 Oct.1897, Rosedale, Kan.) md. Emma Morgan
 Children: 1) Roy Harvey (b.20 Feb.1933) md. 30 Mar.1956 Ruth Ida Dicklant, Roseland, Kan.
 Children: a) William David (b.23 Oct.1957)
 b) Mary Ruth (b.13 July 1960)
 c) Roy (b.24 Dec.1962)

 Geno. Ref. D.M.M. IX

Gen. B.H.K. X - Hyacinth Alta Matney (b.12 Apr.1901, Rosedale, Kan.) md. 28 May 1923 Wichita, Kan. Bruce Alvin Kindig (b.6 Oct.1893, Berwick, Pa.), son of Charles Daniel and Ellen "Beishline" Kindig. Mr. and Mrs. Kindig reside at 106 E. Stolp Ave., Medicine Lodge, Kansas. They both have been most active in Nance genealogy, and have been active the past year in helping to gather material for this book. Words cannot express our gratitude for their

Section D

Bruce & Hyacinth Kindig

efforts toward making this endeavor possible.

Children: 1) Elizabeth Ellen (b.1924) md. Samuel George Neis (see S.E.N. XI)

2) Miriam Louise md. Walter Clifton Nyberg (see W.M.N. XI)

3) Neal Bert md. Jean Elizabeth Matthews (see N.J.K. XI)

Geno. Ref. D.M.M. IXGen. S.E.N. XI - Elizabeth Ellen Kindig (b.7 Apr.1924, Fowler Meade, Kan.) md. 5 Oct.1947, Lawrence, Kan., Samuel George Neis, Jr. (b.30 Oct.1922, Eudora, Kan.), son of Samuel George Neis Sr.

Children: 1) Carol Ann (b.9 July 1950, Lawrence, Kan.)

2) Bruce Gregory (b.15 Mar.1953)

3) Samuel Delbert (b.9 Oct.1961)

4) Russell Dean (b.13 Mar.1965)

Geno. Ref. B.H.K. XGen. W.M.N. XI - Miriam Louise Kindig (b.13 May 1925, Wichita, Kan.) md. 23 Mar.1946, Omaha, Neb. Walter Clifton Nyberg

Children: 1) Gary Dean (b.7 Sept.1954, Hays, Kan.)

2) Karl Alvin (b.20 May 1957)

3) Timothy Dale (b.13 Nov.1959, Pratt, Kan.)

Geno. Ref. B.H.K. XGen. N.J.K. XI - Neal Bert Kindig (b.26 July 1928, Medicine Lodge, Kan.) md. 26 ? 1960) Evanston, Ill., Jean Elizabeth Matthews (b.30 Apr.1935, Chicago, Ill.), daughter of Harold and Betty Matthews

Children: 1) David Neal (b.26 June 1963, Palo Alto, Calif.)

2) Susan Elizabeth (b.23 Apr.1965)

Geno. Ref. B.H.K. X

Section E

Data submitted by: Mrs. C. H. Barnes, Rt. #2, Westmore, Kansas

Mrs. Arthur Rogers, 191 So. Institute St., Richmond, Mo.

REUBEN NANCE JR. DESCENDANTS

Gen. R.F. VI - Reuben Nance Jr. (b.8 July 1785, Henry Co., Va.) md. 8 Sept. 1807, Rutherford Co., Tenn., Frances Ingram

Children: 1) Clement (b.1810) md. Mary Tune (see C.M. VII)

2) John md. Rachel Wilson (see J.R. VII)

3) Bird md. 1st Prici Vanderpool, 2nd Simma Ann ?, 3rd

Elizabeth Jane (see B.P. VII)

4) Jackson (b.1817) md. 15 Mar.1843, Ray Co., Mo., Martha Campbell (see J.M. VII)

5) Thomas md. Elizabeth Shakelford (see T.E. VII)

6) Elizabeth (b.1820)

7) Sally md. Thomas Thompson (see T.S.T. VII)

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Section E

Clement & Mary Nance

Gen. C.M. VII - Clement Nance (b.1810, Tennessee - d.1841, Ray Co., Mo.) md. Mary Tune, daughter of William Tune. Moved to Missouri in 1833.

- Children: 1) William T. Nance
 2) Thomas Nance md. Sarah Coates (see Gen. T.S. VIII)
 3) Mary Nance
 4) Reuben Nance
 5) Clement Nance

Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. J.R. VII - John Nance (b.1812, Tennessee) md. 11 May 1836 Rachel Wilson Ray Co., Mo., 2nd md. Charlotte (b.1826)

- Children: 1) Alfred (b.1837)
 2) Rachel (b.1849)
 3) Charles md. Ida McGrew (see C.I. VIII)
 4) Bird md. Lina Crockett (see B.L. VIII)

Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. T.S.T. VII - Sarah Nance (b.1824, Bedford Co., Tenn.) md. 3 Dec.1841 Ray Co., Mo., Thomas Thompson (b.1815, Va.). Res.: Ray Co., Mo.

- Children: 1) Hendley
 2) Jasper
 3) John
 4) Martha md. ? Simmons
 5) Alice
 6) Clayton Bird md. Elizabeth Carrell (see C.E.T. VIII)
 7) Mary md. Eli Bryant (see E.M.B. VIII)

Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. T.E. VII - Thomas Nance md. Elizabeth Shakelford
 (This same lineage appears under T.E.N. VIII descendants of Tabitha "Nance" Shakelford. Tabitha is aunt of Thomas Nance & grandmother of Elizabeth.)

- Children: 1) Frank
 2) William
 3) Lou

Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. B.P. VII - Bird Nance (b.1814, Tennessee) md. 1st 19 Oct.1837, Ray Co. Mo., Prica Vanderpool (b.1822, Tennessee), 2nd md. Simma Ann ?, 3rd md. Elizabeth Jane ? (2nd and 3rd wives' names from Ray Co. deeds)

- Children by first marriage:
 1) George W. (b.1842, Missouri)
 2) Sarah Frances (b.1846, Missouri)
 3) John W. (b.1849, Missouri)

- Children by second marriage:
 4) W. (male) (b.1852, Missouri)

- Children by third marriage:
 5) Ada (b.1859, Missouri)

In household, Elizabeth Nance (b.1820, Tenn.), sister (from 1850/60 Ray Co. Census) -----
 Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. J.M. VII - Jackson Nance (b.1817, Tennessee) md. 13 Mar.1843, Ray Co., Mo. Martha Campbell (b.1825, Tennessee)

- Children: 1) Ellen md. William Teagarden (see Gen. W.E.T. VIII)

Section E

Jackson & Martha Nance

- 2) Eliza Ann md. George W. Baker (see G.E.B. VIII)

Geno. Ref. R.F. VI

Gen. B.L. VIII - Bird Nance (b.1857, Ray Co., Mo. - d.16 Mar.1916, Ottawa, Kan.) md. 20 Mar.1890 Lina Crockett

- Children: 1) John George Washington md. Maud Garrett (see J.M. IX)
2) Lillie Jane md. Charles Barnes (see C.L.B. IX)
3) Mamie Marie (b.3 Dec.1896)
4) William James (b.14 May 1902)

Geno. Ref. J.R. VII

Gen. T.S. VIII - Thomas Nance (b.17 Oct.1837, Ray Co., Mo.), moved to Tenn. md. 14 Dec.1859, Sarah B. Coates, daughter of P. H. Coates.

- Children: 1) Thomas H. 4) Carrie E.
2) James E. 5) William G.
3) Julia E. 6) Martha E.

Family taken from Goodspeeds History of Bedford Co., Tenn. P.1166-----
Geno. Ref. C.M. VII

Gen. C.M. VIII - Charles Nance md. Ida McGrew (killed accidentally while raising a house) Ray Co., Mo.

- Children: 1) Ethel md. ? Reyburn
2) Pearl md. B. McCann
Children: a) Dr. Willis, b) Dr. James
3) Bess md. Charles L. Carter
Children: a) Gerald, b) Thomas J.
4) Mabel md. Tilford Rice
Children: a) Charles
5) Grace md. Bryan M. Noch
6) Joseph md. Temple Duvol
Children: a) Joseph, b) Marvin
7) Charles md. Betty Duvol
Children: a) Miriam, b) Charles Jr., c) Donald
8) Gertrude md. William Derstler

Geno. Ref. J.R. VII

Gen. W.E.T. VIII - Ellen Nance md. 2 Nov.1864 William Teagarden. She was born in Missouri in 1844.

- Children: 1) William Jackson md. Sophronia O'Dell
Children: a) Noah, b) Lola, c) Eunice
2) Kelly md. Ada Gill (see K.A.T. IX)

Geno. Ref. J.M. VII

Gen. C.E.T. VIII - Clayton Bird Thompson md. Elizabeth Carrell

- Children: 1) Daisy md. ? Blair
2) Paul md. Grace Mizel
3) Ralph
4) Hazel K. md. Herman L. Emley
Children: a) Paul
b) H. L.
c) Kathlyn (b.16 Nov.1917, Richmond, Mo.)
md. 26 Mar.1937 Charles Foster Jr. (b.12 Dec.1916).
Children: 1. Marc E. (b.24 June 1946, Kansas City, Mo.)
2. Charlyn (b.3 June 1944) md. 3 July 1965 Larry Robinson

- 5) Clayton Bird Jr. md. Juanita Mizell
Children: a) Clayton Bird III
- 6) Merle md. Hubert Hutchinson
Children: a) Mary Elizabeth md. Paul Garrett. Child:
1. Paulo

Geno. Ref. T.S.T. VII

Gen. E.M.B. VIII - Mary Thompson (b.1851, Bedford, Tenn. - d.8 Oct.1935, Ray Co., Mo.) md. Eli Bryant (b.1846 - d.1931)

Children: 1) Esta Viola md. David Maddux (see D.E.M. IX)

Geno. Ref. T.S.T. VII

Gen. G.E.B. VIII - Eliza Ann Nance (b.19 July 1848 - d.28 Dec.1942) md. 5 July 1868 George Washington Baker (b.29 July 1848 - d.11 Jan.1902)

Children: 1) Martha Ann (b.June 1869) md. Marion Cox

Children: a) Claude md. Juanita Young
b) Vera md. ? Fern

2) Oliver md. Ora Thompson (see O.O.B. IX)

3) Carrie md. Wesley Johnson

Children: a) Grace md. Floyd Joiner. Child: 1. Ter-
aple

b) Pearl md. Whitmer Lile. Children:

1. Mildred, 2. Marjorie

4) George W. Jr. md. Molly Olinger

Children: a) Thelma md. Raymond Lee. Child: 1. Shirley

5) Minta (b.11 Jan.1884) md. Archie Monroe Carter (see A.M.C.

IX)

6) Daisy Frances (b.6 Feb.1886)

7) Mary Elizabeth (Molley) md. Robert Cooper

Children: a) Harold

Geno. Ref. J.M. VII

Gen. D.E.M. IX - Esta Viola Bryant (b.11 June 1870 - Ray Co., Mo. - d.10 Mar. 1858, Ray, Mo.) md. 27 Apr.1887, Ray, Mo., David T. Maddux (d.21 Mar.1953, Ray, Mo.)

Children: 1) Rosetta (b.6 July 1889, Ray, Mo.) md. 12 Apr.1911, Ray, Mo., Wiley Ray Lile (b.24 Jan.1890 - d.28 Mar.1950, Ray Co., Mo.), son of George B. and Sarah "Hutchings" Lile.

Children: a) George David (b.9 Feb.1914) md. 26 Feb. 1944, Jan C. Adams. Children: 1. Susan (b.14 Sept. 1949), 2. Patricia A. (b.6 Jan.1953)

b) Esta Elizabeth (b.12 Feb.1912) md. 17 Oct.1936, Curtis B. Rocklage. Child: 1. Jan md. Lewis Blair.

Geno. Ref. E.M.B. VIII

Gen. K.A.T. IX - Kelly Teegarten md. Ada Gill

Children: 1) Lora

2) Robbie A. md. Orville Cramer (see O.R.C. X)

Geno. Ref. W.E.T. VIII

Gen. O.O.B. IX - Oliver Baker md. Ora Thompson, daughter of John and Sallie "Nance" Thompson

Children: 1) Charlene md. Peter Van Meter

- 2) Olive md. James Ussery
- 3) Marjorie md. Kenneth Parker
- 4) William Jackson
- 5) John (deceased)
- 6) Charles md. Lorena Bailey
- 7) Sadie md. David McKown
- 8) Marie md. James ?
- 9) Eugene

Geno. Ref. G.E.B. VIII

Gen. A.M.C. IX - Minta Baker (b.11 Jan.1884) md. 9 Sept.1906 Richmond, Mo.,
Archie Monroe Carter (b.4 Feb.1884, Richmond, Mo. - d.26 Apr.1938, Kansas
City, Mo.)

Children: 1) Madge Frances (b.25 July 1907, Richmond, Mo.) md. 17
June 1936 A. W. Rogers

Children: a) Arthur C. (b.18 Jan.1938) md. 15 Feb.1964
Beverly Bohme. Child: 1. Steven Arthur (b.20 May 1965)
b) Ellen md. Dwayne Brizendine. Res.: War-
rensburg, Mo. Children: 1. John D. (b.18 Oct.1957), 2.
Allan (b.10 Oct.1961)

2) Mary Louise (b.6 May 1923, Richmond, Mo.) md. Levan Thur-
man. Children: a) Bruce (b.13 July 1949)
b) Lynne (b.23 Apr.1953)

Geno. Ref. G.E.B. VIII

Gen. J.M. IX - John George Washington (b.23 Apr.1892) md. Maud Garrett

Children: 1) Ronald Elden md. Hedwig Alstrom (see R.E. X)
2) Raymond Woodrow md. Marguerite Brooks (see R.M. X)

Geno. Ref. B.L. VIII

Gen. C.L.B. IX - Lillie Jane Nance (b.3 Jan.1894) md. 16 Oct.1915, Ottawa,
Kan. Charles Barnes

Children: 1) Lester Walpert md. Ethel Bontrages
Children: a) Billy Gene (b.1942) md. Susan Kratzenger
b) Jimmie Lee Barnes
2) Betty Jean md. Jerry Patton. Res.: Horton, Kansas
Children: a) Michael Lee (b.1949)
b) Patrick Joe (b.1950)
c) Cynthia Gail

Geno. Ref. B.L. VIII

Gen. O.R.C. X - Robbie A. Teegarten md. Orville Cramer

Children: 1) Ronald
2) Emily
3) Kay
4) Dorothea M. (b.27 Apr.1924) md.13 Feb.1942, Forest Wade
Walliard (b.25 Jan.1921). Both bn. Missouri.
Children: a) Ronald R. (b.1 Mar.1945, Wharton, Texas)
b) Emily Jane (b.19 May 1946, Missouri)
c) Dorothea (b.30 June 1949, Missouri)

Geno. Ref. K.A.T. IX

Gen. R.H. X - Ronald Elden Nance (b.25 Dec.1913, Ottawa, Kansas) md. 13 Apr.

Section E

Ronald & Hedwig Nance

1946, Kansas City, Mo. Hedwig Alstrom (b.18 Mar.1919, Enterprise, Kansas)

Adopted children:

- 1) Linda Renee (b.26 Mar.1943)
- 2) Carla Lee (b.26 Dec.1947)

Geno. Ref. J.M. IXGen. R.M. X - Raymond Woodrow Nance (b.4 Feb.1917, Ottawa, Kansas) md. 19 Apr.1941, Kansas City, Mo. Marguerite Brooks (b.19 Apr.1941, Ferrelview, Mo.)

Children: 1) Carolyn Ann (b.16 Feb.1942) md. 22 May 1965, Clay Co., Mo., James Jones (b.11 Oct.1945)

2) Mary Dee (b.2 Nov.1945, Atascadero, Calif.) md. 1964, Miami, Okla., Ralph Richard Jerrett (b.14 Feb.1942)

Children: a) Melissa Kay (b.14 Sept.1964, Kansas City, Missouri)

Geno. Ref. J.M. IX

Section F

FAMILY OF JESSE AND MARY "NANCE" CROUCH

Material submitted by:

1. Mrs. Annabelle Rogers, 1400 Mayfield Road, 57k, Seal Beach, Calif.
2. Mrs. Vivian King Bullock, 11869 C. Washington Pl., Los Angeles, California.
3. Mrs. Joe Hudson, Box 143, Loudon, Tenn.
4. Mrs. Hallie Van Reekum, 217 Pine, Bonner Springs, Kansas.

Gen. J.M.C. VI - Mary Nance (b.30 May 1770 - d.1 Jan.1842, Mecklenburg, Va.) md. Henry Co., Va. Jesse Crouch (b.25 Apr.1760, Stratford Co., Va. - d.22 Dec.1841), son of John and Sarah "Barbee"(Barbary) Crouch. Both buried at Buffalo Ridge Baptist Church, Washington Co., Tenn. This church was organized in 1779 and is one of the oldest Baptist churches in Tennessee, if not the oldest. The Sinking Creek Baptist Church, also in Washington Co., is supposedly the older by some 15 years. The exact date of the Crouch family's arrival is not known, but some records indicate that Jesse Crouch gave the land that the Buffalo Church was built on. Henry Co., Va. Records indicate Jesse to be living in Henry Co., Va. near 1795. It is the writer's belief that Jesse Crouch's family was in Tenn. by 1779. His Revolutionary War records indicate he served in Virginia. It appears he claimed a Virginia bride, remained in Henry Co. and returned to Tennessee about 1795.

See Washington Co. 1850 Census for Crouch families. See Tenn. Confederate Soldiers for Crouches. See Henry Co., Va. records for deeds concerning Jesse Crouch)

Children: 1) William md. 1st Miss King, 2nd Polly Cantrell (see W.P.C. VII)

- 2) Jesse Hiter md. Jemina McGuire (see J.J.C. VII)
- 3) Jonothan Mulkey md. Ruth Emmett (see J.R.C. VII)
- 4) John md. Nancy Epperson (see J.N.C. VII)
- 5) Susannah md. Lewallen King (see L.S.K. VII)

- 6) Martha md. William King (see W.M.K. VII)
 - 7) Reuben md. Mary Kinchelow (Polly) (see R.M.C. VII)
 - 8) Elijah md. Sarah Lady (see E.S.C. VII)
 - 9) Isaac md. Dulcie Hendricks (see I.D.C. VII)
 - 10) Joseph md. Annie Lady (see J.A.C. VII)
 - 11) Mary Ann md. Jeremiah Hale (see J.M.H. VII)
 - 12) Sarah md. Jacob Poland (see J.S.P. VII)
 - 13) James (wife and children unknown)
 - 14) Allen md. Jane Hickman (see A.J. C. VII)
-
- Geno. Ref. R.A. V

CHAPTER V

Gen. J.R.C. VII - Jonothan Mulkey Crouch (b.14 Oct.1808 - d.2 June 1872, Washington, Tenn.) md. Ruth Emmett (b.11 Nov.1810 - d.3 June 1898, Washington Co., Tenn.). Children bn. Washington County.

Children: 1) Matilda md. Archibald Brunner

- Children: a) Delcenia
 b) Laura
 c) Floyd
 d) John
 e) Burrel

three boys moved to Texas

2) Mary Ann md. George Bruner

Only known children are two daughters

- a) Mrs. Bull
 b) Mrs. McNeace

3) Rev. George Andrew (Baptist) md. Emmaline Cox, daughter of James Cox

- Children: a) Sarah Elizabeth
 b) Mary Matilda
 c) Boardman N.
 d) James A. Mulkey
 e) John Walden
 f) Jeanette Ruth
 g) William Dean

4) Margaret Delcenia md. Dr. J.B. White. Both buried Falls Branch. Children: a) Belle Dora

- b) Benjamin Dudley
 c) Robert Grant
 d) John Sherman
 e) James Brown Low

f) Mary Rachel Jane md. Amos Moulton, lived Falls Branch, Tenn.

- g) William Anderson
 h) Dora Ruth
 i) Rev. Samuel P. (Baptist)
 j) Frederick

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

End Chapter V

CHAPTER VI

Gen. J.A.C. VII - Joseph Crouch, Baptist Minister (b. Washington Co., Tenn. d. Poplar Bluff, Ky.) md. Annie Lady

Children: 1) Hiter	5) Polly
2) Jesse	6) Ellen
3) Julia	7) Foster
4) Elijah	8) Patty

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER VII

Gen. L.S.K. VII - Susan Crouch (b. 7 Apr. 1800, Washington Co., Tenn. - d. 21 Oct. 1884, Sullivan Co., Tenn.) md. 20 Oct. 1820, Washington Co. Llewallyn King (b. 9 Apr. 1795 - d. 18 May 1865)

Children: 1) William Harvey md. Mahalia Chase (see W.M.K. VIII)

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

Gen. W.M.K. VIII - William Harvey King (b. 8 Oct. 1821 - d. 19/29 Mar. 1899) md. 24 Jan. 1842/43 Mahalia Jane Chase (b. 12 Mar. 1824 - d. 2 Oct. 1906). Children all born Fordtown (Sullivan Co.), Tennessee.

Children: 1) Mary Elizabeth (b. 31 Dec. 1843 - d. 7 Oct. 1866)

2) Martin E. (b. 13 Nov. 1845 - d. 29 May 1870)

3) Martha E. md. Jerimiah Chase (see J.M.C. IX)

4) Richard H. md. Florene Wilson (see R.F.K. IX)

5) John Md. Martha Cox (see J.M.K. IX)

6) Adoniram Judson (b. 24 Dec. 1854 - d. 9 Dec. 1928)

7) Juliette Telemia (b. 26 May 1858 - d. 18 Apr. 1883)

8) Genevia Caldonia 1st md. John Maxey, 2nd md. Martin Brown (see J.G.M. IX)

9) Malissa Kay md. S.D. Florence (see S.M.F. IX)

10) William (Dolph) md. Lavina C. Wallace (see W.L.K. IX)

Geno. Ref. L.S.K. VII

Gen. J.M.C. IX - Martha E. King (b. 9 Mar. 1848 - d. 8 Apr. 1920) md. 18 Oct. 1865, Sullivan Co., Tenn. Jerimiah Chase

Children: 1) Mary A. (b. 20 Oct. 1866)

2) James H. (b. 10 Apr. 1868)

3) William T. (b. 30 Jan. 1870)

4) Martin E. (b. 8 Apr. 1872)

5) Ostin S. (b. 26 Jan. 1874)

6) Richard Hiter (b. 4 July 1876)

7) Gerusia P. md. Thomas Davis (see T.G.D. X)

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. R.F.K. IX - Richard Hiter King (b. 4 Apr. 1850 - d. 30 Oct. 1876, Newton, N.C.) md. 8 July 1870 Florence M. Wilson

Children: 1) Mary Alice (b. 16 Sept. 1871 - d. 1925) md. Dr. Fitzwater of Va. Children: a) Marshall

2) Virginia Bell (b. 16 Jan. 1875, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. 6 Jan. 1897 Henry K. Dillow (d. 15 Sept. 1943, Gray Sta., Tenn.) Children: a) Paul A. (b. 14 Oct. 1897, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. 1929 Alice Richards of Iowa (d. 10 July 1964, Jones-

boro, Tenn.). Child: 1. Alice E. (b.6 Nov.1929, Detroit, Michigan).

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. J.M.K. IX - John P. King (b.18 Apr.1852 - d.29 Dec.1918) md. Martha Cox (b.17 Mar.1853 - d.2 Mar.1915) Both buried Sullivan Co., Tenn.

- Children: 1) William Monroe md. Bertha Moody (see W.B.K. X)
 2) Nora Belle md. George Bennix (see G.N.B. X)
 3) Mary Ethel md. J. E. Kitzmiller (see J.M.K. X)
 4) Roscoe (b.28 Dec.1881 - d.1 Aug.1882)
 5) Earnest (b.18 June 1891, Fordtown, Tenn.) 1st md. Martha Ford, 2nd md. Maxie Short. Children by second marriage.
 Children: a) Judson (d.25 May 1929, age 7)
 b) Pauline md. Howard Griffith of N.C. Children: 1. Dianna, 2. Larry
 6) Albert J. (b.1 Aug.1883, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. 1st Susie Dean, 2nd md. Velma Chase.
 Children by first marriage: a) Louise, b) Marie, c) Martha, d) Preston, e) Jane, f) Kenneth, g) Harvey
 Children by second marriage: h) June, i) A.J.
 7) Jesse H. md. Mamie Irvin (see J.M.K. X)
 8) John L. md. Anna Hurst (see J.A.K. X)
 9) Cora H. (b.27 June 1879, Fordham, Tenn.) md. R. C. Hamilton. Children: a) Pearl, b) Lee, c) Albert

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. S.M.F. IX - Melissa Kell King (b.4 Aug.1864 - d.10 May 1943) md. Nov. 1877, Dallas, Texas, S.D. Florence (d. 17 Mar.1860, Van Zandt Co., Tex.)

Children: 1) Bessie Florence (b.20 Oct.1888, Dallas, Tex.) md. Jesse Martin (b.4 Aug.1886 - d.8 Feb.1959)

- Children: a) Julia Margaret (b.15 Jan.1918) md. Zolie Torain (b.21 Sept.1907, Dickson, Tenn.)
 2) Lucille (b.31 Aug.1895 - d.Mar.1904)
 3) Glenna Mahala (b.6 Dec.1890, Nolan Co., Tex.) md. 20 Nov. 1917 S. Terrel Lowe (b.31 Aug.1888)
 Children: a) William Paul (b.1 Sept.1920 - d.Nov.1923, Mansfield, Texas)
 b) Terrel S. (b.1 Oct.1922, Mansfield, Tex.) md.20 July 1946, Ruth Willfand (b.24 Jan.1943, New York City, N.Y.)
 4) William D. 1st md. Erma Glover, 2nd md. Billie Blackwell
 5) Thomas Paul (b.22 Jan.1902) md. 4 May 1927 md. Thelma ?
 Children: a) Robert Dudley (b.31 May 1934)
 6) Male (died in infancy)

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. M.G.B. IX - Geneva Caldonia King (b.9 July 1860, Fordtown, Tenn. - d.7 June 1954, Dallas, Tex.) md. 1st 26 Jan.1881 John T. Maxey, 2nd md. Martin L. Brown (b.4 Aug.1855, N.C. - d.3 Dec.1919, Dallas), W.W. I Vet.

- Brown Children: 1) Lonnie (b.17 June 1888 - d.1965, Dallas, Tex.)
 2) Cleo C. (b.18 Sept.1891) md. 1924 Renita Curtis (b.22 Feb.1902) Children: a) Renita Marie (b.10 Feb.1930) md. 28 May 1950 Hugh Foster. Child: 1. Vivian R. (b.4 Nov.1952)

3) Maydie D. (b.15 May 1893, Dallas, Tex.) md. 1st Leonard Payne, 2nd md. Sidney Adams

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. W.L.K. IX - William Adolphus King (b.7 Apr.1868 - d.4 May 1946) md. 2 Sept.1889, Dallas, Tex. Lavina Catherine Wallace (b.15 Sept.1861 - d.30 Mar. 1945) Children: 1) Sarah Jane (b.4 June 1890, Stillborn)

2) Viola B. (b.22 June 1891, Dallas - d.20 Apr.1956, Tarrant Co., Texas)

3) Flora Agnes (b.28 Feb.1893, Dallas, Tex.) md. 31 Oct. 1923 Oran L. Hailey Jr. (b.3 June 1891, Knox Co., Tenn.), W.W. I veteran. Children: a) Flora June (b.20 June 1925, Dallas, Tex.)
b) Elizabeth Lynn md. James Howard Lennon

4) William Harvey (b.10 Jan.1895) md. Vida Mae Webber (b. 11 Nov.1896). He was a W.W. I veteran.

5) Hazel Odessa md. William Fletcher Pearce (see W.H.P. X)

6) Hattie Victoria (b.22 Oct.1904, Dallas, Tex.) md. Martin Andrew Malone (b.13 Oct.1890 - d.24 Oct.1858)

7) Hallie Virginia (b.22 Oct.1904, Dallas, Tex.) md. 2 June 1933, Dallas, Tex. Vernon John Van Reekum (b.23 Nov.1901, Chicago, Ill.) Res.: 217 Pine, Bonner Springs, Kansas

Children: a) Catherine (b.17 Nov.1936, Dallas, Tex.) single. -----
Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VIII

Gen. T.G.D. X - Gerusa Pearl Chase (b.12 ? 1884, Dallas, Tex.) md. 31 Dec. 1905, Dallas, Tex. Thomas Davis (b.14 July 1872, Cleveland, Ohio)

Children: 1) Deborah L. (b.29 Nov.1906, Dallas) md. 10 Oct.1940, San Francisco, Calif. J. E. Hindman (b.21 Nov.1891)

Children: a) Deborah L. (b.30 Jan.1946)

2) Jerry E. (b.14 July 1908, Dallas, Tex.) md. 11 Dec.1930 Lena G. Dean (b.2 Mar.1910)

Children: a) Davie Lee (b.15 Oct.1931)

b) Barbara E. (b.14 Oct.1936)

3) Ray B. (b.14 Aug.1909, Dallas) md. 20 Sept.1930 Sybil Williams (b.3 Sept.1911)

Children: a) Charlotte A. (b.10 Sept.1931) md. 27 Aug. 1949 James E. Smith (b.12 Oct.1930). Child: 1. Cynthia K. (b.27 Sept.1953)

b) Carlton R. (b.16 May 1936)

c) Thomas (b.16 May 1936)

d) Gerald W. (b.10 Jan.1941)

4) Tommie (b.11 June 1911 - d.13 Sept.1943)

5) Bessie B. (b.22 Feb.1913) md. 6 Apr.1940 A. J. Vrocher (b.4 Sept.1915)

Children: a) B. (b.18 Aug.1948)

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. IX

Gen. W.B.K. X - William Monroe King (b.18 Jan.1875, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. 6 Oct.1906 Dallas, Tex. Bertha Moody (b.19 May 1876 - d.2 July 1961, Oklahoma)

Children: 1) John Allen (b.26 July 1909 - d.7 Oct.1930)

2) William M. md. 1st Lillie B. Garrett, 2nd md. Audrey

Hughes (see W.L.K. XI)

3) Ralph Moody (b.14 Aug.1912, Irving, Tex.) single, W.W.II

- 4) Judson L. (b.23 May 1914) md. June 1935, Antlers, Okla.
 Ruby O. Boggs
 Children: a) Martha (b.1 Jan.1936) md. Sept.1953 Douglas De Sart
 b) Joan (b.11 Mar.1938, Fordtown, Tenn.)
 c) Robert Lee (b.12 Apr.1939, Dallas, Tex.)
- 5) Juanita (b.10 Aug.1915, Irving, Tex.) md. 23 Jan.1935
 Robert McCommons
 Children: a) Ralph S. (b.3 Oct.1940, Antlers, Okla.)
 md. 11 Jan.1957, Wanda Hemphill
 b) John Robert (b.11 Jan.1944, Antlers) md.
 17 Apr.1965, Linda Sue Hicks
 c) William R. (b.16 Aug.1947)
 d) Dorothy L. (b.19 Mar.1952), Grand Prairie
 Texas. ----- Geno. Ref. J.M.K. IX

- Gen. G.N.B. X - Nora Belle King (b.8 Sept.1876 - d.4 Apr.1933, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. George Binnix. Children all born Fordtown, Tenn.
 Children: 1) Georgia B. (b.6 Apr.1907) md. 8 May 1925, John W. Cox
 (b.24 June 1900), son of Alvin and Molly Cox
 Children: a) Billie (b.3 Aug.1930)
 b) John W. (b.18 Mar.1949)
- 2) Edna R. (b.21 Aug.1909) md. 8 Nov.1945 Harry M. Rice of
 Canada. Both children adopted.
 Children: a) Nora K. (b.17 May 1948)
 b) William P. (b.2 Feb.1951)

 Geno. Ref. J.M.K. IX

- Gen. J.M.K. X - Mary Ethel King (b.2 Mar.1889 - d.20 Mar.1965, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. J.E. Kitzmiller. Children bn. Jonesboro, Tenn.
 Children: 1) Euna B. (b.27 Sept.1914) md. 22 June 1940 William G.
 Maden (b.6 Nov.1915) World War II.
 Children: a) Larry (b.22 Oct.1946)
 b) LaDonna (b.15 Jan.1948)
 c) John (b.15 Oct.1951)
- 2) Herman M. (b.15 Jan.1916) World War II veteran, md. 19
 Dec.1946, Mildred Cox
 Children: a) Patricia Ann (b.25 Feb.1950)
 b) Dale E. (b.16 Sept.1952)

 Geno. Ref. J.M.K. IX

- Gen. J.I.K. X - Jesse H. King (b.27 June 1886, Fordtown, Tenn. - d.11 Oct. 1957) md. Mamie Irvin (b.14 Sept.1892 - d.14 Oct.1952). Children bn. Fordtown. Children: 1) Howard M. (b.23 Mar.1918) md. 8 June 1945 Elizabeth Testorman
 Children: a) Carolyn Sue (b.15 Nov.1947)
- 2) Jesse H. Jr. (b.2 Aug.1922), World War II veteran, md.
 10 May 1946 Pearl Candler of S.C.
- 3) Truett (b.2 May 1927) md. 30 Jan.1955, Blountville, Tenn.
 Nora Ruby Watkins (b.28 June 1932), daughter of Henry and Steller
 "Baker" Watkins.
 Children: a) Amy Susan (b.15 Feb.1960)
 b) Joy Ellen (b.24 Jan.1962)
 Both bn. Bristol, Tenn.,

 Geno. Ref. J.M.K. IX

Gen. J.A.K. X - John L. King (b.28 Mar.1894, Fordtown, Tenn.) md. Anna Hurst (d.14 Dec.1923). Children born Fordtown, Tenn.

Children: 1) Ina Irene (b.27 Sept.1920) md. 4 July 1951 Emory R. Burns. Children: a) Eddie (b.18 Mar.1953) Oakridge, Tenn.
 b) Clara (b.27 June 1956) " "
 c) Brenda (b.4 Dec.1960) " "

2) Margaret L. (b.21 Mar.1922) md. 27 June 1952 William A. Scheffter. Children: a) Jonothan K. (b.29 July 1956)
 b) Alexis Lynn (b.26 Sept.1958)

 Geno. Ref. J.M.K. IX

Gen. W.H.P. X - Hazel Odessa King (b.12 Feb.1897, Dallas Co., Tex.) md. 25 Oct.1933, Dallas William F. Pearce (b.2 Mar.1899), served in World War I.

Children: 1) Laynette C. (b.23 Aug.1938, Ann Arbor, Michigan) md. 25 June 1961 Edward William MaGee. Children bn. Sacramento, Calif.

Children: a) Robert E. (b.12 Mar.1963)
 b) William P. (b.12 June 1965)

 Geno. Ref. W.L.K. IX

Gen. W.L.K. XI - William Monroe King (b.31 May 1911, Irving, Texas) 1st md. 15 Oct.1932 Lillie Belle Garrett (b.28 Mar. 1917, Durant, Okla.)

Children: 1) William Harold (b.15 Apr.1934, Dallas, Tex.) md. Audie Hutchings (b.7 Sept.1939)

Children: a) Kenneth C.

2) Dr. James Allen (b.4 Mar.1936) md. Sally Latlippe (b.7 Jan.1939) Children: a) James A. II (b.19 Oct.1961, Dallas, Tex.)
 b) John Andrew (b.4 Sept.1963, Governor's Island, New York)

c) Peter D. (b.24 Aug.1964, Pheonixville, Pa.)
 3) Virginia Sue (b.5 July 1941) md. Cliff Bowden (b.27 Nov. 1939) Children: a) Cliff Jr. (b.6 Feb.1963, Ft. Worth, Tex.)
 b) Brian S. (b.30 June 1965, Waco, Tex.)

 Geno. Ref. W.B.K. X

Gen. J.E.L. XI - Elizabeth Ann Hailey (b.20 June 1925) md. 12 Apr.1947 James Howard Lennon (b.30 June 1924)

Children: 1) James Howard Jr. (b. Dallas, Tex.)
 2) Kelly Gail (b.4 Feb.1953, Dallas, Tex.)

 Geno. Ref. O.F.H. X

CHAPTER VIII

Gen. W.M.K. VII - Martha Crouch (b.7 May 1797 - d.1 May 1841, Washington Co. Tenn.) md. 13 Aug.1819, Washington Co. William King (b.27 Nov.1796 - d.1868 Rhea Co., Tenn.) Buried New Bethel Presbyterian Church, Piney Flats, Tenn.

Children: 1) Allen Lewis md. 1st Amanda Weesner, 2nd md. Elizabeth "White" Carroll (see A.A.K. VIII)

2) John Harvey

3) Thomas Jefferson

4) Julia

5) Susan

6) James Harrison

7) Mary C.

8) Amanda

 Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

Gen. A.A.K. VIII - Allen Lewis King (b.3 June 1823, Sullivan Co., Tenn. - d. 4 Nov.1909, Ellis Co., Kansas) md. 1st 21 Sept.1843, Amanda E. Weesner, (b. Jan.1822, Irdell Co., N.C. - d.24 June 1864, Rhea Co., Tenn.), daughter of Christian and Susannah Weesner. Md. 2nd 4 Aug.1870, Roane Co., Tenn. Mrs. Elizabeth "White" McCarrol (b.26 Aug.1839, Roane Co., Tenn. - d.21 Jan.1927 Ellis Co., Kansas.)

Allen Lewis King was a Baptist minister. Moved to Kansas about 1875. Organized four churches: 1. Hays City Church, 2. Fairport Church, 3. Codell Church, 4. Turkville Church. He was well loved by all of his church families and in his declining years was referred to as "Father King", among Baptists of the area. He left a 1909 will and the settlement of his estate revealed 56 heirs.

Children by first marriage, all born Tennessee:

1) Martha E. (b.5 Oct.1844, Green Co. - d.1865, Rhea Co.)
md. John Martin.

Children: a) John Jr.

2) Mary Elizabeth md. Granville Hurst (see G.M.H. IX)
3) William C. (b.20 Feb.1848, Green Co. - d.1 Sept.1864,
Rhea Co.)

4) Susan R. md. Benjamin N. Turk (see B.S.T. IX)
5) Erastus E. md. Sarah E. Bowin (see E.S.K. IX)
6) Julia H. md. Francie A. Simpson (see F.J.S. IX)
7) Lenear Allen (b.6 Feb.1856 - d.8 Jan.1859)
8) John David md. Elizabeth R. Grimes (see J.E.K. IX)
9) Ladora Kate md. Phillip F. Mock (see P.L.M. IX)
10) Amanda Cora Ann md. Alfred F. Stone (see A.A.S. IX)

Children by second marriage

11) Lucinda B. md. Richard A. Brumitt (see R.L.B. IX)
12) Hugh Allen (b.1 Dec.1873 - d.15 Aug.1875)
13) Ida May md. Frederick A. Bemis (see F.I.B. IX)
14) Agnes Jane md. William A. Barry (see W.A.B. IX)
15) Louella F. md. Ernest Worden Wells (see E.L.W. IX)
16) Maud md. Tunis D. Chamberlin (see T.M.C. IX)

Geno. Ref. W.M.K. VII

Gen. J.E.K. IX - John David King (b.2 Oct.1858, Green Co., Tenn. - d.3 May 1919, Enid, Okla.) md. 22 Nov.1882, Greenwood, Mo. Elizabeth R. Grimes (b. 9 Nov.1859 - d.16 July 1946)

Children: 1) Jesse A. md. 1st Myrtle Riggs, 2nd Lillith Hendricks,
3rd Jeanette Craig (see J.M.K. X)

2) Otto (b.31 Oct.1886 - d.6 Feb.1889)

3) Roberta D. (b.26 Aug.1893, Kansas City, Kan.) md. 14 Oct.
1915 Ray Williams (b.17 Mar.1889, St. Clair Co., Mo.)

Children: Frances V. md. Samuel Coslow. Child. 1, Cara
L. (b.Jan.1958)

b) Wayne L. (b.5 Jan.1922) md. Juanita Maxon

Child: 1. Larry (b.1951, Okla.)

c) Elizabeth R. (b.2 Jan.1923) md. Charles
McCormick. Child: 1. Laura L. (b.29 Dec.1963, Enid,
Oklahoma)

d) John (b.9 Oct.1929) md. Arlette Swartz.

Children: 1. Billy, 2. Melinda Lou, 3. Robert Lee

e) Roger (b.28 Sept.1932) md. Delores But-

ler. Children: 1. Debora Kay (b.15 Apr.1960), 2. John David (b.19 Jan.1963)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. B.S.T. IX - Susan Rebecca King (b.25 Dec.1849, Green Co., Tenn. - d.12 May.1924, Enid, Okla.) md. 30 Jan.1867, Knoxville, Tenn. Benjamin Newton Turk (b.31 Jan.1845, Knoxville, Tenn. - d.5 Feb.1925, Enid, Okla.), Civil War vet.

Children: 1) Amanda Caroline md. William Wallace Stone (see W.A.S. X)
 2) Rufus Lafayette md. Emma Combs (see R.E.T. X)
 3) Mary Emily md. Joseph Smith Jacobs (see J.M.J. X)
 4) Laura Ladora (b.12 Jan.1873 - d.6 Apr.1954) md. 5 Sept.

1900 Earl Howell.

5) Susan Elizabeth (b.25 June 1874, Franklin Co., Kan. - d. 25 Dec.1928) md. 16 Mar.1897 William Kirk. Res.: Enid, Oklahoma.

Children: a) Alonza Edward (b.1901 - d.1902)

b) Ruby Elizabeth (b.8 Apr.1906) md. 1925

Dennis Moore. Children: 1. Dan, 2. Jack, 3. Paul.

6) Julia Ann (b.15 June 1877, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.21 Sept. 1951, Tulsa, Okla.) md. 18 Dec.1898, Enid, Okla., Charles Borders

Children: a) Velma B. (b.10 Nov.1898)

b) Helen J. (b.10 Jan.1901, Enid, Okla.)

c) Charles Jr. (b.15 June 1902)

d) Ruth E. (b.28 Sept.1908) md. 1934, Clyde

N. Stone. Child: 1. Martha M. (b.10 Feb.1935)

e) Robert E. (b.4 Aug.1918 - d.26 July 1943)

md. ?. Child: 1. Phillip Edward.

7) Caleb Allen (b.30 Dec.1876 - d.8 Jan.1935)

8) Benjamin N. (b.12 Jan.1879 - died in infancy)

9) Bertha Gertrude md. Dr. Roy Woolwine (see R.B.W. X)

10) James Edward (b.12 May 1882, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.5 Jan. 1961) md. 4 May 1904 Maud Ellen Allen.

Children: a) Frances Imogene (b.6 Feb.1907, Enid, Okla.) md. Floyd Peck.

b) Florence V. (b.19 Oct.1909)

c) Wayne (b.3 Feb.1915 - d.6 Sept.1942), killed in World War II.

11) Alonzo Benjamin (b.7 June 1884, Ellis Co. - d.4 Apr.1949, Oklahoma City, Okla.) md. 1st 1906 Beulah Crouch (d.1916), daughter of William A. Crouch, 2nd md. 22 Dec.1920 Ruth Powe.

Children: a) Alonzo B. Jr. (b.27 July 1907, Enid, Okla.)

b) Patricia J. (b.1 Apr.1924) md. 1946 Harvey Schloesser.

12) Jessie Louise (b.3 Oct.1885) md. 26 Mar.1903 Enid, Okla. Walter Haskard, res.: Hutchinson, Kansas

Children: a) Louise Ann (b.8 Jan.1904, Enid) md. 19 May 1929 Douglas E. McArthur

b) Walter Newton (b.29 Apr.1905, Partridge, Kansas)

c) Richard Elmer (b.22 June 1906 - d.1965), World War II veteran.

d) Horatio Ray (b.26 Feb.1906), W.W.II vet.

e) Edith Marie (b.21 Nov.1909) md. Loy Harris

f) Frederick Lewis (b.21 Apr.1912, Partridge)

g) Herbert Earl (b.5 Nov.1916), WW II Vet.

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. G.M.H. IX - Mary Elizabeth King (b.15 July 1846, Green Co., Tenn. - d. 15 Nov.1888) md. 4 Sept.1873, Rhea Co., Tenn. Granville Hurst (b.17 Sept. 1838, Rhea Co.) Children all born Rhea Co.

Children: 1) John S. (b.12 July 1874 - d.11 Feb.1943, Dallas Co.,Tex.)
md. 29 June 1905 Flora Lowery.

Children: a) Rex, b) Addie, c) Helen, d) John Jr.,
e) Harold

2) Ernest (b.27 June 1876) md. 29 June 1905, Dallas Co. Rosa
Heber (b.22 Feb.1878, Perry, Tex.) Children bn. Dallas

Children: a) Granville H. (b.1 Nov.1908 - d.27 Feb.1964
Houston, Tex.) md. 23 Apr.1943 Merle Price. Children:

1. Earnest (b.2 Jan.1945, Houston, Tex.)

b) Mildred A. (b.25 Aug.1913) md. 5 Sept.

1947 Thomas B. McLain

3) William B. (b.8 Apr.1878 - d.1918) 1st md. ? Watson, 2nd
md. ? Cook. Children: a) Elizabeth md. ? McVey

b) William W. Watson

4) Abbie M. (b.21 Dec.1879 - d.1900)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. E.S.K. IX - Erastus Edwin King (b.22 Nov.1851, Green Co., Tenn. - d.29
Nov.1922, Houston, Tex.) md. 10 Sept.1874, Sarah Ellen Bowin (b.17 Apr.1857
Wilmore Ky. - d.13 May 1942, Pierce Co., Wash.), daughter of George Alex and
Sally Ann "Grant" Bowin. Lived in Tenn., Kan., Ky., Mo., Tex., and Ark.

Children: 1) Sally Lee (Lela Beatrice) (b.5 Jan.1877, Versailles, Ky. -
d.13 Oct.1959, Bakersfield, Calif.) 1st md. 12 Dec.1900 Hufty N.
Dye, 2nd md. 1 Jan.1921, Kansas City, Mo., the Rev. Wilford O.
Benadon (Methodist)

2) Albert Lewis (b.6 Mar.1879, Versailles, Ky. - d. 6 Oct.
1880, Turkeyville, Kansas)

3) Pearl Ladora (b.31 Aug.1880 - Hayes, Kan. - d.18 Dec.1964
Hollywood, Calif.) md. 25 Dec.1902, Van C. Schweich

Children: a) Sarah Ann (b.17 Aug.1905) md. 16 Apr.1929
Boris J. Sherman.

4) Charles Edwin md. Miriam Helena Hutchings (see C.M.K. X)

5) Lou Ella md. Harry G. Strode (see H.L.S. X)

6) Dora Corrine md. Henry Burton (see H.D.B. X)

7) Jocie Belle (b.14 Feb.1891, Ft. Smith, Ark.), living Kan-
sas City, Mo.

8) Mata Vivian md. Arthur Raymond Bullock (see A.M.B. X)

9) Mary Maurine (b.13 May 1899 - d.17 Dec.1920, Benton,Ark.)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. F.K.S. IX - Julia Harriet King (b.2 Jan.1854, Green Co., Tenn. - d.9
Nov.1937, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 6 Aug.1874, Rhea Co., Tenn. Francie Alexander
Simpson (b.23 Sept.1849, Rhea Co. - d.5 Oct.1925, Turkeyville, Kan.)

Children: 1) Arthur Sinclair Simpson (b.8 July 1875, Rhea Co. - d.
30 Dec.1962, Casper, Wyo.) md. 17 Mar.1901 Basin, Wyo. Margaret
Adria Darreck (b.2 Feb.1880 Allentown, Iowa)

Children: a) Floyd D. (b.19 May 1906) md. 18 June 1936

- Fern I. Bemis (b.24 Mar.1914, Loveland, Colo. Child: 1.
Gene Floyd (b.25 Dec.1941)
b) Francis C. (b.6 Apr.1908) md.14 Jan.1956
Anna L. Johnson (b.6 Sept.1910)
2) Victor Hugo (b.19 Feb.1878, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.24 Apr.
1929, Larned, Kan.)
3) Harry Elmer (b.10 Dec.1879, Ellis Co., Kan.)
4) Perry Commodore md. Eva Anthony Reedy (see P.E.S. X)
5) Bert md. Elizabeth (Bessie) Moss (see B.E.S. X)
6) Clarence Edwin md. Emma Anna Riesen (see C.E.S. X)
7) Pearl md. Hugh Irvin Cress (see H.P.C. X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. P.L.M. IX - Ladora Kate King(b.1 Sept.1860, Rhea Co., Tenn. - d.25 Sept.
1952, Hays Co., Kan.) md. 19 Apr.1883 Phillip Francis Mock (b.24 July 1859 -
d.17 Jan. 1938, Plainville, Kan.)

Children: 1) Samuel Allen (b.13 Feb.1884 - d.23 Feb.1954) md. 31 Jan.
1909 Hazel Laurie Smith (b.6 Feb.1888)

Children: a) Francis L. (b.25 May 1913) md. ?. Chil-
dren: 1. Michael Stephen (b.25 Feb.1941), 2. Eric V.
(b.24 Apr.1942), 3. John A. (b.9 Sept.1946), 4. Doug-
las W. (b.4 July 1947)

b) Gordon W. (b.23 Apr.1915) md. Edith Da-
vidson

- 2) Flora Melvina md. Clarence Edward Mock (see C.F.M. X)
3) Lewis Edward (b.18 Nov.1886 - died at birth)
4) Cora Ann md. John Carmichael (see J.C.C. X)
5) James Francis md. Ada Kathryn Reed (see J.A.M. X)
6) Thomas Milton (b.4 Oct.1892) md. 12 June 1924 Lucille
Hanson (b.13 Oct.1895 - d.28 Feb.1966, Jerome, Idaho)
7) John Earnest md. Edna Marie Deardorf (see J.E.M. X)
8) Morris William md. Mildred Stein (see M.M.M. X)
9) Albert Franklin md. Charlotte Stein (see A.C.M. X)
10) Mary Beatrice md. Cleve Frederick Gardels (see C.M.G. X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. A.A.S. IX - Amanda Cora Ann King (b.14 Oct.1863, Rhea, Tenn. - d.31 Oct.
1908, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 14 June 1885 Alfred Frank Stone (b.4 Mar.1855, New
York - d.27 Jan.1887 Ellis Co., Kan.), son of William Gardner and Eunice "Tan-
ner" Stone. He second md. Mrs. Lucinda "King" Brummit. Children all born in
Ellis, Kansas.

Children: 1) Walter (b.17 Aug.1886 - d.27 Jan.1887)

- 2) Lewis A. md. Elizabeth A. Stoneman (see L.E.S. X)
3) Eva Mae md. Francis F. McCarter (see F.E.M. X)
4) Claude Frank (b.9 Feb.1892)
5) Cora Annabelle (b.16 Feb.1894) md. 24 June 1930 Edward
Otis Rogers (b.26 Sept.1883, Newton, Iowa - d.21 Mar.1931 Kansas
City, Kansas)
6) Julia Ellen md. Burton M. Clark (see B.J.C. X)
7) Ira William md. Mae D. Patterson (see I.M.S. X)
8) Cora Elizabeth md. Walter W. Myer (see W.C.M. X)
9) Agnes Kate md. Rudolph R. Kolacny (see R.A.K. X)
10) Nellie (b.15 Apr.1905 - died at birth)

- 11) John E. md. Florence Jeanneret (see J.F.S. X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. R.L.B. IX - Lucinda Bell King (b.17 May 1871 Rhea Co., Tenn. - d.14 Oct.1940, Hayes, Kan.) 1st md. 17 Sept.1897, Antigo, Wisc. Richard Allen Brumitt (b.14 Jan.1877, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.5 Aug.1908, Plainville, Kan.), 2nd md. Alfred F. Stone (see A.A.S.IX)

Brumitt Children:

- 1) Frieda Lucille (b.8 July 1898, Wis. - d.12 Nov.1901)
- 2) Ruth Gertrude md. Ralph Boys (see R.R.B. X)
- 3) Richard Allen (b.14 Jan.1909 - d.18 Feb.1922)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. F.I.B. IX - Ida May King (b.6 Nov.1876, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.4 Apr.1965) md. 23 Nov.1897 Frederick Alanzo Bemis (b.7 Feb.1877 Conway, Iowa - d.29 Mar. 1963, Hays, Kansas)

- Children: 1) Ralph William md. Iva Harriet Warner (see R.I.B. X)
2) Lawrence Allen md. Goldie Fern Stamper (see L.G.B. X)
3) Elizabeth Clara md. Victor Roland Ordway (see V.E.O. X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. W.A.B. IX - Agnes Jane King (b.30 Mar.1879, Turkville, Kan. - d.19 Apr. 1936 Hays, Kan.) md. 1 Jan.1902 William Alexander Barry (b.27 Oct.1859 Noble, Ohio - d.24 Apr.1952, Concordia, Kan.)

- Children: 1) Dr. William Earl (b.17 July 1904, Downs, Kan.) md. 1st 29 June 1929 Hanna Aebi (b.6 Oct.1898), 2nd md. 28 June 1951 Ruth Bishop (b.12 Apr.1914, Bishop, Tex.)

Children by first marriage:

- a) William (b.6 Apr.1935) md. 27 Dec.1956

Jane ?

- b) Robert (b.31 Dec.1938) md. 20 Dec.1960

Mary Ann Hanson

- 2) Florence Elizabeth md. Warren Macy (see W.F.M. X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. E.L.W. IX - Louella Florence King (b.14 Aug.1884, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 9 June 1909, Ellis, Kan. Earnest Worden Wells (b.27 Apr.1884 - d.2 Jan.1948, Kansas City, Kansas)

- Children: 1) Elbert Gordon (b.2 Aug.1913, Topeka, Kan. - d.27 Jan.1914 Council Grove, Kan.)

- 2) Marjorie Worden md. Glenn R. Dowell (see G.M.D. X)

- 3) Kenneth Preston md. Charlene Frances Donegan (see K.C.W.)

X)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. T.M.C. IX - Maud King (b.7 Oct.1886, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 22 July 1923 Hayes Co., Kan. Tunis DuBois Chamberlain (b.17 Oct.1867, Franklin, Ohio - d. 1 Mar.1941, Hayes Co.)

- Children: 1) Virginia Lee (b.1 Aug.1927, Kansas City, Kan.) md. 28 May 1949 Harold Thomas Black (b.2 Dec.1926, Reece, Kan.). Children born in Eureka, Kansas

- Children: a) John Allen (b.18 Sept.1950)

- b) Rebecca Ann (b.28 Jan.1952)

- c) Paul Thomas (b.28 July 1954, died at birth)

d) Sarah Elizabeth (b.25 Apr.1956)

e) David Robert (b.16 Apr.1960)

Geno. Ref. A.A.K. VIII

Gen. K.E.W. X - Kenneth Preston Wells (b.27 May 1915, Council Grove, Kan.)
md. 1st 28 Dec.1937 Olatha, Kan. Charlene Frances Donegan (b.21 Sept.1915),
2nd md. 8 Oct.1960 Miami, Okla. Marjorie Ann Hazen (b.29 June 1920)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Kimbell Preston (b.20 Aug.1939, Kansas City, Kan.)
- 2) Gay Kenna (b.13 Jan.1944) Bisbee, Arizona

Child by second marriage:

- 3) Kellie (b.1962)

Geno. Ref. E.L.W. IX

Gen. G.M.D. X - Marjorie Worden Wells (b.27 May 1915, Council Bluffs, Kan.)
1st md. 1 June 1933, Kansas City, Kan. Glen R. Dowell (b.16 Sept.1913), 2nd
md. Donald A. Kimbrell.

Child by first marriage:

- 1) Barbara Diane Dowell (b.22 Feb.1935, Kansas City, Mo.)
md. 28 Dec.1955, Kansas City, Mo. Milo M. Gates (b.22 Jan.1935)

Children born Dallas, Texas, unless noted.

- Children: a) Mehaelle R. (b.16 June 1956)
b) Stephen M. (b.11 Sept.1958)
c) Michael Scott (b.7 July 1959)
d) Robert Craig (b.10 Sept.1961, Lubbock,
Texas)

Geno. Ref. E.L.W. IX

Gen. W.F.M. X - Florence Elizabeth Barry (b.2 Nov.1912, Codell, Kan.) md. 7
Aug.1936 Warren Macy (b.21 July 1912, Woodston, Kan.)

Children: 1) Margaret (b.24 Dec.1941) md. 7 Aug.1960 Rex Wilson (b.
14 Nov.1937) Children: a) Kevin Lee (b.21 July 1961)
b) Lisa Diane (b.4 Feb.1963)

- 2) Harold (b.18 Oct.1946)

Geno. Ref. W.A.B. IX

Gen. L.G.B. X - Lawrence Allen Bemis (b.25 Apr.1902) md. 1st 15 Aug.1923
Clio Irene Hatcher (b.3 July 1904 - d.20 Apr.1964), 2nd md. 16 June 1948 Gol-
die Fern Stamper (b.14 Jan.1905)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Thomas F. (b.28 June 1925) md. 31 Oct.1947, Denver, Colo.
Melvia Mae Weber (b.14 Nov.1924)

- Children: a) George Lawrence (b.18 Aug.1952, adopted)
b) Ann Marie (b.3 May 1954, Hayes, Kan.)
c) William Frederick (b.10 Aug.1955, Hayes)

Geno. F.I.B. IX

Gen. R.I.B. X - Ralph William Bemis (b.1 Oct.1898 - d.12 Jan.1961, Ellis Co.,
Kan.) md. 2 June 1919 Iva Harriet Warner (b.11 June 1897)

Children: 1) Ralph William Jr. (b.18 Apr.1921 - d.24 Mar.1944, England)
md. 3 July 1943, Enid, Okla. Dorothy Irene Kraus (b.27 July 1922)
He served in World War II

2) Robert Guy (b.24 Nov.1925) md. 23 Dec.1949 Dorothy Irene "Kraus" Bemis

Children: a) Susan Melinda (b.25 Mar.1951, Hays, Kan. - d.2 Nov.1954, Obeshin, Kan.)

b) Taylor Guy (b.7 Nov.1952)

c) Fay Diane (b.22 Nov.1955)

d) Amy Irene (b.7 Nov.1957)

3) Perry F. (b.22 Jan.1938) md. 25 Aug.1957 Joy E. Wise (b. 10 Jan.1936)

Children: a) Tammy (b.1958)

b) Wendy (b.1962)

Geno. Ref. F.I.B.IX

Gen. V.E.O. X - Elizabeth Clara Bemis (b.8 Feb.1913) md. 2 Mar.1932, Hayes, Kan. Victor R. Ordway (b.10 Nov.1910, Rooks Co., Kan.)

Children: 1) Robert Keith (b.28 Nov.1932, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. Plainville, Kan. Eva Mae Meridith (b.30 Apr.1931

Children: a) Lora J. (b.16 Oct.1951, Hays, Kan.)

b) Rodney Dean (b.4 July 1952 - died at birth Enid, Oklahoma)

c) Frederick S. (b.11 Mar.1955, Enid, Okla)

d) Charlene D. (b.12 Jan.1959, Indianapolis,

Indiana)

e) Phillip G.

2) Geraldine (b.30 June 1935, Rooks, Kan.) md. 3 June 1953, Plainville, Kan. James E. Matson (b.17 May 1932, Walla Walla, Wash.)

Children: a) Vickie B. (b.14 Dec.1955, Manhattan, Kan.)

b) Michael James (b.3 Dec.1957, Manhattan)

c) David Guy (b.5 Sept.1960, Hays, Kan.)

3) Linda Belle (b.3 Aug.1946, Hays, Kansas)

Geno. Ref. F.I.B. IX

Gen. R.M.B. X - Ruth Gertrude Brumitt (b.6 Dec.1902, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 11 Mar.1924, Plainville, Kan. Ralph Boys (b.5 Jan.1894, Graham Co., Kan.) Children bn. Graham Co.

Children: 1) Marjorie Lucille (b.13 Aug.1925) md. 16 Apr.1955 James V. Brown Children: a) Constance L. (b.6 Apr.1956)

b) Janice (b.11 Jan.1958, Seattle, Wash.)

c) Linda M. (b.18 May 1959)

d) Pamela (b.22 Oct.1961)

e) Daniel (b.7 Feb.1964, Lima, Peru)

2) Roger Lee (b.4 Aug.1928) md. 5 June 1949, McPhearson, Kan. Patricia Broad Brooks

Children: a) Barbara (b.27 Dec.1950)

b) Kathryn (b.21 Feb.1951)

c) Leesa Kim (b.13 Mar.1957)

d) Randall (b.25 Sept.1963, Kings Port, Tenn.)

3) Richard Eugene (b.10 Oct.1933) md. 11 Aug.1962 Jane Kahler.

Children: a) Brett E. (b.23 May 1963)

b) Brenda R. (b.27 Sept.1964)

c) Darren (b.21 Dec.1965)

4) Ronald Ralph (b.18 Jan.1937) md. 24 June 1961, Portland,

Ore., Evelyn Corkum

Children: a) Gregory (b.11 Dec.1962)
b) Brian (b.22 Sept.1964, Portland,Ore.)

5) Marilyn Ruth (b.6 May 1939) md. 17 Jan.1959, Densmore,
Kan.Layton L. Walters

Children: a) Tamma Kay
b) Charles Robert

Geno. Ref. R.L.B. IX

Gen. J.M.K. X - Jesse Allen King (b.3 July 1884, Greenwood, Mo. -d.3 Sept. 1959, Enid, Okla.) md. 1st Myrtle Riggs, 2nd 1920 Lillith Hendricks (b.1898 - d.24 Feb.1925, Sedan, Kan.), 3rd md. 1935 Jeanette Craig (b.16 Jan.1890, Carrolton, Ky.)

Children by first marriage:

1) William Kennedy (b.1 Feb.1909, Eureka, Kan.) WW II Vet

Children by second marriage: (bn. Enid, Okla.)

2) Floyd N. (b.25 Feb.1922) md. 14 Mar.1943 Inglewood, Calif.

Martha L. Trippy (b.13 Dec.1923) WW II Navy

Children: a) Sharon L. (b.4 Aug.1943) md. 1 June 1963
Las Vegas, Nev. Laurence V. Hutchinson (b.12 July 1942)

Chil: 1. Kari D. (b.25 Sept.1964 Alhambra, Calif.)

b) Geraldine T. (b.8 Sept.1946, Enid, Okla.)
md. 27 Feb.1965 Guy William French (b.5 May 1936, Grinnelle, Iowa)

c) Teresa E. (b.22 Nov.1951, Englewood, Calif.)

d) David C. (b.29 June 1954, Englewood)

e) Mark E. (b.11 Jan.1956, Englewood)

3) Gerald Lynn (b.25 Oct.1923) md. 2 June 1955 Seneca, Kan,

Rita M. Kremer (b.27 Jan.1934, Seneca, Kan.)

Children: a) David G. (b.15 July 1956, Kansas City, Mo.)

b) Kathy A. (b.26 Sept.1957, Kansas City, Mo.)

c) Gary Allen (b.8 Oct.1960)

d) Beverly J. (b.26 Aug.1961)

Geno. Ref. J.E.K. IX

Gen. F.E.M. X - Eva May Stone (b.25 June 1889, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.10 Jan. 1961, Topeka, Kan.) md. 2 Nov.1910, Ellis Co., Francis Fern McCarter (b.20 Feb.1889, Topeka, Kan.)

Children: 1) Ruth (b.25 Aug.1911, Plainville, Kan. - d.2 Sept.1911)

2) Jeanne (b.3 Aug.1913, Plainville, Kan.) md. 5 Feb.1947,
Topeka, Kan. Francis William Connole (b.23 May 1909)

Children: a) Deborah Jeanne (b.4 June 1950, Topeka)

b) Thomas William (b.6 June 1951, Topeka)

3) Virginia (b.2 Apr.1920, Topeka, Kan.) md. 21 Feb.1951
Topeka, Ray Francis LaCrone (b.7 Sept.1903 - d.22 Jan.1962) W.W.
II vet.

4) Audre (b.5 May 1932, Topeka) md. 5 June 1945 Ralph Henry
Rose (b.22 Jan.1923, Ala.)

Children: a) Randolph (b.24 Sept.1953)

b) Mark S. (b.4 June 1957)

c) Cynthia A. (b.29 Dec.1959) all bn. Ala.

5) Laura (b.26 Jan.1930, Jackson Co., Kan.) md. 29 June
1947 Kansas City, Kan. Arleen Lee Haynes (b.31 Dec.1931) Children

born Shawnee Co., Kansas

Children: a) Linda L. (b.22 Feb.1948)
 b) Jacque Sue (b.5 June 1952)
 c) Douglas A. (b.25 Aug.1953)
 d) Jill Lee (b.28 Sept.1954)

6) Joe Bruce (b.16 Oct.1932, Topeka) md. 23 Dec.1953 Darlene Elaine Cook (b.3 Sept.1936)

Children: a) Susan J. (b.20 Oct.1955)
 b) Becky B. (b.29 Dec.1956)

 Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. I.M.S. X - Ira William Stone (b.20 Aug.1898, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 20 Aug.1922, Goodland, Kan. Mae D. Patterson (b.12 June 1896)

Children: 1) Alfred A. (b.2 Mar.1926) md. Callie Marie Vinson (WW II)

Children born California:

a) Julia A. (b.6 Feb.1956)
 b) Marion K. (b.24 Mar.1958)
 c) Dana A. (b.28 July 1961)

2) Ira William Jr. (b.16 Aug.1935, Palco, Kan.) md. 11 Aug. 1961 Edith Cordelia Shearer.

 Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. L.E.S. X - Lewis Albert Stone (b.4 May 1888, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.25 Dec. 1961, Seattle, Wash.) md. 1 Mar.1911, Plainville, Kan. Elizabeth Ann Stoneman (b.25 Aug.1893 - d.23 Sept.1958, San Diego, Calif.)

Children: 1) Neva G. (b.14 Jan.1912) md. Alvin Betchman (b.4 May 1909)

Children: a) Marlene (b.6 June 1933) md. 25 May 1952 Arthur Rose (d.1957). Children bn. Great Bend, Kan., 1. Alan Arthur (b.28 Feb.1955), 2. David W. (b.25 Feb. 1957)

b) Darrell O. (b.21 July 1936) md. 7 Aug. 1955 Audrey A. Gril (b.6 Mar.1936). Child: 1. Richard K. (b.24 Feb.1957, Great Bend, Kan.)

2) Elmer L. (b.29 Jan.1914, Rooks Co., Kan. - d.7 Nov.1961 Port Orchard, Washington) md. Mildred Conaway (WW II)

Children: a) Karen (b.17 July 1942) md. Wayne Prichard
 b) Sharon (b.17 July 1942) md. Robert Hickman
 c) Constance (b.3 Nov.1946)

3) Donald (b.7 May 1916) md. 14 Mar.1942 Grace Rollins (b. 24 Sept.1922) Children: a) Donna Mae (b.20 Nov.1942) 1st md. 12 Sept. 1960 Terry Turpening, 2nd md. 21 Mar.1963 Albert Webb. By first marriage: 1. Kathleen (b.29 Jan.1961), 2. Kevin (b.29 Jan.1961), 3. Julia A. (b.13 Apr.1962). By 2nd marriage: 4. Shawn (b.23 Mar 1964). Children all born El Cajon, Calif.

4) Delmar (b.3 Apr.1918) md. Dorothy Liner (b.23 Jan.1918, Wash.) (WW II)

Children: a) Suzanne (b.17 Feb.1942, Bremerton, Wash.) md. 1962 Martin Flannery. Child: 1. Shane (b.1963)
 b) Cynthia (b.12 Aug.1948)
 c) Rickey (b.29 Oct.1952)
 d) Steve (b.2 Dec.1959)

5) Wesley Kieth (b.12 Oct.1920) 1st md. 11 Jan.1942 Rose Warner, 2nd md. Dorothy Diggins (b.22 Apr.1926).

Child by 1st marriage:

a) Michael (b.28 Nov.1945)

Child by 2nd marriage:

b) Deborah (b.6 May 1950, Calif.)

6) Rena Beth (b.27 Jan.1924) md. 1st 21 July 1943 Clayton Greiner, 2nd md. James Milton (b.9 July 1919).

Children by first marriage:

a) Gary (b.13 July 1945)

b) Wayne (b.15 July 1944)

c) Sandra (d.15 Mar.1951)

d) Mark (b.26 Mar.1952, Va.)

7) Clarabel (b.1 July 1926) md. 1st 18 Mar.1947 Francis D. Barry, 2nd md. Bob Fick. Children born Seattle, Washington

Children: a) Anna Louise (b.28 July 1948)

b) Katherine (b.4 Apr.1950)

c) Steven (b.23 May 1951)

d) James (b.26 June 1952)

e) Elizabeth J. (b.7 July 1959, by second marriage, in Honolulu)

8) Carol Jean (b.15 Aug.1929) md. 6 Nov.1948, Wilbert Marlett (b.22 Aug.1923)

Children: a) Wilbert Jr. (b.8 Sept.1949)

b) Lannie Elizabeth (b.15 June 1952)

c) Dale (b.20 Aug.1956)

d) Lucille (b.7 July 1960)

e) Ronald L. (b.10 July 1965)

Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. B.J.C. X - Julia Ellen Stone (b.21 Dec.1896, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.14 Jan.1961, Phoenix, Ariz.) md. 18 May 1918 Burton Matthew Clark (b.31 July 1892, Pulaski Co., Mo. - d.4 Mar.1954, Hayward, Calif.) WW I VET.

Children: 1) Gary W. (b.18 Sept.1919 - d.5 Feb.1940) md. Bernice Allen

2) Vera J. (b.17 June 1923) md. 1st 9 June 1942 Harry W. Coffee, 2nd md. 4 July 1953 Ralph Bennett. Child by first marriage: a) Kent C. (b.10 Aug.1949, Champaign, Ill.)

3) Lenore (b.5 Aug.1924, Ellis Co.) md. 25 Dec.1942, Hampton Keith (b.5 June 1920) WW II

Children: a) Linda J. (b.17 Jan.1946, Phoenix, Ariz.)

b) Morgan H. (b.23 Feb.1950, Atlanta, Ga.)

c) Marclen (b.Jan.1953, Tokyo, Japan)

d) Bruce (b.3 Aug.1957, Valdosta, Ga.)

4) Juliann (b.6 July 1928, Ellis, Kan.) md. 21 Dec.1946, George Smith (b.21 Oct.1918)

Children: a) Dennis (b.22 Apr.1948)

b) Gregory T. (b.25 Nov.1958, Phoenix, Ariz.)

Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. W.C.M. X - Clara Elizabeth Stone (b.28 Dec.1899, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 16 Mar.1927 Walter William Meyer (b.2 May 1891, Pratt Co., Mo.)

Children: 1) Frank William (b.28 Nov.1928, Topeka, Kan.) md. 24 Nov. 1957 Lois Nadine Mauser (b.15 Aug.1929)

2) Walter C. (b.23 Aug.1931, Tonganoxie, Kan.) md. Nadine Rosa Martin (b.3 Jan.1929)

- Children: a) Mona Gay (b.1 Sept.1954)
 b) Sheryl Ann (b.3 Feb.1957)
 c) David Glenn (b.31 Jan.1959)
 d) Walter C. Jr. (b.25 Apr.1961)
 3) Ivan (b.12 July - d.12 July 1935)

 Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. R.A.K. X - Agnes Kate Stone (b.27 Oct.1901, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 26 May 1922 Goodland, Kan. Rudolph Russel Kolacny (b.2 May 1892, Goodland, Kan. - d. 22 Feb.1956, Denver, Colo.)

Children: 1) Viola Mae (b.5 Nov.1923, Goodland) 1st md. 18 Dec.1942 Phillip Trablick (WW II Vet), 2nd md. 28 Oct.1945 Willard Medler (WW II Vet) (b.20 Mar.1921, Goodland, Kan.)

Children by second marriage:

- a) Ronald L. (b.11 Feb.1946, Muskegan, Mich.)
 b) Dennis K. (b.6 Jan.1947, Goodland, Kan.)

md. 29 Oct.1965 Gail Payne

- c) Steven D. (b.15 Apr.1952, Wichita, Kan.)
 d) Robert J. (b.7 Apr.1950, Mesa, Ariz.)
 e) Shirley A. (b.4 June 1960, Dover, Del.)

2) Gordon S. (b.20 Aug.1925, Goodland) md. 1st 14 Oct.1945 Winnifred Smith, 2nd md. 22 May 1949, Arvado, Colo., Norma C. Balingier (b.9 Nov.1927, Longmont, Colo.)

Children by second marriage:

- a) Gary L. (b.31 Mar.1950, Goodland)
 b) Steven B. (b.18 Feb.1952, Denver, Colo.)
 c) Bruce A. (b.11 Aug.1956, Denver)

3) Cora Ann (b.22 Mar.1935, Goodland) md. 21 Apr.1956 Michael Jay Verble (b.17 Dec.1935) Butler Co., Mo.

- Children: a) Jeffery S. (b.9 Sept.1957, Bourne, Mass.)
 b) Michele Ann (b.15 July 1959, Chelsea, Mass.)
 c) David (b.24 June 1964, Colorado Springs)

 Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. J.F.S. X - John Edwin Stone (b.8 Mar.1906, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 4 Apr. 1938 Topeka, Kan. Florence Edna Jeanneret (b.28 Apr.1909, Onaga, Kan.) All children and grandchildren born Topeka.

Children: 1) Charlotte (b.19 Nov.1939)md. 28 Nov.1955 James Carver

- Children: a) Draque (b.12 Sept.1956)
 b) Lance (b.25 Apr.1958)
 c) Marc (b.6 June 1959)
 d) Nile S. (b.14 Aug.1960)
 e) Cherie A. (b.16 Feb.1962)
 f) Quinton (b.26 July 1963)

2) Sharon (b.13 Oct.1944) md. 23 Apr.1965 Gary Robinson

Children: a) Kevin (b.11 Dec.1965)

3) Sandra (b.15 Dec.1947) md. 23 Apr.1965 Stanley Phinney

 Geno. Ref. A.A.S. IX

Gen. C.F.M. X - Flora Melvina Mock (b.5 Aug.1885 - d.21 Feb.1966) md. 14 Dec. 1903 Clarence E. Mock (b.5 Apr.1879)

Children: 1) Alma Cecile (b.8 July 1904) md. 1 June 1932 Ralph Hembry Selby (b.10 Mar.1906)

- Children: a) Elta Mae (b.8 July 1934) md. 2 Sept.1952
Terry W. Certian. Children: 1. Cynthia L. (b.14 Jan. 1956, 2. Terry R. (b.2 Sept.1957)
b) Cecelia Lee (b.7 Mar.1937) md. Donald Simpson. Children: 1. Donna L. (b.14 Jan.1957), 2. David G. (b.9 May 1958)
c) Ralph Hembry Jr. (b.10 Mar.1939)
- 2) Marguerite R. (b.30 July 1906) md. 26 Feb.1927 Neal P. Moore (b.8 Mar.1902)
Children: a) Gary N. (b.14 Nov.1933) md. 1 June 1957 Sandra Criss (b.30 Nov.1938). Children: 1. Robin Jean (b.25 Dec.1958), 2. Kerry (b.June 1960), 3. Criss Ann (b.Nov.1963)
b) Arliss Jean (b.2 Jan.1936) md. 5 Mar. 1955 Roger A. Currie. Children: 1. Linda J. (b.20 Sept.1956), 2. Dana C. (b.31 Mar.1959), 3. Mark (b. 1960), 4. Susan (b.1962), 5. Gene (b.1963)
- 3) Florence Elta (b.19 Mar.1909 - d.12 May 1909)
- 4) Leo Vernon (b.2 July 1914) md. 19 June 1942 Martha Acree (b.27 Dec.1920)
Children: a) John L. (b.3 May 1945)
b) Patricia A. (b.13 Apr.1947)
c) Debbie (b.22 Sept.1951)
- 5) Vivian L. (b.20 Apr.1919) md. 25 Sept.1937 Frederick Hanson. Children: a) Robert F. (b.29 Aug.1951)
b) Cheryl Leigh (b.24 Dec.1957)
- Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX
- Gen. J.C.C.X - Cora Ann Mock (b.12 Mar.1888 - d.30 Aug.1965, Hays, Kan.) md. 15 Apr.1908 John Carmichael (b.16 Nov.1883) Children bn. Ellis Co., Kan.)
Children: 1) Roy Kenneth (b.19 Apr.1910) md. 2 Apr.1941 Mildred A. Kingsley (b.12 Nov.1911)
2) Loretta L. (b.24 Aug.1911) md. 3 Feb.1935 Carl E. Burris (b.18 Jan.1907)
Children: a) Martha Ann (b.1 Dec.1935) md. 7 June 1958 Robert Wright (b.18 Feb.1937). Children: 1. Jennifer Ann (b.30 Nov.1960), 2. Jeffery G. (b.23 Mar.1964)
b) Jone Lynn (b.5 Apr.1943) md. 6 June 1964 Michael W. Butler.
- 3) Orlan D. (b.8 Sept.1918) md. 4 Aug.1943 Shirley Clarke (b.10 Jan.1924)
Children: a) Terry L. (b.1947)
b) Kathy A. (b.30 Oct.1950)
c) Lisa (b.29 Dec.1956)
- 4) Elmo Loren (b.3 Oct.1922) md. 18 Oct.1944 Verna Thompson (b.13 June 1922)
Children: a) Craig L. (b.25 Nov.1945)
b) Kent E. (b.17 Dec.1948)
- 5) Dorothy Verlene (b.18 Sept.1928) md. 18 Feb.1947 Floyd Leroy Harrison (b.16 July 1924)
Children: a) Dennis L. (b.15 Oct.1947)
b) Diane J. (b.23 Oct.1948)
c) Kirk L. (b.6 Aug.1951)

d) Kim A. (b.17 Sept.1954)

Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

Gen. J.E.M. X - John Earnest Mock (b.25 Dec.1894) md. 22 Dec.1920 Edna Marie Deardorf (b.13 Aug.1897) WW I Vet

Children: 1) John Edward (b.13 July 1923) md. 31 Mar.1946 Bernice Kathryn Hatch. Children: a) Kenneth E. (b.4 Sept.1948)
b) Gail Allen (b.10 Sept.1951)
c) Bruce Robert (b.29 Dec.1954)

Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

Gen. J.A.M. X - James Francis Mock (b.11 July 1890 - d.2 Aug.1952, Tex.) md. 22 Oct.1913 Ada Kathryn Reed (b.30 Dec.1891)

Children: 1) Dale Francis (b.2 Sept.1914) md. 16 Dec.1936 Molly Sue Nell Botts (b.10 Sept.1916)

Children: a) Dale L. (b.30 June 1938) md. 15 Mar.1959

Sharon Potter (b.3 Apr.1940). Children: 1. Cynthia R. (b.4 Feb.1960), 2. Lisa E. (b.18 Feb.1961), 3. Lorrie J. (b.July 1962), 4. Sandra (b.July 1963)

b) Donald Duane (b.17 July 1941)

c) Billye Nell (b.17 Dec.1945)

2) Delmar Reed (b.19 Dec.1915) md. 22 Aug.1940 Marjorie C. Turner (b.13 July 1916)

Children: a) Carolyn D. (b.12 Mar.1945)

b) Wiona Darlene (b.12 Mar.1948)

c) Delma Jean (b.10 Apr.1953)

d) Delbert B. (b.1 June 1959, adopted)

3) Duane Varner (b.14 Dec.1916) md. 26 May 1942 Gretchen Van Syoc (b.8 Mar.1915)

Children: a) Judith (b.23 Feb.1943)

b) Nancy (b.1 June 1947)

c) Robert D. (b.17 Mar.1950)

Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

Gen. C.M.G. X - Mary Beatrice Mock (b.8 Mar.1899) md. 15 Dec.1919 Cleave Frederick Gardels (b.6 Sept.1896)

Children: 1) Marvin C. (b.6 Apr.1922) md. 2 June 1944 Louise V. Orsborn (b.22 June 1923)

Children: a) Kathryn L. (b.14 July 1949)

b) Kenneth D. (b.23 Aug.1954)

2) Sylvia Marie (b.31 May 1924) md. 30 Oct.1955 Robert H. Wahl (b.28 Jan.1923)

3) Keith Delano (b.25 Mar.1933) md. 30 Aug.1953 Barbara Thompson (b.5 Feb.1933)

Children: a) Stephen G. (b.26 Jan.1955)

b) Susan Kae (b.9 Nov.1956)

4) Patricia Ann (b.3 Oct.1937) md. 17 Aug.1962 Ray Hougen

Children: a) Darrell R. (b.31 Jan.1964)

Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

Gen. M.M.M. X - Morris William Mock (b.25 Nov.1896) md. 1 Feb.1920 Mildred Stein (b.19 Oct.1897) W.W. I Vet

Children: 1) Kenneth Q. (b.26 Dec.1920) md. 1 Jan.1943 Betty J. Doug-

- herty (b.18 Jan.1922)
 Children: a) Douglas E. (b.14 Mar.1945)
 b) Roger W. (b.5 Jan.1947)
 c) Lorena J. (b.22 Dec.1951)
- 2) Lawrence M. (b.10 Dec.1922) md. 7 Aug.1946 Ethel R. Bartholomew (b.5 Dec.1924)
 Children: a) Janet Marie (b.28 Sept.1947)
 b) Steven B. (b.16 Aug.1951)
- 3) Phyllis M. (b.8 Mar.1933) md. 17 June 1951 Gene Charles Jaco (b.27 Sept.1932)
 Children: a) Jana J. (b.23 Sept.1954)
 b) Michael G. (b.30 Apr.1960)
 c) Jill JoAnn (b.8 May 1958)
- Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

- Gen. A.C.M. X - Albert F. Mock (b.11 Jan.1898 - d.24 May 1944) md. 21 Feb. 1921 Charlotte Stein (b.18 Apr.1902)
 Children: 1) Norma Gay (b.13 Oct.1921) md. 7 May 1946 Dixie Lee Warren (b.28 Oct.1921)
 Children: a) Jerry W. (b.31 July 1943, adopted) md. 1 Feb.1963, Beverly Freeman
 b) Gay L. (b.7 Feb.1949)
 c) Stephanie (b.20 Jan.1958)
- 2) Charlotte Faye (b.3 Mar.1923) md. 29 Dec.1941 Donald Elmer Meistrell (b.28 May 1920).
 Children: a) Robert Scott (b.13 Apr.1948)
- 3) Bernice L. (b.13 Aug.1924) md. 1 Apr.1945 Leslie B. Matson (b.27 May 1915)
 Children: a) Phillip (b.23 Aug.1947)
 b) Douglas (b.17 Apr.1949)
 c) Connie (b.23 July 1951)
- 4) Jack D. (b.13 Nov.1930) md. 25 July 1948 Betty Burkholder (b.24 Feb.1930)
 Children: a) Marc A. (b.11 Feb.1949)
 b) Gregory (b.14 Dec.1950)
 c) Brad (b.3 Dec.1953)
 d) Phillip L. (b.5 Apr.1956)
 e) Leasa Ann (b.12 June 1959)
- 5) Judith (b.20 Sept.1939) md. 16 Aug.1957 F. K. Goble (b. 5 Aug.1936) Children: a) Melissa (b.7 Apr.1958)
 b) Holly (b.7 July 1963)
 c) Jefferey (b.3 Oct.1961)
- 6) Thomas Lynn (b.8 June 1941)
- Geno. Ref. P.L.M. IX

- Gen. P.E.S. X - Perry Commodore Simpson (b.10 Dec.1879, Ellis Co., Kan. - d. 26 Apr.1948) md. 20 Aug.1908, Ellis Co., Eva A. Reedy (b.24 June 1891, Waterville, Kan. - d.25 June 1922, Hayes, Kan.)
 Children: 1) Clarence R. (b.18 Oct.1909) md. 2 May 1931 Wilda B. Matheson (b.3 Jan.1915)
 Children: a) James Ray (b.5 Apr.1932) md. 1 Mar.1954 Helen Krystofolski (b.9 Mar.1933). Children: 1. Mary, (b.26 Jan.1957, Las Cruces, New Mexico), 2. James R.

- (b.15 Mar.1958), 3. Patricia A. (b.1 Dec.1960, Saulte Ste. Marie, Michigan)
- b) William Perry (b.14 Nov.1935) md. 30 Dec. 1956 Shirley LaRue (b.29 July 1938). Children: 1. Linda K. (b.23 Mar.1958, Hayes, Kan.), 2. Gregory (b.12 June 1959), 3. Michael K. (b.17 Mar.1961)
- c) Daniel A. (b.5 Aug.1937) md. 3 June 1956 Rosalie Kraus (b.24 Nov.1938)
- d) Robert Delano (b.7 July 1945, Hayes, Kan.)
- 2) William Arvie (b.19 Sept.1911 - d.26 May 1927, Hayes, Kan.)
- 3) Lillian E. (b.27 Apr.1914) md. 27 Apr.1929 Thornton Jewell (b.10 Nov.1904, Kansas)
- Children: a) Leroy Thomas (b.23 Apr.1930, Kansas)
- b) Frances L. (b.15 Apr.1932) md. 11 June 1949 Donald Robert. Children: 1. Gail (b.15 Aug.1951), 2. Linda (b.10 Feb.1956), 3. Lavonne (b.23 May 1957)
- c) Darlene J. (b.17 Apr.1935) md. 14 July 1952 Robert Henry McBean. Children: 1. Robert H. Jr. (b.5 Sept.1953), 2. William T. (b.16 Sept.1954), 3. Edwin (b.28 Feb.1957)
- 4) Charles Frank (b.24 Sept.1915) md. 25 Sept.1937 Louella Thurston (b.1 May 1917)
- Children: a) Nora Lee (b.25 July 1940) md. 27 July 1958 William Jennings. Children: 1. Raylan Charles (b.5 Aug. 1960), 2. Laura (b.9 June 1964),
- b) Delmar Louis (b.9 Mar.1942)
- c) Janice Laverne (b.20 Feb.1945) md. 29 Dec. 1963, Rooks Co., Kan., David Sissel
- d) Elva Lorainne (b.26 Dec.1948)
- 5) Lester Allen (b.26 Dec.1917) md. 15 July 1943, Blenheim, New Zealand, Edith M. Wadsworth.
- Children: a) Merrvyn (b.4 Dec.1944, San Diego, Calif.)
- b) Bonita (b.5 Sept.1949, New Zealand)
- c) Anita (b.20 Jan.1951, New Zealand)
- 6) Julia Elvira (b.1 Feb.1920) md. 21 May 1941 Claude J. Shakelford (b.12 Apr.1914, Seneca, Kansas)
- 7) Edward L. (b.25 Apr.1922) md. 5 July 1945, Letha Tucker (b.18 Mar.1920). Children all born Texas
- Children: a) Sharon (b.7 Jan.1954)
- b) Kenneth (b.14 Nov.1948)
- c) Clifton (b.31 Aug.1951)

Geno. Ref. F.K.S. IX

Gen. B.E.S. X - Bert Simpson (b.8 Sept.1881, Ellis Co., Kan. - d.31 May 1945 Ten Sleep, Wyo.) md. 25 June 1908 Basin, Wyo. Elizabeth (Bessie) Moses (b. 30 May 1888 - d. Nov.1930)

Children: 1) Edna Pearl (b.14 Nov.1909, Wyoming) md. 1st Charles Riddle (b.1896 - d.1929), 2nd md. Walter Stevens (b.1900 - d.1934)

Riddle Children:

- a) Nina (b.1927 - d.1933)
- b) Mabry
- c) Melvin

Stevens Children: d) Walter, e) Joyce

- 2) Paul Merton (b.16 July 1911 - d.27 Dec.1958, Wyoming) md. 16 May 1941 Ann H. Williams (b.9 Aug.1909)
 Children: a) Valorie K. (b.30 Mar.1951)
 b) Paul P. (b.27 May 1952)
 c) Judy L. (b.25 Mar. 1955)
 d) Virgil (b.18 May 1956)
 e) Robert A. (b.13 Aug.1959)
- 3) Nina L. (b.3 Sept.1913, Wyo.) md. 1st 9 Sept.1931 Donald Baird (b.8 Dec.1910 - d.1963), 2nd md. 29 Nov.1958 Frank Meyers.
 Children: a) Olita G. (b.1 Apr.1932) md. 1st 31 Jan. 1948 Robert Noble, 2nd md. Tony Lane. Children: 1. Barbara Gay Noble (b.15 Aug.1950), 2. Tammi Lane (b. 6 Sept.1957)
 b) Donna Lee (b.25 May 1933, Wyo.) md. 1st 29 July 1950 Paul Simpson, 2nd md. 11 Nov.1957 Roy Plotnick. Children: 1. Cynthia J. Simpson (b.3 Mar. 1951, Wyo.), 2. Brooks Plotnick, (b.15 Sept.1958, Casper, Wyo.), 3. Gay Lynn Plotnick (b.2 Feb.1961, Casper, Wyo.)
- 4) Grace (b.7 Mar.1915) md. 1st July 1933 Hersel Deter, 2nd md. James C. Wilson.
 Children: a) William Bert Deter (b.13 Dec.1933, Wyo.)
 b) Doris N. Wilson (b.28 Feb.1937)
 c) Beverly M. Wilson (b.26 May 1939)
 d) James C. Jr. (b.13 Sept.1941)
 e) Charles J. Wilson (b.17 May 1947, N.Y.)
 f) Gladys Viola (b.13 Mar.1949, N.Y.)
- 5) Gladys (b.16 Aug.1916) md. 2 July 1945 Albert Winerob (b.29 Oct.1909, N.Y.)
- 6) Agnes Ellen (b.4 June 1919) md. 1st Edwin Hinkley, 2nd Archie Tellner. Hinkley Children:
 a) Patricia, b) Dennis, c) Kathy (b.17 July 1947)
 Tellner Children: a) Elizabeth (b.31 Dec.1959)
- 7) Marion Frances (b.10 July 1920, Wyo.) md. 29 June 1940 Clifford Reynolds (b.2 Apr.1907). Children all bn. Wyo.
 Children: a) Sandra (b.17 Feb.1941)
 b) Clifford (b.16 Apr.1946),
 c) Donald (b.14 Apr.1951)
- 8) Delbert N. (b.8 July 1928) md. 7 Aug., Yuma, Ariz, Omega June "Seale" Stanley (b.6 Dec.1936), widow.
 Children: a) Joel Dewayne (b.17 June 1956)
- 9) Bernadine B. (b.13 Aug.1929) md. 28 Nov.1946, Neal Leafdale (b.10 May 1927)
 Children: a) Linda (b.18 July 1947)
 b) Holly (b.1 Jan.1952)
 c) Rodney (b.18 Sept.1953)

Geno. Ref. F.K.S. IX

Gen. C.E.S. X - Clarence Edwin Simpson (b.29 May 1890 - d.1 Apr.1960, Hayes, Kan.) md. 1st 5 Nov.1923, Perry, Okla. Emma Anna Riesen (b.1893 - d.1935), 2nd md. 2 Sept.1936 Verda Esther "Overholser" Teasley (b.30 Mar.1900), widow
 Children: all by first marriage.

- 1) The Rev. Stanley E. (b.24 Jan.1925) Ellis Co., Kan. (WW II)
- 2) Edwin K. (b.8 Dec.1926) md. 4 Sept.1950 Evelyn D. Winelle (b. 3 Oct.1934) Children: a) Kelly K. (b.20 Aug. - d.22 Aug.1957, Hayes, Kansas)
 - b) Nathan J. (b.17 Apr. - d. 18 Apr.1958)
 - c) Paul Dean (b.5 Jan.1961, Hayes, Kan.)
- 3) Herbert A. (b.3 Aug.1928) md. 8 Aug.1953 Donna "Harrison" Wood" (b.21 Jan.1930) widow.
 - Children: a) Lorraine Fay (b.23 Sept.1956)
- 4) Allen L. (b.2 Sept.1930) md. 13 Feb.1949 Jo Ann Gibney (b.12 June 1933)
 - Children: a) David A. (b.13 Aug.1949, Hayes Co., Kan.)
 - b) Vance (b.13 May 1951)
 - c) Deborah A. (b.10 Nov.1952)

Geno. Ref. F.K.S. IX

- Gen. H.P.C. X - Pearl Simpson (b.22 Nov.1892, Ellis Co., Kan.) md. 10 Dec. 1912 Hugh Irving Cress (b.10 May 1884 - d.25 Sept.1947). Children all born Ellis Co.:
- 1) John E. (b.20 Sept.1913 - d.14 Feb.1916)
 - 2) Enid R. (b.15 Oct. - d.16 Oct.1915)
 - 3) Donald Thomas (b.12 Sept.1916) md. 1st June 1945 Bertha Skoglund, 2nd 1950 Helen LePacas
 - Children: a) Ruth A. (b.1 Apr.1946)
 - 4) Robert R. (b.20 Jan.1919) md. 1st Dec.1942 Rosemary Bowen (widow), 2nd md. Bertie Curran.
 - Child by first marriage:
 - a) Glenna Pearl (b.June 1944)
 - 5) Andrew W. (b.3 Mar.1921) WW II
 - 6) Mary M. (b.2 Oct.1923) md. 26 Feb.1943 Milford Flinn
 - Children: a) Anita K. (b.13 Mar.1944)
 - b) Neva Jean (b.July 1945)
 - c) Sharon S. (b.July 1946)
 - d) Ronald D. (b.27 Nov.1947)
 - e) Donald (b.1 Mar.1952)
 - f) Robert C. (b.Oct.1954)
 - 7) David Arthur (b.31 July 1925)
 - 8) Virginia Fay (b.31 July 1929 - d.1934)
 - 9) Adella V. (b.16 Feb.1932) md. 22 Aug.1955 Loren G. Fel-
ler. -----
Geno. Ref. F.K.S. IX

- Gen. C.M.K. X - Charles Edwin King (b.7 June 1882, Greenwood, Mo.) md. 26 June 1911, Cuero, Tex., Marian Helena Huchings . Res.: Morgan City, La.
Children: 1) Lela (b.17 Mar.1912, Cuero) md. Emil Lehman , WW II Navy
Children: a) Emil King (b.16 Dec.1947, Morgan City)
- 2) Lorraine md. Thomas Gillean

Geno. Ref. E.S.K. IX

- Gen. H.L.S. X - Lou Ella King (b.21 July 1885, Greenwood, Mo.- d.31 July 1916, Centerton, Ark.) md. 8 Nov.1903, Lee's Summit, Mo., Harry Grice Strode (b.11 Apr.1883 - d.1962), son of Edwin W. and Mollie "Ferguson" Strode.
Children: 1) Mary Ellen (b.1 Nov.1905, Jackson Co., Mo.) md. 20 Nov. 1926, Brownsville, Tex. James Ira George Jr., son of James and

Roxanna "McCorkle" George.

- Children: a) James Ira III (b.23 Sept.1928) md. 16 July 1949 Mary Jo Eckstein Scott. Children: 1. James Ira IV (b.22 Feb.1950), 2. William S. (b.5 May 1953)
 b) Harry M. (b.18 Oct.1930, Cameron Co.) 1st md. Florence Kleus, 2nd md. 1956 Marjorie Lott, daughter of William E. and Verna "Dean" Lott. Children by first marriage: 1. Anna L. (b.2 Sept.1955). Children by second marriage: 2. Joy Ann (b.20 July 1957), 3. Roxanna (b.12 Apr.1962)
 c) Lou Ella K. (b.24 May 1932, Cameron Co., Tex.) md. 27 Sept.1950, Patterson, La., Theodore Oscar Rentrop, son of Eugene and Annett "LaMulle" Rentrop. Children: 1. Theodore Jr. (b.11 Feb.1952), 2. Mark King (b.2 Mar.1954), 3. Dale J. (b.19 Sept.1956), 4. Mary L. (b.19 July 1958)

2) Edwin King (b.1911 - d.1912)

 Geno. Ref. E.S.K. IX

Gen. B.D.R. X - Dora Corrine King (b.7 Jan.1889, Greenwood, Mo. - d.25 Dec. 1965, Beaumont, Tex.) md. 3 Oct.1910, Kansas City, Mo. Henry Burton Rule (b. 19 June 1885)

- Children: 1) Jane King (b.31 Dec.1913, Kansas City, Mo.) 1st md. Edwin William Knippa (WW II), 2nd md. Oscar W. Houchins.
 Children: a) Edwin Knippa Jr, md. Yoakum, Tex., 29 May 1963 Darlene Rathkamp.
 b) James O. Houchins (b.1948)
 c) Wilbur Houchins (b.1950)
 2) Henry B. Jr. (b. c.1920, Houston, Tex.) WW II, Navy, md. Mary ?, Beaumont, Tex.
 Children: a) Vivian, b) Mary
 3) Dorothy Lou (b.1926, Houston) md. 1st 24 June 1944 Newton Cramer (killed WW II Navy), 2nd md. Ernest Jordan 16 Sept. 1950. Children by second marriage.
 a) Laurel Jane (b.22 June 1955)
 b) Linda Ann (b.7 July 1956)
 c) Cathleen A. (b.1 Feb.1958)
 d) Ernest Jordan Jr. (b.1960)

 Geno. Ref. E.S.K. IX

Gen. A.V.B. X - Mata Vivian King (b.26 June 1894, Greenwood, Mo.) md. 29 May 1912 Arthur Raymond Bullock (b.29 Aug.1891, Muskegon, Mich. - d.3 Dec.1947, Santa Monica, Calif.), son of Alfred and Emma "Elkins" Bullock of Nottingham, England. Mata Vivian "King" Bullock now resides 11869 C. Washington Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. She submitted this King family and has been most cooperative in assisting the writer in the compiling of the NANCE REGISTER.

- Children: 1) Arthur Raymond Jr. (b.23 Sept. 1913, Cuero, Tex.), Navy WW II vet, 1st md. 29 June 1938 Susan Leavitt, 2nd md. 20 Nov. 1953 Mrs. Betty Jean "Snelson" Lindley
 2) Mary Adelaide (b.14 Nov.1915, Cuero, Tex.) md. 16 June 1940 Erwin Charles Williams (b.16 Feb.1915, New York City), son of Charles and Eleanor "Van Wehymier" Williams.
 Children: a) Maureen Rae (b.1 June 1943)

- b) David King (b.27 Mar.1948)
 c) Douglas Charles (b.8 Mar.1953)

 Geno. Ref. E.S.K. IX

Gen. W.A.S. X - Amandah Caroline Turk (b.4 Feb.1868, Knoxville, Tenn. - d. 5 May 1913, Houston, Tex.) md. 4 Feb. 1887, Hays City, Kan., William W. Stone, son of William and Eunice Stone.

- Children: 1) Clifton H. (b.4 Apr.1888, Turkville, Kan.)
 2) Ethel S. (b.13 Nov.1889)
 3) Gay R. (b.3 Sept.1891, Barber Co., Kan. - d.29 Nov.1953)

md. 22 June 1924 Effie Hanson

- Children: a) Bernice (b.2 July 1925) md. 6 Oct.1945
 Joseph Pisklak. Child: 1. Thomas J. (b.12 Sept.1950)
 b) Gay R. Jr. (b.8 Feb.1927) md. 14 Dec.1963
 Emily M. Peters (WW II)
 c) Margaret Lucille (b.19 Jan.1929) md. 20
 Aug.1948 Phillip Garner. Children: 1. Nancy (b.29 Oct.
 1949), 2. Brenda (b.21 Aug.1951), 3. Glenda (b.21
 Aug.1951), 4. Margaret (b.13 Apr.1958)

d) William Jr. (b.28 Dec.1932) md. 31 Dec.
 1953 Patricia Ann Greenwalt. Children: 1. Marian (b.
 25 May 1955, Brazos Co., Tex.), 2. Jackson (b.6 July
 1957, Columbus, Ga.)

- 4) Emery G. (b.25 Nov.1893, Kan.) md. Clara Justice (see E.C.S.

XI)

- 5) Benjamin (b.11 Nov.1900, Alva, Okla. - d.15 Jan.1920)
 6) Lorainne (b.11 Nov.1900, Alva, Okla. - d.26 Aug.1901)
 7) Paul R. (b.15 Apr.1906, Alva Okla.) md. 9 Sept.1933 Lu-
 cille Beaman (WW II)
 8) Jack J. (b.15 Nov.1908) md. 4 Feb.1950, Paul Kindle

Adopted children:

- a) Billie (b.1950)
 b) Sharon (b.1957)

 Geno. Ref. B.S.T. IX

Gen. R.E.T. X - Rufus Lafayette Turk (b.8 Sept.1869, Knoxville, Tenn. - d. 8 June 1955, Denver, Colo.) md. 8 Sept.1887, Emma Combs.

Children: 1) Harvey (b.1888) md. 1910 Blanche Hammerli

- Children: a) Ralph (b.1911, Kansas)
 b) Jessie Jane (b.1913, Kansas)
 c) Donald L. (b.1920, Colorado)
 d) Helen E. (b.1923, Colorado)

- 2) Lettie Mae (b.5 Feb.1894, Kansas) md. 1912, Harvey Klamm

Res.: Detroit, Kansas

- Children: a) Earl M. (b.18 Nov.1912)
 b) Rena H. (b.3 Feb.1914)
 c) Glenn H. (b.5 July 1915)
 d) Emma L. (b.22 June 1918)
 e) Irene V. (b.2 June 1921)
 f) Lyle D. (b.21 Aug.1922)
 g) Mary V. (b.31 July 1924)
 h) Vera C. (b.11 Dec.1926) md. Robert E. Hess

 Geno. Ref. B.S.T. IX

Gen. J.M.J. X - Mary Emily Turk (b.18 Nov.1870, Little Rock, Ark. - d.20 Feb.1959, Enid, Okla.) md. 1 May 1890 Holton, Kan. Joseph Smith Jacobs

Children all born Holton, Kansas:

- 1) Violette Etta (b.19 Apr.1891, Kan.) md. 14 July 1917, Ernest Baker. Children: a) Zella M. (b.7 Aug.1918, Enid, Okla.) md. Fred Fairleigh
 - b) Ralph (b.4 Sept.1919) md. ? (WW II)
 - c) Laverne Frank (b.7 June 1921 - d.Sept.1921)
 - d) Mary Ruth (b.6 July 1922) md. ? . two children.
 - e) Ernestine (b.12 Aug.1928) md. Harold Mauldin. 4 children.
 - f) Vera Sue (b.14 Feb.1930) md. Frank Bunch 2 children.
- 2) Vera E. (b.17 Dec.1893) md. 1 Jan.1917 George Rossman Children: a) George Jr. (b.20 May 1919) md. ? . 3 children.
 - b) Vern (b.3 Feb.1927), md. ? , 3 children
- 3) Verilda Susan (b.16 Aug.1896) single.

Geno. Ref. B.S.T. IX

Gen. R.B.W. X - Bertha Gertrude Turk (b.16 Feb.1881) md. 3 May 1903 Dr. Roy Woolwine (b.27 Oct.1881)

Children: 1) Lucille (b.22 Feb.1904, Kansas City, Mo.) md. 15 May 1929 A. Y. Wilson

Children: a) Richard Vance (b.13 Nov.1932)

2) Moreen K. (b.9 Oct.1907, Okla.) md. 25 June 1938 Luther M. Hudson (b.18 Mar.1908)

Children: a) Samuel (b.20 Dec.1941)

b) Susanna (b.18 Sept.1947)

3) Vance N. (b.12 Sept.1909, King Fisher, Okla.) md. 8 Oct. 1941 Virginia Read

Children: a) Virginia (b.18 July 1945, Florida)

b) Roberta (b.12 Aug.1947, Austin, Tex.)

c) Michael (b.30 Oct.1948, Austin, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. B.S.T. X

Gen. E.C.S. XI - Emery Garner Stone (b.25 Nov.1893) md. 8 June 1927 Clara Hilda Justice (WW I)

Children: 1) Earl G. (b.7 Aug.1928), WW II, bn. Lafayette

2) Audrey E. (b.24 Feb.1930, Lafayette) md. 3 Sept.1949 Glenn Johnston. Children born Houston.

Children: a) Gerald (b.30 Aug.1950)

b) Larry E. (b.31 Oct.1953)

c) Aubrey (b.26 Sept.1963)

3) Glenn R. (b.24 Aug.1935, Franklin, La.) md. 2 Dec.1960 Gladys Miller Avitts (WW II). Children bn. Galveston, Tex.

Children: a) Glenn Jr. (b.15 Mar.1963)

b) Charles E. (b.30 May 1964)

Geno. Ref. W.A.S. X

Gen. C.E.S. XI - Clifton H. Stone (b.4 Apr.1888, Ellis Co.) md. 26 June 1922 Evie E. Watson

- Children: 1) Wayne W. (b.20 Jan.1925, Brozeria Co., Tex.)
 2) Juanita Fay (b.17 June 1931) md. 26 Nov.1952 Byron C. Sutherland.
 Children: a) Katherine (b. 9 Oct.1955, Harris Co.)
 b) Byron S. (b.27 Mar.1958)

 Geno. Ref. W.A.S. X

CHAPTER IX
 DESCENDANTS OF ELIJAH AND SARAH CROUCH

Material submitted by:

- 1) Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Milton Crouch, Jr., 909 East Pearl Street, Harrisonville, Mo.

Gen. E.M.C. VII - Elijah Crouch (b.14 May 1790 - d.16 Feb.1849, Gallatin Co., Ky.) md. Sarah Lady of Tennessee. Resided in Washington Co., Tenn., until 1840. Moved to Gallatin Co., Ky.

- Children: 1) Elkana (wife ?) had two daughters, names unknown.
 a) daughter md. John Dorman. Children: 1, Lindsay, 2. Kertly
 2) Noah (wife?)
 Children: a) Eskey, b) James, c) Jacob, d) Will, e) Lida md. ? Carver
 3) Henry E. (b.1839 - d.1902)
 Children: a) Hattie (b.1870 - d.2 Feb.1949)
 b) Leslie Milton (b.28 Dec.1872, Ky.) md. ?
 Children: 1. Pearson (b.1898 - d.1902), 2. Leslie Milton Jr. 1st md. ?, 2nd md. 12 March 1966 Mrs. Mary F. Bryam (widow of Frank f. Bryam). Child by first marriage a. Leslie M. III
 c) Stanley (b.1879)
 4) John md. ?
 Children: a) Henry
 b) Myrax
 c) George
 d) Sallie md. James A. Huey of Ky.
 e) Junie
 f) Lulu (b.1872) md. Dr. H. N. Quisen (Baptist minister). Children: 1. Sarah, 2. Helen.
 5) James md. twice ?
 Children by first marriage: a) Jim, b) Keene. Children by second marriage: three - names unknown.
 6) Polly
 7) Rena md. James H. McDaniel of Warsaw, Ky.

 Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER X
 DESCENDANTS OF JESSE & JEMINA CROUCH

Gen. J.J.C. VII - Jesse Hiter Crouch (b.14 Oct.1808 - d.12 June 1878) md. 19 July 1828 Washington Co., Tenn. Jemina McGuire (b.10 Feb.1810 - d.19 June

1894, Plainview, Tex.) Jesse is twin to Jonothan Mulky Crouch.

Children: 1) William Stephenson 1st md. Martha McAmis, 2nd md. Mrs. Amanda Metcalf (see W.M.C. VIII)

- 2) Emily
- 3) Annie
- 4) Mary
- 5) Gilbert
- 6) Joseph
- 7) Martha
- 8) Nicholas
- 9) Melissa
- 10) Sarah
- 11) Alvin md. 31 Mar. 1890 Amanda Lady
- 12) Elbert md. 27 Aug. 1869 Adalaide Newell

Children: a) Rev. Austin md. Myrtle Oldham

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

Gen. W.M.C. VIII - William Stephenson Crouch (b. 21 Dec. 1829, Washington Co., - d. 11 Mar. 1916, Mo.) 1st md. 4 Jan. 1848, Green Co., Tenn., Martha McAmis, 2nd md. 1 Aug. 1871 Mrs. Amanda Metcalf (d. 29 Aug. 1907, Brunswick, Mo.)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Ladora
- 2) Franklin Vernon
- 3) Isabella
- 4) James Solon
- 5) Emily
- 6) William Slack
- 7) William S. Jr.
- 8) Charles
- 9) Thomas Hiter

Children by second marriage:

- 10) Paul D.
- 11) Nelle Waters
- 12) Walter D.
- 13) Grace md. William Evans of Missouri.

Children: a) Nellie Reese, Kansas City, Mo.

Geno. Ref. J.J.C. VII

CHAPTER XI

Geno. Ref. A.J.C. VII - Allen Crouch (b. 1811 - d. 1863, S.W. Missouri) 1st md. 22 Aug. 1836 Jane Hickman, 2nd wife unknown

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Julia Ann
- 2) Nancy Ann
- 3) Steven
- 4) Tillman

Children by second marriage:

- 5) Jonathan.

Supposedly other children by both marriages.

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. IV

CHAPTER XII

Gen. J.N.C. VII - John Crouch (b.1793, Va. - d.1850, Washington Co., Tenn.)
md. 2 Nov.1818, Washington Co., Nancy Epperson (b.1869, Washington Co.)

Children: 1) The Rev. Thomas Hiter (b.10 Feb.1833 - d.11 June 1894,
Washington Co.) md. 20 Mar.1861 Sophia Bowers. Ten children, only
two known:

- a) Ralph W. (b.4 Jan.1881) md. Nettie ?
- b) Myrtle md. ? Boring. Child: 1. Grace
md. Lewis Smith
- 2) Elijah (b.1820) md. ? Galloway
- 3) Jesse (died in Texas)
- 4) the Rev. Joseph (Baptist) md. Margaret King
- 5) James (b.1828)
- 6) Mary Ann (b.1832) md. Martin Hodges
- 7) Martha md. Joseph Hale
- 8) Josephine md. the Rev. Davidson (Baptist)
- 9) Susan md. ? Hale

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER XIII

Gen. J.M.H. VII - Mary Ann Crouch md. 25 May 1826 the Rev. Jerimiah Hale
(Bapt.) Children:

- 1) Matthew
- 2) Sarah
- 3) Jerimiah
- 4) the Rev. Henry
- 5) the Rev. Jesse
- 6) Jessie A.
- 7) Margarett
- 8) Dorthelia
- 9) Isaac
- 10) Hiter
- 11) Martha md. ? Mullins (see M.H.M. VIII)

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

Gen. M.H.M. VIII - Martha Hale md. ? Mullins

Children: 1) William Henry md. Randy ?. Res: Morristown, Tenn.
Children: a) Ethel md. Pless Manly. Children: 1. Kath-
leen, 2. Billie
b) Hubert md. Helen Zirkle
c) Stanley md. Jo Manley
d) Norma md. Robert Bales
e) Ona
f) Stella

Geno. Ref. J.M.H. VII

CHAPTER XIV

Gen. I.D.C. VII - Isaac Crouch md. Dulcie Hendricks

Children: 1) Henderson, 2) Allen, 3) Hiter, 4) Isaac md. Molly Smith

Chapter XIV

Isaac & Dulcie Crouch

Two children died in infancy

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER XV

Gen. R.P.C. VII - Reuben Crouch md. 18 Jan. 1822, Washington, Tenn., Polly Kincheloe

- 1) Sanford
 - 2) Lany
 - 3) Joseph
 - 4) Emily md. Mr. Bowersmith
-

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER XVI

Gen. J.S.P. VII - Sarah Crouch md. 12 Nov. 1810, Washington Co., Tenn. Jacob Poland. Moved to Owen, Ky.

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Children: | 1) Mary | 4) Reuben |
| | 2) Elijah | 5) Elizabeth |
| | 3) Jesse | 6) William |

Others unknown

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

CHAPTER XVII

Gen. W.K.C. VII - William Crouch (oldest child) md. 1st Miss King, 2nd md. 25 Nov. 1825, Green Co., Tenn. Polly Cottrell. It is not known which children were by which wife except the first two are known to be by first marriage:

- 1) Jesse King md. Amy McGuire (see J.A.C. VIII)
 - 2) Eliza md. William Cox (see W.E.C. VIII)
 - 3) Lewallen
 - 4) Mary
 - 5) Matilda
 - 6) Elijah
 - 7) Judith
 - 8) George
 - 9) Nancy
 - 10) Malinda
 - 11) Jephtha
-

Geno. Ref. J.M.C. VI

Gen. W.E.C. VIII - Eliza Crouch (b. Washington Co., Tenn.) md. Sullivan Co., Tenn. William Cox

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| Children: | 1) William Keen md. Clarissa Ferguson (see W.C.C. IX) |
| | 2) Rev. Jacob (Baptist) |
| | 3) Rev. Jesse " |
| | 4) Jerry |

All four boys served through the Civil War

Geno. Ref. W.K.C. VII

Gen. J.A.C. VIII

Gen. Jesse King Crouch (b. Washington Co., Tenn.) md. 30 Oct. 1838 Monroe Co., Tenn. Amy McGuire. Both buried in Turney, Mo.

- Children: 1) George (died young)
 2) Maria md. John Tillett (see J.M.T. IX)
 3) Mary md. Mr. McGuire
 Children: a) Frank, b) George, c) Kate, d) Viola
 4) Rev. William Anderson md. Martha Alice Watkins (see
 Gen. W.M.C. IX)
 5) Eliza md. William Silvius. Moved to Mo. from Tenn. Chil-
 dren all born Tenn. There were other children (names unknown) bn.
 in Mo. Children: a) Henry, b) Jesse, c) Walter, d) Adon
 6) Sarah, unmarried, buried near Turney, Mo.
 7) James Franklin md. Nannie Morgan (see J.N.C. IX)
 8) Olivia Leona (died near Turney, Mo.)
 9) Adon Poe md. Alice ?
 Children: 1) Rothwell King md. Ruth Chase, Turney, Mo.
 Children: 1. Adon James, 2. Robert, 3. Wayne, 4.
 Richard, 5. Virginia md. J.W. Brown, 6. Betty md. Rus-
 sell Gardner, 7. Mary B. md. R.E. Hamilton, 8. Bev-
 erly md. Mae Heisler, 9. Cuma Jane md. Don Shrewsbury
 10) Charles Nicholas (b. Washington Co., Tenn., reared in Mo.,
 died and buried in Kingsport, Tenn.) md. Alice?
 Children: a) Susie md. Mr. Mott of New York City
 b) Delta md. Dr. McNeer of Kingsport, Tenn.
 c) Lucille md. Burges Stewart of Lakewood,
 Ohio. ----- Geno. Ref. W.K.C. VII

Gen. W.C.C. IX - the Rev. William Keen Cox (Baptist) md. Sullivan Co., Tenn.,
Clarissa Ferguson. Moved to Jefferson City, Tenn.

Children: 1) the Rev. Enos Kinchloe (b. Sullivan Co., Tenn.), Baptist,
 md. Alene Galloway (b. Washington Co., Tenn.)

Children: a) Clara Rhea
 b) Phillip H. (d. WW II)
 c) Juliette Elizabeth, Nashville, Tenn.
 d) infant (died)

2) the Rev. Eugene A. (Baptist) md. Clara ?, Sullivan Co.,
 Tenn. Children: a) the Rev. Ernest

b) the Rev. Truett
 c) William

3) the Rev. Ernest M. (Baptist) 1st md. Annie Blaylock, 2nd
 md. Lillian Turbyfill (Bethany, Okla.)

Children by first marriage:

a) James

Children by second marriage:

b) Jere

c) Martha

4) Mary md. Rufus R. Joes

5) Ed (md., lived, and died in Mo.)

6) Adon Keon

7) Lula

8) Grace

9) Willie Dayton (died young, Sullivan Co., Tenn.)

 Geno. Ref. W.E.C. VIII

Gen. J.M.T. IX - Maria Crouch (b. 24 June 1841, Washington Co., Tenn. - d. 17

Apr. 1915, Turney, Mo.) md. 13 Mar. 1870, Jefferson Co., Tenn. John Tillert
(b. 3 Mar. 1848 - d. 7 Mar. 1908, Turney, Mo.)

- Children: 1) Sadie (b. 27 Dec. 1870 - d. 25 Sept. 1900) md. Mr. Walker
2) Francis W. (b. 2 Apr. 1872 - d. 3 Aug. 1940)
3) William E. (b. 11 May 1873)
4) Jennie Belle (b. 17 Aug. 1874 - d. 14 Feb. 1958) md. W. O.

Burge

- 5) Lucy L. (b. 19 Jan. 1876) md. Mr. Walker
Children: a) Enid, res: Kansas City, Mo.
6) Alice (b. 15 Oct. 1877 - d. 1954) md. Mr. Martin
7) Ray King (b. 9 May 1880) md. Miss Orr

Geno. Ref. J.A.C. VIII

Gen. W.M.C. IX - the Rev. W.A. Crouch, Baptist, (b. 19 July 1846 - d. Sept. 1934
Turney, Mo.) md. 3 Apr. 1877, Missouri, Martha Alice Watkins (b. 3 Mar. 1853 -
d. 18 Apr. 1918)

- Children: 1) Martha Amy md. the Rev. D.A. Brown, Missouri
Children: a) William R., b) Charles, c) Albert, d) Ar-
thur, e) Alice R.

- 2) Ann (died at one year)
3) Mary Leona md. Henry Burke Robbins, Mo.
4) William Anderson Jr. (b. 11 Jan. 1881, Plattsburg, Mo.)

md. Jan. 1901 Ross Riley. Res.: Liberty, Mo.

- Children: a) Edward Yancy (d. 1960/61)
b) James A.
c) William R. (deceased)
d) Adonirum Judson, res.: Liberty, Mo.

- 5) Beulah Edith (b. Mo.) md. Alonzo B. Turk
Children: a) Alonzo B. Turk Jr.

6) Alice md. Hugh Foster

- 7) Ann Browning (b. Mo.) md. Harold J. Rounds
Children: a) Harold J., b) Ann Browning

- 8) Jesse Watkins (d. 1961, Turney, Mo.) md. Ethel ?
Children: a) Ann Mary md. Melvin Hutton. Res.: Turney
b) Dorothy Ross md. Mr. Malur. Res.: Kansas
City, Mo.

9) Charles Spurgeon (b. 29 Jan. 1894, Mo.) md. 10 Oct. 1915
Mae Orr (b. 11 Mar. 1894, Mo.) Res.: Turney, Mo.

Children: a) Charles Kenneth md. Geraldine Watkins,
Browning, Mo. Children: 1. Donna L., 2. William Da-
vid, 3. Carol Ruth.

b) Delbert (b. Mo.) md. Frances Holt. Res.:
Tulsa, Okla. Children: 1. Mae Beth, 2. Richard L., 3.
Charles Delbert.

c) Carol Mae (b. Mo.) md. Jack T. Keller,
Res.: Kansas City, Mo. Children: 1. Thomas C., 2.
Gail E., 3. James K.

Geno. Ref. J.A.C. VIII

Gen. J.N.C. IX - James Franklin Crouch (b. 9 Jan. 1853, Washington Co., Tenn. -
d. 23 Oct. 1914, Loudon Co., Tenn.) md. 5 Mar. 1875, Washington Co., Nannie
Morgan (b. 14 Sept. 1848, Washington Co. - d. 28 Jan. 1933, Loudon Co.)

- Children: 1) Oliver Earnest md. Mary Etta Cline (see O.M.C. X)
 2) Myrtle md. Will Cline (see W.M.C. X)
 3) Bertha Olivia md. Orlan D. Keen (see O.B.K. X)
 4) Nina Mae md. Hulbert Gordon Smith (see H.N.S. X)

 Geno. Ref. J.A.C. VIII

Gen. O.M.C. X - Oliver Ernest Crouch (b.15 July 1876) md. 1 Apr.1902, Washington Co., Tenn. Mary Etta Cline (b.6 June 1879 - d.21 Nov.1953, Loudon Co., Tenn.). He died 29 May 1954.

- Children: 1) Velma Oliva md. Joseph Henry Hudson (see J.V.H. XI)
 2) Bessie Bettis (b.31 Aug.1904, Hamblen Co., Tenn.) md. 27 June 1931, Bradley Co., Tenn. John C. Porter (b. Sevier Co., Tenn.) Children: a) John C. (b.3 Mar.1932) md. June 1960, Huntsville, Ala., Louise Wall
 b) James K. (b.6 Apr.1934) md. Sept.1955, Newport, Tenn., Janet Rhodes (b.21 Feb.1936, Sevier Co., Tenn.). Res.: Sevier Co.

- 3) Hazel Mae (b.20 Oct.1917, Loudon Co., Tenn. - d.11 May 1953) md. 11 Sept.1935, Loudon Co., Clarence W. Mayo (b.1 Apr. 1904). Res.: San Leandro, Calif.

Children: a) Paul C. (b.11 Sept.1939) md. 6 Mar.1965.
 Sandra Busch

- b) David C. (b.26 Apr.1940, Knoxville, Tenn.)
 c) Sharon R. (b.18 June 1948, Toledo, Ohio)

Gen. W.M.C. X - Myrtle Crouch (b.23 Dec.1879 - d.2 June 1953) md. 13 Jan. 1901, Morristown, Tenn. Will Cline (b.16 Dec.1875, Hamblen Co., Tenn. - d. 8 Dec.1947)

- Children: 1) Allie md. Jesse Robbins Sr. (see J.A.R. XI)
 2) Frank, b. Hamblen Co., Tenn., single
 3) Mack md. 1st Ruby Moss, 2nd Margie Brewer (see M.R.C. XI)
 4) Rosa Mae (b.22 May 1911 - d. Jan.1914)
 5) Bonnie md. Clarence L. Malone 15 May 1937
 6) Edith md. Charles A. Morton 24 Dec.1945, Dalton, Ga.

 Geno. Ref. J.N.C. IX

Gen. O.K.B X - Bertha Olivia Crouch (b.10 Oct.1882) md. 13 Nov.1901, Hamblen Co., Tenn. Orlan D. Keen (b.29 Mar.1880, Washington, Tenn.)

- Children: 1) Werde md. Claudina ?
 2) Ena (b.1 Aug.1905 - d.1964) md. 1st Glenn Simmons, 2nd md. William Spears. Res.: Walla Walla, Wash.

Children by first marriage:

- a) Paul (died in infancy)
 b) Evelyn Simmons (b. Walla Walla) md. Clayton Lowdermilk. Res.: Walla Walla. Children: 1. David, 2. Debra Kay.

- 3) Lawrence (b.28 Aug.1907 - d.young)
 4) Lester (b.4 Nov.1910, Walla Walla, Wash.) md. Doris Bramhall. Children: Jack M. (b.2 Oct.1940) md. 26 June 1965, El Paso, Tex. Carol S. Anderson.

 Geno. Ref. J.N.C. IX

Gen. H.N.S. X - Nina Mae Crouch (b.7 May 1863, Washington Co., Tenn. - d.17 June 1948, Loudon Co., Tenn.) md. 1916, Loudon Co. Hulbert G. Smith

Children: 1) Juanita June Smith (b.15 Feb.1917) md. 6 Apr.1943 Washington D.C. Homer F. Littleton (b.Louden Co., Tenn.). Res.: Lenoir City, Tenn. Children all bn. Knoxville, Tenn.

Children: a) Robert B. (b.12 Aug.1946)
 b) Janis June (b.12 Sept.1952)
 c) Cathy Lynn (b.15 Mar.1955)
 d) Peter Kevin (b.22 Mar.1960)

 Geno. Ref. J.N.C. X

Gen. J.V.H. XI - Velma Olivia Crouch (b.1 Feb.1903, Hamblen Co., Tenn.) md. 26 June 1929 Louden Co., Tenn. Joseph Henry Hudson (b.8 July 1896, Louden Co. - d.Nov.1965, Louden Co.)

Children: 1) Doris Ann (b.9 Dec.1933, Louden Co.) md. 26 Feb.1954, Louden Co., Herbert Jackson Hodge (b.26 Oct.1929, Colteawah, Tenn.) Res.: Louden, Tenn. Children bn. Louden, Tenn.

Children: a) Joseph Michael (b.18 Mar.1956)
 b) Roy Paul (b.31 Dec.1957)

2) Alice Jo (b.4 Jan.1931, Louden Co.) md. 15 June 1949, Louden Co., Dixon Dale Hooker (b.2 Dec.1928, Ill.) Res.: Woodbridge, Va. Children: a) Linda Ruth (b.12 July 1953, Nashville, Tenn.)

Mrs. Velma Hudson, Box 145, Louden, Tenn. submitted the Crouch family. She and husband, Joe Hudson (deceased, Nov.1965) contributed much toward making the NANCE REGISTER possible.

 Geno. Ref. O.M.C. X

Gen. J.A.R. XI - Allie Cline (b.26 Nov.1901, Hamblen, Tenn.) md. 2 Aug.1923, Louden, Jesse H. Robbins (b.16 Apr.1901, - d.26 Apr.1951, Louden Co., Tenn.) Children all bn. Louden Co., Tenn.

Children: 1) Evelyn (b.31 Jan.1925, Louden Co.) md. 17 Nov.1944 Edward Vineyard. Res.: Peoria, Illinois

Children: a) James Edward (deceased)
 b) Jeanette (b.24 Jan.1947)

2) Jesse H. Jr. (b.5 May 1927, Louden Co.) md. 22 May 1948 Georgia, Neva Jean Bivens. Res.: Louden Co.

Children: a) James Herbert (b.10 May 1949)
 b) James Howard (b.22 Mar.1951)
 c) Sherry D. (b.23 Oct.1953)
 d) Kathy Jean (b.28 Feb.1957)
 e) Kimberly G. (b.22 Oct.1961)

3) Lillian (b.24 May 1930, Louden, Tenn.) 1st md. 28 Mar. 1948, Sam Terrell Jr., Georgia, 2nd md. 18 Oct.1956, H. Gavin Jr. San Antonio, Tex.

Terrell children:

a) Paul Howard (b.1 May 1950, Tenn.)
 b) Paula Gayle (b.25 Jan.1952 Tex.)

4) Juanita (b.30 May 1933, Louden Co.) md. 7 Sept.1951, William G. Freeman Jr. Res.: San Antonio, Tex.

Children: a) Donald Lee (b.6 May 1952)
 b) Deborah A. (b.17 July 1953)
 c) Sandra J. (b.10 Aug.1955)
 d) Glenda Sue (b.13 Oct.1958)
 e) Janet Lynn (b.3 June 1964)

- 5) Shirley Jean (b.31 Jan.1938) md. 16 Apr.1955, Rossville Ga. Leon M. Bright. Res.: Morton, Ill.
 Children: a) Vickie Ann (b.1 June 1961, Tenn.)
 b) Tommy Lynn (b.20 June 1958)
 c) Janice Marie (b.24 Sept.1963)
- 6) Mary Lynn (b.27 Nov.1940, Loudon) md. 30 Nov.1957, Loudon, Tommy H. Wampler. Res.: Lenoir City, Tenn.
 Children: a) Lisa Diane (b.16 Mar.1960)
 b) Tommy H. Jr. (b.17 Aug.1962)
- 7) William Carl (b.4 Aug.1935) md. 19 Dec.1956, Peoria, Ill. Betty Jane Pearson. Res.: Creve Couer, Tex.
 Children: a) Teresa Gail (b.27 Feb.1958)
 b) Allie L. (b.19 May 1959)
 c) Robert Preston (b.12 Sept.1960)
 d) Melinda Sue (b.26 Nov.1964)
- 8) James G. (b.1 Mar.1946)

 Geno. Ref. W.M.C. X

Gen. M.R.C. XI - Mack Cline (b.27 Nov.1908, Hamblen Co., Tenn.) 1st md. Ruby Moss, 2nd md. Margie Brewer

Children by first marriage:

- 1) James E. (b.5 May 1933)
- 2) Lucille (b.28 June 1935)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Betsy Faye (b.13 May 1948)
- 4) Rita M. (b.13 May 1955)

 Geno. Ref. W.M.C. X

Gen. J.J.P. XII - James Kenneth Porter (b.6 Apr.1934, Cocke Co., Tenn.) md. 1955, Cocke Co., Tenn. Janet Rhodes (b.21 Feb.1936) Children bn. Knoxville, Tenn. Children: 1) Jane Caroline (b.22 Nov.1956)
 2) James Kenneth (b.17 Aug.1960)

 Gen. J.B.P. XI

SECTION G
 DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM NANCE

Material submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. D. P. Wall, 1202 Broadway, Galveston, Texas
- 2) Mrs. Lois "Nance" Lewis, 5731 Meadow Creek, Houston, Tex.
- 3) Miss Bernice Simmons, 1028 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
- 4) Mr. W. E. Nance, 1240. Fulton Ave., Tarrant, Ala.
- 5) Edwin V. Nance, 7712 Arlington, Raytown, Mo.
- 6) Dr. Danna and Anna Nance, 106 Orchard Circle, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- 7) Mrs. Melissa Billings, 7 B Street, Salt Lake City, Utah
- 8) Mr. Charles Tips, 131 So. Ervay, Dallas 1, Texas.

Gen. W.N. VI - William Nance (wife unknown) (b.24 Dec.1768, probably ~~Meck-~~^{Henry} ~~lenburg~~, Va.) The NM names some of his children. Moved to Tenn. about 1797. Found in Rutherford Co. Tenn. census in 1810, 1820, 1830. Census records

reveal William had at least four sons and four daughters.

Children from NM:

- 1) Joseph md. Eleanor Black (see J.E. VII)
- 2) Reuben md. Cassandra Black (see R.C. VII)
- 3) Henry md. 1st Lucy Lovel, 2nd Sarah Hughes, 3rd Ann Williams (see H.L. VII)
- 4) Martin md. Elizabeth Chisenell (see M.E. VII)
- 5) Patrick
- 6) Tabitha

See Rutherford Co. Tenn. Records.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. J.E. VII - Joseph Nance md. 20 Mar. 1815 Williamson Co., Tenn. Eleanor Black (daughter of William and Mary "Erwin" Black)

- Children:
- 1) William Henry, moved to Taladega, Ala.
 - 2) James Washington md. Martha Hunt (see J.M. VIII)
 - 3) Martha J. md. Dr. T. G. Black, Clayton, Ill.
Children: a) Edward, b) Joseph, c) Mary, d) Briggs, e) Hattie, f) Wells
 - 4) Andrew Jackson
Children: two sons a) John J., b) Finis King, moved to Texas
 - 5) Tabitha md. Mr. Wadley. Lived in Nashville, Tenn.
Children: a) Samuel, b) Effie, c) Marguerite, d) Julia
 - 6) Thomas Jefferson
Children: a) Belle, b) Hall, c) Jennie
 - 7) Mary md. Mr. Spear, moved to Kansas
Children: a) Alexander C., b) Henry Clay, c) Mary P. md. Mr. McGinley
 - 8) Samuel Joseph (b. Roberson Fork, Tenn.)
Children: a) Albert, b) Lula

Information from Dr. Dana Nance, 106 Orchard Cir., Oak Ridge, Tenn.
This family from NM ----- Geno. Ref. W.M. VI

Gen. M.E. VII - Martin (b. 1808, Rutherford Co., Tenn.) md. 28 Aug. 1828 Rutherford Co., Tenn. Elizabeth Chisenell (b. 1812, Va.). Living Shelby Co., Ill. 1850 Census (ages taken from 1850 Census records)

- Children:
- 1) Mary (b. 1830, Va.) md. Charles McClosky
Children: a) Hattie, b) Frank
 - 2) Elmira Frances (b. 1835, Va.) md. John McDole
Children: a) Elizabeth, b) Thomas J.
 - 3) James Lafayette md. Rebecca Townley
Children: a) Herbert (not in census)
 - 4) Thomas Jefferson (b. 1839), killed in Civil War
 - 5) John Henry (b. 1842), never married
 - 6) Andrew Jackson (b. 1846) md. Sarah Allen Tolen (see A.S. VIII)
 - 7) Winfield Scott (b. 1850, Ill. - d. 1871)
 - 8) Samuel (b. 1837), in 1850 Census

Geno. Ref. W.N. VI

Gen. R.C. VII - Reuben Nance (b. 1798, Tenn.) md. Cassandra Black, daughter

of William and Mary "Erwin" Black (from Martin Family by McConnel) The 1850 Giles Co. census shows his wife as Jane (b.1795, Tenn.) Children's ages from 1850 Census:

- 1) Martin M. md. two or three times (see M.H. VIII)
- 2) Jefferson A. md. Matilda Abernathy (see J.M. VIII)
- 3) Joseph (b.1826)
- 4) Mary A. (b.1830)
- 5) James (b.1832)
- 6) Samuel (b.1837), married twice
- 7) Emily (b.1837)
- 8) William -----

Geno. Ref. W.N. VI

Gen. H.S. VII - Henry Nance (b.1800, Tennessee) 1st md. 2 Dec.1817, Rutherford Co., Tenn. Lucy Lovel, 2nd md. 29 Dec.1825 Williamson Co., Sarah Nelson, 3rd md. 15 Oct.1837 Ann Williams. Following children taken from Nance Bible. Children by second wife, Sarah "Nelson" Nance:

Children: 1) Mary Hicks (b.19 Oct.1826, Tenn. - d.6 Oct.1901, Sequin, Texas) md. Duncan Cameron Bledsoe (b.13 Feb.1822 - d.9 Dec.1899, Sequin). Moved from Tenn. to Tex. about 1856.

Children: a) Emma (b.22 Jan.1848, Jackson, Tenn. - d. 29 Apr.1939, San Antonio, Tex.) md. 24 Jan.1868 Mexico, Stephen Gallaher (b.20 Mar.1836, Texas - d.25 Nov.1906 Sequin, Tex.), son of Edgar and Nancy "Rector" Gallaher. Children: 1. Cora md. ? Holmes, 2. Claudia md. ? Nolte, 3. Lula md. ? Wufferman, 4. Roberta md. ? Bedell, 5. Mary Ella md. Charles Tipps (see C.M.T. X)

b) Molly md. Henry Terrell

c) Sameilla md. James Riley

2) Emily C. (b.3 June 1828)

3) Thomas C. (b.9 Oct.1830, Tenn.) md. Louisa ?. Res. Goliad, Tex. (all information from 1860 - 1870 Census, Goliad, Tex. (see Goliad records)

Children: a) Georgia W. (b.1854)

b) Thomas (b.1856)

c) Sheppard (b.1859)

d) Martha (b.1863)

e) Ada (b.1866)

4) Joseph P. (b.12 Aug.1832)

5) Jane C. (b.15 Sept.1835)

Geno. Ref. W.N. VI

Gen. J.M. VIII - James Washington Nance 1st md. 3 Feb.1846, Maury Co., Tenn., Martha P. Hunt, 2nd md. 13 Dec.1860, Maury Co., Mary Frances Amis (b.15 Dec. 1831 - d.Nov.1903, Lewisburg, Tenn.)

Children: 1) William H. md. Louise G. Rodgers

Children: a) James R., McComb, Miss. Son: William E.

2) J.J.

3) James W. Jr. md. Laura Rodgers

4) Jonathan md. Louise Rodgers, Helena, Ark.

5) Turner H., Talladega, Ala.

6) Ruth

7) the Rev. Walter Buckner (see W.F. IX)

Geno. Ref. J.E. VII

Gen. A.S. VIII - Andrew Jackson Nance md. Sarah Allen Tolen

- Children: 1) Cordelia Alice Nance (d.1900) md. B. F. Bryant
 Children: a) Paul, b) Glendale, c) Eva Irine
 2) Dora Belle md. Ed Y. Puckett
 Children: a) Clifford M.
 3) Mary Rosella md. Emmett Wacaser
 4) Wilford Oscar md. Emmett Wacaser
 5) Violet Sylva

 Geno. Ref. M.E. VII

Gen. J.M. VIII - Jefferson Amizi Nance md. Matilda Abernathy

Lived in Excelsior Springs, Mo. A sketch in the N.M. relates his story of visitations with a Bird Nance of Richmond, Mo., in the 1900's. (This Bird has been mistaken as being the son of Reuben Nance of Henry, Va. Capt. Bird son of Reuben Sr. was born in 1772, died 1815, a veteran of the Battle of New Orleans. The Bird mentioned is doubtless the son of Reuben Nance Jr. This entire group of children moved to Ray Co., Mo. in 1840, and most of them remained in the area, and many of their descendants live there today. (see Ray Co., Mo. and Rutherford Co., Tenn. records for the two Birds)

- Children: 1) Thomas Jefferson md. Agnes Abernathy (see T.A. IX)
 2) John B.
 3) Wikins R.
 4) Mary md. John Duncan
 5) Martha md. ? Wright

 Geno. Ref. R.C. VII

Gen. H.A. VIII - Henry Nance (b.9 Aug.1841, Tenn. - d. Tex.) 1st md. ?, 2nd md. 8 Jan.1865, Amarial Seytse, Texas.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Perlina (b.1861 - d. Kennedy, Tex.)

Children by second marriage:

- 2) William Leslie (b.1878) NOTE: Henry Jr. son of
 3rd wife Ann
 3) Louis Williams (Pg. 326)
 4) Arley
 5) Sam
 6) Alton Alongo (b.7 Mar. 1882)
 7) Letha A. (b.8 Sept.1871 - d.27 Dec.1946)
 8) Joseph Henry md. Bettie Simmons (see J.B. IX)

 Geno. Ref. H.S. VII

Gen. M.H. VIII - Martin M. Nance (b.1818, Tenn.) 1st md. ? Harwell, 2nd md. Julia Odeneal Lived Giles Co., Tenn. (children's ages from 1850 census)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Malissa J. (b.1841)
 2) Stephen (b.1843)
 3) Isabella (b.1845) md. 1st Warren Hawell, 2nd John Moore,
 moved to Ohio.
 4) Thomas M., (b.1849), moved to Texas

Children by second marriage:

- 5) Edward Lee md. Odelle Waldrum
 Children: a) Nora md. Bill White
 b) Ed md. Nora
 c) Alice

- d) Elwood md. Mamie Shelton
 - e) Lena md. Alfred Phillips
 - f) Kate (deceased)
 - g) Lida (deceased)
 - 2) Estelle md. Dave Hannah
 - Children: a) Birdie d) David
 - b) Harry e) Gypsy
 - c) Robert P. f) Kenneth
 - 3) Tolbert md. Timmie Spivey, no children
 - 4) Linda md. John Tommerlin
 - Children: a) Pearl
 - b) Pansy md. Tom Billion
 - c) Oscar
 - d) Ruby md. Rucker Massey
 - e) Johnnie md. Allen Wall
 - 5) Robert Milligan md. Henrietta May Neely
 - Children: a) Beulah Anna md. Lee McMasters
 - b) Verna Belle md. Blanchard Roberts
 - c) Roberta May md. Hays Gordon
 - d) John Martin md. Clara Whited
 - e) Cletis E. md. Margaret Hays
 - f) Leda Louise md. Ariel Price
 - g) Robert Neely md. Jean Gill
 - h) William Edward md. Maurice Waites
- Geno. Ref. R.C. VII

Gen. W.F. IX - the Rev. Walter Buckner Nance (b.16 Apr.1868, Cornersville, Tenn. - d.16 July 1964, Oak Ridge, Tenn.) md. 1898, Kobe, Japan, Florence Rush Keiser

Children: 1) Dr. Danna Wilson md. Anna Carter Boatner (see D.A. X)
No knowledge of other children.

Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. J.B. IX - Joseph Henry Nance (b.24 July 1868 - d.22 June 1931) md. Bettie Simmons

- Children: 1) Albert (died young)
- 2) Lois Nance md. 22 Mar.1947 Herman Lewis, Houston, Tex.
children: a) Ellwood
- 3) Howard md. 19 Mar.1922 Lillie Merten. Res.: Columbus, Tex.
Children: a) Alvin A., b) Howard Jr., c) Kenneth
- 4) Alton (d.24 July 1947) md. 21 Sept.1929 Whilmenia Meisner.
Children: a) Clesta Ann md. ? Gaugler
- 5) Douglas md. 16 Jan.1928, Irene Kollé. Res.: Goliad, Tex.
Children: a) Charleen, b) Walter, c) Walden d) Joseph Henry
- 6) Edith md. 17 Mar.1956 Cecil Pearson, Austin, Tex.

Lineage not given on the following but they are great grandchildren of Joseph Henry and Bettie "Simmons" Nance:

- a) Caroline, Robert and Kathy Byrnes
- b) Jane, James, Katherine and Gail Horney
- c) Kathy, Rickey, Michael and Walter C. Nance Jr.

Geno. Ref. H.A. VIII

Gen. T.A. IX - Thomas Jefferson Nance (b.26 Dec.1848 - d.9 Apr.1937) md. 23 Mar.1878 Agnes Abernathy (b.25 Sept.1859). All children born Lawson, Mo.

- Children: 1) Etna N. (b.14 Aug.1882) md. John House
 2) Virgil T. (b.1 Feb.1885 - d.4 Dec.1947) md. 27 Nov.1919
 Kansas City, Mo., Jennie Elizabeth Messenger. Children bn. Lawson,
 Mo. Children: a) Russell (b.4 Aug.1922), single
 b) Edwin Virgil (b.20 Dec.1920) md. 3 Apr.1947,
 Kansas City, Mo. Helen Marie Bugg (b.24 Mar.1925, K.C.
 Mo.), daughter of ^{August Lee} and Mary "Evans" Bugg. Children:
 1. Pamela Ann (b.19 ~~Aug.~~ ^{July} 1955, Kansas City, Mo.)
 c) Paul ~~Lee~~ ^{Lester} (b.14 Aug.1925) md. 31 July 1945
^{Leverick} K.C., Mo., Colleen Leverick (b.29 July 1924). Child-
 ren: 1. Mark Paul (b.6 Aug.1950, K.C., Mo.), 2. James Thomas
 (b.9 June 1963, Saudi Arabia)
 3) Jennie (b.28 June 1887 - d.9 May 1932, Never married)

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. D.A. X - Dr. Danna Wilson Nance (b.7 Oct.1904, Nashville, Tenn.) md. 7 Feb.1931, New Orleans, La., Anna Carter Boatner (b.14 Nov.1907, Vidalia, La.)
 daughter of John Sterling and Ellen "Carter" Boatner. Res.: Oak Ridge, Tenn.

- Children: 1) Francis Carter (b.1 Jan.1932, Manilla, Philippines) md.
 14 Feb.1959 Memphis, Tenn., Patricia Terry
 Children: a) Ellen S. (b.24 Jan.1960, Chicago, Ill.)
 b) Michael (b.7 Sept.1962, Philadelphia, Pa.)
 2) Walter Elmore (b.25 Mar.1933, Manilla) md. 28 Aug.1957,
 Washington, D.C., M. Carol Smith.
 Children: a) Dana Walter (b.4 Nov.1958, Nashville, Tenn.)
 b) Martha Ann (b.29 Oct.1959, Nashville)
 3) Florence Rush (b.17 Feb.1937, Shanghai, China) md. 30
 Apr.1960 Oak Ridge, Tenn. Dale Paul Woodiel
 Children: a) Dale Paul Jr. (b.17 Jan.1961, Oak Ridge)
 b) Anna Carter (b.3 Jan.1962, Oak Ridge)

 Geno. Ref. W.F. IX

Gen. C.M.T. X - Mary Ella Gallaher (b.30 June 1871, Sequin, Tex. - d.26 Nov. 1963, Dallas, Tex.) md. 4 June 1891, Sequin, Tex., Charles Edward Tips (b.4 May 1862, Sequin, Tex. - d.12 May 1944, Sequin.)

- Children: 1) Charles md. Hazel Woodward (see C.H.T. XI)
 2) Bessie Bell md. Dr. Dick P. Wall (see D.B.W. XI)
 3) Eugene C. md. Janet Fennell (see E.J.T. XI)
 4) Louisa md. Michael C. Shea (see M.L.S. XI)

 Gen. S.E.G. IX

Gen. C.H.T. XI - Col. Charles R. Tips (b.5 June 1892) md. 23 Dec.1915, San Antonio, Tex., Hazel Woodward. Col. Tips served in WW I and WW II and received the Bronze Star for services rendered against the Japanese in 1944.

- Children: 1) Charles David (b.15 Mar.1924) md. 22 Dec.1950 Martha J. Langston. Children: a) Jeanene (b.16 Jan.1952)
 b) David W. (b.20 Jan.1954)
 c) Daniel N. (b.26 Nov.1955)
 2) Eugenia May (b.6 Apr.1922) md. 13 Sept.1945, Harvey Henry Cross. Children: a) Harvey Jr. (b.20 May 1948)
 b) Eugenia T. (b.30 Oct.1949)

Section G

Charles & Hazel Tips

- c) Joan C. (b.9 Aug.1954)
 d) Suzanne (b.8 Feb.1956)
- 3) Hazel Woodward (b.9 Sept.1919) md. 10 July 1942 Edward
 Terry Watkinson
 Children: a) Edward T. Jr. (b.18 Oct.1943)
 b) David W. (b.13 Nov.1947)
- 4) Mary Louise (b.20 Oct.1916) md. 3 Aug.1934 Rev. James
 Thomas Bagby. Children: a) James T. Jr. (b.13 Sept.1949)
 b) Mary L. (b.30 Oct.1956, adopted)

 Geno. Ref. C.M.T. X

Gen. E.J.T. XI - Capt. Eugene Tips (b.20 Dec.1896 - d.2 Jan.1941) md. Janet Fenwell. Children: 1) Dr. Eugene C.
 2) Dr. Thomas F.
 3) Charles C.
 4) James E.
 5) Victor Fennell

 Geno. Ref. C.M.T. X

Gen. M.L.S. XI - Louisa Tips (b.16 Jan.1907) md. 1929 Col. Michael Shea
 Children: 1) M.C. Jr.
 2) Louisa md. T. R. Scott

 Geno. Ref. C.M.T. X

Gen. D.B.W. XI - Bessie Belle Tips (b.13 May 1894) md. 22 Dec.1923 Dick P. Wall (b.3 Nov.1884, Chapel Hill, Tenn. - d.18 July 1954, Galveston, Tex.)
 Children: 1) Dick P. Jr. (b.3 Apr.1927, Galveston, Tex.) md. 3 Nov. 1956, Shreveport, La., Margaret Garrett
 Children: a) Susan G. (b.16 July 1957, Richmond, Va.)
 b) Dick P. III (b.12 Oct.1958, Richmond)
 c) Edward Lee (b.3 Feb.1962, Indianapolis, Indiana)
 d) Ann Kathryn (b.26 Mar.1966, New Orleans, Louisiana)
 2) Robert Edward (b.4 Mar.1929, Galveston, Texas), md. 4 May 1952, Joan Collonge
 Children: a) Robert E. (b.11 Feb.1953)
 b) Laura (b.11 Mar.1954)
 c) Lisa (b.11 Mar.1954)

 Geno. Ref. C.M.T. X

SECTION H

SHORT LINEAGES OF OTHER CHILDREN OF REUBEN NANCE

Gen. I.U. VI - Isham Nance (b.18 Nov.1777, Henry Co., Va.). Very little known. He was in the 1820 Rutherford Co., Census, no family listed. A John Nance was administrator of Isham Nance (d.19 Aug.1828) estate. An Inventory Report shows board for two years for one year old? Also find in 1827 Isham Nance was apprentice to James M. Smith and in 1829, to James Bone as a tanner. This is probably a son of Isham Sr. In 1829, there was an estate sale, only Nance's in attendance Tabitha Nance and John Nance administrator. (see Rutherford Co. records)

Gen. A.B. VI - Allen Nance (b.18 Jan.1776, Henry Co., Va.) md. 10 Dec.1799 Henry Co., Va. Betsy (Elizabeth) Nance, daughter of his uncle John, and Mary Nance, of Henry Co., Va., later of Jefferson Co., Tenn. 1813 (see John Nance will of 1813, Jefferson Co., Tenn.). Allen was quite active in settling estate of brother Bird, died 1815, and Isaac, 1819. (see Rutherford Co. records) Made a will 18 Feb.1836. Probated 9 May 1836, Vol. 9, p.327. Names following heirs: wife Elizabeth, son 1) Allen Jr.; daughters 2) Susan and 3) Emeline Nance; married daughters 4) America Clark, 5) Elin Woodley, 6) Nancy Baker, 7) Polly Dement, 8) June (Jane?) Frensley, granddaughter, Addline. The 1840 Census of Hardin Co., Tenn. lists an Allen Nance

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. J.S.S. VI - Sarah Nance (b.14 July 1767, Mecklenburg, Va.) md. James Stanford, was living in Rutherford Co., Tenn. James Stanford was most active in settlement of wills of Bird Nance, brother-in-law and Isaac Nance. Had at least one son, James Stanford, Jr. No other family records.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. A.S.C. VI - Sussanna Nance (b.10 Aug.1781, Henry Co., Va.) md. 27 Feb. 1797, Henry Co., Alexander McCulloch. Alexander was living in Rutherford Co., Tenn. for 1820 Census, next door to his brother-in-law, Allen Nance, No other information.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. C.P. VI - Clement Nance (b.30 Sept.1790, Henry Co., Va.) md. 4 May 1813 Franklin Co., Va. Polly Hail. Have found no trace of this family.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. D.S.P. VI - Sally Nance (b.Nov.1791, Henry Co.), daughter of Reuben and Nancy "Brown", second wife, md. 30 Jan.1811, Henry Co., David Philpott. Last mention of this family is in Henry Co., Va. 1826 settlement of mother's estate. See Henry Co. records.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. B.N.M. X - Nancy Nance (b.22 Mar.1804, Henry Co., Va.) md. 14 Aug.1821 Benjamin Marshall. Nancy also daughter of Reuben and Sally "Brown" Nance. Only record is mother's will.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. P.P. VI - Peyton S. (Skipper) Nance (b.18 Feb.1795, Henry Co., Va.) 1st md. 13 Dec.1813, Henry Co., Polly King, daughter of George King, 2nd md. 20 Dec.1816 Ellinor "Simms" Jennings, a widow, and daughter of Jane "Nance" and Ignatious Simms, Peyton S.'s second cousin, lived in Henry Co. until 1828, was a Baptist minister. in Kentucky in 1837. performed marriage in Caldwell Co., Ky., in 1840, Trigg Co., Ky. Census, also 1850 census.

Children (from census)

1) Peyton W., age 20, 2) Jephtha G., age 10

NM says children were:

1) Caroline, 2) Mary, 3) Anne, 4) Oney, 5) Reuben, 6) Peyton Walker, 7) Jephtha Greenberry (see R.N. VII)

See Hopkins, Ky. marriages.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Section H

Edmund & Anna Nance

Gen. E.A. VI - Edmund Nance (b.8 June 1797, Henry Co., Va.) md. 27 Aug. 1817 Patrick Co., Va. Anna Simms (daughter of Jane and Ignatious Simms and a second cousin). Moved to St. Clair Co., Mo.; in 1850 Census, two children mentioned: 1) Eleanor, 2) E. Oney

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. L.O. VI - Lessenby Nance (b.20 Aug. 1801, Henry Co., Va.) 1st md. Oney D. Simms, daughter of Jane "Nance" and Ignatious Simms and a second cousin. Moved from Henry Co. about 1830, was in Ky. House of Representatives 1836 and 1840. Was in 1840 and 1850 Trigg Co. Census. 1850 Census shows his wife as Mary L., age 33, bn. Va.

Children from 1850 Census:

- 1) William S. (b.1824, Virginia)
- 2) John W. (b.1826, Virginia)
- 3) Virginia (b.1833, Kentucky)
- 4) Edward S. (b.1835, Kentucky)
- 5) Lessenby S. (b.1839, Kentucky)
- 6) Peyton C. (b.1846, Kentucky)
- 7) Reuben S. Jr. (b.1848, Kentucky)
- 8) Harriet (b.1850)

Also Elizabeth Baker, age 13, bn. Tenn., in household, may be daughter of Mary L.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. S.S. VI - Stephen Nance (b.11 June 1793, Henry Co., Va.) md. 6 June 1814 Henry Co., Sarah W. Hughes. Was living in Williamson Co., Tenn. 1820 Census, was a Baptist minister.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. J.P. VI - Joseph Nance (b.5 Feb. 1790, Henry Co., Va.) md. 25 Aug. 1810, Va., Polly Philpott, daughter of Charles Philpott. Lived in Tenn; Rutherford Co., 1830, Dickerson 1840. Believed later to have died in Kentucky. Children from Bible records, submitted by Emmet Nance, Peoria, Ill., and from NM. IN Charles Philpott's Will, Henry Co., Va. 1828, Polly Philpott is married to Joseph, son of Reuben; and David Philpott, is married to Sarah, daughter of Reuben.

Children: 1) Clement md. Miss Leadbetter (see C.L. VII)

- 2) Annaliza (b.12 Dec. 1813)
- 3) Allen P. (b.3 Feb. 1812)

Children: a) Rev. George Nance, Meth. minister, Texas

- 4) Elizabeth Garret (b.15 June 1820)
- 5) Barton Garrett md. Louicy Harrison (see B.L. VII)
- 6) America Henry (b.3 Feb. 1818) md. John Saddler, 1834,

Williamson Co., Tenn.

Geno. Ref. R.A. V

Gen. R.S. VI - Reuben Sanders Nance (b.28 May 1808, Henry Co., Va. - d.1862 Arkansas) md. 1830, Tenn. Sarah W. Clardy (b.1812, Smith Co., Tenn. - d.1887, St. Clair Co., Mo.) Children and ages from 1850 St. Clair Census.

- Children: 1) Mary Jane (b.1836, Tenn.)
- 2) James S. (b.1839, Mo.) (see below)
 - 3) Benj. F. (b.1845, Mo.)
 - 4) Amanda E. (b.1848, Mo.)

The following line of descent was submitted by:

Section H

Reuben & Sarah Nance

Vernon V. Nance, 8104 Belleview, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

son of

Edmund L. Nance, living in St. Clair Co., Mo.

son of

James Sanders Nance (b.1839 - d.1925) buried in family cemetery

son of

Reuben Sanders (Gen. R.S. VI, above)

Geno. Ref. R.A. VGen. R.N. VII - Reuben L. Nance (b.1818, Va.) md. Nancy (b.1823, Ky.)Children: 1) Sidney (b.1843)
2) Robert W. (b.1857)
3) Mary (b.1849)

From 1850 Trigg Co., Ky., Census

Geno. Ref. P.P. VIGen. C.L. VII - Clement Nance (b.6 Sept.1811) md. Miss Leadbetter (from NM)Children: 1) Monroe md. Clio Grubbs, Paducah Ky.
Children: a) Guy, b) Lee, c) Joseph, d) Edward, e) Ada, f) Samuel, g) Clement, h) Hattie, i) Monroe, j) Nellie
2) the Rev. William Peyton md. Martha A. Eaker
Children: a) Fabian A. md. Jennie Broad. Res.: Marion, Ill. Children: 1. William C., 2. George H., 3. Ed Fabian, 4. Clarence, 5. Valdimir, 6. Robert D.
b) Loulie md. the Rev. R.P. Howell (Meth.)
Child: 1. Vivian
3) daughter (Mrs. Henry G. Mobley)
4) Jane md. John Moore
5) Thomas Thomas-----
Geno. Ref. J.P. VIGen. B.L. VII - Barton Garrett Nance (b.27 Nov.1822, Tenn. - d.15 Apr.1888) md. 18 Feb.1847 Loicy S. Harrison (b.4 Feb.1820 - d.31 Mar.1850). Living in Trigg Co., Ky. in 1850 (see Census)

Material for this family submitted by:

John Haralson, 821 Melody Drive, Jefferson City, Mo., 65101

Children: 1) William Edward (b.22 Oct.1849 - d.6 Feb.1917) md. Dora Hornbuckle. Children: a) Emmett Warren md. Alice H. ?. Child: 1. Helen Mirame.

2) Sarah
3) Mary E. md. J.W. Kirkpatrick
4) America (Mecca)
5) Maggie md. ? Morton
6) John Garrett md. Julia M. E. Williams (see J.J. VIII)-----
Geno. Ref. J.P. VIGen. J.J. VIII - John Garrett Nance (b.29 Dec.1858 - d.27 Feb.1938) md. 29 Apr.1881 Julia Minerva Emeline WilliamsChildren: 1) Thomas Barton md. Meda Margaret Younger (see T.M. IX)
2) Nellie Mariah (b.11 Feb.1890 - d.18 Feb.1934) md. 1909 Thomas Engleman

Children: a) Frances Woodruff md. Jay Leyerly. Chil-

- dren: 1. Sharon (b.10 Sept.1938) md. 5 Mar.1966 Ken Collins, 2. Jennelle
- 3) Ethel md. William C. Pickett (see W.E.P. IX)
 - 4) Charles Claborn md. Mary Hartley (see C.M. IX)
 - 5) Georgia Opal md. Owen Jasper Haralson (see O.G.H. IX)
 - 6) Oma Lee (died in infancy, 12 Aug.1883)
 - 7) Eulah May (died in infancy)

Geno. Ref. B.L. VII.

Gen. T.M. IX - Thomas Barton Nance (b.11 Mar.1885 - d. ?) md. 4 Oct.1905 Meda Margaret Younger

- Children: 1) Cecile Emile md. Harold Dyer
Children: a) Jean Ann md. James Kramer. Child: 1. James Richard (b.1965)
b) Jim
- 2) Clifford Eugene md. ?
Children: a) Gene, b) Carol

Geno. Ref. J.J. VIII

Gen. W.E.P. IX - Ethel Nance (b.10 Nov.1891) md. 30 June 1913 William C. Pickett Children:

- 1) Helen (b.8 June 1914)
- 2) Joe (b.1 Nov.1916) md. 26 Feb.1950 Maxine Gist
Children: a) Karen (b.26 Jan.1955)
b) Sheryl (b.7 Sept.1960)
- 3) Annalee (b.4 Apr.1918) md. 15 Aug.1942 Wilson Hembree
Children: a) Judy (b.26 Aug.1951)
- 4) Ben (b.1 Sept.1922) md. 25 Mar.1943, Jean ?
Children: a) Debbie (b.12 Sept.1951)
b) Garry (b.12 Oct.1954)

Geno. Ref. J.J. VIII

Gen. C.M. IX - Charles Claborne Nance (b.19 Apr.1897) md. 2 June 1920 Mary Hartley. Children: 1) Margaret (b.21 May 1921) md. 21 Oct.1941 James Tyler II

- Children: a) Janet Kay (b.11 Jan.1943) md. Grover Mudd.
Children: 1. James (b.4 Feb.1959), 2. Grover (b.15 Apr.1961), 3. Charlie A. (b.10 May 1964)
b) Nancy Elizabeth (b.24 Aug.1946) md. Richard Steudler.
c) James Lysle III (b.28 Nov.1948)
d) Daniel J. (b.6 Sept.1950)
- 2) Charles Hartley (b.25 Oct.1927) md. 6 May 1949 Doris Ranke.
Children: a) Cheryl (b.8 Jan.1950)
b) Lynn C. (b.19 Dec.1951)
c) James Hartley (b.26 July 1957)
d) Susan Elizabeth (b.27 Feb.1962)

Geno. Ref. J.J. VIII

Gen. O.G.H. IX - Georgia Opal Deen Nance (b.26 June 1907) md. 12 May 1931 Owen Jasper Haralson

- Children: 1) David Leon (b.13 Apr.1935) md. 23 June 1956, Helen Ann Pyle.
Children: a) Garry David (b.15 June 1958)
b) Jill Elaine (b.3 Apr.1961)
c) Bradley Leon (b.23 Feb.1963)

- 2) John Wayne (b.31 Dec.1937) md. 26 June 1960 Janice R. Holstein. Children: a) Jan Deen (b.19 June 1962)
 3) Robert Owen (b.28 Jan.1940) md. 20 Apr.1963 Marceline Marie Grady.Children:a) Owen Jay (b.25 Feb.1966)
 4) Jimmy Alan (b.21 Mar.1942) md. 14 Nov.1965 Joan Fisher.

 Geno. Ref. J.J. VIII

Division IV
 DESCENDANTS OF JOHN NANCE

Data submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. J. M. Phillips, 222 Lynnview Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. (Material taken from Vineyard family book with permission to use same in the NANCE REGISTER
 2) George and Marie Mynatt, P.O. Box 2326, Knoxville, Tenn.
 3) Miss Mildred Nance, 3520 Southwood Drive, Knoxville, Tenn.
 4) Mrs. Orpha Leonard, Rt. #1, Box 38, Hugoton, Kansas
 5) Mrs. Edwinna Bierman, 8339 Doris St., San Gabriel, Calif.

Gen. J.M. V - John Nance (b. c1748, Brunswick Co., Va. - d.1813, Jefferson Co., Tenn.) md. Mary ?. Moved to Henry Co., Va. about 1774/5, later moved to Tenn. about 1800, where he died in Jefferson Co., Tenn. See Jefferson and Grainger Co., Tenn. records, and Henry Co. records, Va. Also see 1770 will of William Nance.

JOHN NANCE'S WILL

In the name of the Holy Trinity Amen, I John Nance Senior being in sound mind and memory do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form as follows (viz) First I give and bequeath unto my wife Mary Nancy the plantation whereon I now live with the stock of all kinds that is on said place that belongs to me to be hers after my decease during her life or widowhood also all my household furniture with the Exception of one bed to be disposed of as she thinks fit I also. I also give unto her during her life or widowhood one negro man named Peter also two negro women named Charlolle and Chime and also one horse and after the decease or widowhood of my wife Mary I give and bequeath unto my son John the plantation whereon I now live with all the working tools and utinsile belonging to said place also I give unto him one cow and calf also one folding table and small chest four head of sheep half dozen of windzer chairs and I give and bequeath unto my son Reuben (after the decease of his mother) two negroes Viz Peter and Charlotte one still and one cross cut saw four head of sheep I give and bequeath unto my daughters Peggy after the death of her mother one negro woman named chimes one cow and calf and a large chest one small table half a dozen chears and one large pot also one bed and furniture I also give and bequeath unto my daughters Nancy Smith one negro girl named Charity and to her and her heirs forever I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elinor Garner one negro girl named Charity to be her and her heirs forever. I also give and bequeath unto my daughter Elinor Garner one negro girl named Tillis to her and her heirs forever I give unto my daughter Betsy Nance one Negro Girl and her increase during her life and after her death to be equally divided amongst her children I give unto my daughter Polly Roack one negro girl named Edy to her and her heirs forever I

give unto my daughter Jennet Simon one bed and furniture I do hereby appoint and ordain my son John and John Hayworth Executor of this my last will and testament in Witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of November one Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirteen- signed sealed and published in the presence of us the words or widowhood eight hundred are interlined before signed.

John Nance (SEAL)

Reuben Nance
William Mills

Children: all names taken from Will

- 1) John Jr. (Jackie) (b.c1783 - d.1852) md. 1812 Sarah Orr (b.Sept.1786 - d.15 Dec.1872) (see J.S. VI)
- 2) Reuben md. Rosana (see R.R. VI)
- 3) Polly md. ? Roach
- 4) Betsy md. 10 Dec.1799, Henry Co., Va., Allen Nance (b.18 Jan.1776 - d.1836), son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson" Nance, res: Rutherford Co., Tenn., and a first cousin.
- 5) Eleanor md. 1797, Henry Co., Va. Obediah Garner. Lived in Rutherford Co., Tenn. (believed to be parents of John Nance Garner, grandfather of John Nance Garner III, former Vice President)
- 6) Jane md. 1790 Ignatious Simms (three daughters married cousins, sons of Reuben Nance and 2nd wife, Nancy Brown. (see children of Reuben, R.A.V)
- 7) Peggy md. 1815 Clement Nance (?)

Gen. W.A. IV

SECTION I

Gen. A.B.N. VI - Betsy Nance (b.Henry Co., Va.) md. 10 Dec.1799 Allen Nance (b.18 Jan.1776, Henry Co., Va. - d.1836, Rutherford Co., Tenn.), son of Reuben and Amy "Williamson" Nance. Children from will:

- Children: 1) Allen Jr.
2) Susan
3) Emeline
4) America md. Mr. Clark
5) Ellin md. Mr. Woodley
6) Nancy md. Mr. Baker
7) Polly md. Mr. Demit
8) Jane (June) md. Mr. Frensley

Also mentions a granddaughter, Addline

Geno. Ref. J.M. V

Gen. J.S. VI - John Nance (Jackie) (b.1783 - d.1882) md. 25 Feb.1812 Sally Orr . Res.: Jefferson Co., Tenn.

- Children: 1) Calvin B. md. Mary Shields (see C.M. VII)
2) William E. (b.1815 - d.1879) md. 26 Nov.1846 Jarnagan McAnally (b.1824 - d.1868)
3) Claiborne (d. about 1844)
4) Greenville P. (b.1822) md. 14 Aug.1845 Mary Williamson (b.1824 - d.1887)
5) Noah md. 1st Catherine Jane, 2nd md.Alice Williamson (see N.C. VII)
6) Mary Elizabeth (b.1830) md. 22 June 1847 Calaway McBee (b.1828 - d.1850.)

- Children: a) Elinora (b.1848)
 b) Sarah (b.1850)

 Geno. Ref. J.M. V

Gen. O.E.G. VI - Elinor Nance md. 1797, Henry Co., Va. Obediah Garner of Henry Co., Va. They moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn., and were close neighbors to her sister "Betsy Nance", wife of Allen Nance (first cousin). They are supposed to be the parents of John Nance Garner (d.Rutherford Co., Tenn.) who married Katherine Warpole in 1842. The widow, "Warpole" Garner came to Red River Co., Texas, in a wagon train led by a young John Gooch Nance, also of Rutherford Co., Tenn.

Among several Garner children was John Nance Garner Jr., who later married Sarah Guest, of Red River Co., Texas, and they became the parents of John Nance Garner III, who later became Vice President of the United States.

There have been several variations in the past concerning the parents of the first John Nance Garner, and this writer has found no conclusive proof that Obediah Garner and Elinor "Nance" were his parents. However, circumstantial evidence points to this. Elinor "Nance" Garner was the daughter of John Nance (b. Brunswick Co., lived Henry Co., Va. and died Jefferson Co., Tenn., 1813) and it was for him the first John Nance Garner was named.

 Geno. Ref. J.M. V

Gen. C.M. VII - Calvin B. Nance (b.1813 - d.1879) md. Mary S. ? (b.1824)

Children: 1) Samuel S. (b.1846 - d.1862)

2) John (Cal.) (b.1849 - d.1925) md. Hattie Crumley

Children: a) Shields

b) Calvin

c) Cedric md. Jennie Northern

d) Ralph md. Iva Bowen

3) Eliza P. (b.1851 - d.1931) md. John (Noah) Nance (1st cousins)

Children: a) Guy

b) Frank

c) Charles

d) Mary E.

e) Lucy

4) Mary Elizabeth (b.1854 - d.1858)

5) Franklin T. (b.1863 - d.1927)

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VI

Gen. N.C. VII - Noah Nance (b.1825) 1st md. Catherine Jane ?, 2nd md. Alice Williamson

Children: 1) John (Noah) md. Eliza P. Nance (see C.M. VII for children)

2) Joseph M. (b.1852 - d.1876)

3) Charles Claiborne (b.1844) md. Elizabeth Goddard (b.1850)

Children: a) Josephine md. Robert Henry Stone. Children: 1. Willie, 2. Ruby md. John McKinny, 3. Toni md. Joe Pedigo

4) daughter md. ? Hall

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VI

SECTION J

Gen. R.R. VI - Reuben Nance (b.1780, Henry Co., Va. - d.1860, Grainger Co.,

Tenn.) md. c.1800 Rosanna ? (b.1784 - d.1846), Res.: Grainger Co., Tenn.
See Tenn. Records.

Children: 1) Jane (b.1802 - d.1847) md. 17 July 1825 Martin Vineyard
(b.1800 - d.1858)(see M.J.V. VII)

2) Susannah md. Jacob Vineyard (see VII)

3) Sara (Sally) (b.1808) md. 26 Dec.1827 Benjamin Covender

4) Jefferson (b.1810 - d.1872) 1st md. 29 Feb.1832 Jane
Churchman, 2nd md. 11 Oct.1866 Elizabeth Fielden Elmore. Child-
ren by second marriage: a) Jefferson, b) Samuel (twins b.1867)

c) Lillie (b.1869) md. John Stone. Children:

1. Ross, 2. Cecil, 3. Clara, 4. Elmore

5) (Squire) John md. three times (see Gen. VII)

6) Preston Pryor md. Mary Vineyard (see P.M. VII)

7) Anice (b.1817) md. Stephen Moore (see S.A.M. VII)

8) William (b.6 Sept.1821, - d.30 Sept.1840) md. 1840 Mary

Ann Tabler. Children: a) Rosanna (b.1841 - d.1858) md. 1856 Hiram
Vineyard

9) Margaret md. John Vineyard

Geno. Ref. J.M., V

CHAPTER XVIII

Moore family submitted by Edwinna Bierman, 8339 Doris St., San Gabriel, Cal.

Gen. S.A.M. VII - Anice Nance (b. c1817, Grainger Co., Tenn. - d. c1865, Dade
Co., Mo.) md. 23 Aug.1834, Grainger, Tenn. Stephen Moore (b.24 Apr.1812, Ten.-
d.23 Mar.1876, Dade Co., Mo.), Moved to Dade Co., Missouri between 1850 and
1852. Children: 1) Benjamin (b.4 Sept.1835, Grainger Co., Tenn. - d.9 Apr.
1836)

2) John md. Nancy ? (see J.N.M. VIII)

3) Reuben N. md. Serena Clopton (see R.S.M. VIII)

4) Rosanna J. (b.25 Aug.1841, Hamilton Co., Tenn.) md. John

Dill.

5) William J. (b.30 May 1844)

6) Amanda L. (b.24 Jan.1847) md. Dr. David E. F. Birch

7) Martha (b.18 Oct.1849, Hamilton, Tenn.) md. James Wilson

8) Thomas M. (b.18 Nov.1852 - d.15 Nov. 1854, Dade Co., Mo.)

9) Rachel md. William Thomas Dodson (see W.R.D. VIII)

10) Malvina T. (b.19 June 1858) md. Samuel Stevenson

11) Effanitas (b.9 Sept.1862) md. Hartley Goforth

Geno. Ref. R.R. VI

Gen. J.N.M. VIII - John Moore (b.17 Feb.1837, Grainger Co., Tenn.) md. Nancy
(b.1837). Children all bn. Dade Co., Missouri.

Children: 1) Serepta A. (b.1858)

2) Thomas (b.1860)

3) Nelson (b.1863)

4) Stephen (b.1865)

5) Malissie (b.1871)

6) Anne (b.1874)

Geno. Ref. S.A.M. VII

Gen. R.S.M. VIII - Reuben Nelson Moore (b.13 Apr.1839, Grainger Co., Tenn.)
md. Serena E. Clopton (b.1846). Children bn. Missouri.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Children: 1) Milton N. (b.1865) | 5) Rosella |
| 2) Robert A. (b.1868) | 6) Louella |
| 3) Charles W. (b.1871) | 7) Richard |
| 4) Anne (b.1873) | 8) Chloe |
| | Geno. Ref. S.A.M. VII |

Gen. W.R.D. VIII - Rachel Adeline Moore (b.2 Apr.1855, Greenfield, Mo. - d. 23 July 1919, Mo.) md. 3 Nov.1872, Greenfield, Mo. William Thomas Dodson (b.9 June 1853, Giles Co., Tenn. - d.15 Apr.1918, Greenfield, Mo.), son of Willis and Martha "Spivey" Dodson. Children all bn. Greenfield, Mo.

- Children: 1) Stephen E. md. Floran Ross (see S.I.D. IX)
 2) Ina Belle (b.15 Nov.1876 - d.8 May 1946, Dade Co., Mo.)
 md. 5 Jan.1905, Eugene Marks

- Children: a) Floy (d.1858/59)
 b) Guy (d.1958)
 c) Rachel M. (d.1920)

- 3) Robert D. (b.3 Nov.1879 - d.25 June 1952, Calif.) md.
 24 Nov.1898 Eudoria Morris

- Children: a) Ina d) Hazel
 b) Gail e) Susan
 c) Roy

- 4) Myrtie C. (b.29 Nov.1885 - d.5 Oct.1954) md. 22 Nov.1927
 Ernest Montgomery

- 5) Frances C. (b.29 Nov.1885)

Geno. Ref. S.A.M. VII

Gen. S.I.D. IX - Stephen Edgar Dodson (b.15 Aug.1873, Dade Co., Mo. - d.24 Dec.1957, Nevada, Mo.) md. 24 Feb.1895 Ida Floran Ross (b.12 July 1876, Everton, Mo. - d.25 June 1947), daughter of Abijah and Mary "Jerome" Ross. Five oldest children born in Greenfield, Mo.

- Children: 1) Osmar A. md. Lois Agnes Newman (see O.L.D. X)
 2) Thomas A. md. Elsie Mae Hawk (see T.E.D. X)
 3) Beatrice C. (b.17 Jan.1902 - d.6 May 1907, Greenfield)
 4) Bernice L. md. 1st Jack Wilson, 2nd Horace Pyett (see

Gen. J.B.W. X)

- 5) Ross Hollis (b.12 Dec.1910, Greenfield, Mo.) md. 1942,
 Los Angeles, Calif., Martha. Res: Anaheim, Calif.

Children: a) Patricia, b.4 Dec.1948, Los Angeles, Calif.

- 6) Marvin Leon (b.4 Sept.1918, Kuna, Idaho) md. 8 Oct.1938,
 Yakima, Wash., Pearl Asenath Porter (b.21 Apr.1918, Osborne, Kan.),
 daughter of Charles and Lydia "Thompson" Porter

- Children: a) Marvelyn K. (b.26 June 1941, Nampa, Idaho)
 b) Sharon D. (b.11 Sept.1946, Bremerton, Wash.)

Geno. Ref. W.R.D. VIII

Gen. O.L.D. X - Osmar Alden Dodson (b.9 Mar.1897, Greenfield, Mo.) md. 11 Oct.1922, Seattle, Wash. Lois Agnes Newman (b.5 Dec.1900, Henrietta, Tex.), daughter of James and Marcia "Fox" Newman.

- Children: 1) Edwinna June (b.25 Apr.1924) md. 1 Oct.1955, Los Angeles,
 Calif. Glenn Evan Bierman (b.4 Dec.1923, Salt Lake City, Utah), son
 of Klass and Martha "Maas" Bierman. Mrs. Bierman is the editor of
 Surname Index and the residence is 8339 Doris St., San Gabriel,
 California. Children all born in Los Angeles, Calif.

- Children: a) Loisann E. (b.21 June 1956)
 b) Alden G. (b.4 Dec.1957)
 c) Jannis L. (b.21 Nov.1959)

 Geno. Ref. S.I.D. IX

Gen. T.E.D. X - Thomas Arden Dodson (b.19 Jan.1899, Greenfield, Mo.) md. 29 June 1925 Los Angeles, Calif. Elsie Mae Hawk (b.26 Feb.1902, Montevallo, Mo.), daughter of Harvey and Elsie "Corey" Hawk.

Children: 1) Dolores L. (b.14 June 1926, Nampa, Idaho) md. 20 June 1943 Los Angeles, Calif. Roy Zane Browning (b.26 July 1921), son of Lloyd and Emma "McGoodwin" Browning.

- Children: a) Sheryl D. (b.8 Aug.1945, Long Beach, Calif.)
 b) Rodney Z. (b.30 July 1948, Santa Barbara, California)
 c) Peggy L. (b.24 Aug.1953)

 Geno. Ref. S.I.D. X

Gen. J.B.W. X - Bernice Laverna Dodson (b.23 Feb.1907, Greenfield, Mo.) md. 1st 14 June 1925 "Jack" Calvin Wilson (b.18 May 1898, Colby, Kan.), son of C. B. and Angelina Wilson, 2nd md. Horace E. Pyeatt

Wilson Children:

1) Helen C. (b.20 Feb.1927, LaGrande, Ore.) md. Dennis Clayton Pecaut (b.2 Dec.1928, San Francisco, Calif.), son of Kenneth and Georgiana "Anderson" Pecaut. Res.: Eureka, Calif.

- Children: a) Jan R. (b.26 May 1950, Eureka)
 b) Debra (b.21 Mar.1952, Sacramento, Calif.)
 c) Jon K. (b.31 July 1954, Eureka)

 Geno. Ref. S.I.D. IX

CHAPTER XIX

Submitted by Miss Mildred Nance, 3520 Southwood Drive, Knoxville, Tenn.

Gen. J.C. VII - Squire John Nance (b.7 Jan.1814, Tenn. - d.10 Apr.1895), 1st md. 18 Feb.1832 Celia Vineyard (b.13 Aug.1813 - d.22 Dec.1874), 2nd md. 11 May 1876 Sally Z. Clowers, 3rd md. 1 Feb.1893 Deborah Orr Fielden (b.19 Dec. 1823 - d.12 Apr.1900). All children by first marriage. See Grainger Co., Tenn. records.

WILL OF JOHN NANCE,.....26 Oct.1894

I, John Nance do make and publish this my Last Will and Testament hereby revoking and making void all other wills by me made heretofore. First: I desire that all just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of any money may be on hand or may first come into the hands of my Executors.

SECOND: I give and bequeath my beloved wife, Deborah Nance, three hundred dollars over and above the amount that may be coming to her on our marriage contract. I desire her to have all the household furniture she brought here and, I desire that my Executors see that my wife is well cared for as long as she lives, and see to lending out her money and that she is not cheated out of same, to act as Trustee for her, to let her have money whenever she needs it. I can't tell now what may be coming to her on our marriage contract, but I suppose from eight hundred to one thousand dollars. She will

keep a note to show what will be due her.

THIRDLY: I desire that all my children be made as near equal in the division of my estate as they can be.

To my son Julian Nance I give the plantation on which he now lives, known as the Sam Smith place. I value this to him at the sum of thirty three hundred dollars.

I give my son Greenberry Nance the plantation on which he now lives known as the Duff place. I value this place to him at the sum of thirty-one hundred. I give my daughter Rosannah Vineyard the plantation on which she now lives, known as the James Allsup place. I value this place to her at twenty three hundred dollars. I also advance to her and her husband Sterling Vineyard some years back, one thousand dollars cash. I also advanced lately to my said daughter Rosannah Vineyard twelve hundred dollars to pay for the plantation they bought from my wife.

I give to my son Paschal Nance my homeplace being the lands I bought from my Father, Seth McKinney, and M.H. Stone. I value this place to him at four thousand dollars. I also advanced to Paschal Nance two lots of fat steers some years ago. I value them to him at three hundred dollars.

I advanced to my son John Nance in his lifetime twenty-one hundred and fifty dollars. I advanced to Cricket's guardian, G.B. Mitchell fifty dollars to help pay for her organ. I have advanced to John's son Robert six hundred and twentyfive dollars paid for land. I desire Johnny 's share of my estate to be equally divided between his three children to wit: Robert Nance, Cricket Nance, and Bertie Nance.

Sallie Mitchell my deceased daughter, I advanced to her I think three hundred and twenty dollars, and the remainder of her share I desire to go to her five children to wit: Elizabeth Nance, Eliza Collett, John Mitchell, Lissa Calloway, Sealy Mcby in the way and manner here-in-after described: I have advanced to Eliza Collett, wife of Jasper Collett eighty dollars. I paid for a gray mare they bought from Paschal Nance. I also give to said Eliza Collett the place they have had in their possession a long time, known as the Ferguson place. I value this place to her at six hundred dollars. I have advanced to John Mitchell, seven hundred and seventy three dollars. I have advanced to James McBee for Sealy his wife seven hundred dollars. Since then I have paid John Mitchell fifty dollars they owed him, making seven hundred fifty dollars advanced to her. The remainder of her share of my estate, that is Sealy McBee's share, wife of James McBee, I detail in the following manner: I forbid my Executors or any one else letting it go into the hands of her husband, but into the hands of John Mitchell her brother as Trustee, and to be loaned for her benefit, to let her have a little at a time as she needs the same to support on, but in no case not to let her have any money to put in her husbands hands. But if her husband should die or she became divorced from him, then the money may be turned over to her own disposal, but if Sealy should die while there is any money of hers in her brother's hands, then such funds shall belong to her brother John Mitchell. But if she has a child or children to go to them as her heirs.

I have advanced to Elizabeth Nance the sum of seven hundred dollars.

I have advanced to Lissa Calloway seven hundred and twenty-nine dollars and forty cents.

I have advanced to my son Green Berry Nance one thousand dollars. I advance to my grandson Sam Nance \$404.00 when he bought the Cooper land. Which amount must come out of Julian Nance's share. I have no notes for any of these advancements. Any notes I may have on any of my children are not advancements,

but to be settled with interest as other debts. It matters not how long they may have been running they come out of their shares.

I also give my sister Margaret Peggy Vineyard one hundred dollars and my niece Addy Perrin fifty dollars and I desire my estate to be wound up with as little expense as possible.

I advise my notes that is not good to be divided and each one collect for themselves, and I have a large amount of stock in the Building and Loan Company at Knoxville, I wish to remain untill it matures, unless it becomes necessary for some of them to wind up, and as the money matures to divide among my legal heirs to wit: Julian Nance, Paschal Nance, Green Berry Nance, Rosannah Vineyard, the children of John Nance deceased, and the children of Sallie Mitchell, deceased, Sealy McBee as detailed before stated. Any land that I may now own that is not here disposed of, to be sold, or any other property I may have to be sold or divided so as to make the division equal. Lastly I appoint; Julian Nance, Green Berry Nance, Paschal Nance, Issac Mitchell, Sterling Vineyard to execute this my Last will and testament without bond. Given under my hand and seal this 26 day October 1894.

JOHN NANCE

- Children:
- 1) Sarah (Sally) (b.25 Mar.1833 - d.6 May 1882) md. 14 Mar. 1850 Isaac Mitchell (b.14 Aug.1823 - d.25 June 1903)
 - Children: a) John md.1st Eliza Bradshaw, 2nd md. Artie Mitchell
 - b) Elizabeth md. William Nance, son of Pryor
 - c) Eliza md. Jasper Collett
 - d) Sealy md. James McBee
 - e) Lissa md. James Calloway
 - 2) Rosannah (b.27 Dec.1834 - d.18 June 1917) md. 20 Sept. 1851 Sterling Vineyard (b.14 Nov.1829 - d.10 Oct.1908).
 - 3) Julian md. Melissa J. Renfro (see J.M. VIII)
 - 4) Paschal md. 1st Orlena Grigsby, 2nd Sarah Stone (see P.O. VIII)
 - 5) Green Berry (b.1847) md. 1868 Lou Madgett
 - Children: a) Cora md. Robert Howell
 - b) Mamie md. William Talley
 - c) Robert md. Mattie Loy
 - d) Carl md. 1904 Alice Loy
 - e) Jim md. Annie Lowe
 - 6) John md. 1st Tennessee Mitchell, 2nd md. Lydia Stone (see J.T. VIII)
 - 7) Mary (b.6 Apr.1852) md. John E. Stone
 - 8) Eliza Jane (b.10 June 1854 - d.15 Nov.1854)
 - 9) Amanda (b.4 Nov.1856 - d.1 Oct.1858)

Geno. Ref. R.R. VI

Gen. J.T. VIII - John (Johnnie) Nance Jr. (b.1849 - d.1886) md. 17 Jan. 1871 Tennessee Mitchell (b.1854 - d.1876), 2nd md. Lydia Stone.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Luella md. 1st Frank Parrot (no children), 2nd md. Clyde E. Perrin. Children: a) Rose, b) Fain, c) Martin
- 2) Bob md. Lou McKinney

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Bertie md. Albert Frazier

Children: a) Boyce md. Beulah Nance. Children: 1. Aud-
ley md. Nancy Jarrell, 2. Ruth md. Mac De Bord, 3.
Jean md. Kenneth Vandergriff.

Geno. Ref. J.C. VII

Gen. J.M. VIII - Julian Nance (b.1839 - d.1919) md. 20 Aug.1857 Melissa J. Renfro (b.1840 - d.1925)

Children: 1) Samuel L. 1st md. Hazeltine Mitchell, 2nd Mary L. How-
ell. (see S.H. IX)

2) James P. (b.1862 - d.25 Jan.1940) md. Elizabeth Vance
(b.1878 - d.1943)

Children: a) Thomas Earl (b.1899 - d.1901)

3) Albert M. (b.26 Feb.1867 - living 1966, age 99) md. 6
Dec.1896 Bertrude Justice (b.13 Aug.1876)

Children: a) Halmer J. (b.9 July 1900) md. 14 Sept.
1928 Elizabeth Steed (b.14 Sept.1908). Children: 1,
Halmer Jr.

4) Minnie md. James R. Renfro (see J.M.R. IX)

5) Robert F. md. Orsie Nicely (see R.O. IX)

6) Jennie (b.1878 - died young)

Geno. Ref. J.C. VII

Gen. P.O. VIII - Paschal Nance (b.1842 - d.1931) 1st md. 1865 Orlena Grigs-
by, 2nd md. Sarah Stone . Confederate soldier.

Children: 1) Olivia (b.1866 - d.1907) md. Will Vineyard

Children: a) Prince

b) Joseph md. Martha Hayes

c) Clifford md. Maggie Fennell

2) Mary Estelle (b.1868 - d.1959)

3) Luther Walker (Bud) (b.1870 - d.1941) md. Nettie Murph

Children: a) Flora

b) Glenn

c) Hazel md. Stanford Slaipe

d) Charles

e) Lois md. Don Hammond

4) James F. md. Lydia Bell Stone (see J.L. IX)

5) Bertha (b.1883) md. Charles Stone

Children: a) Murrell md. Elsie Calloway

Geno. Ref. J.C. VII

Gen. J.L. IX - James F. Nance (b.1872 - d.1948) md. 1899 Lydia B. Stone (b.
1875 - d.1940)

Children: 1) Alfred S. md. Louise Mitchell

Children: a) William (Billy)

2) Anna md. Roderick Vineyard

Children: a) Barbara

b) Billy (b.1925 - d.1931)

c) James P. md. Johnnie McGinnis. Children:

1. Preston

3) Beualh md. Boyce Frazier

Children: a) Ruth md. Mack deBord. Children: 1. Bar-
bara, 2. David

b) Audley md. Nancy ?. Children: 1. Roberta,

2. Nanette, 3. Eileen, 4. Sandra
 c) Jean md. Kenneth Vandergriff. Children:
 1. Kenny, 2. Michael
- 4) Roy md. Susan Renfro
 Children: a) Peggy Sue md. Wayne Wilkerson. Children:
 1. Greg, 2. Anita,
 b) Franklin md. Emma ?. Children: 1. Patricia,
 2. John, 3. Joy Maria, 4. Elizabeth
 c) Carl md. Joyce Wyrick. Children: 1. Eddy,
 2. Kay
- 5) William P. md. Kathryn Chesher
- 6) Marie md. George Mynatt (see J.S.V. VII - descendants of
 Susan "Nance" and Jacob Vineyard)
 Children: a) William Allen md. Joyce Smith. Children:
 1. Suzanne
 b) Patricia A. md. Herman T. Baker. Children:
 1. John William, 2. James Herman
 c) Nancy
- 7) Helen md. Thomas Edgar Roach

 Geno. Ref. P.O. VIII

Gen. S.H. IX - Samuel Lafayette Nance (b.25 May 1860 - d.6 Nov.1942) 1st md
Hazeltine Mitchell (b.28 Sept.1857 - d.8 Apr.1892), 2nd md. 4 Nov.1895 Mary
Louise Howell

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Carl Bryant (b.13 Nov.1882 - d.16 Feb.1936) md. 23 Dec.
 1911 Thelma Matthews
 2) Mae Elizabeth md. Earl Clotworthy (see E.M.C. X)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Mildred Louise Nance, res.: 3520 Southwood Dr., Knoxville,
 Tenn.

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. J.M.R. IX - Minnie Nance (b.1870 - d.1959) md. James R. Renfro

Children: 1) James H. Jr. (b.8 May 1906 - d.14 Dec.1920)

- 2) Julian E. (b.14 July 1909) md. 14 June 1941 Julian Cat-
lett (b.15 June 1911)

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. R.O. IX - Robert Franklin Nance (b.3 July 1872 - d.22 Oct.1945) md. 21
 Oct.1904 Orsie Niceley (b.15 Jan.1886)

Children: 1) Frank (b.4 Dec.1905) md. 29 Dec.1929, Kate Hughes (b.16
 Sept.1906)

- 2) Wayne P. (b.1 June 1910) md. 29 Nov.1930 Grace Frazier
 (b.12 Aug.1908)

Children: a) Robert Wayne (b.16 Jan.1934) md. 29 Nov.
 1952, Mary Lou Craig (b.15 July 1933). Children: 1.
Robert Jr. (b.13 Jan.1954), 2. Craig E. (b.19 Mar.
 1955)

- b) John David (b.16 Apr. 1945)

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. E.M.C. X - Mae Elizabeth Nance (b.15 Jan.1890) md. 11 June 1910, Earl

S. Clotworthy (b.26 Jan.1889)

Children: 1) Mary Ruth (b.17 May 1912) md. June 1931 James R. Ogden
(b.3 Mar.1909)

Children: a) Nancy Ruth (b.26 July 1934) md.19 Apr.
1953 Warren Clark Boop (b.27 July 1933). Children: 1.
Frederick A. (b.28 Mar.1956), 2. Lynda (b.22 Dec.1957)
3. Bradley (b.28 Oct.1963)

b) Mary Louise (b.20 July 1936) md. 29 Aug.
1957 Frederick Wyman (b.25 Nov.1935). Children: 1. Mikal
E. (b.11 Jan.1961), 2. Erik O. (b.11 Jan.1963)

2) Louise Elizabeth (b.10 Jan.1914) md. 17 May 1933 Robert
T. Lockwood (b.18 Aug.1908)

Children: a) Dorothy L. (b.16 June 1934) md. 23 July
1954 Kenneth McMahan (b.9 Mar.1930). Children: 1. Ken-
neth (b.14 Aug.1955), 2. Charles R. (b.9 Feb.1958),
3. Robin Ann (b.16 Oct.1962)

b) Robert E. (b.11 May 1937) md. 30 Aug.1962
Mary Murry (b.1 Feb.1942). Children: 1. Wedi D. (b.28
May 1963), 2. Robert P. (b.7 Aug.1964)

c) James (b.26 June 1939) md. 6 Sept.1960
Peggy Filler (b.4 July 1941)

3) Dorothy Lucille (b.29 Aug.1920) md. 2 Nov.1941 George R.
Hickman (b.20 Mar.1916)

Children: a) George Jr. (b.12 July 1944)

b) Linda (b.20 June 1954)

c) Dorothy (b.30 Jan.1947) md. 29 Jan.1966
md. 29 Jan.1966 Daniel C. Lindstrom (b.31 Jan.1945)

Geno. Ref. S.H. IX

CHAPTER XX

Data submitted by Polly Phillips, Knoxville, Tenn., taken from the "Vineyard Book" by Polly Phillips. Additional data by Orpha Leonard, Hugoton, Kansas

Gen. J.S.V. VII - Susannah Nance (b.7 Feb.1806 - d.1860's) md. 22 Jan.1824
Grainger Co., Tenn. Jacob Vineyard (b.14 Apr.1803 - d.1883), son of John and
Mary "Muse" Vineyard (Revolutionary soldier and German emigrant), and young-
est of thirteen children.

- Children: 1) Orville md. Nancy Roach (see O.N.V. VIII)
2) Jane md. William Hall (see W.J.H. VIII)
3) Gov. Houston md. Rowena Vineyard (see G.R.V. VIII)
4) Cecilia md. Samuel Love Hankins (see S.C.H. VIII)
5) Eliza (b.1 Nov.1832 - living in 1880, unmarried)
6) Dianna md. John P. Tabler (see J.D.T. VIII)
7) Susan Catherine (b.17 Nov.1838 - d.1924), single
8) Amanda Elizabeth md. Calvin Lawson Green (see C.A.G. VIII)
9) John Reuben md. Deborah Elizabeth Vineyard (see J.D.V. VIII)
10) Naomi md. William H. Duff (see W.N.D. VIII)

Geno. Ref. R.S. VI

Gen. O.N.V. VIII - Orville Vineyard (b.11 Nov.1824 - d. May 1912) md. 19 Aug.

1847 Nancy Roach (b.1830 - d.23 Nov.1892)

- Children: 1) John Calvin (b.1851 - d.1925) md. Evelyn Sooter
 Children: a) Hettie md. 25 Sept.1892 Sam Bland
 b) Manley
 c) Albert
 d) Harre
 e) Barbara md. ? Webber
- 2) Jefferson A. (b.1849 - d.1861)
- 3) Susan Elizabeth (b.1854 - d.1910) md. Claiborne Guntner
 Children: a) Laura md. ? Pounds.
 Four others, names unknown
- 4) Melvina (b.1856) md. Wesley Coombs
 Children: a) Grace, b) Fred
 Three others, names unknown
- 5) Mary (b.27 Mar.1859 - d.1 Dec.1943) md. 23 Dec.1886 John
 London Children: a) Chorum Bert (b.7 Mar.1888 - d.14 Jan.1961)
 md. 28 May 1916 Ida Herrling. Children: 1. Roberta md.
 ? Wiley, one child, a. Rebecca, 2. Roy, 3. Ora md.
 ? Cantrell, 4. Della md. ? Larsen, 5. Maudie
- 6) Caroline (b.1861 - d.1935) md. Rev. Washington Sanders
 Children: a) Orpha (b.1879)
 b) Nora md. ? Harrel
 c) Cora md. ? Parkinson
 d) John Orville (b.31 May 1881 - d.23 Sept.
 1962) md. 14 Sept.1942 Hazel Amos. Children: 1. John,
 2. Mary C. md. ? Miller, 3. P.C., 4. Dennis
- 7) Arizona (Zona) (b.1863) md. William Selvidge
- 8) Alvin H. (died at birth)
- 9) George W. (b.1867) md. 1st Lucy Collier, 2nd md. Flor-
 ence Toliver
- 10) Charles Abner (b.11 Apr.1870 - d.16 Nov.1961) 1st md.
 Lucy Armstrong, 2nd md. Maggie Black, 3rd Ella Garrison (b.1881 -
 d.5 Feb.1963).
 Children by second marriage: a) Lester, b) Brice
 Children by third marriage: c) Carl, d) Maudeen,
 e) Marie md. ? Johnston

 Geno. Ref. J.S.V, VII

Gen. W.J.H. VIII - Jane Vineyard (b.22 July 1826 - d.27 June 1912) md. 3
 Feb.1848 William Hall (b.9 Aug.1823 - d.23 Sept.1877)

- Children: 1) Eliza Catherine md. Andrew J. Perrin (see A.E.P. IX)
 2) Nancy Jane md. James H. Perrin (see J.N.P. IX)
 3) Almond (b.1853)
 4) Melissa Dianna (b.1855) md. 27 Nov.1877 Henry Hawkins

Vineyard (b.1854)

- Children: a) Lydia M. (b.29 May 1880) md. ? Burton
 b) Daisy D.
 c) Jannie
 d) Samuel H.
 e) Charley L. md. Mary Dickson.
 f) Fred C.
 g) Ralph
 h) Lucy W.

- 5) Orville Temple (b.1857) md. 27 Nov.1877 Sarah C. Nance (b.1881) Children: a) Halbert.(b.1879)
 b) Nellie Grace
 c) Pearl
 d) Jim
- 6) Octavia S. (b.11 Feb.1859 - d.21 Mar.1950) 1st md. Pleasant Whitlock (b.1853 - d.1886), 2nd md. 28 Oct.1909 William S. Stone (b.14 Dec.1847 - d.26 June 1929)
 Children: a) Carl (b.1883). Children: 1. Marjorie, 2. Carl Jr.
 b) Grace (b.1 Jan.1886) md. Andrew Carter Hutson (b.4 Feb.1878). Children: 1. A.C. Jr. (b.1909) md. 28 June 1936 Margaret Franklin (b.16 Mar.1912). children: a. Carolyn (b.1941) md. 1961 Richard Mynatt, had one child Douglas R. (b.12 Mar.1965)
 2. William (b.1913) md. Katherine Leopold had one child, Robert (b.11 Jan.1950)
 3. Mary C. (b.29 Aug.1920)
 4. John (b.Dec.1922 - d.21 Jan.1948)
- 7) Susan E. (b.1863) md. 31 Oct.1892 Jacob Hinshaw (b.1869)
 8) Mary Lavinia (b.1861 - d.1872)
 9) Lydia Orlena md. William Gentry Vineyard (see W.L.V. IX)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VIII

Gen. G.R.V. VIII - Gov. Houston Vineyard (b.16 Feb.1828 - d.14 Jan.1894) md. 1st 5 Feb.1852 Rowena Vineyard (b.11 Oct.1835 - d.1856), daughter of Daniel and Mary "Dent" Vineyard, 1st cousins, 2nd md. 29 Dec.1856 Jane Nance (b.17 Mar.1837 - d.6 Sept.1906), daughter of Pryor Preston and Mary "Vineyard" Nance, more cousins.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Mary E. (b.6 May 1853 - d.30 Dec.1928), single
- 2) William Lloyd md. Debora Dianna Hankins (see W.D.V. IX)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Susan E. (b.12 July 1859 - d.18 May 1881)
- 4) Preston md. Magnolia Ann Carback (see P.M.V. IX)
- 5) Diana Lavinia (b.1864 - d.1949)
- 6) Sarah A. (b.1869 - d.1950)
- 7) Mary (b.1871)
- 8) Samuel J. (b.31 Oct.1866 - d.15 Aug.1936) md. 9 Dec.1890

Rosa Davis (b.3 Aug.1867 - d.8 Mar.1934)

Children: a) Irene (b.25 June 1892 - d.7 Feb.1958) md. Almon Pate (b.1894 - d.1958), Child: 1. Helen md. ? Wilbourn

- b) Flora (b.9 Feb.1894 - d.28 Aug.1896)
- c) Ethel md. L.E. Spencer

- 9) Ona (b.1880 - d.1950's) md. Andrew Johnson
 Children: a) Mary L. (d.1962) md. Ed. Hamilton

 Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. S.C.H. VIII - Cecilia Vineyard (b.11 Aug.1830 - d.27 Nov.1886) md. 11 Nov.1847 Samuel Love Hankins (b.26 Feb.1828 - d.8 Apr.1902)

- Children: 1) Houston md. Ann House (see H.A.V. X)
 2) Susan Rebecca (b.15 Jan.1851 - d.2 Jan.1855)

- 3) Eliza Jane (b.22 Oct.1852 - d.31 May 1935) md. Albert Freeze
Children: a) Furland, b) Willie, c) Emmett, d) Curtis, e) Bertha, f) Josie
- 4) Rosanna H. (b.3 Nov.1854 - d.11 Sept.1856)
- 5) Rachel Tennessee (b.25 Aug.1856 - d.9 May 1939) md. James Gunter
Children: a) William L., b) Lonnie, c) Rose, d) Pearl e) Nora, f) Cora, g) Lorenzo, h) Ella, i) Ethel
- 6) Theodettia E. (b.28 July 1858 - d.8 Nov.1873)
- 7) Deborah Dianna md. William Lloyd (see W.D.L. IX for descendants)
- 8) Jacob G. (b.5 Sept.1862 - d.1864)
- 9) John Love (b.9 Nov.1864 - d.16 Sept.1940) md. Jennie Shafer
Children: a) Clarence, b) Warren, c) Ethel, d) Blanche md. ? Catron, e) Dewey (b.1898) md. two or three times
- 10) Samuel Thomas md. Lily May Krig (see S.L.H. IX)
- 11) William E. (b.2 Nov.1869 - d.7 Nov.1947) 1st md. Marjorie Ervin, 2nd Pauline Hadley
- 12) Rosabelle H. (b.22 Aug.1873 - d.1 Nov.1875)

Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. J.D.T. VIII - Dianna Vineyard (b.16 Feb.1836 - d.31 July 1915) md. 8 Jan.1872 John P. Tabler (b.14 June 1837 - d.16 May 1899), son of George and Margaret "Hinshaw" Tabler.

Children: 1) George Luther (b.3 Jan.1876 - d.27 Dec.1937) md. 12 Mar. 1895 Mary Adair (b.8 Mar.1878 - d.19 Sept.1955)

Children: a) Trula M. (b.6 July 1896) md. 26 Dec.1915 Sam Daniel (b.16 Sept.1880 - d.8 July 1855). Children:

1. Pauline (b.6 Oct.1918) md. 23 Dec.1939 Paul Wade,
Children: a. Ted (b.22 Oct.1940) md. Sept.1960

Joyce Jones, child Anthony b.21 Oct.1963.

b. Ronnie (b.12 Sept.1944)

2. Mary (b.13 Sept.1921) md. 10 Oct.1945 Glenn Jesse, had one child, Amelia, bn. 1 July 1948.

3. Peggy (b.20 Mar.1931) md. 18 Aug.1957 Lee M. Sharp
children: a. Wesley B. (b.1960 - d.1964), b. Dean P. (b.13 Mar.1964)

Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. C.A.G. VIII - Amanda Elizabeth Vineyard (b.1 Nov.1841 - d.1917) md. 15 Oct.1857 Calvin L. Greer (b.1835 - d.1865), son of William and Susan Greer.

Children: 1) Preston A. md. 1st Sallie Mynatt, 2nd md. Nannie Barrows (see P.S.G. IX)

2) Susan P. md. 1st H.T. Hankins, 2nd Wm. Mynatt (see H.S.H. IX)

3) Geneva A. md. Robert Bull (see R.G.B. IX)

Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. J.D.V. VIII - John Reuben Vineyard (b.4 Oct.1845 - d.1880) md. 8 Aug. 1867 Deborah Elizabeth Vineyard (b.11 May 1851 - d.31 Aug.1938), daughter of John and Margaret "Nance" Vineyard (cousins)

Children: 1) Calvin A. md. Florence Gillhan (see C.F.V. IX)

2) Caswell (b.1872 - d.1965) md. ?

- Children: a) Nora md. Chester Carter
 b) Buford
 c) Raymond
 d) Coleman (d. July 1964)
- 3) Maggie (b. 1875 - living 1966) md. Robert Parnell
 Children: a) Rachel
- 4) Cordelia (b. 14 Aug. 1878) md. 1 Apr. 1900 Golden Arthur
 Hankins (b. 18 Jan. 1874 - d. 1960) (see gen. G.C.H. IX for descen-
 dants)
- 5) Pearl (b. 1880 - d. 8 Aug. 1963) md. R. Jerald Lake
 Children: a) Jerrald
 b) Thelma md. Chester Cotton
 c) Harry
 d) Hughes
 e) Paul
 f) Harold D. md. Marion ?
 g) Beulah

 Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. W.N.D. VIII - Naomi Vineyard (b. 22 Nov. 1848 - d. 1912) md. 15 Sept. 1865
William H. Duff (b. 11 Jan. 1840 - d. 4 Mar. 1914)

Children: 1) Florence L. (b. 1867) md. Will Rich

Children: a) Letha, b) Grace, c) Lloyd

2) Teresa J. (b. 14 July 1875 - d. 12 Nov. 1959) md. 13 July
 1839 Walter Yates (b. 12 Dec. 1873 - d. 6 Jan. 1946)

Children: a) daughter md. Clem Webster. Child: 1. Lil-
 lian Webster md. ? Dennon, had one child Sharon

3) Minnie B. (b. 1868) md. 15 May 1895 Ord Yates

4) Permellia G. (b. 1877) md. 22 Dec. 1894 Walter Ernest Smith

Children: a) Emma K. (b. 28 Nov. 1908 - d. 14 Feb. 1915)

5) Susan E. (b. 1879 - d. 13 Apr. 1964) md. William J. Smith

Children: a) William Cecil (several married daughters)

6) Emma L. (b. 1880) md. 1st Earl West, 2nd ?

7) Patrick E. (b. 1882) md. 1st N. J. Gobble, 2nd Iva Tapp

 Geno. Ref. J.S.V. VII

Gen. A.E.P. IX - Elizabeth Catherine Hall (b. 2 Jan. 1849 - d. 12 Dec. 1932) md.
 12 Feb. 1868 Andrew J. Perrin (b. 14 Mar. 1843 - d. 1 Feb. 1925)

Children: 1) Isadora D. md. James F. Corum (see J.I.C. X)

2) John (b. 1872) md. 1st 10 Jan. 1894 Emma Litterton, 2nd md.

Lilly Gilbert. Child by first marriage: a) Rhada

3) Edgar L. md. Mary E. Kollock (see E.M.P. X)

4) Lucy Mae (b. 1 Oct. 1877 - d. 2 Jan. 1960)

5) Franklin md. Nellie Ault (see F.N.P. X)

6) Eunice md. Noble Smith, adopted twin girls

7) Blanche md. Wilson Dutton (see W.B.D. X)

 Geno. Ref. W.J.H. VIII

Gen. J.N.P. IX - Nancy Jane Hall (b. 2 Oct. 1850 - d. 10 July 1900) md. 17 Jan.
 1871 James H. Perrin (b. 1 Oct. 1847 - d. 26 Mar. 1915)

Children: 1) Florence md. John Davis (see J.F.D. X)

2) Augustus T. md. Mary Hill (see A.M.P. X)

3) Ira K. (b. 13 Mar. 1876 - d. 15 Oct. 1954) md. 3 Dec. 1899

- Addie Bull (b.9 June 1897 - d.10 Jan.1952)
 Children: a) Hazel (b.1906) md. 1st 18 May 1928 Vaughn Vandergriff, two children, md. 2nd 12 Feb.1964 James Thomas Fennell (b.1906)
 b) Mildred (b.1912)
 c) Mescal (b.29 Mar.1918 - d.19 Sept.1920)
- 4) Charles P. (b.May 1875 - d.8 May 1963) md. Jenny Coffey
 Children: a) Ruth md. Rev. John Watson. Children: 1. Robert, 2. Lowrie, 3. Charles, 4. Charlotte, 5. James
 b) Edith md. 24 Dec.1935 Roy Manley. Children: 1. Don G., 2. Ina R., 3. Norma C.
 c) Charles H. (b.3 June 1918 - d.4 Aug.1931)
 d) Lawson H. (b.27 Oct.1921 - d.10 July 1925)
- 5) Sophronia md. Almond G. Whitlock (see A.S.W. X)
- 6) Minnie (b.20 Nov.1883 - d.21 Apr.1905) md. 22 Sept.1904 Glenn R. Vineyard (b.7 June 1883 - d.27 Jan.1953), one child, died at birth. ----- Geno. Ref. W.J.H. VIII

Gen. W.L.V. IX - Lydia Orlena Hall (b.21 Jan.1866 - d.1905) md. 22 Nov.1881 William Jentry Vineyard (b.7 Feb.1860 - d.22 July 1934)

Children: 1) Floy C. (b.27 Jan.1883 - d.28 Feb.1922) md. Rosa Moore (b.11 Mar.1890)

Children: a) Edna (b.12 Mar.1910) md. Jim Hensley

2) William Roggy (b.14 Nov.1884) md. 1 Sept.1910 Nora K. ? (b.29 July 1879)

Children: a) William (b.14 July 1918) md. Sept.1941 Katherine Mattheise (b.5 Aug.1912). Children: 1. Mary B. (b.21 Jan.1943), 2. Michael R. (b.15 Oct.1947)

3) Albert E. (b.20 Mar.1886)

4) Ada M. (b.22 Oct.1888 - d.22 Jan.1961) md. 26 Jan.1808

Harvey Ballenger (b.1879)

Children: a) Ola H. (b.21 Nov.1909) md. Paul Whitlock
 1. Frances

b) William L. (b.14 Feb.1911) md. 9 June 1929

Pauline Fieldman (b.8 Sept.1911)

c) Marvel E. (b.31 Oct.1912)

d) Edith (b.29 Sept.1914) md. Arlie Trent.

1. Francis md. Cornell Howard, had three children, Steve, Doug, Pamela

e) Stella (b.30 Aug.1916 - d.23 Sept.1962)

md. 18 Mar.1939 Clyde Fieldman (b.10 Nov.1913 - d.24 Nov.1963). Children: 1. Roberta md. Lloyd Byrd, 2. Millard, 3. Jerry, 4. Everett

f) Della (b.17 May 1919) md. 21 Dec.1935 Earl

Kinder. Children: 1. Barbara md. A. J. Conner, 2. Judy md. Thomas Long

g) Floyd H. (b.23 June 1922) md. Dorothy Hay-

worth. Child: 1. Danna md. 29 Jan.1965 Ted W. Lindsey

5) Troy A. (b.15 Oct.1889)

6) Ralph S. (b.20 Sept.1891) md. 5 May 1912 Sally Moore (b. 26 Apr.1895). Children:a) William J. (b.13 Sept.1921 - d.15 Sept. 1921)

7) Dallas B. (b.8 Sept.1893) md. 3 Sept.1912 Pearl O. Davis

(b.28 July 1895 - d.9 Mar.1963)

- Children: a) Fred E. (b.1 July 1914)
 b) Beulah (b.21 Jan.1916) md. 8 Nov.1935 Pat
 Dyer
 c) Henry (b.21 Mar.1919) md. 20 Mar.1938 Mag-
 gie Ramsey
 d) Hugh (b.7 July - d.10 July 1924)
 e) Helen md. 23 July 1943 Jim Collins
 f) J. D. (b.5 Jan.1930)md. 3 Oct.1950 Willie
 Mae Smith. Child: 1. Jerry (b.6 Jan.1952)
 g) Curtis G. (b.3 Feb.1932)
 h) Ray (b.17 May 1934) md. 22 May 1952 Ruby
 Watson
 i) Clifford A. (b.22 July 1937 - d.28 Aug.
 1940)

- 8) Robert
 9) Trula (b.26 June 1900)
 10) Eula md. 8 Mar.1926 Fred Baily (b.5 Jan.1893)

Geno. Ref. W.J.H. VIII

Gen. W.D.V. IX - William Lloyd Vineyard (b.23 May 1855 - d.23 July 1933) md.
 7 Jan.1879 Deborah D. Hankins (b.16 June 1880 - d.2 Dec.1948)

- Children: 1) Nellie md. James O. Vineyard (see J.N.V. X)
 2) Arthur Alonzo (b.5 Sept.1882 - d.17 Oct.1948) md. 1st
 Melvina Evans, 2nd md. 5 June 1920 Orpha Mae Knapp. Children by
 second marriage: a) Arthur L. (b.19 Mar.1921) md. Aug.1950
 Gretchen Shotts. Child: 1. Julia Ann (b.30 Nov.1953)
 b) William L. (b.1 Apr.1924) md. 1947 Jeanie
 Hassar. Child: 1. Janine (b.28 Jan.1948)
 c) Marvin (b.8 July 1927) md. 19 Mar.1949
 Norma Manahan. Children: 1. Laura L. (b.1951), 2. Mar-
 tha (b.1954), 3. David (b.1959)
 d) Samuel G. (b.7 June 1930) md. 1 June 1958
 Ruby Blythe. Children: 1. Ellen (b.13 Dec.1959), 2.
 George A. (b.Mar.1961)
 3) Cecilia R. (b.22 July 1885), single
 4) William C. (b.23 Sept.1889), single
 5) Effie H. (b.3 June 1896), single

Geno. Ref. G.R.V. VIII

Gen. P.M.V. IX - Preston A. Vineyard (b.12 Jan.1862 - d.8 Dec.1932) md. 12
 Mar.1887 Magnolia Carback (b.12 Mar.1864 - d.6 Apr.1944)

- Children: 1) Carl H. (b.11 Jan.1888) md. 14 June Saleta Malone (b.23
 Nov.1893) Children: a) C. H. Jr. (b.14 July 1921 - d.21 Nov.1964)
 md. 30 Nov.1946 Donna Welborn. Children: 1. Carl III
 (b.1948), 2. Carlene (b.1952)
 b) James P. (b.23 Sept.1933) md. 26 Nov.1955
 Sherry Records (b.1936). Children: 1. Sherry (b.1957),
 2. Jay (b.1960), 3. Susanne (b.1962)
 2) Clifford W. (b.2 July 1890 - d.5 July 1965) md. 27 Sept.
 1946 Mabel Tidwell (b.14 Feb.1898 - d.30 July 1959)
 3) Edna Jane (b.14 Jan.1892) md. 3 Feb.1920 Clifton Baldwin
 (b.23 June 1893 - d.14 Nov.1953)

Geno. Ref. G.R.V. VIII

Gen. H.A.H. IX - Houston Hankins (b.1 Feb.1849 - d.25 Dec.1859) md. Ann House (b.4 Mar.1847 - d.6 Sept.1880)

Children: 1) Samuel md. Dora, 2nd ?

Children by first wife: a) Leonard, b) Eula, c) Bert
Also had children by second marriage

2) Monce md. Celia Gurley

Children: a) Carrie md. Dr. Knott

b) Earl md. Hazel Hopkins. Child: 1. Max

3) Golden Arthur (b.18 Jan.1874 - d.Oct.1960) md. Apr.1900

Cordelia Vineyard (see G.C.H. X)

Geno. Ref. S.C.H. VIII

Gen. S.L.H. IX - Samuel Thomas Hankins (b.27 Mar.1867, Cassville, Mo. - d. 29 Jan.1835) md. 4 Feb.1886 Lily Mae Kring (b.1 May 1868 - d.1 Apr.1947, Cassville, Mo.)

1) James Leonard (b.8 Jan.1887) md. 1st Laura Seamster (d. 25 Dec.1913, Kan.)

2) Edith O. (b.19 Sept.1888, Cassville, Mo.) md. 7 Sept.1917

Charles Walter Barker.

3) Fred E. md. Flossie Zinn (see F.F.H. X)

4) Mable (b.3 Dec.1893) md. 8 Feb.1911 Frank Nickle

5) Bert M. (b.7 Mar.1896, Mo. - d.20 July 1963, Fayette, Ark.) md. Eula Davis

6) Murial H. (31 July 1898, Cassville, Mo.) md. Maurice Wear (b.30 Sept.1893 - d.6 Mar.1952)

7) Effie M. (b.9 May 1900) md. 15 Sept.1918 Harold A. Mutrux (b.15 Mar.1899)

8) Eva (b.3 May 1903) md. 24 Dec.1925 Floyd Stockton (b.21 Oct.1903) ----- Geno. Ref. S.C.H. VIII

Gen. P.S.G. IX - Preston Alonzo Greer (b.23 Oct.1859 - d.31 Aug.1939) md. 9 Apr.1889 Sallie Mynatt, 2nd md. 10 Sept.1925 Nannie Grubb Barrows (b.1875)

Children: 1) Jennie B. (b.1886 - d.1915/20)

2) Robert W. (b.1888) md.12 Jan.1910 Acia C. Smith (b.1888 - d.1959) Children: a) R. W. Jr. (b.1911) md. Frances Dubois.

1. R.W. III md. 1965 Janel Schweigert, 2. Nancy (b.1944)

3) Ottis (b.1890) md. 1908 E. E. Rutherford

Children: a) Avi (b.1909 - d.1961) md. Bonnie Stewart.

1. daughter md. James Fisher

b) Michael A.

c) John E. (b.1911)

d) Elizabeth md. ? Karnes

4) Willie md. J. B. Winkle (see J.W.W. X)

5) Charles C. (b.1895) md. 1925 Brunette Hinsdale

Children: a) Charles M.

b) Letita md. Floyd Phillips

6) John md. Mary Nenny (see J.M.G. X)

Geno. Ref. C.A.G. VIII

Gen. W.S.M. IX - Susan Penelope Greer (b.16 Mar.1873 - d.31 Dec.1955) md. 1st 11 Jan.1898 Hillard Tobe Hankins (b.1869 - d.1902) md. 2nd 2 May 1907 William Mynatt (b.26 June 1877 - d.11 Feb.1956)

Mynatt children:

1) Eula Mae (b.1908 - d.1909)

- 2) William Earle (b.16 June 1909) md. 1931 Ruth Zachary
 Children: a) Jeanette (b.1932) md. Mar.1951 Stanley
 Whitehead. Children: 1. Jeffery S. (b.Dec.1961)
 b) Wilma (b.1935)
 c) Mary E. (b.1940) md. 11 Aug.1960 David
 Coulter. Child: 1. Randy (b.22 Jan.1962)
 d) Charles Richard (b.1946)
- 3) George Everette (b.15 June 1911) md. July 1935 Marie
 Nance (daughter of James Nance.)
 Children: a) William A. (b.18 Aug.1936) md. 1962 Joyce
 Smith. Child: 1. Susan Marie (b.28 Feb.1965)
 b) Patricia Ann (b.17 Nov.1937) md. 11 Aug.
 1960 Herman T. Baker. Children: 1. John William (b.27
 June 1963), 2. James H. (b.30 July 1965)
 c) Nancy Marie (b.7 Jan.1946)
- Geno. Ref. C.A.G. VIII

- Gen. R.G.B. IX - Geneva Alice Greer (b.1878 - d.1 June 1961) m. Robert Bull
 (b.1873) Children: 1) Cecil md. Maude Jenkins (large family, sons G.H. and Earl
 killed in World War II)
 2) Edna (b.1900) md. 28 June 1921 Ernest A. Carr (b.1897)
 Children: a) E.A. Jr., b) Bobby, c) Betty
 3) Leslie "John" md. Ruth Hamie
 4) James (b.1907)
 5) Elizabeth (b.1910) md. Clifford Jones
 Children: a) Lois
- Geno. Ref. C.A.G. VIII

- Gen. C.F.V. IX - Calvin Alonzo Vineyard (b.7 Nov.1868 - d.14 Mar.1938) md. 23
 Dec.1868 Florence Gillham (b.16 Nov.1868 - d.11 May 1946)
 Children: 1) Gerthie L. (b.4 Dec.1887) md. 8 Aug.1906 William E. Bled-
 soe Children: a) Helen L. md. ? Middleton
 b) Edwin M.
 c) John L.
 d) Myrene E. md. ? Golizio
 e) Buford
 f) William E.
- 2) John Leroy (b.14 Jan.1891) md. 18 May 1914 Frances Short
 Children: a) Ann md. ? Roach
- 3) Zelma E. (b.2 Apr.1893) md. 18 Oct.1910 Henry Flowers
 Children: a) Richard E., b) Charles R., c) William
 C., d) Helen M. md. ? Barnes
- 4) Herman A. (b.23 Aug.1895 - d.2 Mar.1943) md. 1 July 1916
 Daisey Blakenship
- 5) Leon (b.30 May 1898) md. Elnora Berry
- 6) Kenneth D. (b.13 Aug.1901) md. June 1924 Ruth Bloys
 Children: a) Shirley md. Don Jones
- 7) Veda L. (b.10 July 1904) md. 4 Aug.1923 Emerson Jones
 Children: a) Mary E. (b.28 May 1924) md. 15 June 1941
 Ernest Coleman. Child: 1. Janice K. (b.23 Sept.1946)
 b) Emerson E. (b.29 June 1926) md. 1 Feb.
 1951 Gloria M. Dodd. Child: 1. David E. (b.19 Mar.1954)
 c) Virginia Ruth (b.16 June 1928) md. 16 Mar.

1947 Harold Keatts. Children: 1. Donald E. (b.20 Oct. 1947), 2. Kenneth W. (b.20 June 1950)
 d) Lois M. (b.18 July 1931) md. 16 Aug.1950
 John C. Kerr. Children: 1. Brenda S. (b.14 June 1951),
 2. Patricia A. (b.10 Aug.1953, 3. Pamela J. (b.29 Dec. 1957), 4. John D. (b.20 Aug.1960)
 è) John Calvin (b.28 Nov.1933) md. 6 Apr.1952
 Virginia King. Children: 1. Debora J. (b.2 Nov.1952),
 2. J.C. Jr. (b.7 June 1954)

 Geno. Ref. J.D.V. VIII

Gen. J.I.C. X - Isadora D. Perrin (b.9 Jan.1869 - d.18 Aug.1945) md. 24 Jan. 1890 James F. Corum (b.1898)

Children: 1) Boyd (b.1894) md. 1st 1913 Lela Jenkins (b.2 June 1894 - d.3 Mar.1921), 2nd md. Zula Clark (see B.L.C. XI)

2) Iva (b.1895 - d.9 July 1961) md. L.E. Hodge

Children: a) Hasseltine md. Paul E. Beeler

b) Willie Mae md. J. E. Rice

c) Juanita md. D. P. Skidmore

 Geno. Ref. A.E.P. IX

Gen. E.K.P. X - Edgar L. Perrin (b.1873 - d.29 Aug.1955) md. 1899 Mary E. Kollock (b.1879 - d.1964)

Children: 1) Gladys (b.1900) md. 1st 1939 Jimmy Lyle (d.1946), 2nd md. 2 Dec.1961 L. E. Milligan

2) Thirey (b.1904) md. 1 Jan.1928 Thaddeus Russell (decd)

3) Coy T. (b.1906 - d.4 July 1964) md. Elsie Ramsey (b.1908)

Children: a) Mary L. (b.17 Jan.1927) md. 2 Feb.1946 Wiley N. Lynch (b.6 Oct.1924). Children: 1. Carolyn, 2. Theresa, 3. Steve, 4. Michael

b) Christine C. (b.16 Nov.1934) md. 5 June 1953 Bobby F. Keeling (b.16 July 1929). Children: 1. Becky, 2. Cynthia, 3. Lisa

4) Bannie md. Hugh E. Brewer

5) Freeda (b.1910) md. 8 Apr.1939 Paul Kerr (d.1959)

Children: a) Jack (b.1940)

6) Dillard (b.1912) md. 11 July 1936 Omega Hankins (b.1913)

Children: a) Nancy (b.1943)

b) Dan (b.1947)

c) Dillard Jr. (b.1952)

7) Benton (b.1914) md. Dorothy Turner

8) Mary Ethel (b.1916) md. 1st Robert Long, 2nd md. Richard

DeRossette. Children: a) David Long (b.1943)

 Geno. Ref. A.E.P. IX

Gen. F.N.P. X - Franklin Perrin (b.Jan.1880 - d.1912) md. Nellie Ault (b.1882 - d.20 Feb.1965)

Children: 1) Gillion (b.20 June 1903) md. 1st Jan.1924 Virgie Piercee,
 2nd md. 1955 Vivian Poe

Children: a) Edwin G. (b.27 May 1926) md. 1st 1955 Margaret Newman (b.11 Aug.1930). Children: 1. Kim (b.1958),
 2. Eddie (b.1959)

2) Martha E. (b.23 Mar.1908) md. 23 Nov.1932 Lewis Roberts

Children: a) Ted (b.26 Aug.1939) md. Phillis Clem. Children: 1. Louis (b.1957), 2. Collen (b.1959), 3. Kevin (b.1962)

b) Glenn (b.13 Oct.1940)

Geno. Ref. A.E.P. IX

Gen. W.B.D. X - Blanche Perrin (b.1880's) md. Wilson Dutton

Children: 1) Rosin md. Hessie Lou Keith

2) Clellan md. 1st Ada Cook, 2nd md. ? Harvey. Children by first marriage: a) Willie M., b) Alma R., c) Kenneth, d) Bobby e) Nancy

3) Garland

4) Vernie md. Frank Lively

5) Katherine md. 1st Hugh Hart

Children: a) Gene, b) Christine, c) Minnie E. md. Taft Beach

6) Zenno

7) Phurman md. 1st ? Kincaid, 2nd md. ? Rhada

8) Andrew J. md. Helen Fritz

9) Ralph

Geno. Ref. A.E.P. IX

Gen. J.F.D. X - Florence L. Perrin (b.10 Nov.1871 - d.6 July 1913) md. 8 Aug. 1887 John Davis (b.1864 - d.1938)

Children: 1) Clara (b.1 Nov.1888 - d.3 Oct.1897)

2) Mond Alee (b.8 Nov.1891)

3) Berlin (b.1 Aug.1894) md. 10 Feb.1924 Bertha Yates (b.28 Aug.1896) Children: a) Parke (b.3 Nov.1924) md. 12 Jan.1946 Elnora Norton (b.27 Aug.1924). Children: 1. Anthony (b. 2 Dec.1958), 2. Jerry (b.24 Feb.1960), 3. Mary (b.12 May 1963)

b) Tressie M. (b.29 Aug.1927) md. 12 May 1946 Jake Stallworth (b.13 May 1919), Children: 1. Martha Ann (deceased), 2. Patsy M. (b.22 Nov.1950), 3. Theresa J. (b.25 Jan.1954), 4. Donny R. (b.27 June 1958)

c) Anna M. (b.14 May 1930) md. 26 Apr.1948 Richard Morgan (b.15 Mar.1930), Children: 1. Carolyn (b.12 May 1949), 2. Don (b.31 Mar.1951), 3. Shelia (b. 16 Jan.1958)

4) Coy E. (b.25 Jan.1896) md. 19 Apr.1922 Pearl Mitchell (b.10 Feb.1894)

Children: a) Ruby L. (b.1 Feb.1923) md. 23 Nov.1950 Thomas Norwood (b.2 Oct.1922)

b) Edna R. (b.20 Oct.1932) md. 24 Apr.1953 Broadus B. Mayes (b.18 Sept.1918). Child: 1. Coy D. (b.25 Mar.1954)

5) Pearl (b.15 June - d.1917)

6) Ross (b.23 Nov.1904 - d.1 Sept.1909)

Geno. Ref. J.N.P. IX

Gen. A.M.P. X - Augustus T. Perrin (b.14 May 1874 - d.10 Jan.1966) md. 22 Aug.1896 Mary Hill (b.18 Aug.1873 - d.22 Oct.1945)

Children: 1) Leland B. (b.8 Jan.1899) md. 29 Jan.1922 Fleeta Yates

(b.2 July 1898)

- Children: a) Mary L. (b.19 Sept.1923) md. Norman Holstien (b.11 May 1919). Children: 1. Norman R. (b.1 Nov. 1943), 2. Carol M. (b.11 Jan.1946),
 b) Richard (b.8 Apr.1927) md. Mabel Menshew
 Children: 1. Freddie (b.31 Dec.1946), 2. Ginger (b. 5 May 1949), 3. Roger (b.4 Mar.1950), 4. Ricki (b.5 May 1952)
- 2) Hollis I. (b.1904 - d.21 July 1965) md. Flossie Norton
 Children: a) Anna L. (b.6 May 1930) md. 30 July 1948 Robert Chadwell (b.12 Sept.1929)
 b) Brenda md. Dennis Christenberry. Child:
 1. Dennis (b.16 Jan.1966)
 c) Cathy
 d) Hollis II
 e) Barbara (b.16 Nov.1936) md. 5 June 1953 William Clark Jr. (b.20 July 1928). Children: 1. Larry
 2. Cindy
- 3) James (b.30 Oct.1905) md. 1925 Bessie Clowers
 Children: a) Alva (b.1927) md. Ray Walker. Child: 1. Cathy (b.1 Apr.1958)
 b) James (b.1929) md. "Bonnie" Branch. Children: 1. Jimmy (b.1956), 2. Darlene (b.1957)
 c) Imogene md. Bobby Miller. Children: 1. Cherly, 2. Karen, 3. Connie
 d) Harold md. Betty Wright. Child: 1. Timmy (b.Mar.1960)
 e) Billy R. md. Mildred Williams. Children:
 1. David, 2. Stevie
 f) Troy (b.1943) md. 11 Aug.1961 Rosann Blair
 g) Wanda (b.1945) md. 1961 Jack Higgs
- 4) infant (b.24 Aug. - d.27 Nov.1907)
- 5) Minnie (b.10 Sept.1910) md. 1929 Amos Fennell
 Children: a) Larry (d.1950), adopted
- Geno. Ref. J.N.P. IX

Gen. A.S.W. X - Sophronia Perrin (b.1879) md. 1 Aug.1898 Almond Whitlock (b. 1877 - d.1963)

Children: 1) George Troy (b.20 Oct.1901) md. 1st 2 July 1922 Adia Bailey, 2nd md. Eve ?

Children by first marriage

- a) Grace O. (b.12 Dec.1923) md. 31 Mar.1942 Willis Cook. Children: 1. W. E. Jr. (b.23 Oct.1943),
 2. John (b.17 Sept.1946), 3. Robert (b.28 Mar.1948)
 b) George T. Jr. (b.16 June 1927) md. 1st 8 July 1947 Olive Lynn, 2nd md. 11 Mar.1950 Shirley Armstrong. Children by first marriage: 1. John (b.1948),
 2. Jerry (b.1950), children by second marriage: 3. George (b.1951), 4. William D. (b.1953)
 c) Margaret (b.18 Sept.1935)
- Geno. Ref. J.N.P. IX

Gen. J.N.V. X - Nellie C. Vineyard (b.17 Nov.1879) md. 25 Dec.1906 James O.

Vineyard (b.8 Mar.1865 - d.18 Nov.1913)

- Children: 1) Debbie (b.17 Oct.1907) md. 3 July 1930 Noble Hankins
 Children: a) Robert E. (b.23 July 1931) md. Annette Watts (b.31 Aug.1935). Children: 1. Carolyn, 2. Robert
 b) James A. (b.7 Jan.1935) md. 18 Aug.1963
 Mary C. Merrett
 c) Dorothy Christine (b.17 Nov.1940)
 d) Jackie Noble (b.15 Apr.1944)
- 2) Opal Mae (b.9 Jan.1910) md. 28 Feb.1925 James Waggoner
 Children: a) James md. Doris McBee
 b) Eugene md. Hazel Bryant. Children: 1. Barbara, 2. Walter
 c) Margaret md. John Holland, Children: 1. Pamela, 2. Terrel, 3. Margaret.
- 3) James Laverne (b.9 May 1912) md. 3 Nov.1934 Jettie Downs
 Children: a) Alta (b.23 Sept.1935 - d.15 Dec.1938)
 b) Richard (b.1 Mar.1939) md. 27 July 1957
 Marie Chestnut. Children: 1. Vickie (b.31 Jan.1959),
 2. Randall (b.22 Feb.1962)
 c) Diana J. (b.21 June 1941)

Geno. Ref. W.D.V. IXGen. G.C.A. X - Golden A. Hankins (b.18 Jan.1874 - d. Oct.1960) md. Apr.1900
Cordelia Vineyard

- Children: 1) Violet (b.1901) md. Emmert Parmeley
 Children: a) Johnnie md. Deno Trotta
 b) E. O. Jr. md. Billie England
 c) Gerald md. Sarah
 d) Donnie md. Barbara
- 2) Opal (b.1903) md. Ernest Ashens
- 3) Gertha (b.1905) md. Art Wheeler
 Children: a) Norma md. Patrick Nicholas. Children: 1. Stephen, 2. Gregg
- 4) Burl (b.19 Dec.1907) md. 24 Dec.1931 Lilah Alloger (b.15 Jan.1907) Children: a) Catherine (b.7 Oct.1933) md. Donald Nygaard (b.13 May 1931). Children: 1. Serena (b.1956), 2. Mark (b.1958)
 3. Gloria (b.29 Nov.1959)
 b) Lila (b.9 July 1935) md. A. C. Hammer. Children: 1. Lila, 2. Alicia
 c) Roberta (b.6 Jan.1940) md. James Leigh (b.13 Nov.1936). Child: 1. Michael (b.1962)
- 5) Nobel Arthur (see J.N.V. X for children)
- 6) Kathleen (d.1956) md. Weymouth Hopkins
 Children: a) Jimmy, b) Joyce md. Johnny Pugh, c) Jerry,
 d) Dorothy md. Glenace Rose
- 7) Goldie md. Joseph Haggerty
- 8) William M. md. Nadine Price.
 Children: a) Mitchell, b) Pamela, c) Devana
- 9) Oneeta died age 12.

Geno. Ref. H.A.H. IXGen. F.F.H. X - Fred Eugene Hankins (b.6 Nov.1891, Cassville, Mo.) md. 12 Dec.1912 Flossie Zinn (b.11 Oct.1893, Leann, Mo.). Children bn. Hugoton, Kan.

Children: 1) Orpha L. (b.12 Sept.1913) md. 29 Nov.1934 Clarence El-
don Leonard (b.4 Aug.1904, Culliston, Kan.)

Children: a) Letha Carrol (b.7 June 1948)
b) Eldon Eugene (b.17 Jan.1951)

2) Berl Eugene (b.3 Aug.1915) md. 12 May 1937 Lydia E. Grant-
ham.

3) Samuel Arlo (b.26 Mar.1916) md. 1st 2 Oct.1937 Josephine
Monroe md. 2nd 4 Aug.1957 Opal Griffey

Geno. Ref. H.A.H. IX

Gen. J.W.W. X - Willie Greer (b.1892) md. J. Boyd Wrinkle

Children: 1) Hazel G. md. ? Roberts

2) J. B. Jr.

3) Jeanne 1st md. ? Roberts, 2nd md. Tony Durante

Child by 1st marriage: a) Sylvia Alice

Child by second marriage: b) Tony Jr.

4) Bartley K. md. Betty Ellis

Children: a) Jeanine K. (b.June 1961)

b) Verna B. (deceased)

Geno. Ref. P.S.G. IX

Gen. J.M.G. X - John Lawson Greer (b.4 Jan.1898) md. 7 Jan.1920, Mary S.
Nenny (b.1898), 2nd md. 1935 Katherine Zemp

Children: 1) Sarah E. (b.17 July 1921) md. 7 Feb.1946 James E. Vestal
(b.19 Sept.1920)

Children: a) Sally, b) Holland, c) John

2) Mary N. md. 1st J. K. Brownlow (deceased), 2nd md. An-
drew Johnson. Children: a) James (b.1946)

b) William (b.1948)

c) Russell

d) John (b.1955)

3) John Jr. (b.19 Mar.1928) md. 19 June 1949 Alice Newman
(b.7 Feb.1927)

Children by second marriage:

4) William C. (b.1936) md. 1957 Susan Ingle

Children: a) Ernest R. (b.1958)

b) Katherine C. (b.1959)

c) Susan L. (b.5 Aug.1962)

Geno. Ref. P.S.G. IX

Gen. B.L.C. XI - Boyd Cerum (b.1894) md. 1st Lela Jenkins (b.2 June 1894),
2nd md. Zula Clark.

Children by first marriage:

1) Mildred (b.4 Sept.1914) md. Clifton Niles

Children: a) David

b) Donald

c) Mitzi (b.3 Jan.1938) md. 1st Maurice Ber-
trand, 2nd 1963 W. E. Purdy. Children by 1st marriage:

1. Roger (b.1958), 2. Steven (b.1959), 3. Tammy (b.1961)

2) Alvin (b.1918) md. Jenny Cain

Children: a) Peggy (b.1942)

b) Becky (b.1951)

3) Mary md. Lee Thompson

- a) Debbie (b.1952)
- b) Elizabeth (b.1954)
- 4) Joyce md. Mose Walker
 - Children: a) Janice (b.1950)
 - b) Mose III
 - c) Nancy
 - d) Carolyn
 - e) Mary M.

Geno. Ref. J.I.C. X

OTHER DESCENDANTS OF REUBEN AND ROSANNA NANCE

Gen. M.J.V. VIII - Jane Nance (b.1802 - d.1847) md. Martin Vineyard, son of John Vineyard

- Children: 1) Addie (b.1843 - d.1924) md. Joel Perrin
 - Children: a) Clyde md. Louella
 - b) Morie
 - c) Kenneth
- 2) Tilghman (b.1833 - d.1906) md. Jane Davis
 - Children: a) Buford md. Fannie Howell
 - b) John md. 1st ? Coram, 2nd md. Zubie Evans
 - c) Sam (twin to John)
- 3) Gainum md. Nancy Perrin (Civil War Vet)
 - Children: a) Horace, b) Elkanah md. ? Grubb, c) Alex
- 4) Daniel (killed Civil War)
- 5) John

Geno. Ref. R.R. VIGen. P.M. VII - Preston Pryor Nance (b.1816 - d.1880) md. Mary (Polly) Vineyard (b.1817)

- Children: 1) Jefferson (b.1858 - d.1932) md. 1st Jennie Churchman, 2nd md. Addeline ?
- 2) Paton (Pate) (b.1843), Civil War Vet
- 3) Reuben (b.1847) md. Lillie Provins
- 4) Newton (b.1855 - d.1919) md. 1st Sarah ?, 2nd Susan Vineyard.
- 5) William (b.1859 - d.1909) md. Lizzie Mitchell
- 6) Jane (b.1837 - d.1906) md. Houston Vineyard
- 7) Sarah Ann (b.1845) md. W. S. Stone
- 8) Calvin (b.1840) md. ? York (see C.Y. VIII)
- 9) Mary (b.1850)
- 10) Preston (b.1842), killed Civil War

Geno. Ref. R.R. VIGen. J.M.V. VII - Margaret Nance (b.1825 - d.1908) md. John Vineyard

- Children: 1) Cas. md. Eliza Byerly
- 2) Deborah (b.1851 - d.1933) md. 1st John R. Vineyard, 2nd Love Hankins
- 3) Artie md. John (Ike) Mitchell
- 4) Delia md. "Bud" Byerly

Geno. Ref. R.R. VI

Gen. C.Y. VIII - Calvin Nance (b.1840, Grainger Co., Tenn.) md. Miss York

- Children: 1) Maggie
 2) Sarah
 3) Mary
 4) William
 5) John
 6) Charles
 7) Pryor
 8) Frank
 9) George
 10) Hugh md. ?

Children: a) Vernon Benson (b.1907, Fresno, Calif. -
 d.1965, Bakersfield, Calif.) md. 1926 Dorothy Emma
 Moore (b.1909, Calif.). Children: 1. Roy (b.1927) had
 a child Paul (b.1948), 2. Vernon Hugh (b.1929) had
 two children, Lynda (b.1950) and John (b.1959)

 Geno. Ref. P.M. VII

END

BOOK IV
 DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND ANN NANCE

BOOK V

BOOK OF BROKEN LINEAGES

Abstracts of English Records

Division I - George md. Anna "Clifton" Nance

Section A James Nance

Section B Simeon Nance

Section C Sussanna Elvina Nance md. John Mitchiner

Section D Willia Richardson Nance md. John J. Lane McCullers

Division II - Lewis Nance of Kentucky and Hempstead Co., Arkansas

Section E James Nance md. Eliza Burt and Sarah Dillard Gibbons

Section F Ezekiel Nance md. Luaney Pate and Martha Alexander

Division III - Newberry, South Carolina Nances

Section G Frederick Nance

Section H Clement Nance

Division IV - David Nance of Pittsylvania Co., Va.

Section I William Howe Nance

Division V - William Nance (Nantz) of Va., Tenn. and Ind.

Section J Frederick Nance (Nantz) md. Sarah Chappell and Liza Mc
Daniel

Section K Clement Nantz md. Sally ?

Division VI - George Elmore Nance of Kentucky and Kansas

Division VII - William and Sarah Nance of Wilkes Co., N.C.

Section L Gen. Francis Nance

Section M James Young

Chapter I Augustus Calvin Nance

Chapter II John Wesley Nance

Division VIII - Thomas Nance of South Carolina and Tennessee

Division IX - John Gooch Nance of Tennessee and Arkansas

Division X - James K. Nance of South Carolina and Tennessee

Division XI - Pleasant Nance of Henry Co., Virginia

Division XII - Miscellaneous Short Lineages

Chapter III - Henderson Nance of Kentucky

Chapter IV - James T. Nance (Nantes) of Virginia

Chapter V - Sally Nance, wife of Gardner Wilbanks

Chapter VI - Andrew Nance, DeSoto Parish, La.

Chapter VII - Lewis Nance of Red River Co., Texas

Chapter VIII - William Riley Nance of Indiana

Chapter IX - Tandy Trice Nance of Tennessee

Chapter X - Jim Nance of Arkansas

BOOK V
Contents

- Chapter XI - George Washington Nance of Kentucky
- Chapter XII - George W. Nance
- Chapter XIII - Samuel Steven Nance, Tenn. to Tex.
- Chapter XIV - James Nance, Ind., Mo.
- Chapter XV - Robert Nance, Geiger, Alabama
- Chapter XVI - William Nance, N.C. to Tenn.
- Chapter XVII - James Nance of Kentucky
- Chapter XVIII - Hardin Nance, North Carolina
- Chapter XIX - James Nance, Va. to GreenCastle, Ind.
- Chapter XX - Archibald of North Carolina
- Chapter XXI - James Nance of Virginia
- Chapter XXII - James H. Nance of Tennessee
- Chapter XXIII - James Wingfield Scott Nance of Tenn. & Tex.
- Chapter XXIV - Wright Nance of Missouri
- Chapter XXV - Edwin Nance, Tenn. to Tex.
- Chapter XXVI - Jean Russel Nance of St. Louis, Mo.

ENGLISH RECORDS

Abstracted by Mrs. Melissa Billings of Salt Lake City, Utah

Padstow, Cornwall

- 1672 John Nance, son of John, buried, July 30
 1672 John Nance, son of John and Jane baptized, August 23
 1673 Mary Nance, daughter of John and Jane, baptized, Sept. 8
 1676 Eliz. Nance, daughter of John and Jane, baptized, July 17
 1679 Joan Nance, daughter of John and Jane, baptized, July 20
 1680 Gregory Nance, son of Morgan and Jane Nance, baptized, Feb. 13
 1685 Ann Nance, daughter of Morgan and Jane, baptized, December 19
 1695 James, son of Morgan and Jane, baptized, June 9.
 1703 Elizabeth Nance, daughter of John and Dorothy, baptized, Aug. 8
 1704 John Nance, son of John and Dorothy, baptised, Jan. 7
 1707 Richard Nance, son of John and Dorothy, baptised, May 25
 1709 Jane Nance, buried, July 2
 1709 Mary Nance, daughter of John and Dorothy, Nov. 20
 1710 Sarah Nance, buried, August 17
 1710 Richard Nance, buried, Oct. 12
 1710 Richard Nance, son of Richard and Ruth, baptised, Nov. 26
 1712 Richard Nance Jr., buried, June 11
 1712 Richard Nance, son of John and Dorothy, baptised, June 29
 1713 Eliz., daughter of Richard and Ruth, baptised, Sept. 6
 1714 Dorothy, daughter of John and Dorothy, baptised, July 27
 1714 Dorothy Jr, baptised, Aug. 2
 1714 Dorothy, baptised, Sept. 18
 1714 Morgan, son of Gregory and Willmott, Dec. 26, baptised
 1715 Eliz., baptised, Apr. 10
 1715 George, son of Richard and Ruth, baptised, July 11
 1716 Ruth, buried, July 15
 1719 Rebekah, daughter of Richard and Mary, baptised, Mar. 30
 1720 John, buried, July 13
 1720 Mary, buried, Dec. 12
 1720 Elizabeth, buried, Dec. 12
 1721 Richard, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, Jan. 24
 1722 John, buried Aug. 24
 1723 Eliz., daughter of James and Ann, baptised, July 21
 1723 Ann, daughter of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, Oct. 29
 1724 William, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, May 29
 1724 John, son of John, buried, Dec. 7
 1725 John, son of John and Joan, baptised, Feb. 23
 1726 Morgan, buried Dec. 8
 1727 James, son of Francis and Jennipher, baptised Dec. 26
 1728 Eliz., daughter of Richard, buried Feb. 2
 1728 Eliz., daughter of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, Dec. 6
 1729 Gregory, son of John and Jane, baptised, May 27
 1730 Francis, son of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, Sept. 15
 1730 Eliz., buried, Nov. 23
 1733 Gregory, son of James and Ann, baptised, Jan. 20
 1733 John, son of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, April 8
 1734 Mary, buried, Apr. 8
 1734 Mary, buried, June 28

1735 Jenny, daughter of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, June 2
1736 John, buried, Mar. 22
1736 Deborah, daughter of James and Ann, baptised, July 25
1737 Jane, buried, Mar. 29
1737 Grace, daughter of Francis and Jennipher, baptised, June 20
1738 Grace, daughter of Francis, buried, June 12
1738 Ann, daughter of William and Mary, baptised, Oct. 1
1739 Richard, son of Richard and Susan, baptised, June 10
1742 John, son of Richard and Susan, baptised, Feb. 24
1742 John, son of Richard and Ann, baptised, July 11
1742 Joan, buried, Aug. 22
1744 Jennipher, buried Mar. 21
1745 Mary, daughter of Richard and Susan, baptised, May 12
1745 William, buried, Dec. 18
1746 Mary, daughter of Richard, buried, Jan. 26
1746 Mary, daughter of Richard, baptised, May 15
1748 William, son of John and Mary, baptised, Aug. 28
1749 Richard, buried, Feb. 10
1749 Eliz., daughter of Richard and Ann, baptised, July 10
1751 Andrew, son of Richard and Susan, baptised, Nov. 3
1755 Gregory, son of Richard and Susan, baptised Nov. 2
1756 Eliz., buried, May 18
1757 Mary, daughter of James, baptised, May 15
1757 James, son of Richard and Susan, baptised, July 12
1757 Grace, baptised Dec. 25
1758 Eliz., daughter of James and Eliz., baptised, Mar. 14
1758 Susan, buried, Dec. 28.
1759 Eliz., daughter of Francis and Eliz., baptised, July 24
1759 James, buried, Dec. 15
1760 William, son of Francis and Eliz., baptised, Aug. 24
1761 Ann, buried, Jan. 18
1762 Richard, son of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Feb. 14
1763 Richard, buried, May 20
1763 John, son of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Sept. 19
1764 Jenepher, daughter of Francis and Eliz., baptised, Mar. 27
1764 Eliz., buried, July 20
1765 William, son of William and Mary, baptised, Mar. 13
1765 Susan, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, May 27
1766 Francis, son of Francis and Eliz., baptised, May 27
1766 Susan, buried, June 21
1766 George, son of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Nov. 5
1766 William, buried, Nov. 23
1767 Richard, son of William and Mary, baptised, June 7
1767 Ann, buried, Aug. 21
1768 Susan, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Apr. 4
1768 Susan, buried, Apr. 26
1768 Mary, daughter of William and Mary, baptised, Dec. 27
1769 Francis, buried, Aug. 6
1769 Mary, buried, Sept. 29
1769 Patty, daughter of John and Martha, baptised, Dec. 19
1770 Francis, son of Francis and Eliz., baptised, Jan. 30
1770 Sarah, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised July 8
1771 Susan, daughter of William and Mary, baptised, Jan. 25

1771 Sarah, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Aug.4
1771 Eliz., daughter of John and Martha, baptised, Nov.10
1773 Mary, daughter of William and Mary, buried, Jan.11
1773 Iscah, child of Richard and Sarah, baptised July 25
1774 James, son of William and Mary, buried Aug.18
1774 Grace, daughter of Morgan and Grace, baptised, Sept.4
1774 Grace, daughter of Morgan and Grace, buried, Sept.25
1775 Joseph and Mary, twins of John and Martha, baptised, Feb.12
1775 William, son of Jane, baptised, June 28
1775 Elijah, son of Richard, baptised, July 2
1775 William, buried, July 14
1776 Grace, buried, Jan.27
1776 Eliz., buried, July 7
1776 Jenipher, buried, July 14
1776 Francis, buried, July 26
1777 Milcah, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Apr.13
1779 Achsah, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Mar.17
1777 James, son of John and Martha, baptised, July 13
1780 Peggy, daughter of John and Martha, baptised, Apr.2
1780 Eliz., buried, Dec.13
1781 Rachael, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Jan.26
1782 Susan, buried, Sept.12
1782 Mary, buried, Oct.14
1782 John, buried, Oct.22
1782 James, buried, Dec.12
1783 Susan, daughter of Morgan and Mary, baptised, Jan.26
1783 Elisha, daughter of Richard and Sarah, baptised, Mar.5
1784 Susan, daughter of Morgan, buried, Feb.16
1785 George (Parish clerk), buried, June 5
1785 Walter, son of William and Mary, baptised, Oct.9
1786 Susan, daughter of John and Martha, baptised Feb.4
1787 Maria, daughter of William and Mary, baptised Aug.5
1787 Mary, buried, Oct.9
1788 John, son of John and Martha, baptised, June 16
1789 James, son of William and Mary, baptised, July 19
1790 Mary, daughter of John, buried, Nov.16
1790 Maria, daughter of William, buried, Nov.18
1791 John, son of William and Mary, buried, Dec.5
1791 Mary, daughter of William and Mary, baptised, Dec.29
1792 John, son of Richard and Mary, buried, May 18
1793 William, buried, June 29
1793 Rachel, son of Richard, buried, Oct.4
1793 Maria, daughter of William, buried Oct.31
1794 Milcah, buried, Nov.28
1795 William, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, Oct.25
1797 James, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, July 19
1797 Eliz., buried, Aug.2
1797 John, son of Eliz., baptised, Oct.11
1798 Richard, buried, Mar.25
1798 Thomas, son of William and Mary, baptised, Apr.11
1799 Maria, daughter of Richard and Eliz., baptised, June 2
1800 John, buried, Feb.27
1800 James, son of Peggy, baptised, Aug.24

1801 George, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, May 11.
 1802 William, buried, Aug.3
 1802 Richard, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, Aug.25
 1803 Richard, son of Richard, buried, Mar.29
 1803 Elijah, son of Elijah, buried, June 5
 1804 Mary, buried, May 23
 1804 Charles, son of Richard and Eliz., Oct.18, baptised
 1805 Elijah, son of Elijah and Susan, baptised, Jan.2
 1805 John, buried, Jan.5
 1806 Morgan, buried, Jan.9
 1806 Jane, daughter of Richard and Betty, baptised, Apr.29
 1807 Rachel Leah, daughter of Elijah and Susan, baptised, Jan.2
 1807 Henry, son of Richard and Betty, baptised, Dec.28
 1808 Francis, buried May 4
 1809 Ahijah Hyne, son of Elijah and Susan, baptised Jan.25
 1809 Edwin, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, Dec.26
 1811 Thomas, buried,
 1811 Mary, daughter of Asnath, buried, Mar.19
 1811 Elias, son of Elijah and Susan, baptised, May 7
 1812 Horatio, son of Richard and Eliz., baptised, Jan.21
 1812 Mary, daughter of James and Eliz., baptised, Feb.12
 1812 Peggy, buried, Nov. 8

Egloshayle, Cornwall

1630 John md. Johan Profit, Oct.23

St. Issey, Cornwall

1671 Johan, buried, Feb.28
 1677 John, buried, July 12
 1699 John, buried, Sept.9
 1704 Joan, widow, buried, Aug.22

St. Trudy, Cornwall

1677 William, son of Gregory and Joan, baptised, Mar.24
 1679 Mary, daughter of Gregory and Joan, baptised, Feb.8
 1682 Henry, son of Gregory and Joan, baptised, July 9
 1686 John, son of Gregory and Joan, baptised, Jan.21
 1689 Warden, son of Gregory and Joan, baptised, May 29
 1691 Ann, daughter of Gregory and Joan, baptised, Mar.26
 1721 Warden, buried, May 4
 1723 Gregory, buried, Mar.30

St. Stephen by L. Cornwall

1724 Eliz., buried, Apr.21
 1724 Joan, buried, June 1

Feb.8, 1739, John, buried,
 Jan.27, 1741, Gregory, buried

St. Merryn, Cornwall

1770 Sarah, daughter of Richard and Sarah of Trengrove, baptised, July 8

Falmouth

- 1669 William, son of James and Susan, baptised, Oct.16
 1672 Henry, son of James and Susan, baptised, Feb.24

Warleggan

- 1681 Henry, son of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, baptised, Feb.17
 1684 John, son of John (Esq.), and Dorothy, baptised, Oct.21
 1686 John (Esq.), church warden
 1686 John, son of Dorothy, buried, Mar.10
 1687 William, son of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, baptised, Aug.11
 1687 William, son of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, buried, Dec.11
 1690 Dorothy, daughter of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, baptised, Jan.8
 1694 John, son of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, baptised, Jan.
 1697 Luce, daughter of John (Esq.) and Dorothy, baptised, Nov.16
 1722 Dorothy, wife of John (Esq.), buried, Aug.21
 1725 Henry, son of John (Esq.) buried, Feb.9
 1726 John (Esq.) buried, June 9
 1729 Mrs. Luce, buried, Aug.1
 1736 Chester, buried, July 23
 1764 Eliz., wife of John (Esq.), buried, Oct.15
 1772 John (Esq.) buried, Mar.18

Rotherhithe

- 1697 John md. Sarah Bouth, Feb.20
 1699 Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah, baptised, May 10
 1700 John, son of John and Sarah, baptised, Mar.20
 1701 John, son of John and Sarah, buried, May 14
 1702 Hannah, daughter of John and Sarah, baptised, Dec.21
 1704 John, son of John and Sarah, baptised, Oct.15
 1708 Katherine, buried Apr.16
 1710 John, buried, May 30
 1711 Eliz., buried Feb.28
 1714 Jn. (age 6 days), son of John and Sarah, baptised Apr.9
 1716 Thomas, buried, Aug.19
 1753 John, buried Jan.4
 1754 John, buried, Apr.14
 1761 Jeremiah (age 52) from London, buried, Nov.8

St. Minver, P.R.

- 1763 Ann, daughter of James, baptised, Jan.26
 1792 Phillipia, buried, July 30
 1797 James, buried, Aug.5

Miscellanea

- 1626 Henry (of St. Mary Whitechapel - sailor) md. Isabel Lee (widow), Aug.1
 1700 James md. Mary Witleridge at Dolton, Dev.
 1748 Jeremiah (batchelor, age 28), md. Sarah Kennett (spin.27) at St. Mary's
 London, July 20
 1762 Sarah of St. Mart. (widow) to John Jack of St. Dunstan', west London

(to be married in either church), Oct.27

1810 Thomas md. Frances Olliver at Newark Notts, June 26

DIVISION I

GEORGE AND ANNA NANCE

Gen. G.A. V - George Nance (b.22 Apr.1771, Va. - d.1844, Wake Co., N.C.) md. Anna Clifton (b.26 Nov.1773)

Parents of George Nance are uncertain. In the Lunenburg, Va., will of Frederick Nance in 1795, there is a son, George. No further records have been found on a George Nance in Lunenburg after this date. (See Gen. F.S. IV, Sect. I and Lunenburg, Va. records)

Tradition of this family is that George Nance arrived in Wake, N.C. about 1800 with his mother, Sussanna, and that George had several brothers and sisters: Lewis, William, Nat, Nancy who md. ? Singleton and moved to Ala. Patty who md. ? Lamb. (Giles Nance, nephew of Frederick mentioned above, also moved to Wake, N.C. shortly after 1800 and the two families were thought to have been close relations, although the exact relationship is undetermined.)

George Nance left a will in 1844, (Wake, N.C. records). Children named below are from Bible records.

Children: 1) Nancy (b.9 June 1796, Va. - d.4 Nov.1884), md. 1813 M. Parker Rand

2) James md. Nancy Helen Lee (see J.N. VI)

3) Elizabeth A. (b.19 Aug.1801) md. James E. Tomlinson

4) Mary Benthall (b.12 Feb.1806) md. 3 Apr.1827 Henry H.

Thorpe

5) Simeon md. Martha A. Mitchner (see S.M. VI)

6) Sarah (b.14 Mar.1811) md. 1830 James Tomlinson

7) Susanna Evalina md. John Samuel Mitchiner (see J.S.M. VI)

8) Willia Richardson md. John Joseph Lane (see J.W.L. VI)

Geno. Ref. ?

Data submitted by:

1. Mrs. J. C. "Nancy" Ferguson, 1213 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N.C.

2. Mr. Robert Cason, 811 Logansport Street, Nacogdoches, Texas

SECTION A

Gen. J.N. VI - James Nance (b.13 Aug.1798, Va. - d.23 Feb., Pickens Co., Ala.) md. Nancy Helen Lee (b.1804 - d.3 Sept.1841, Pickens, Ala.)

James Nance moved to Pickens Co., Ala., about 1831/33 (see Pickens Co. records). The house is still standing and the family grave yard is nearby.

Children: 1) Elizabeth (b.3 June 1825 - d.31 Dec.1872)

2) Mary Helen md. 1st ? Purifoy, 2nd md. James Abner Stone, 3rd Clarence Cox (see J.M.S. VII)

3) Pleasant Ann md. ? Cox, Loundes Co., Ala.

4) Martha (b. Aug.1829 - d.17 Nov.1861) md. 1847 George Nance Tomlinson, a first cousin and son of James and Elizabeth "Nance" Tomlinson. Children:

a) Georgetta

b) Marshall

c) James B.

d) Mattie B.

e) Sarah Lee md. E. B. Purifoy. Live in

Snow Hill, Ala., in 1882.

- 5) Cephus (b.1830 - d.1899) md. Rebecca Josephine ?
Children: a) James, b) Arimenta, c) Spot, d) Dot,
(believe all but Spot in family cemetery)
- 6) Nancy Lee (b.Sept.1832)
- 7) Simeon (b.1837 - d.1855)
- 8) George (children from cemetery)
Children: a) Barney, b) James, c) George
- 9) Lunda (d.4 Sept.1849)
- 10) Sarah Ann (b.1835 - d.1856)

Geno. Ref. G.A. VFrom family cemetery of James Nance:

- 1) James Nance (d.23 Feb.1867 - age 68 years, 6 months, 10 days)
- 2) Nancy H. Nance (d.3 Sept.1841 - age 37 years, 4 months, 9 days)
- 3) George Nance (age 9 years, 1 month, 16 days - date ?)
- 4) Lunda L. Nance (d.4 Sept.1849 - age 10 years, 9 months, 13 days)
- 5) Simeon Nance (d.12 Sept.1855 - age 18 years, 7 months, 16 days)
- 6) Sarah Nance (d.30 June 1856 - age 21 years)
- 7) Martha M. Tomlinson (d.17 Nov.1861 - age 32 years, 10 months, 25 days)
- 8) Georgetta (daughter of Martha Tomlinson - d.26 Sept.1865 - 13 years, 10 months, 14 days)
- 9) Marshall R. (son of Martha Tomlinson - d.4 Oct.1866 - 11 years, 9 months, 6 days)
- 10) James B. (son of Martha Tomlinson - d.22 Nov.1861 - 4 years, 11 months, 12 days)
- 11) Barney J. (son of George Nance, d.11 Aug.1862 - age 1 year, 5 months, 22 days)
- 12) Willie E. (daughter of George Nance - d.22 Sept.1867, 1 year, 2 months, 22 days)
- 13) Elizabeth M. Nance (b.3 June 1825 - d.31 Dec.1872)
- 14) Mary Helen Nance (wife of B. G. Cox and daughter of James and Nancy Nance, bn. in N.C. 3 May 1827 - d. Columbus, Miss., 2 Nov.1871)
- 15) Martha A. (daughter of Simeon and Martha Nance, and niece of James Nance, d.4 Aug.1850, age 16 years, 5 months and 8 days)
- 16) Cephus Nance (b.30 Sept.1830 - d.26 Jan.1899)
- 17) John D. (son of C. and R. J. Nance, b.18 Mar.1869 - d.30 Jan.1867)
- 18) Rebecca Josephine (wife of Cephus Nance - d.26 Sept.1917)
- 19) Little Dot (son of C. and R. J. Nance - b.19 Nov.1872 - d.6 Sept.1873)
- 20) Arrie and
- 21) Jim in same plot with Cephus Nance family (no dates)

Gen. J.M.S. VII - Mary Helen Nance (b.8 May 1827 - d.22 Nov.1871) 1st md. ?
Purifoy, 2nd md. James Abner Stone (b.28 Sept.1827 - d.22 Aug.1857), 3rd md.
Clarence Cox. Children by second marriage, with James Abner Stone

- Children: 1) Howard Lorenzo Stone md. Lelia Martin (see H.L.S. VIII)
2) Mary Helen Stone md. ? Ellis

- Children: a) Mamie
b) Bessie Dell

Geno. Ref. J.N. VISubmitted by: Mrs. Ellie Earle Sheppard, 310 Washington, Mansfield, La.

Section A

Howard & Lelia Stone

Gen. H.L.S. VIII - Howard Lorenzo Stone (b.21 Feb.1855, Pickens, Ala. - d. 11 May 1926, Mansfield, La.) md. Lelia Martin (b.21 Feb.1857 - d.Feb.1911)

- Children: 1) Mary Helen md. Versa Cooley (see V.M.C. IX)
 2) James Holmes (b.21 Sept.1887, Pickensville, Ala. - living 1966, Mansfield, La.) md. Mary Lenora Head (b.28 Feb.1894, Sar-
 epta, La.). Child: a) James Howard (b.20 Jan.1918 - d.17 Nov. 1944, WW II) md. Ida M. Miller (b.28 Jan.1918). Chil-
 dren: 1. David H. (b.26 Sept.1942)
 3) Ellie Earle md. Wills Guy Sheppard
 Children: a) James, b) William Jewel, c) Charles C.,
 d) Evelyn, e) Joe Earle, f) Betty Pons

Geno. Ref. J.M.S. VII

Gen. V.M.C. IX - Mary Helen Stone md. Versa Cooley, lived Mansfield, La.

- Children: 1) Ellie Earle, single, living Shreveport, La.
 2) Leila md. Alga Dunbar
 Children: a) Gloria md. Jim Pickets. Child: 1. James
 b) Gayle
 c) Richard
 3) Helen Marguerite md. John Utsech
 Children: a) Charlotte (Dianne) md. Robert Kain. Chil-
 dren: 1. Robert Jr., 2. John C.
 b) Mary Helen md. Robert Crawford. Child: 1.
Scott
 c) Susan Rebecca
 d) John Charles II

4) Bonner-----
Geno. Ref. H.L.S. VIII

SECTION B

Gen. S.M. VI - Simeon Nance (b.31 Oct.1808, N.C. - d.11 Nov.1848, Miss.) md. 1831 Martha A. Mitchiner (Patsey)

- Children: 1) James Cornelius md. Emily C. Toland (see J.E. VII)
 2) Martha (d.4 Aug.1850, age 16 years, 5 mos., 3 days)

Geno. Ref. G.A. V

Gen. J.E. VII - James Cornelius Nance (b.1832 - d.1911) md. 1856 Emily C. Toland. Children: 1) Annie Laura (b.1857 - d.1931) md. 1879 Bert V. Halbert

- 2) Martha Elizabeth (b.1859 - d.1911) md. 1879 A. W. Halbert
 3) James Simeon (b.1860 - d.1923) md. 2 Sept.1891 Eleanor B. Randle. Children: a) Emma md. Ebb Thomas
 b) James S. Jr.
 c) Richard R.
 d) Margaret md. Henry P. Hartman
 e) George Eugene
 f) William T. (b.1899 - d.1923) md. Flautt

Summers

- g) Elizabeth Ann md. E. W. Fruit
 4) Emma Ethel (b.1864 - d.1904) md. 1888 Hugh P. McKnight

Section B

James & Emily Nance

- 5) John Cornelius (b.1866 - d.1944) md. 1891 Josie Osterbrink
 6) Willie Maude md. Dick Kendal Cason (see D.W.C. VIII)
 7) Ollie B. (b.1871 - d.1928)
 8) Sue (b.1878 - d.1881)
 9) Lee Maxwell (b.1873 - d.1924) md. 1913 Dorothy Rose

 Geno. Ref. S.M. VI

- Gen. D.W.C. VIII - Willie Maud Nance (b.1869 - d.1950) md. 1892 Dick Kendal Cason Children: 1) Willie Maud (b.1893) md. A. W. Baxley
 Children: a) Maudell md. J. K. Doner
 2) Robert Nance (b.1895) md. 1921 Nell Ballard
 Children: a) Winell (b.1925) md. Miller Herrington.
 Adopted daughter Cay Henderson (b.1956)
 b) John Robert (b.1927) md. 1949 Mary J. Han-
 son. Children: 1. John R. Jr., 2. George B., 3. Bar-
 bara N.
 3) Dick K. Jr. (b.1897) md. 1921 Maurine Mills
 4) Mary Emily (b.1900) md. J. E. Fruit, Houston, Tex.
 Children: a) Emily Eliz. (b.1925) md. J. E. Metzenthin
 b) Maude M. (b.1931) md. Roger G. Stotler

 Geno. Ref. J.E. VII

SECTION C

- Gen. J.S.M. VI - Susanna Elvina Nance (b.14 Mar.1814, Wake, N.C.) md. 1831, N.C. John Samuel (Jock) Mitchiner (b.1808, Johnston Co., N.C.). Children all bn. Wake County, N.C.
 Children: 1) Elizabeth (b.1832) md. 1860 Samuel McCullers (b.Georgia)
 Children: a) Soloman (d.1952, Waco, Tex.)
 2) Mary Hawkins md. Nathaniel J. Whitaker (see N.M.W. VII)
 3) William Philo (b.1836)
 4) Virginia
 5) Delia (b.1846)
 6) Sarah Adaline md. Leonard Henderson Adams (see L.S.A. VII)
 7) Samuel John md. Elizabeth H. Turner (see S.E.M. VII)
 8) George James md. 1st Mary Turner, 2nd md. Sarah Newsom
 (see G.M.M. VII)
 9) Susanna Elvina md. Nathaniel Macon Tomlinson (see N.S.T.
 VII) -----
 Geno. Ref. G.A. V

- Gen. N.M.W. VII - Mary Hawkins Mitchiner (b.1834) md.1855 Nathaniel Jones Whitaker (b.1833). Children all born Wake Co., N.C.
 Children: 1) Byron (b.1856)
 2) John W. (b.1860)
 3) Annie T. (b.1862)
 4) Martha L. (b.1864)
 5) Wilson J.
 6) Neva (b.1871)
 7) Cora Evelyn md. Thomas J. Stephenson (see T.C.S VIII)
 8) Delia V. md. David Stephenson (see D.D.S. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.M. VI

Gen. L.S.A. VII - Sarah Adeline Mitchiner (b.1840) md. 1865 Leonard H. Adams

- Children: 1) Mary P. md. Walter H. Aiken (see W.M.A. VIII)
 2) Susan E. (b.1870 - d.1907) md. 1892 Clarence W. Thornburg.
 Children: a) Leonard, b) Alene
 3) Anna Star (b.1877) 1st md. 1911 James Harper, 2nd md. 1937 William Cooley
 4) John (b.1872 - d.1955)
 5) George J. (b.1874 - d.1903)
 6) Stonewall J. (b.1880 - d.1936)
 7) Mable Virginia Dare (b.1882 - d.1884)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.M. VI

Gen. S.E.M. VII - Samuel John Mitchiner (b.1834 - d.1923) md. Apr.1872, Wake Co., N.C. Elizabeth Harrison Turner (b.1848 - d.1938)

- Children: 1) James O. (b.1882 - d.1906)
 2) Lewis T. (b.1879 - d.1896)
 3) Justice
 4) Harvey S. (b.1884)
 5) Samuel J. (b.1892 - living 1966, single)
 6) John Turner (b.1876 - d.1962) md. 24 Dec.1902 Charity Mae Dowd. Children: a) Lewis T. (b.1903) md. 1926 Jonnie A. Penny (b.1904). Child: 1. Lewis T. Jr. (b.1930) md. 1949 Elizabeth Williamson
 b) Elizabeth (b.1905) md. 1929 Wilfred Rowe (b.1901). Child: 1. Wilfred Jr. (b.1930) md. 1955 Jean Benson (b.1929), had two children, Sharon (b.1957) and Judith (b.1958)
 c) Virginia Mae (b.1909) md. 1932 Richard U. Bell. Child: 1. Joyce M.
 d) Tignal J. (b.1911) md. 1935 Irene M. Mutina (b.1917). Children: 1. Tignal J. (b.1936), 2. John W. (b.1938)
 e) Lucy Charlotte (b.1915) md. 1940 Horace Moore (b.1913). Adopted child: Johnny Rae Heath.
 7) Simon (b.1886 - living 1966) md. Bessie Faye Jackson
 Children: a) Simon Jr. (b.1920) md.1947 Margaret Lovorn
 b) Margaret (b.1922) md. 1942 Wallace Majure
 Children: 1. Wallace Jr. (b.1947), 2. David S. (b.1952)
 c) James O. (b.1925) md. 1953 Phillis E. Sitterson. Child: 1. Jane (b.1958)
 8) Robert Kenneth (b.1890, N.C.) md. 1st Virginia Stephenson 2nd md. Edna Taylor (b.1902)

Child by second marriage: a) Kenneth Jr. (b.1938)

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VI

Gen. N.S.T. VII - Susanna Elvina Mitchiner (b.22 Nov.1846, Wake Co., N.C.) md. Nathaniel Macon Tomlinson (b.1843 - d.1921, Garner, N.C.). Children bn. Wake, N.C.

- Children: 1) Elvina (b.1 Sept.1871) md. Gabriel O. Barbee (b.26 Sept. 1854 - d.1931), his second wife.
 Children: a) Nathaniel
 2) Sarah (b.3 Feb.1874) md. 1892 Eugene Hoke Mitchiner, a first cousin (see E.S.M. VIII for descendants)

- 3) William Parker (b.26 Jan.1876) md. Della Hocutt (b.19 June 1888, Wake, N.C.)
 Children: a) Gordon W. (b.26 Jan.1912) md. Ella Douglas
 b) Travis H. (b.1913, Franklin, N.C.) md. 12 Dec.1942, Camp Roberts, Calif., Margaret G. Waddell (b.9 Oct.1914, Selma, N.C.). Mayor of City of Raleigh, N.C. Children: 1. Travis H. Jr. (b.18 June 1946), 2. William P. II (b.15 Dec.1949)
- 4) George (b.14 May 1878)md. Nell Mitchiner (double cousins)
 Children: a) Bernice
- 5) Lena (b.13 Nov.1882) md. 6 Apr.1904 John Marvin Turner (b.2 Feb.1878, Johnston Co.) Children bn. Raleigh, N.C.
 Children: a) Macon A. (b.13 Apr.1905) md. 12 June 1933 Lennie Brashear (b.31 July 1902, Port Gibson, Miss.) Children: 1. John M. (b.13 May 1935, Memphis, Tenn.) adopted md. 10 May 1958 Gertrude O'Conner, one child, Rebecca.
 b) Wilbur (b.2 May 1907) md. 4 Nov.1944 Annie G. Tomlinson
 c) John Marvin
- 6) Nathaniel (b.17 Dec.1884) md. Eva Allen
 Children: a) Susie, b) Bruce A., c) Esther Mae md. J.J. Hartman, d) Katherine, e) Nathaniel, f) John, g) Ruth

 Geno. Ref. J.S.M. VI

Gen. G.M.M. VII - George James Mitchiner (b.1845 - d.1921, Wake, N.C.) md. 1st 1866 Mary Turner, 2nd md. 1881 Sarah Newsom (b.1847 - d.1923)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Eugene H. md. 1st Sarah Mitchiner, 2nd md. Ora Bell Cobbs (see E.S.M. VIII)
- 2) Percy Vivian md. Penelope J. Dowd (see P.P.M. VIII)
- 3) Lucy Charlotte md. 1st John Wiley Jones, 2nd md. Joseph Barber (see J.L.J. VIII)

by 2nd marriage { 4) James Jackson md. Stella Martha Hill (see J.S.M. VIII)
 5) Sally N. (b.1886) md. Ben F. Wilder
 6) George (b.1889 - d.1907)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.M. VI

Gen. D.D.S. VIII - Delia Virginia Whitaker (b.1867 - d.1897) md. 26 Dec.1888 Wake, N.C. David Stephenson (b.1867 - d.1899). Children bn. Wake, N.C.

Children: 1) David (b.1877 - d.1910)

- 2) Leonidas Haywood (b.1890) md. 1922 Rheuie Lee Ketcham
 Children: a) Leonidas Jr. (b.1923) md. 1940 Catherine Jones. Children: 1. Melvin (b.1942), 2. Martha (b.1947)
- 3) Virginia H. (b.1892) md. 1923 Robert K. Mitchiner
- 4) Delia (b.1895) md. James L. Ormand
 Children: a) Virginia, b) James D.

 Geno. Ref. N.M.W. VII

Gen. T.C.S. VIII - Cora Evelyn Whitaker (b.1858 - d.1916) md. Thomas Jackson Stephenson (b.1865 - d.1924)

- Children: 1) Mary Belle (b.1891)
 2) Lena P. (b.1893)
 3) Byron (b.1897 - d.1956)

- 4) Nathaniel J. (b.1895) md. 1924 Rose Ella Gladden (b.1905)
 Children: a) Byron L. (b.1926) md. 6 Dec.1950 Mrs. Dorothy "Obriant" Stephenson (b.1929), a widow. Children: 1. Vivian (b.1958), 2. Michael (b.1957), 3. Pamela (b.1953)
 b) Catherine (b.1927) md. 1st 1944 Willis Buckley (d.1945), md. 2nd Arliss Stancoff (b.1925). Children by 2nd marriage: 1. Nancy (b.1957), 2. Patricia (b.1959)
 c) Nancy Evelyn (b.1930) md. 1951 Earnest C. Boelzner Jr. (b.1927). Children: 1. David (b.1952), 2. Robin Marie (b.1953)
- 5) Thomas J. (b.1897 - d.1956) md. 1945 Mrs. Myrtle "Borgus" Holder
- 6) Samuel L. (b.1901 - d.1957) md. 1st Lottie Heflin, 2nd md. Frances Collins

 Geno. Ref. N.M.W. VII

Gen. W.M.A. VIII - Mary Pleasant Adams (b.1868, N.C. - d.1951) md. 1888 Walter Hill Aiken (b.1864 - d.1934). Children born in N.C.

Children: 1) Walter H. (b.1889 - d.1957, Raleigh, N.C.) md. 29 Dec. 1928 Margaret Chestnutt

Children: a) Carolyn S. (b.1929) md. 1951 Edward M. Blanchard. Children: 1. Edward Jr. (b.1953), 2. Margaret (b.1957), 3. Joseph (b.1964)

b) Sarah (b.1935) md. 1 Sept.1956 George E. Howard (b.1932). Children: 1. Steven (b.1957), 2. Rebecca (b.1960), 3. Lisa A. (b.1965)

2) Richard E. (b.1891) md. 1st 1916 Mary Nooe, 2nd md.1959 Hermie Nutt. Children by first marriage:

a) Charlotte (b.1916) md. John D. Johnson

b) Richard

c) Bennett (b.1921)

3) Allen A. (b.1895, Wilson, N.C.) md. 12 Sept.1924 Mrs. Mary "Lawrence" Puckett

Children: a) Eleanor (b.1929) md. 14 June 1949 Jesse Howard (b.1926). Children: 1. Eleanor (b.1950), 2. Jesse III (b.1962), 3. Mark, 4. Harriet.

4) Annie Mae (b.1899) md. Milton R. Apple

Children: a) Catharine (b.1925) md. 1942 Bailey C. Williams. Children: 1. Lucinda (b.1942), md. Russell M. Bury, 2. Rebecca (b.1947), 3. David (b.1952), 4. Charles (b.1958)

5) Leonard (b.1901) md. 11 Mar.1930 Fanny R. Mann (b.1909)

Children: a) Walter (b.1931) md. 1950 Jeanne Benson. Children: 1. Walter (b.1951), 2. Larry (b.1954), 3. Tamara, 4. Teressa (b.1960)

b) Mary (b.1938) md. 1960 Woodrow McDonald

Child: 1. Valerie L. (b.1962)

c) Frances (b.1933)

d) Julia (b.1945)

 Geno. Ref. L.S.A. VII

Section C

Eugene & Sarah Mitchiner

Gen. E.S.M. VIII - Eugene Hoke Mitchiner (b.1866 - d.1942, Waco, Tex.) md. 1st Sarah Eliz. Tomlinson, 1st cousin and daughter of Nathaniel and Susanna "Mitchiner" Tomlinson, 2nd md. Ora Belle Cobbs

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Thomas C. (b.1893 - d.1961) md. 1917 Sybil Eulah Jenkins (b.1898), living in Brownsville, Texas
 Children: a) Mary E. (b.1918) md. 1940 James Davenport
 Children: 1. Thomas (b.1941), 2. Marion (b.1947)
 b) Ora (b.1921) md. 1944 Erie Swanson Jr. (b.1916). Children: 1. Carol L. (b.1945), 2. Eugene D. (b.1948)
- 2) Mary Susan (b.1896) md. 1922 William A. Smith (b.1892)
- 3) Ann Ruth md. Lennox E. Wortham (see L.A.W. IX)
- 4) George James (b.1914) md. 1939, Waco, Tex. Quanita E. Yarbrough (b.1920)
 Children: a) Nancy (b.1945) md. 1963 Joe A. Wood (b.1944)
- 5) Eugenia (b.1919) md. 1942 Thomas A. Johnson (b.1901)
 Children: a) Donna (b.1943, Waco, Tex.)
 b) Thomas A. (b.1947, Waco)
 c) James H. (b.1952, Waco)
 d) Edward M. (b.1956, Waco)

 Geno. Ref. G.M.M. VII

Gen. P.P.M. VIII - Percy V. Mitchiner (b.1869) md. 1902 Penelope Jones Dowd (b.1881). Children all born Garner, N.C.

- Children: 1) Mary W. (b.1903)
 2) Penelope J. (b.1920)
 3) James Jackson (b.1905) md. 1930 Kathryn Hockaday (b.1902)
 Children: a) James III (b.1936)
 b) Percy V. II (b.1940) md. 1963 Sandra J. Harpe
- 4) Lydia (b.1909) md. 1932 William Allen
 Children: a) Jean K.
 - 5) Eugene Hoke II (b.1911) md. 1932 Mabel B. Wrenn
 Children: a) Dwane (b.1946)
 b) Eugene H. III (b.1948)
 c) Calvin (b.1949)
 - 6) Sarah (b.1913) 1st md. John Broughton (b.1911 - d.1947)
 2nd md. Luther Lantz.

Children by first marriage:

- a) John md. Carolyn Jackson

 Geno. Ref. G.M.M. VII

Gen. J.L.J. VIII - Lucy Charlotte Mitchiner (b.1870 - d.1916) md. 1st 30 Dec. 1891 John Wiley Jones (b.1843 - d.1901), 2nd md. 23 Jan.1908 Joseph W. Barber (b.1843 - d.1925).

Children by first marriage, all born McCullers, N.C.:

- 1) John M. Jones (b.1896) md. 1920 Byrdie B. Bryan
 Children: a) John W. (b.29 Sept.1920) md. Norma Davis (b.1919). Children: 1. Mary (b.1946), 2. Margaret (b.1954), 3. Sandra (b.1958), 4. John C. (b.1959)
 b) Vivian (b.1921) md. Samuel J. Rhodes

- 2) Lucy P. (b.1898) md. 3 June 1919 Howard E. Mitchiner (b. 1896 - d.1954). Children: a) Howard E. Jr. (b.1921) md. Nov.1947 Doris M. Vinson (b.1928). Children: 1. Linda (b.1949) 2. Howard III (b.1950), 3. John C. (b.1951), 4. Herman (b.1952)
- b) James Joseph (b.1923)
- c) Wiley (b.1920) md. 1960 Mary Ponder
- d) Lucy (b.1924) md. 1947 John A. Wilson (b.1923). Children: 1. John W. III (b.1950), 2. James M. (b.1952), 3. Lucy P. (b.1954)
- e) George (b.1930) md. 1950 Dorothy J. Konregay (b.1930). Adopted child, John Howard (b.1959)
- 3) George A. (b.1900) md. 1926 Agnes Belle Doub (b.1900) Children: a) Patricia (b.1930) md.1959 Capt. James Pitts (b.1929). Children: 1. Deborah L. (b.1959), 2. James R. III (b.1960)
- b) George A. Jr. (b.1932) md. 10 Oct.1959 Jean C. Cooper (b.1934). Child: 1. Dawn Nannette

Children by second marriage:

- 4) Joseph William (b.6 Feb.1909, Raleigh, N.C.) md. 2 July 1930, Raleigh, Camilla Sarah Chamblee (b.1910, Zebulon, N.C.). Children bn. Raleigh, N.C.
- Children: a) Joan C. (b.21 Apr.1935) md. 14 Mar.1959 John H. Falkner II (b.12 Mar.1930). Children bn. Henderson, N.C.: 1. John III (b.9 July 1960), 2. Joseph E. (b.24 May 1962)
- b) Joseph William III (b.25 Oct.1940) md. 23 Mar.1962 Dorothy K. Hicks (b.30 Apr.1942, Raleigh, N.C.). Child: 1. Joseph W. IV (b.4 Feb.1966, Raleigh)
- 5) Mary Louise (b.3 Feb.1912) md. 23 Dec.1939 Dr. James Culbertson, Ph.D. (b.1904)
- Children: a) James B. (b.25 Feb.1941, Englewood, N.J.)
- b) Robert B. (b.27 Oct., Tenplay, N.J.)
- Geno. Ref. G.M.M. VII

Gen. J.S.M. VIII - James Jackson Mitchiner (b.24 Oct.1883 - d.16 Nov.1957, Bosqueville, Tex. md. 6 Dec.1914 Gholson, Tex. Stella Martha Hill (b.11 Feb. 1896, Fredericksburg, Tex.). Children bn. Gholson, Tex.

Children: 1) Mary W. (b.15 Oct.1915) md. 22 Oct.1950 Thruman Willis (b.24 Aug.1910, Bangs, Tex.)

2) Annie M. (b.29 Nov.1916) md. 25 Nov.1945 Julius King (b. 21 Dec.1902, West Texas.) Children bn. Waco, Texas.

Children: a) Julius Jr. (b.5 Aug.1946)

b) William E. (b.2 Mar.1948)

3) Sallie N. (b.16 Feb.1918) md. 6 June 1943, Aquilla, Tex. Rozell Quillian (b.3 Sept.1917, Gholson, Tex.). Children bn. Waco.

Children: a) Mary Ann (b.24 Mar.1945)

b) Ginger Sue (b.30 Aug.1954)

Geno. Ref. G.M.M. VII

Gen. L.A.W. IX - Ann Mitchiner (b.1902, Bosqueville, Tex.) md. 1921 Lennox E. Wortham (b.1901) Tex. Children bn. McLennan Co., Texas

Children: 1) Martha Ann (b.1922) md. 1941 Carl D. Montgomery (b.1922

- Tex.) Children: a) Carol (b.1942) md. Claude Armstrong. Children: 1. Claude (b.1963), 2. Karen (b.1964)
 b) Royace (b.1945) md. 1965 Cynthia A. Raney (b.1946)
 c) Carl (b.1948)
 d) Eben Eugene (b.1951)
 2) Mary Nell (b.1933) md.1952 John A. Griffin (b.1932)
 Children: a) Susan L. (b.1957) Waco, Tex.

 Geno. Ref. E.S.M. VIII

SECTION D

- Gen. J.W.M. VI - Willie Richardson Nance (b.16 Sept.1817, Wake Co., N.C. - d. 1900, McCullers, N.C.) md. 10 Dec.1835 at Nance Hill Plantation, N.C. John Joseph Lane McCullers (b.2 Mar.1810, Wake Co., N.C.). Children bn. McCullers
 Children: 1) Sarah Ann md. Francis A. Stedman (see F.S.S. VII)
 2) Mary Indiana (b.30 May 1839) md. as 2nd wife 31 Mar.1869
 McCullers, John Randolph Rand (b.5 July 1840)
 3) Almira E. md. Gerald J. Banks (see G.A.B. VII)
 4) Charles E. 1st md. Nancy T. Leach, 2nd md. Henrietta B. Turner (see C.N.M. VII)
 5) Martha md. Robert A. Banks (see R.M.B. VII)
 6) Rosabella md.1st Jackson Banks, 2nd Joseph Welch (see J.R.B. VII)
 7) Joseph J. md. Alice Perkinson (see J.A.M. VII)
 8) Flora md. Capt. Lewis Heflin (see L.F.H. VII)
 9) George Matthew md. 1st Almira Johnson, 2nd md. Harriet Stephenson (see G.A.M. VII)
 10) Willia N. md. William Clemmons Atkins (see W.W.A. VII)
 11) Rebecca L. md. Edward Lee Rand (see E.R.R. VII)

 Geno. Ref. G.A. V

Gen. F.S.S. VII - Sarah Ann McCullers (b.13 Apr.1837) md. 13 Nov.1854, Wake, N.C., Francis Ashbury Steadman (b.18 Apr.1831, Fayetteville, N.C.). All but youngest child born Wake, N.C.

- Children: 1) Charles Edward (b.13 Mar.1864 - d.1938, Murphy, N.C.) 1st md. 10 Feb.1895 Elizabeth Hiscock, 2nd md. 1924 Annie Abernathy (b.1864 - d.1954)
 2) William Reginald (b.10 Apr.1870, never married)
 3) Sarah M. md. Dr. Frank Eugene Hearne (see F.S.H. VIII)
 4) Mary Emma (b.10 Oct.1874) md. 27 June 1900, Jackson Co., N.C., Scroop W. Enloe (b.1874 - d.1960). Bn. on Cherokee Indian Reservation, Western, N.C. Children bn. Jackson Co., N.C.
 Children: a) Scroop W. Jr. (b.14 May 1901) md. Sunberry N.C. Hattie Cross
 b) William Reginald (b.1 June 1903) md. 1 Jan. 1947 Franklin, N.C. Ida Lee Hunter (b.11 Apr.1914, Franklin, N.C.). Child: 1. Regina (b.20 Dec.1953, Asheville, N.C.)
 c) Mary (b.4 Apr.1905) md. 13 July 1934 Jackson Co., N.C., Edgar Haden Moody. Child: 1. Reginald E.

(b.11 Dec.1935, Jackson Co., N.C.)

- 5) Frank Richardson (b.16 Mar.1886, Atlanta, Ga.) md. Mary Alice Offerman . Child:a) Clara O. md. Ralph Pucket. Children: 1. Clara md. Dr. Richard Winston of Tifton, Ga., had five children: Lane, Peggy, Elizabeth, Richard, and a baby boy. ----- Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. G.A.B. VII - Almira Eveline McCullers (b.22 Nov.1841 - d.1891) md. 20 Dec.1860, Wake Co. Gerald James Banks (b.12 June 1838, Wake Co.). All children bn. Wake Co., N.C.

- Children: 1) Felix G. md. Mary L. Mitchiner (see F.M.B. VIII)
 2) Mary A. md. William H. Anderson (see W.M.A. VIII)
 3) Dr. Clarence H. A. md. Emily Mitchiner (see C.E.B. VIII)
 4) Katherine "Kitty" (b.1882 - d.1883)
 5) Katie Lee (b.29 July 1884 - d.1951, Durham, N.C.) md.

21 Oct.1913, Alamance Co., N.C., Dr. Samuel Dace McPherson. Children bn. Durham, N.C: a) Mary B. (b.19 Sept.1914) md. 27 Dec. 1939 Finley Gwyn Harper Jr. (b.3 Sept.1911). Children: 1. Ann M. (b.12 Jan.1942, Washington, D.C.), 2. Lee C. (b.10 Nov.1946, Hickory, N.C.), 3. Mary G. (b.1 Aug. 1948, Durham), 4. Betty B. (b.3 Dec.1955, Hickory, N.C.)
 b) Dr. Samuel Dace McPhearson Jr. (b.11 Jan. 1919) md. 22 Dec.1942 Baltimore, Md. Margaret Courtauld Finney (b.25 Feb.1921, Baltimore). Children: 1. Margaret F. (b.4 May 1946, Baltimore), 2. Mary B. (b.18 June 1947, Baltimore), 3. Elizabeth (b.25 May 1951, Durham), 4. Samuel D. III (b.22 May 1957, Durham)

 Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. C.N.M. VII - Charles Edward McCullers (b.23 May 1844) 1st md. Nancy Temperance Leach, daughter of Dr. James Thomas and Mary Boddie "Sanders" Leach, 2nd md. 17 Nov.1886 Henrietta Bascom Turner. All children by first marriage and all born Wake Co., N.C.

- Children: 1) James Thomas (b.1 June 1868/69 - died in infancy)
 2) William E. md. Leute A. Willis (see W.L.M. VIII)
 3) Thomas Lane (b.25 Aug.1877 - d.9 Aug.1962, Raleigh, N.C., batchelor) ----- Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. R.M.B. VII - Martha McCullers (b.27 Feb.1846) md. 27 May 1870, Wake Co., N.C. Robert Andrews Banks (b.7 Oct.1847, Wake Co.). Children bn. Wake Co.

- Children: 1) Jettie Gerard (b.1874 - d.1949) md. 24 Dec.1911 Cora Barker (b.1885 - d.1959). Children bn. Wake Co.

Children: a) Richard Vernon (b.1913 - d.1931)

b) Emmett D. (b.1919) md. Christine Wrenn, daughter of Lethco Wrenn. Children: 1. Caudle, 2. Sharon
 c) Joseph Gerard md. 1st Estell Denton. Child:

1. Joseph Jr., 2nd md. Clorine Davis, child: 2. Gerald.

- 2) Annie Alice (b.1879 - d.1914) md. 22 Jan.1905 Wake Co., Ernest Cornelius Weathers (b.1878 - d.1950). Children bn. Wake Co.

Children: a) Shalmus Britt (b.19 Oct.1908) md. 5 Oct. 1935 Linda Mae Murry. Children: 1. Ewin N. (b.1942 - d. 1953), 2. Katherine R. (b.25 Nov.1949)

b) Roger Richardson (later adopted by his great

aunt at age 4. He is listed under Willia "McCullers"
Adkins family

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. J.R.B. VII - Rosabella McCullers (b.17 Oct.1848) 1st md. Jackson Banks
of Wake Co., 2nd md. Joseph Welch from Philadelphia, Pa.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) John md. Dora ?
- 2) Margaret

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Peter Guy (b.15 Aug.1888, Wake Co.) md. 1916 Buncombe
Co., N.C. Bertie Emma Misener (b.5 Dec.1898, Madison Co., N.C.)
Children: a) Gavin (b.23 Dec.1917, Goldsboro, N.C.)
b) Nina Anne (b.5 Apr.1920, Raleigh) md. 26
Nov.1939, Wake Co., Scarvin Dudley Wall (b.15 Dec.
1917, Garner, N.C.). Child: 1. Frances Kaye (b.11 Mar.
1945, Wilmington, N.C.)

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. J.A.M. VII - Dr. Joseph Lane McCullers (b.18 Mar.1851) md. 16 Feb.1881,
Wake Co., Alice Benjamin Perkinson (b.23 Jan.1858, Wake Co.). Children bn.
Wake Co.1) Mary Lane md. William B. Hobby (see W.M.H. VIII)

- 2) Claudia B. md. Norwood L. Simmons (see N.C.S. VIII)
- 3) Alice "Peggy" (b.1887 - d.1930), single
- 4) Grace md. William M. Wells (see W.G.W. VIII)
- 5) Evelyn Benjamin (b.31 Jan.1897) md. 20 Nov.1920, Wake Co.,
Col. James Richard Townsend (b.27 July 1893, Burlington, N.C.)
Children: a) Mary Louise (b.1923 - d.1954) md. 12 June
1943 Ralph J. Hill (b.20 July 1920). Children: 1. Ralph
Jr. (b.5 May 1945, Guilford Co., N.C.), 2. James T. (b.
23 Sept.1949, Lawton, Okla.)
b) Alice (b.6 Aug.1926, Washington, D.C.) md.
1953 Tokyo, Japan, George Hutchinson (b.11 Sept.1924,
Enid, Okla.). Children bn. Dallas, Tex.: 1. David (b.12
Jan.1954), 2. William (b.4 Dec.1955)

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. R.F.H. VII - Flora McDonald McCullers (b.12 Dec.1853) md. 1 Aug.1882,
Wake Co., Capt. Robert Lewis Heflin (b.1834 - d.1904, C.S.A. vet). Children
bn. Wake Co. & N.C.: 1) Katherine C. (b.1 Nov.1884) 1st md. 1899 Samuel A. John-
son (d.1900), 2nd md. 1903 William Randolph Dorsette (b.1880, Chat-
ham Co., N.C.)

Children by 1st marriage, bn. Wake Co.

- a) Samuel Atkins Jr. (b.1900) md. 1934 Daisey
Mitchell.

Children by 2nd marriage, bn. Wake Co.

- b) Gilbert Taylor (d.1964), bachelor
- c) Lottie Lee (d.1935) md. 1927 ? Turner
- d) Mary John (b.27 Aug.1912) md. 31 July 1938
Alexandria, Va. Thomas George Panich (b.22 Sept.1914,
Cascade Co., Mont.). Children bn. Washington, D.C.: 1.
Mary (b.26 May 1940), 2. Katheryn (b.6 Jan.1949)
- e) William Randolph Jr. (b.1916 - d.1958),
bachelor

- 2) Dan Hugh (b.5 Sept.1886) md. 15 Oct.1925, Norfolk, Va.,
Anne Taylor (b.29 May 1900)
Children: a) Flora (b.18 Feb.1928, Norfolk) md. 3 Feb.
1952 Randall Moye (b.26 Oct.1927). Child: 1. Sarah Ann
(b.24 Aug.1954, Norfolk)
- 3) Hallie Lee (b.1887/88) md. 12 Dec.1917 Wade H. Whitelock
of S.C. Children: a) Shirley (b.30 Aug.1918) md. 6 Sept.1941
Howard Gray Jr. (b.17 Oct.1917). Children: 1. Shirley
(b.15 Dec.1945) md. 11 Sept.1965 Joseph G. Planck (b.
4 July 1945, Durham, N.C.), 2. Barbara (b.10 Dec.1949,
Raleigh, N.C.)
- 4) Lottie McKey md. 15 July 1927, Wake Co., Samuel Stephen-
son (b.1900 - d.1957)
- 5) Robert Lewis (b.1891 - d.1937) md. Minnie Wilder
Children: a) Jean Arden md.J.C. Womble

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. G.A.M. VII - George Matthew McCullers (b.9 June 1856) 1st md. 21 June
1893, Wake Co., Almira Isabel Johnson (b.1857 - d.1894), daughter of John and
Mary Lane "Jones" Johnson, 2nd md. 23 Dec.1902, Wake Co., Harriet Rebecca
Stephenson (b.1897 - d 1964)

Child by first marriage:

- 1) Grace (b.9 Oct.1894, Wake Co.) md. 3 Apr.1918, Wake Co.,
Sam Allen Yancey (b.7 Feb.1897, Granville Co., N.C.)
Children: a) Virginia Almira (b.26 Dec.1918, Wake) md.
26 Dec.1936, Wake Co., Marvin E. Broadwell, (b.7 Apr.
1916, Wake). Children bn. Wake Co.: 1. Thomas M. (b.
17 June 1948), 2. Allen Y. (b.16 Apr.1954)
b) Sam Allen Jr. (b.13 Dec.1920, Granville,
N.C.) md. 21 Dec.1946, Wake Co., Rebecca Mae Stephenson
(b.4 Oct.1924, Wake Co., N.C.). Children bn. Wake Co.
1. Grace (b.18 Jan.1948), 2. Mary (b.6 Feb.1951), 3.
Sam III (b.24 Feb.1952), 4. Wayne (b.28 Sept.1955), 5.
Rebecca (b.4 Oct.1959), 6. George M. (b.31 Oct.1961)

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. W.W.A. VII - Willia McCullers (b.22 Oct.1858) md. 8 Jan.1901, Wake Co.
William Clemmons Adkins (b.10 Feb.1862, Danville, Va.). Child adopted, son
of her niece (see R.M.B. VII)

- Children: 1) Roger Richardson "Weathers" Adkins (b.22 Oct.1910, Wake
Co.) md. 23 Nov.1932, Gertrude Elizabeth Smith (b.26 Apr.1907,
Hickory N.C.) Children: a) John (b.30 Aug.1936) md. Easter 1964,
Noelle Borghini of France
b) Linda (b.26 Oct.1937) md. 12 June 1960
Thomas Lee Isenhour

Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. E.R.R. VII - Rebecca Lane McCullers (b.29 Jan.1861) md. 15 Aug.1888 Wake
Co. Edward Lee Rand (b.5 Nov.1863, Wake Co.) Children bn. Wake Co.

- Children: 1) Charles Titus (b.7 Dec.1889, Wake Co. - d.2 Jan.1948)
md. 8 Jan.1923 Ida Pittman Ward (b.1893). He was WW I vet.
2) George Nance (b.21 Sept.1891 - d.18 Mar.1905)
3) Joseph Lane (b.2 Jan.1894) md. 12 June 1926 Elva Jane

Gaston (b.11 May 1897, Gaston Co., N.C.). Children bn. Wake Co.
 Children: a) Joseph Lane Jr. (b.1 June 1927) md. 20
 June 1953 Freehold, N.J., Dorothy P. Fenimore (b.21
 June 1932, Freehold, N.J.). Children bn. Mecklenburg
 Co., N.C.: 1. Marion S. (b.12 Oct.1957), 2. Tara B.
 (b.31 May 1960)

 Geno. Ref. J.W.M. VI

Gen. F.S.H. VIII - Sarah McCullers Steadman (b.5 Nov.1871) md. 24 Apr.1895,
 Ashburn, Ga. Dr. Frank Eugene Hearne (b.23 Aug.1871, Atlanta, Ga. - d.21 Oct.
 1945) Children: 1) Francis H. (b.4 Apr.1896, Ashburn, Ga.) md. Theodisa Free-
 man. Children bn. Atlanta.

Children: a) Sarah md. Kendall Milton. Child:1. Kenny
 b) Dorothy md. A. H. Golden Jr. Children: 1.
 Theodocia (b.21 June 1945), 2. Leslie (b.5 May 1946,
 Atlanta)

2) Caroline (b.16 Jan.1900, Jackson Co., N.C.) md. 3 July
 1921 Goldman B. Palmer (b.20 Oct.1892, Chilton Co., Ala.) Child
 adopted: a) Mary (b.5 Feb.1924)

 Geno. Ref. F.S.S. VII

Gen. F.M.B. VIII - Felix Gerard Banks (b.3 Sept.1867) md. 31 Dec.1903 Frank-
 lin Co., N.C. Mary Lillian Mitchiner (b.2 Feb.1880, Franklin Co.), daughter
 of Arthur D. and Lillian "Jefferies" Mitchiner). Children bn. Wake Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Douglas Gerard (b.30 Sept.1904) md. 15 Aug.1942 Camilla
 Seabrook Green. Child:a) Benjamin Thorpe (b.19 May 1943, Wake Co.)

2) Joseph Samuel (b.18 May 1907) md. 1st 24 May 1935 Kath-
 leen Von Zehle (d.13 Oct.1958, N.Y.), 2nd md. 1959 Betty Hazen of
 New York City. Children by first wife, bn. Queens, N.Y.

Children: a) Sandra L. (b.6 Dec.1943)
 b) Pamela M. (b.26 Sept.1951)

3) Lillian Almira (b.26 June 1920) md. 22 May 1938 Wythville,
 Va. Montgomery Wilbert Sugart (b.19 Mar.1913)

Children: a) Dorothy (b.2 Apr.1942, Warren Co., N.C.)
 b) Montgomery W. III (b.13 Jan.1945, Nash
 Co., N.C.)

 Geno. Ref. G.A.B. VII

Gen. W.M.A. VIII - Mary Almira Banks (b.1871 - d.1963) md. 6 Nov.1895, Wake
 Co. Dr. William Holt Anderson (b.1860 - d.1937). Children bn. Alamance Co.,
 N.C. Children: 1) Dr. William Banks (b.18 Dec.1897) md. 18 Oct.1927, N.Y.

City Ursula Everett (b.13 May 1901 Milan, Ohio). Children bn. Dur-
 ham, N.C.:

a) Dr. William B. Jr. (b.14 June 1931)
 b) Edward E. (b.10 May 1932)
 c) Charles (b.15 Apr.1945)

2) Elizabeth H. (b.14 Feb.1902) md. 26 Aug.1939, Memphis,
 Tenn. Walter Scott Persons (b.2 Oct.1908)

Children: a) Walter S. III (b.21 June 1945, Durham)

3) Gerard James (b.10 Apr.1906) md. 15 Nov.1942, Cambridge
 Mass. Sarah Frances Perry

Children: a) William H. II (b.30 Apr.1944, Oakland,
 California.

 Geno. Ref. G.A.B. VII

Gen. C.E.B. VIII - Dr. Clarence Henry Augustine Banks (b.20 June 1876, Wake Co.) md. 31 May 1911, Franklin Co., N.C., Emily Mitchiner (b.8 June 1885, Franklin Co., N.C.). Children all bn. Franklin Co.

Children: 1) Clarence H. (b.29 Sept.1912) md. 9 Mar.1938, Wake Co., Rosalee Pruitt (b.29 Jan.1913, Wilkes Co., N.C.). Children bn. Franklin Co.

a) Martha E. (b.23 Nov.1943)
b) William A. II (b.8 Oct.1945)

2) William A. (b.15 Nov.1914) md. 11 July 1941, Surry Co., N.C., Dorothy M. Mackie (b.21 Sept.1919, Yadkin Co., N.C.). He was killed 3 Sept.1944 in WW II.

3) Mitchiner (b.24 Feb.1917) md. 20 Aug.1943 Chowan Co., N.C. Marie Donzella Anderson (b.22 Mar.1921, Hertford, N.C.)

Children: a) Marie (b.27 July 1944, Wake Co.)
b) Louis A. (b.2 Mar.1947, Elizabeth City, N.C.)

c) Emily (b.27 Sept.1952, Washington Co., N.C.)

4) Felix Gerard II (b.22 Oct.1923) md. 16 July 1950 Georgetown, Fla. Barbara Ann Babbitt (b.15 Aug.1932, Palatka, Fla.)

Children: a) Melanie (b.28 Oct.1952, Bay Co., Fla.)
b) Robin (b.31 May 1956, Bay Co., Fla.)

c) Timothy G. (b.2 Dec.1959, Leon Co., Fla.)

Geno. Ref. G.A.B. VII

Gen. W.L.M. VIII - William Edward McCullers (b.6 Oct.1874 - d.30 June 1943) md. Nov.1900, Wake Co., Leute Armeda Willis (b.12 May 1877, Onslow Co., N.C.), daughter of Sarah "Coston" and Leonidas Willis. Children bn. Wake Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Nancy Costin (b.13 Sept.1901) md. 23 Dec.1933 Richmond, Va. John Clyde Ferguson (Mrs. Ferguson is compiling in 1966 a book of Genealogy on her allied families), living Raleigh, N.C.

2) Sarah Lane (b.30 Aug. 1905) md. 6 Dec. 1931 C, Johnson Co., N.C. Frederick Dodd Bonner (b.13 July 1906, Beaufort Co., N.C.) Children: a) Frederick Charles (b.2 Feb.1939, Beaufort Co.) md. 13 July 1960, Bertie Co., N.C. Mary E. Spruill (b.11 Apr.1938, Bertie Co.). Child: 1. Frederick B. II (b.10 Sept.1963, Wake Co.)

3) Merdyth Bascum (b.9 Apr.1903) md. 21 July 1936, Johnson Co., N.C., George W. Lane

4) Charles Leonidas (b.22 Nov.1907) md. 15 Apr.1933, Wake Co., Margaret Weaver

5) Mary Christine (b.24 June 1909 - d.8 May 1910)

6) Evelyn Edward (b.6 Oct.1912) md. 14 Mar.1937 William Archibald Sherratt (b.21 Apr.1914, Philadelphia, Pa.). Children bn. Wake Co., N.C.

a) William E. (b.2 Feb.1942) md. 17 Oct.1965 Martha Kirven, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kirven of Clinton, N.C.

b) Thomas A. (b.25 July 1947)

7) Ruth LeNore (b.21 July 1915) md. 3 Nov.1943, Wake Co., the Hon. Laurie McEachern (b.28 May 1896, Marloe, Ga.)

Children: a) Laurie Ann (b.13 Nov.1944, Wake Co.)

8) Joseph Matthew (b.1917 - d.1960), batchelor

Geno. Ref. C.N.M. VII

Section D

William & Mary Hobby

Gen. W.M.H. VIII - Mary Lane McCullers (b.16 Dec.1881) md. 12 Nov.1902, Wake Co., William Burke Hobby (b.29 May 1878, Wake Co.). Children bn. Wake Co.

Children: 1) Kathleen R. (b.11 Aug.1903) 1st md. 13 Sept.1926 William Brooks of Garner, N.C., 2nd md. 29 Sept.1936 John Melvin Gasper (b.6 June 1899, New Orleans, La.)

Child by second marriage:

a) Evelyn (Rose) (b.11 Nov.1937, Wake Co.) md. 9 Jan.1960, Walalah, S.C. George Winfield Dunn (b. 27 Feb.1933, Wake Co.). Children bn. Wake Co.: 1. Patricia C. (b.21 Sept.1961), 2. Linda E. (b.26 Jan. 1966)

2) William B. (b.17 Sept.1905), single

3) Joel M. (b.15 Nov.1907) md. 17 Aug.1935, Wake Co. Nola Mae Perry (b.23 July 1911)

Children: a) Joe Jr. (b.8 Apr.1949, Wake Co.)

4) James Lacy (b.16 Nov.1909 - d.1946) md. 11 Jan.1936, Dillon, S.C. Martha Mae Sauls (b.11 Aug.1916, Wake Co., Children bn. Wake Co. Children: a) Gwendolyn J. (b.10 Oct.1936) md. 29 Dec. 1956, Dillon S.C. Gary R. Prior

b) James L. Jr. (b.10 Oct.1938) md. 16 Feb. 1958 Wake Co. Jean Marie Mann

c) Jerry M. (b.25 Sept.1946)

5) Evelyn Shelton (b.24 May 1913) md. 1st 13 Oct.1934 Nash Co., N.C. Harlow G. Hunt (b.25 Feb.1912, New Hanover, N.C.), 2nd md. 17 Aug.1963 Alton R. Strickland. Child by first marriage;

a) Mary S. (b.1 Jan.1944)

6) Marshall M. (b.31 Dec.1921) md. 1st 14 May 1944, Corpus Christi, Tex. Wayne Wuestenburg, 2nd md. James Whitley (b.28 Sept. 1917). Children by second marriage:

a) Edith L. (b.6 Feb.1960, Johnston Co., N.C.)

b) Roy W. (b.12 Apr.1956)

Geno. Ref. J.A.M. VII

Gen. N.C.S. VIII - Claudia Beatrice McCullers (b.20 Jan.1884) md. 7 July 1910 Wake Co. Norwood Lee Simmons. Children bn. Beaufort Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Norwood L. Jr. (b.22 Sept.1912) md. 12 Nov.1938 Rochester, N.Y. Helen Stevenson

Children: a) Elizabeth L. (b.19 May 1940) md. 1962 Colwyn Trevarthen

b) Joel L. (b.12 May 1942, Pasadena, Calif.)

c) Ann S. (b.7 Aug.1944, Calif.)

d) Peter (b.19 June 1951, Calif.)

e) James L. (b.25 July 1954, Pasadena)

2) Dr. McCullers (b.17 May 1916) md. Las Cruces, New Mexico Allison Scott

Children: a) Scott (b.4 June 1944, Muscogee, Kan.)

b) Carol G. (b.22 Aug.1948, Phoenix, Ariz.)

c) Claudia H. (b.8 Apr.1950, Cumberland Co.,

N.C.)

Geno. Ref. J.A.M. VII

Gen. W.G.W. VIII - Grace Jocie McCullers (b.24 June 1894) md. 7 Apr.1918 Edgecombe, N.C. William Mercer Wells (b.8 May 1884, Wilson Co., N.C.) Chil-

- dren bn. Wilson Co.: 1) Redman S. II (b.20 Oct.1919), single
 2) Alice Elizabeth (b.21 June 1923) md. June 1943, West Point, N.Y., Henry Romanck (b.27 May 1920, Brooklyn, N.Y.)
 Children: a) and b) twin sons, bn. 11 Dec.1949. One died at birth, other died 20 Feb.1950
 c) Elizabeth W. (b.17 Apr.1951) adopted
 d) Richard H. (b.17 Dec.1954) adopted
 3) William M. Jr. (b.16 May1925) md. 23 June 1951, Port Chester, N.Y. Janet McBride (b.7 Apr.1930, Toronto, Canada).
 Children all bn. Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Children: a) William M. III (b.2 Feb.1953)
 b) Kathryn S. (b.5 Jan.1955)

 Geno. Ref. J.A.M. VII

DIVISION II
 DESCENDANTS OF LEWIS NANCE

Gen. L.A. VI - Lewis Nance (b.1781, Ky. - d.1 Nov.1855, Hempstead Co., Ark.) md. 1st ?, md. 2nd Anney H. (b.1803, Tenn.). Parents unknown. Had a sister named Elizabeth who married John Steen. There is a George Nance of Wake Co., N.C. reported to have a sister Elizabeth and brother Lewis, plus other, but this George's ancestry is also a mystery, and he arrived in Wake Co. in 1800 with his widowed mother, Susanna. No one knows where they came from. See Hempstead Co., Ark. records.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) James 1st md. Eliza Jane Burt, 2nd md. Sarah "Gibbons" Dillard (widow), daughter of Eppes and Nancy "Armstrong" Gibbons. (see J.E. VII)
- 2) Ezekiel E. md. 1st Luaney W. Pate, 2nd md. Martha Jane Alexander (see E.L. VII)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Martha C. (b.1833)
- 4) David R. (b.1832)
- 5) Harriet (b.1834)
- 6) Daniel W. md. Martha Callihan (see D.M. VII)
- 7) Joseph (b.1837 - Civil War vet)
- 8) Nancy A. (b.1840)
- 9) Lewis A. (b.1843 - Civil War vet)

 Geno. Ref. ?

Data submitted by: Queen Elizabeth "Nance" Kilgore, 2121 New Jersey, Baytown, Texas.

Gen. D.M. VII - Daniel Thomas Witter Nance (b.17 Mar.1836, Ark. - d.18 Oct. 1914, Tex.) md. 23 Feb.1865, Martha L. Callihan-(daughter of David and Mary Ann Callihan.

- 1) Lewis (b.1867)
- 2) Joseph (Johnson) (b.1870)
- 3) Emma (b.1872)
- 4) Ann (b.1874)
- 5) Estelle
- 6) May

- 7) David Earle (b.1876)
- 8) Oscar
- 9) Nellie Katherine (b.1778/80) md. Martin Lewis Travland
Children: a) Oscar md. Melba Isabel Harvey. Children:
1. Oscar Jr., 2. Margaret Helen, 3. Lewis Harvey, 4.
Larry David, 5. Patricia

Geno. Ref. L.A. VI

SECTION E

Gen. J.S. VII - James Nance (b.5 June 1812, Miss. - d.1895, San Marcos, Tex.)
1st md. 30 June 1831, Eliza Jane Burt, 2nd md. 17 Feb.1845, Sarah "Gibbons"
Dillard, widow, (b.1817, Tenn. - d.1904, San Marcos, Tex.). See Allied Fami-
lies, Part III for ancestors of Sarah "Gibbons" Dillard Nance.

Not sure which children were by which marriage:

- 1) Elizabeth E. md. James Norwood
- 2) Paralee md. John Phillips
- 3) Nancy J. md. James Ashford
- 4) Sarah md. Gid Johnson (see G.S.J. VIII)
- 5) Oden L. (b.1856)
- 6) Washington H.
- 7) Mary Jane md. Fred E. Houston (see F.M.H. VIII)
- 8) Josephine md. Charles Hutchings (see C.J.H. VIII)

Geno. Ref. L.A. VI

Gen. F.M.H. VIII - Mary Jane Nance (b.19 May 1834 - d.31 Mar.1916) md. 5
Dec.1889 Frederick Ezell Houston (d.23 Aug.1884). Res.: San Marcos, Tex.

Children: 1) James N. md. Roberta Wallace (see J.R.H. IX)

Geno. Ref. J.S. VII

Gen. C.J.H. VIII - Josephine Nance (b.1857 - d.1932) md. Charles Hutchings
(b.1853 - d.1928)

Children: 1) Charles Jr. (b.1885 - d.1941) md. Clyde Powers
2) Mary (b.1892 - d.1950) md. James Curran

Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. G.S.J. VIII - Sarah Nance (b.7 Apr.1852, Hempstead, Ark. - d.14 June
1934) md. Gidd G. Johnson (Res.: San Marcos, Tex.)

Children: 1) Lloyd (b.1885 - d.1939) md. Katherine Holcombe
Children: a) Lloyd Jr. (b.1912 - d.1960)
b) Lucille md. ? Pampe

Geno. Ref. J.S. VII

Gen. J.R.H. IX - James Nance Houston (b.6 Nov.1868 - d.18 Dec.1938) md. Ro-
berta Wallace (b.11 Mar.1868 - d.19 Nov.1941), daughter of William and Eliz-
abeth Wallace. 1) Col. Parke (b.14 May 1891 - d.19 Feb.1965) md. Katherine

Dinwiddie (b.4 Feb.1902 - d.7 Dec.1958)

Children: a) Katherine (b.9 Sept.1925) md. Houghton
Brownlee Jr.

b) Jeanne (b.14 Feb.1927) md. Robert Harris

c) Elizabeth (b.21 Oct.1931) md. Harry N.

Monroe

- 2) Mary (b.1893 - d.1957) md. Mr. Lowe
 3) Wallace Frederick (b.8 June 1902 - d.20 Mar.1939)

 Geno. Ref. F.M.H. VIII

SECTION F

Gen. E.L. VII - Ezekiel Edward Nance (b.12 Sept.1816, Ark. - d.15 Sept.1885 Kyle, Tex.) 1st md. 22 Mar.1840, Hempstead, Ark. Luaney Weightsell Pate (b. 2 Mar.1824 - d.22 Feb.1852), daughter of Jerimiah and Sarah Pate, 2nd md. 7 Apr.1853, Hempstead Co., Martha Alexander. Moved to Hayes Co., Texas, 1852/3. Children by first marriage were born in Hempstead, Ark., those by second marriage were born in Hayes Co., Tex.

Ezekiel Nance was an early industrialist in Texas. He built a cotton gin, wood work mill, grist mill, and meat packing plant, and furnished meat to the Confederate army. He was a farmer and rancher and built a home in 1853/55 which still stands and is occupied by his granddaughter, Mrs. Laverne Allen. Built the Ezekiel Nance Chapel in 1865 which is still standing and is being restored as a monument to a great Texan. About half of his 14,000 acre cattle ranch is still owned and operated by his grand children.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Sarah Elizabeth md. Dr. James Barbee (see J.S.B. VIII)
- 2) Lewis Henry (b.12 Feb.1843)
- 3) Josephine Amanda md. W. G. Cheatham (see W.J.C. VIII)
- 4) Ezekiel Edward (b.1846 - d.1851)
- 5) Thomas Newton (b.6 Aug.1848)
- 6) Jeremiah Milton md. Matilda S. Haupt (see J.M. VIII)

Children by second marriage:

- 7) Julia 1st md. Christopher C. Mitchell, 2nd md. A. W. Hilliard (see C.J.M. VIII)
- 8) Daniel Alexander md. Mary C. Ellison (see D.M. VIII)
- 9) Ezekiel Jr. md. Flora Storts (see E.F. VIII)
- 10) Infant Son (b.7 Nov. - d.14 Nov.1855)
- 11) Robert Gates md. Fannie Sledge (see R.F. VIII)
- 12) Walter Scott (b.21 Feb.1866 - d.2 Dec.1963)
- 13) Albert md. Tabitha Hudgins (see A.T. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. L.A. VI

Gen. E.F. VIII - Ezekiel E. Nance Jr. (b.2 Apr.1860 - d.21 Apr.1941) md. 26 Oct.1886 Flora Lee Storts (b.29 Nov.1863 - d.31 Mar.1947), daughter of Thomas and Asenath "Rice" Storts. Children bn. Kyle, Texas.

Children: 1) Annie Lee (b.24 Dec.1887, Kyle, Tex.) md. 30 Dec.1909, Kyle, Dudley Storey. Children bn. San Marcos, Texas.

Children: a) Helen (b.22 Oct.1910)

b) Dudley Jr. (b.9 Mar.1913)md. Lanell Ferguson. Children: 1. Sarah Lee, 2. Horace Dudley III

- 2) Thomas Hardy md. Dorothy Davis (see T.D. IX)
- 3) Martha md. David Picton (see D.M.P. IX)
- 4) Grace md. Allen Laverne (see A.G.L. IX)

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. A.T. VIII - Albert Nance (b.25 Mar.1862) md. Tabitha Hudgins (d.8 Dec.

1937, California.

- Children: 1) Wade md. Gladys ?
 2) Victor (b.20 Feb.1895) md. Hazel ?

Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. R.F. VIII - Robert Gates Nance Sr. (b.18 Mar.1872 - d.14 Dec.1947) md. 23 Nov.1905 Fannie Sledge (b.16 Jan.1876 - d.7 Dec.1938), daughter of R. J. and Nannie E. "Jackson" Sledge. Children bn. Kyle, Texas.

- Children: 1) Robert Gates Jr. (b.31 Dec.1911, Kyle) md. 24 Dec.1935, Austin, Tex., Ruth Parham (b.22 May 1912, Eddy Falls Co., Tex.), daughter of Benjamin and Eleanor "Clarke" Parham.

Children: a) Janet Ruth (b.22 Sept.1939, Austin) md. 26 Aug.1958, Jack C. Bradshaw (b.11 Dec.1936, Matador, Tex.), son of Jack and Dorene "Russell" Bradshaw. Children: 1. Jason S. (b.19 Dec.1961, Bryan, Tex.), 2. Joel R. (b.19 May 1964, San Antonio, Tex.)

- b) Robert Scott (b.13 Sept.1940, Austin, Tex.)
 2) Martha Jane (b.28 Aug.1913) md. 19 June 1937, Kyle, Thomas Arch Allen Jr. (b.18 Sept.1912, Lockhart, Tex.), son of Thomas A. and Willie "Rader" Allen Sr.

Children: a) Thomas Arch (b.23 Apr.1940, Lockhart)

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. W.J.C. VIII - Josephine Amanda Nance (b.10 Nov.1844 - d.23 Oct.1868) md. 19 July 1864 W. G. Cheatham.

- Children: 1) Mattie md. Oscar G. Parke (see O.M.P. IX)

Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. D.M. VIII - Daniel Alexander Nance (b.16 May, 1857 - d. 11 Jan.1926, San Antonio, Tex.) md. 6 Sept.1881 Mary Carolyn Ellison (b.29 Mar. - d.5 Oct.1942) daughter of Evelyn "Reed" and James Ellison. All children bn. San Marcos, Tex.

- Children: 1) Julia (b.18 Oct.1886) md. 1909 B. Hixon
 2) Thomas Ellison (b.9 Apr.1891)
 3) Mary (b.28 Jan.1893) md. 30 May 1918 Daniel F. Rugel (b. 1888)
 4) Charlotte (b.10 Dec.1896) md. 9 Dec.1923 William Cockrell (b.25 Jan.1887 - d.11 Oct.1959)

Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. C.J.M. VIII - Julia Nance (b.22 Jan.1854 - d.22 Dec.1929, Hayes Co., Tex.) md. 1st 25 Jan.1872, Christopher Columbus Mitchell (b.15 Jan.1845 - d.25 Oct. 1882), 2nd md. A. W. Hilliard (b.1841 - d.1903)

Mitchell Children:

- 1) Daniel Ezekiel (b.3 Jan.1879)
 2) Clarence Columbus (b.11 Dec.1880) (see C.E.M. IX)
 3) Nellie May (b.7 Aug.1874, San Marcos, Tex.) md. 25 June 1896, Kyle, Tex., John Clarkston Poulton. Children bn. Kyle.

Children: a) Jack (b.26 Sept.1887 - d.1 July 1957)
 b) Charles (b.8 Sept.1901) md. 7 May 1931
 Mabel ? (b.18 Nov.1898)

- 4) Albert Edward md. Priscilla Mackin (see A.P.M. IX)
 5) Katherine Fay (b.21 July 1877 - d.26 Oct.1946) md. Sept. 1904 John Cave Storts (b.27 June 1872, Bowling Green, Ky. - d.

Dec.1956), son of the Rev. Thomas and Aseneth "Rice" Storts.

- Children: a) John C. Jr. (b.19 Oct.1905, San Antonio)
 b) Katherine (b.14 Apr.1907, San Antonio)
 c) Jane (b.14 Jan.1910, St. Louis, Mo.)
 d) Alice (b.8 Mar.1912, St. Louis)

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. T.I. VIII - Thomas Newton Nance (b.6 Aug.1848) md. Iola Kavanaugh

- Children: 1) Will
 2) Ada md. ? Bankof
 3) E. T.
 4) Allie
 5) Douglas
 6) Newt
 7) Josephine md. E. H. Sewell
 8) Sallie md. Homer Church

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. J.S. VIII - Jeremiah Milton Nance (b.6 Apr.1850, Hempstead, Ark. - d.16 Sept.1926, Hayes Co., Tex.) md. 24 Oct.1877 Sebastiana Matilda Haupt (b.19 Jan.1857, Bastrop, Tex. - d.4 Apr.1938, Kyle, Tex.), daughter of William and Sarah "Rugeley" Haupt. Children all born Kyle, Tex.

- Children: 1) Haskell (b.11 July - d.11 Aug.1878)
 2) Stella (b.29 Feb.1888 - d.2 Jan.1889)
 3) Joseph L. (b.14 July 1895 - d.27 Aug.1913)
 4) Elmo md. Mary Ellen Shirley (see E.M. IX)
 5) Albert Pike md. Myrtle May Piland (see A.M. IX)
 6) Lola (b.3 Feb.1883 - d.20 Jan.1964) md. 3 Feb.1902 Capt.

Benjamin Bumberry

- 7) Winnie (b.20 Nov.1891) md. J. R. Tolbert
 8) Jeremiah M. Jr. md. Mary Louise Hutchingson (see J.M. IX)
 9) Flora Lee (b.2 Sept.1886 - d.3 June 1961) md. 12 Sept.

1920 Kelge Howell

- 10) Sally Barbee md. Ernest L. Martin (see E.S.M. IX)
 11) Mattie Park md. Grover C. Marcelline (see G.M.M. IX)

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. J.S.B. VIII - Sarah Elizabeth Nance (b.1 Sept.1842 - d.1923) md. 25 June 1861 Dr. James Gaston Barbee (b.13 Nov.1832 - d.4 July 1894)

- Children: 1) Mary Lewis. (b.15 Apr.1862) md. 7 Aug.1883 Robert J. Porter.

- Children: a) Allie D. md. ? Porter
 b) Arthur G. (b.22 July 1887)
 c) Robert E. (b.3 July 1889)
 d) Edwin G. (b.27 Aug.1890)
 e) Roy H. (b.27 Sept.1891)
 f) Roger H. (b.4 Dec.1898)
 g) Mary B. (b.Aug.1896)

2) James Gaston Jr. (b.25 Jan.1864 - d.19 Jan.1942) md. 27 Dec.1894 Bula Martin, daughter of Alonzo and Lucy "Hooper" Martin

- Children: a) Lucy Merle (b.1895) md. Elva Woods
 b) Sallye (b.27 June 1897)
 c) Louise (b.1901) md. Claude Eads
 d) Alonzo (b.Apr.1903)

- 3) Josephine md. Walton Moore (see W.J.M. IX)
 4) Mattie Luany md. Otto Groos (see O.M.G. IX)
 5) Sallie Kate (b.26 Feb.1875) md. 2 Oct.1895 Morgan Lane
 6) Nanette (b.24 May 1877 - d.5 Oct.1962) md. 18 Oct.1907
 Albert Johnson Kyle (b.6 May 1874 - d.1955), son of Fergus and
 Ann E. "Moore" Kyle.

Children: a) Katherine (b.1917)
 b) Wood B. (b.1915)
 c) Albert B. (b.1912)
 d) Adele B. (b.1910) md. Wilson Duke
 e) Sarah Elizabeth (b.17 Apr.1909) md. 1
 Sept.1940 James L. Fomby (b.21 Dec.1907). Child: 1.
 Edward Lane (b.6 Dec.1944, Memphis, Tenn.)

- 7) Iola md. Reel Johnson (see R.I.J. IX)
 8) Janie (b.5 Feb.1882 - d.30 June 1911) md. 2 Jan.1901,
 Robert Graham. Children: a) Nanette (b.20 July 1902) md. ? Mil-
 ligan.

b) Robert P.

- 9) Naomi (b.6 June 1884 - d.30 June 1911)

 Geno. Ref. E.L. VII

Gen. M.I.J. IX - Iola Barbee (b.8 Mar.1879 - d.5 Jan.1960) md. 18 Oct.1899
Marcus A. Johnson, son of Newton Johnson and Miss "Strait". Children bn.
 Hayes Co., Tex.

Children: 1) Otis S. (b.29 Oct.1900) md. 1930 Bernice Pines.
 Children: a) Bobby, b) Rusty, c) Randy, d) Patsey,
 e) Judy J.

2) Aurelia (b.26 Apr.1902)

3) Naomi (b.2 Mar.1912) md. 1935 R. O. Johnson

Children: a) Janet (b.22 Nov.1941, Kingsville, Tex.)
 b) Gayle (b.8 Oct.1939) md. 1 Apr.1961 David

Lee McCarron. Child: 1. Myra Lee

4) Ernest Barbee (b.19 Oct.1904, Hayes Co.) md. 30 July
 1931 Algia Jones (b.29 May 1910, Dallas, Tex.)

Children: a) Ernest B. Jr. (b.6 June 1932, Harlingen,
 Tex.) md. 15 June 1954 Rita Faye King (b.22 Aug.1938)
 Child: 1. Jackie Faye (b.25 May 1955, Corpus Christi,
 Texas)

5) Leonard Bell (b.18 Sept.1906, Kyle, Tex. - d. 27 Feb.
 1966, Round Rock, Tex.) md. 17 Dec.1946 Beulah Smith, daughter of
 William C. and Ruby "Wood" Smith

Children: a) Leonard C. (b.13 Nov.1948, Bronwood)
 b) Freeman R. (b.25 Dec.1949)
 c) Ruby Jo (b.7 Dec.1951, Frio Co., Tex.)
 d) Dane Lee (b.19 Feb.1956, Overton, Frio
 Co., Tex.)

6) Marcus A. Jr. md. Laura Cavender (see M.L.J. X)

 Geno. Ref. J.S.B. VIII

Gen. W.T.B. IX - William Haywood Barbee (b.7 Dec.1872) md. 26 Dec.1900 Tovay
 Haupt (b.1875 - d.1947), daughter of William and Sarah Ann "Rugeley" Haupt.
 Children: 1) William Gaston (b.15 Dec.1901, Kyle, Tex. - d.15 Aug.1960)
 md. 19 Mar.1921, Austin, Tex., Florence Young (b.19 Mar.1900, Gra-

- ham, Texas) Children: a) Florine (b.13 Dec.1922) md. 13 Dec.1938 Warrick Vaughn (b.12 Nov.1917). Children bn. San Saba, Tex.: 1. Joan (b.9 Nov.1940) md. 21 Dec.1962, L.D. Lathan, 2. William W. (b.21 Nov.1942) md. 6 June 1964 Milyn Kraft, 3. Ann (b.23 Dec.1943), md. 29 May 1964 Alex C. Sandoval
- 2) Mary Elizabeth (b.23 Apr.1910) md. 19 Sept.1931 Charles R. Bourdene. Children: a) Mary Ellen (b.27 July 1933, Comal Co., Tex.) md. 16 June 1953 Carl Lee Hammond Jr. (b.16 Feb.1931, Memphis, Tenn.), son of Carl and Virginia "Webb" Hammond Children bn. Dallas, Tex., unless noted: 1. Carl III (b.2 Apr.1954), 2. Cynthia (b.13 Dec.1955, Germany), 3. Virginia (b.29 Oct.1959)
- b) Robert H. (b.18 Feb.1938, Houston, Tex.) md. 20 Dec.1958 Rebecca Chandeler.
- Geno. Ref. J.S.B. VIII

Gen. E.J.M. IX - Josephine Barbee (b.9 July 1866 - d.18 May 1905) md. 9 July 1844 Edwin W. Moore (b.4 Jan.1861 - d.6 June 1905), son of David and Anna "Glover" Moore.

- Children: 1) Annie May (b.31 May 1885) md. 27 Sept.1920 Howard W. Parks
- 2) Bernice B. (b.14 Feb.1877) md. 27 May 1924 Lee D. Watkins
- 3) Sallie N. (b.11 Apr.1889 - d.18 Oct.1923) md. 10 Jan.1909 Marion B. Wills
- 4) Alta (b.15 Nov.1890) md. 8 June 1911 Lorand O. Tabler
- 5) Alma (b.15 Nov.1890), twin of Alta, md. 8 June 1911, Leland A. Tabler, twin of Lorand.
- 6) James Lewis (b.11 June 1893) md. 12 Mar.1914 Nellie May Gregory
- 7) Mattie Kate (b.11 Nov.1895 - d.1898)
- 8) Josephine E. (b.16 May 1897) md. 3 May 1919 William C. Sherrill
- 9) Emma E. (b.10 Oct.1900) md. 6 Sept.1927 Claude Elliot
- 10) "Little Sister" (b.8 Mar. - d.19 July 1899)
- Geno. Ref. J.S.B. VIII

Gen. O.M.G. IX - Mattie Luany Barbee (b.15 Jan.1868 - d.7 Aug.1946) md. 1 Nov.1888 Otto Groos (b.23 Dec.1848, Comal Co., Tex. - d.11 Feb.1922, Kyle, Tex.) Children: 1) Mary (b.17 Aug.1889 - d.13 Apr.1966) md. 4 Nov.1909 Walt Ramsey. Children: a) Otto F. (b.6 Oct.1910) md. 1939 Margaret Deneschaud. Children: 1. Tobie (b.10 Dec.1941), 2. Peggy (b.27 Mar.1945), 3. Mary K. (b.24 Oct.1947), 4. Patricia (b.22 Oct.1952)

b) Walter Raymond (b.7 Oct.1914) md. 23 July 1937 Marjorie May Brydson

2) John Jacob (b.6 June 1891 - d.14 Feb.1963) md. 7 Apr.1915 Addie Marvis Haupt, daughter of Beaugard and Mary "Thompson" Haupt. Children: a) Gordon

3) James Gaston (b.10 Nov.1892 - d.5 May 1949) md. 24 Dec. 1914 Willella Stephenson (b.20 Sept.1895, Kyle, Tex.), daughter of Will and Vera "Bettison" Groos

Children: a) James G. Jr. (b.15 Oct.1923) md. 23 Aug.

1947 Vera Bettison. Children: 1. James G. III (b.3 Aug.1951, Ft. Smith Ark.), 2. David (b.23 Nov.1955, Austin, Tex.), 3. Richard (b.8 Nov.1958), 4. Julie M. (b.21 Apr.1960, Marshall, Tex.)

- 4) Helena (b.12 July 1901) md. 12 Oct.1921 Leroy Dickens (b.19 Feb.1900), son of Joseph and Pauline "Roberts" Dickens. Children: a) Jimmy Dick (b.10 Mar.1931, adopted) md. 25 Nov.1953 Caroline Richardson. Child: 1. Jaqueline (b.8 Apr.1957, Austin, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. J.S.B. VIII

Gen. D.M.P. IX - Martha Nance (b.1 Jan.1893) md. 10 Oct.1917 David Means Picton Jr. (b.22 May 1888 - d.28 Nov.1951), son of David and Frances "Hynes" Picton. Children born Houston, Texas, unless noted.

- Children: 1) Martha Ann (b.17 Aug.1918, Corpus Christi, Tex.) md. 25 June 1941 Jess Willard Hines. Children bn. Houston, Tex.

Children: a) Jess Jr. (b.16 Apr.1945)
b) Martha N. (b.11 Sept.1946)
c) Julia (b.1 Nov.1947)

- 2) Linda Means (b.8 Sept.1920) md.22 Oct. 1941 James Harvey Suttles Jr., son of James and Sussa "Cardiff" Suttles. Children all born Houston, Tex.

Children: a) Linda (b.4 Sept.1942)
b) James H. III (b.7 Nov.1943)
c) David (b.13 Aug.1945)
d) John R. (b.17 Mar.1948)

- 3) Vivian Grace (b.16 Apr.1922) md. 1 Aug.1945 Harry Hannon Wise Jr., son of Harry and Lillian "Brayton" Wise Sr. Children bn. Pasadena, Calif., unless noted.

Children: a) Harry H. III (b.29 June 1947)
b) Sally (b.8 Sept.1948)
c) David S. (b.12 Mar.1952)
d) Susan (b.15 Mar.1960, White Plains, N.Y.)

- 4) Alice (b.15 Nov.1923) md. 5 Feb.1943, El Paso, Tex. Douglas Sterling Craig (b.9 May 1920, Cleveland, Ohio), son of George and Teresa "Cusick" Craig. Children all bn. Houston, Tex. a

Children: a) Douglas S. Jr. (b.7 July 1946)
b) David P. (b.15 Nov.1947)
c) Martha P. (b.25 Mar.1949)
d) George II (b.29 Mar.1950)

- 5) Frances Ellen (b.19 May 1925) md. 21 Nov.1955 Robert Lee Chance

- 6) Julia (b.19 Nov.1931) md. 1 Feb.1955, Houston, Tex. Bass Campbell Wallace (b.22 May 1931, Houston, Tex.), son of Bruce and Ame "Smith" Wallace

Children: a) Ellen P. (b.23 Jan.1956, Austin, Tex.)
b) Bass Jr. (b.30 June 1958, Houston, Tex.)
c) David C. (b.4 Apr.1964, Houston, Tex.)

Geno. Ref. E.F. VIII

Gen. T.D. IX - Thomas Hardy Nance (b.3 Aug.1891, Kyle, Tex.) md. 6 June 1920 Dorothy Davis (b.11 June 1900), daughter of Ralph and Ella Mae "Clinkenbeard" Davis. Children: 1) Thomas Jr. md. 26 Oct.1947 Mildred Hensalling (b.21 Feb.

- 1927, Stephenville, Tex.), daughter of Vernon and Ima Mae "Cook" Hensalling. Children: a) Kate E. (b.14 Apr.1956, Ft. Worth, Tex.)
 b) Amy C. (b.8 Mar.1959, Ft. Worth)
 c) David H. (b.9 July 1964, Austin, Tex.)
- 2) Flora Mae (b.31 Mar.1926, Guthrie, Okla.) md. 1st 29 June 1946 Robert Ray Ferguson, 2nd md. 19 May 1961 Wesley B. Roberts (b.3 Jan.1926)
 Children: a) Susanna (b.10 Oct.1947, Norman, Okla.)
 b) Robert S. (b.6 Jan.1949, Austin, Tex.)
 c) Julie (b.29 Jan.1952, Austin)
 d) Charles W. (b.27 Dec.1962, Denver City, Texas)
- 3) Dorothy Ann (b.9 Jan.1928, Guthrie, Okla. - d.25 May 1951) -----
 Geno. Ref. E.F. VIII

Gen. L.G.A. IX - Grace Nance (b.21 Nov.1896, Kyle, Tex.) md. 14 Nov.1929 Laverne Allen (b.8 Sept.1901, Lockhart, Tex.), son of Thomas and Willie "Rader" Allen.

- Children: 1) David L. (b.8 July 1933, Austin, Tex.) md. 26 Feb.1961 Beverley Kirkland (b.10 June 1931), daughter of Dr. Roy DeFoe Kirkland. Children: a) Sharon E. (b.9 July 1964, Kyle)
- 2) Grace N. (b.8 Apr.1937, Austin, Tex.) md. 5 Sept.1957 Alton Ray Chumley (b.11 Jan.1936), son of Horace and Ruth "Ramage" Chumley. Children: a) Alton R. II (b.30 Mar.1961, Brownsville, Texas)
 b) Craig A. (b.17 July 1963, San Marcos, Texas) -----
 Geno. Ref. E.F. VIII

Gen. O.M.P. IX - Mattie Cheatham (b.6 June 1885, - d.1950, Kyle, Tex.) md. 18 Dec.1884 Oscar Graves Parke (b.5 Oct.1855, Newton Co., Ga. - d.6 Aug. 1918, Kyle, Tex.). Children all born Kyle.

- Children: 1) John E. (b.4 Mar.1886 - d.8 Aug.1924) md. 27 June 1906 Fanny Young, daughter of D. A. Young
 Children: a) Josephine md. George Bugbee. Children: 1. George Jr., 2. Gerald, 3. Jack.
 b) Frances md. Arch Walker. Children: 1. Anne P., 2. Nancy
 c) Jack
- 2) Thomas E. md. Laura Reynolds (see T.L.P. X)
- 3) Joseph N. (b.1889 - d.1936) md. Josephine?
 Children: a) Joseph N. Jr., b) Thomas E.
- 4) Anne B. (b.1891 - d.1944) md. William G. Barber
- 5) Oscar G. II (b.15 Mar.1893 - d.8 Mar.1945) md. 2 June 1915, Tyler, Tex., Edna B. Hooker (b.13 Sept.1893) Tilden, Tex., daughter of Dr. Jeff and Emma "Dorris" Hooker.
 Children: a) Doris (b.6 Feb.1917) md. 5 Sept.1942 Auline Shank. Children bn. Austin, Tex.: 1. Kenton (b.30 Jan.1950), 2. Karon (b.9 July 1953)
 b) Oscar G. III (b.11 Oct.1919, Kyle)
 c) Mary B. (b.14 Nov.1922) md. 12 Aug.1944 Richard C. Hall. Children: 1. Richard D. (b.15 Jan. 1946, Panama City, Fla.), 2. Ronald R. (b.26 Oct.1948, San Antonio, Tex.), 3. Rex J. (b.30 Apr.1950, Lebanon,

Ill., 4. Russell H. (b.22 Jan.1956, Washington, D.C.)
 6) Cheatham (b.7 Aug.1897) md. 3 July 1926 Mabel Bales (b.
 26 Feb.1905). Children: a) Cheatham Jr. (b.2 Nov.1928) md. 31 Jan.
 1953, Frances Joiner. Children: 1. Elizabeth A. (b.2
 May 1954), 2. Ronald D. (b.27 Oct.1957), 3. Jean M.
 (b.2 May 1961)

 Geno. Ref. W.J.C. VIII

Gen. C.E.M. IX - Clarence Columbus Mitchell (b.11 Dec.1880) md. 11 Oct.1905
Katy O. Hinton (b.16 Jan.1887, Zavalla Co., Tex.), daughter of Ira and Edna
 "Jones" Hinton.

Children: 1) C. C. Jr. (b.17 Feb.1918) md. Mary Ward.

 Geno. Ref. C.J.M. VIII

Gen. A.P.M. IX - Albert Edward Mitchell (b.12 Oct.1875 - d.3 Apr.1934) md.
Priscilla Elizabeth Mackin (b.1875 - d.1946).

Children: 1) Florence (b.2 Oct.1908) md. 6 Sept.1934 William G. Na-
gel, Jr.

2) Julia Belle (b.29 July 1903) md. 30 Oct.1928 Willard Zum-
berg

3) Nellie May (b.9 Aug.1905) md. 26 Nov.1964 Augustus Albert
Altgelt (b.2 Sept.1897 - d.30 Dec.1956), son of Ernest and Mary
"Heard" Altgelt Jr. Children bn. San Antonio, Texas.

Children: a) Mary E. (b.24 Dec.1926) md. 9 June 1948
Benjamin A. Fain Jr. Child: 1. Benjamin D. (b.15 July
 1957, Ft. Worth, Tex.)

b) Augustus A.Jr. (b.13 Feb.1929) md. Mary
Fetzer (b.8 Oct.1935), daughter of William and Ruth
"Kerr" Fetzer. Child: 1. Paula L. (b.10 Aug.1963)

 Geno. Ref. C.J.M. VIII

Gen. E.M. IX - Elmo Pate Nance (b.6 Oct.1879 - d.16 Sept.1965, Kyle, Tex.)
 md. 27 Feb.1902, Kyle, Tex., Mary Ellen Shirley (b.19 Aug.1882, Nashville,
 Tenn.) living Kyle, Tex.

Children: 1) Queen Elizabeth (b.7 Sept.1904, Kyle, Tex.) md. 17 July
 1923, Austin, Tex., Walter John Kilgore (b.9 June 1901, Bartlett,
 Tex. - d.27 July 1950, Kyle), son of Aaron and Florina "Woods"
Kilgore. Children: a) Mary Elizabeth (b.17 Jan.1941, Baytown,
 Tex.) md. 2 Feb.1963, Harry Erwin Wilbanks.

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. A.M. IX - Albert Pike Nance (b.21 July 1881 - d.1 May 1946, Kyle, Tex.)
 md. Myrtle Piland. Children bn. Kyle, Tex., unless noted.

Children: 1) Edward (b.8 Nov.1913) md. 19 Apr.1941 Louise Beyer

2) Virginia F. (b.16 June 1915) md. Marvin Z. Sanders (b.
 12 Nov.1912, Austin, Tex.), son of Dixie and Ethel "Hudson" San-
ders. Children: a) Duane (b.28 Jan.1945)
 b) Sandra (b.2 Aug.1948)

3) Albert P. Jr. (b.11 Mar.1919) md. 11 Dec.1939 Helen Wer-
chen, (b.3 July 1919), daughter of Adolph and Ida "Raesler" Wer-
chen. Children: a) Connie L. (b.3 Jan.1947, Austin, Tex.)
 b) Joy E. (b.13 Nov.1948, Houston, Tex.)

4) Dolly V. md. Frank Lamont

Children: a) Mitchell

5) Melvin Scott (b.7 Feb.1958, Seattle, Wash.) md. 31 Dec. 1958 Shirley Steele (b.6 July 1932, Helena, Mont.), daughter of William and Margaret "Zemple" Steele.

Children: a) Scott S. (b.23 May 1959)

b) David (b.25 Jan.1961)

c) William E. (b.28 Dec.1964)

Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. J.M. IX - Jeremiah Milton Nance Jr. (b.19 July 1884, Kyle, Tex.) md. 20 Nov.1912, San Marcos, Tex., Mary Louise Hutchinson (b.4 Apr.1890, San Marcos,) daughter of Mary L. "Rogers" and Beverly Hutchinson. Children all bn. Kyle:

1) Joseph M. (b.18 Sept.1913) md. 19 Mar.1944, McGregor, Tex., Eleanor Hanover (b.18 Mar.1920), daughter of Hiram and Edith "Crain" Hanover. Children all bn. Bryan, Tex.

Children: a) Jeremiah M. (b.28 Feb.1948)

b) Joseph H. (b.18 June 1952)

c) James C. (b.2 Sept.1957)

2) Frank C. (b.19 Mar.1916) md. 26 Dec.1945, Cook Co., Ill., Gladysce Sigel (b.20 Sept.1919, Cook Co., Ill.), daughter of Albert and Elizabeth "Wilson" Sigel. Children bn. Baytown, Tex.

Children: a) Pamela (b.20 Mar.1948)

b) Frank (b.25 May 1956)

3) William R. (b.14 Sept.1917) md. 8 Feb.1943, Jacksonville, Fla., Frances Ruth Nelson. Children bn. Gonzales, Tex.

Children: a) William R. Jr. (b.2 Dec.1943)

b) Ronnie L. (b.13 Mar.1947)

4) Mary Lee (b.4 Aug.1927) md. 12 Sept.1953, San Marcos, Tex. Clark Christian Spence

Children: a) Thomas C. (b.8 Dec.1958, College Station, Texas)

b) Ann L. (b.11 Sept.1962, Champagne, Ill.)

5) Beverly (b.29 Sept.1914)

6) Margaret Louise (b.7 Oct.1918)

7) Elmo C. (b.22 Feb.1920) md. 15 Apr.1954, Flora Boss

8) Jeremiah H. (b.28 June 1930) md. 9 Nov.1955 Leona Pruitt

Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. E.S.M. IX - Sally Barbee Nance (b.27 Sept.1889, Kyle, Tex.) 1st md. 26 Jan.1910 Ernest A. Martin, son of Dr. C. C. and Margaret Martin, 2nd md. 16 Apr.1927, Ernest R. Smith

Martin child, born San Marcos, Texas

1) Lucille (b.8 Mar.1912) md. 7 Aug.1928, Bowie, Tex., Glenn H. Wallace (b.13 Aug.1895, Horton, Kan.)

Children: a) Eleanor (b.4 Dec.1930) md. 28 Dec.1951 Ernest Ransleben, son of Ernest and Emmy "Brinkman" Ransleben. Children: 1. Glenna (b.10 Aug.1958), 2. Laura L. (b.4 May 1960), 3. Eric (b.8 July 1964), 4. Winnie D. (b.16 Apr.1966)

Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. G.M.M. IX - Mattie Parke Nance (b.13 Oct.1893, Kyle, Tex. - d.13 July 1958, Longview, Wash.) md. 21 June 1919, Grover Charles Marcelline (b.11

Nov. 1885 - d. 26 Nov. 1964, Longview, Wash.)

Children: 1) Mary Louise (b. 1 Sept. 1921) md. 5 Feb. 1944 Oscar J. Weed (b. 2 July 1921), son of Melverne and Winifred "Alsup" Weed. Children all born Longview, Washington.

Children: a) Jerry (b. 20 May 1945)
 b) James (b. 13 Jan. 1947)
 c) Marcie (b. 17 Sept. 1953)
 d) Robert (b. 24 Nov. 1959)

 Geno. Ref. J.S. VIII

Gen. T.L.P. X - Thomas Edge Parke (b. 1887 - d. 1914) md. 14 June 1911 Laura Franklin Reynolds

Children: 1) Eleanor (b. 14 May 1911, San Marcos, Tex.) md. Walter B. Preston (b. 13 Apr. 1905), Lockhart, Tex., son of Walter and Annie "Bonham" Preston. Children all born New Gulf, Tex.

Children: a) Eleanor (b. 22 Nov. 1943) md. 28 Dec. 1956 Robert Pulver. Children: 1. Allison, 2. Karen, 3. Gretchen.

b) Laura (b. 29 Mar. 1938) md. 12 June 1959 Leroy Pyssen. Children: 1. Royce, 2. Laura B.

c) Frances (b. 19 Jan. 1943) md. 16 Oct. 1965 Thomas W. Gregg.

 Geno. Ref. O.M.P. IX

Gen. M.L.J. X - Marcus Aurelius Johnson Jr. (b. 31 July 1908, Thordale, Tex.) md. 31 May 1929, Laura Lucille Covender (b. 16 Oct. 1914, Dilley, Tex.)

Children: 1) Marcus A. III (b. 8 Dec. 1931, Kingsville, Tex.) md. 24 Jan. 1953, Sherlee Mayer

Children: a) Mark L. (b. 12 Dec. 1954, Kingsville)
 b) Rodney (b. 25 Sept. 1956, Carrigo Springs)

2) Betty Jo (b. 11 Aug. 1930, Pearsall, Tex.) md. 24 Nov. 1949 Bobby Z. Cooper (b. 20 July 1928)

Children: a) Rebecca R. (b. 18 Jan. 1953, Kingsville)
 b) Dana L. (b. 19 Mar. 1956, Dallas, Tex.)

 Geno. Ref. M.I.J. IX

DIVISION III

THE NEWBERRY COUNTY, S.C., NANCES DEAD ENDS

The ancestry of three earliest Nances of Newberry County has caused much speculation and confusion among Nance genealogists:

- 1) Frederick Nance Sr. (b. 15 Aug. 1770, Amelia Co., Va. - d. 10 Feb. 1840) from R.A.N.
- 2) Clement Nance (b. 27 Feb. 1773 - d. 18 Nov. 1843) from Bible records
- 3) Robert Nance (a native of Va., b. 10 Jan. 1776 - d. 27 Nov. 1822) 16 Feb. 1799, md. Sarah Walker, Lunenburg, Va.

1) Frederick Nance Will (made 1 Nov.1839, Probated 13 Feb.1840) mentions present wife Teresa (Ruff). Step daughter Martha C. His children: daughters Dorothy B. Pratt, Laura Ann Butler, Sarah W. Griffin (now wife of Jno. K. Griffin); sons R.R., Drayton, Frederick Jr., and Alfred Nance. Vol. IV Bk. 1, pp. 1-4.

Grave stone: Mrs. Amelia Dunlap (b.21 Mar.1803 - d.2 Nov.1824), daughter of Frederick and Elizabeth Nance. (proof of Frederick and Robert's being brothers)

2) Clement Nance Will (made 8 Mar.1828, Probated 4 Jan.1844) To wife (unnamed) estate, unless she die or marry until my youngest children shall reach 21. To son, William G. Nance, to William Baugh Shell and wife, Nancy. Executors: 1. Robert R. Nance, 2. Drayton Nance, 3. Thomas Pratt, 4. Robert Dunlap, 5. William Baugh Shell. (these executors are two sons and two sons-in-law of Frederick Nance and Wm. Baugh Shell, wife of his daughter Nancy. This is evidence that Frederick, Clement and Robert are brothers)

3) Robert Nance Will (made 28 Feb.1814 - probated 4 Dec.1822) leaves entire estate to wife Sally, after her death to his niece Amelia Nance, daughter of Frederick Nance. Vol. 2, Book I, p.1. (This established Frederick and Robert as brothers)

See Newberry, S.C. Records

See Nance, Newberry, S.C. Cemetary

See Clement Nance Bible Records

See will of Erasmus G. Nance, 1851, Newberry

From NM: David Nance is the father of the three above according to NM. This statement appears doubtful, as the will of William Crenshaw, 1786, Amelia, Va., leaves gifts to his grand children, William, David, Susannah, Mary, and Elizabeth Nance, children of his daughter, Mary, and David Nance, deceased. (The Newberry group would have been minors at this time and it is doubtful that all three would have been excluded from their grandfather's will.)

SECTION G

Gen. F.E. VI - Frederick Nance (b.15 Aug.1770 - d.10 Feb.1840) 1st md. Elizabeth Rutherford (b.29 Mar.1772 - d.14 Oct.1829), 2nd md. Teresa Ruff (no dates of birth or death). Children all by first marriage:

Children: 1) Robert R. md. Mary S. Pope (two sons in Newberry cemetary: a) Thomas Pope Nance (b.4 Mar.1824 - d.7 Oct.1826)

b) Drayton Oneil Nance (b.15 Nov.1835 - d.2 July 1854)

Cemetary inscription indicates an older son than Thomas.

2) Dorothy Brooks md. Thomas Pratt (see T.D.P. VII)

3) Drayton md. Lucy Williams (see D.L. VII)

4) Amelia (b.21 Mar.1803 - d.2 Nov.1824) md. Robert Dunlap

5) Frederick Jr. 1st md. Lucinda Bullock (see Newberry Cem.)

2nd md. Margaret Williams

- Children: a) Capt. J.K.G. Nance , had a son, James Drayton Nance of Newberry, S.C.
- 6) Albert (b.26 July 1812 - d.19 Mar.1855), md. Elvirah Henderson (see 1850 Census, Dallas Co., Alabama)
- 7) Sarah md. 1st, Robert Dunlap, 2nd J. K. Griffin, 3rd. Gen. Dan Wallace (see R.S.D. VII)
- 8) Frances md. Patrick C. Caldwell, parents of Francis W. (see Newberry Cemetary for complete family)
- 9) Laura md. William Butler (dau. Eliza, see Newberry cem.)
 Children: a) Mrs. Morris of Edgefield, S.C.
 b) Mrs. Nicholson of Edgefield, S.C.
 c) Waldo B.
- 10) Martha md.Jno. Calmes of Woodruff, S.C. (see Newberry Cem. for children)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. T.D.P. VII - Dorothy Brooks Nance (b.9 Oct.1798 - d.6 Aug.1854) md. Thomas Pratt. Thomas Pratt was the most prominent merchant in Newberry for many years. See Newberry Cemetary for first four children:

- Children: 1) Priestly (b.7 June 1825 - d.26 Oct.1847)
 2) William (b.7 Oct.1818 - d.11 July 1878)
 3) Sarah F. (b.19 May 1827 - d.9 Dec.1828)
 4) Elizabeth R. (b.20 Apr.1817 - d.13 Jan.1818)
 5) Simeon
 6) Mrs. Kincaid
 7) Mrs. Simpkins

Geno. Ref. F.E. VI

Gen. D.L. VII - Drayton Nance (b.c1800) md. 1st 3 Apr.1827 Lucy Williams (d.7 Nov.1847), daughter of Washington and Sarah "Griffin" Williams., 2nd md. Mrs. Arianna Livingston, of Florida. Drayton was a practicing lawyer and was a member of the legislature 1826 - 1838.

- Children: 1) Martha md. Jno. A. Barksdale
 Children: a) William James Drayton Barksdale
 b) C. D. md. Lily Fair. child: 1. Laura A.
 c) Lucy md. Frank Evans. Children: 1. Marion
 2. Ruth
 d) J. A. md. Ida Gray. Children: 1. John,
 2. Hillard, 3. Drayton
- 2) Frances C. md. James M. Baxter
 Children: a) Lucy B. md. Walter H. Hunt
 b) Frances N. md. James H. McIntosh. Children:
 1. James, 2. Baxter, 3. Frances, 4. Martha, 5. Dorothy
- 3) William Frederick md. Sarah Calmes
- 4) James Drayton
- 5) Laura E. md. R. L. McCaughrin
 Children: a) Frances
 b) Lucy
 c) James N. of Newberry, S.C.
 d) Rutherford
- 6) Marie W. md. William J. Fair

(There were six other children who died young)

Geno. Ref. F.E. VI

Gen. R.S.D. VII - Sarah Nance 1st md. Robert Dunlap, 2nd md. J. K. Griffin (minister), 3rd md. Gen. Dan Wallace

Dunlap Children (1st marriage): (Newberry Cem. for first two children)

- 1) Eliza (b.1831 - d.1834)
- 2) Margaret (b.1835 - d.1838)
- 3) Sarah H. md. Judge W. H. Wallace
 - Children: a) Mrs. John C. Sheppard of Edgefield, S.C.
 - b) Mrs. Victor Gage, of Birmingham, Ala.
 - c) Mrs. James Maxwell
 - d) Daniel H. Wallace of Union, S.C.
- 4) Robert Nance Dunlap

Wallace Children (third marriage):

- 5) Edwin R. (4 sons)
- 6) Leila E. md. Henry Addison of Augusta, Ga.

Children: Wallace G. md. Alberta Brenner
 Laura E. md. Jno. C. Lamar

 Geno. Ref. F.E. VI

The following was submitted by Mrs. Mellissa Billings "taken from a lineage book, "Descendants of Angus Campbell". The compiler of this lineage Mrs. Wm. Lowndes Daniel, states that Drayton Nance is the son of Frederick Nance, one of the founders of Newberry, S.C. Apparently she has Frederick Jr. confused with Frederick Sr. (prominent in early Newberry affairs). Frederick Sr. did have two sons, Frederick Jr. and Drayton (35 years older than this Drayton). Little information of children and Frederick Jr. and probable father of Drayton - D.S. VIII (see D.L. VII for children of Drayton Nance, son of Frederick Sr.)

Gen. D.S. VIII - Drayton Nance (b.9 Jan.1836, Newberry, S.C. - d.7 Dec.1884) md. Sarah Meek Campbell (b.24 Apr.1840 - d.5 Sept.1921)

Children: 1) Frederick (b.8 Oct.1857 - d.1937) md. Mary Bell (b.1856 - d.1938)

Children: a) Ethel (b.28 Oct.1880) md. William Lanier (b.3 Feb.1871 - d.27 Sept.1936). Child: l. Helen (b. 14 Dec.1906)

b) Ruth (b.27 Nov.1881) md. Charles L. Stephenson (b.12 Nov.1882 - d.14 Feb.1944)

c) John Campbell (b.19 Jan.1883 - d.3 Oct. 1910) md. Elsie Sutherland. Child: l. Mary md. ? Car-wile.

d) May Williams (b.24 Sept.1884 - d.27 Nov. 1911)

2) Robert Drayton md. Lucia Elizabeth Miller (see R.L. IX)

3) Tabitha md. William Clarence Sherard

4) Susan (Sudie) md. John T. Clinkscales

5) Joseph Norton md. 1st Mary Peay Black, 2nd Elsie Duna (see J.M. IX)

6) James Sloan md. Mary Etta Ferguson (see J.M. IX)

7) Nancy md. John Hawthorne

8) Drayton II md. Elizabeth Munday (see D.E. IX)

(ref. son Frederick of F.E. VI)

 Geno. Ref. F.E. VI

Gen. R.L. IX - Robert Drayton Nance (b.2 Oct.1859 - d.31 Jan.1935) md. Lucia Elizabeth Miller (b.23 Mar.1855 - d.1910)

Children: 1) Carrol Drayton md. 1st Norma Moore, 2nd Dorcas Mason
(see C.N. X)

2) Mary Tabitha md. William Lowndes Daniel (see W.M.D. X)

3) John Henry (b.25 May 1885 - d.27 Jan.1953) md. Lyle Guthrie (b.16 July 1878 - d.28 Feb.1952)

Children: a) R.L., b) J. H., - twins - b.3 Dec.1905 - died 3 May and 5 May 1906)

4) William Lambert 1st md. Claire Booth (b.1892 - d.1915).
2nd md. Haviland Carithers (b.3 Nov.1898)

Child by first marriage:

a) Claire (died in infancy)

5) Robert Drayton Jr. (b.1896 - d.1897)

6) Infant daughter (died at birth)

Geno. Ref. D.S. VIII

Gen. J.M. IX - Joseph Norton Nance (b.15 Mar.1866 - d.22 Nov.1948) md. 1st Mary Peay Black (b.25 Sept.1868 - d.11 Sept.1911)

Children: 1) "Nannie" Leila (b.15 Oct.1891) md. James Strong Moffatt
(b.17 July 1891)

Children: a) Joseph Nance (b.20 Nov.1923) md. 19 Apr. 1952 Cotton Miller. Child: 1. Kimball (b.9 July 1953)

2) Sarah Campbell (b.15 June 1894 - d.2 May 1955, Due West, S. C.)

3) Susie LeConte (b.1 Oct.1896)

4) Mildred Peay (b.19 Nov.1899) md. 31 Aug.1923 Humphrey Ezell

Children: a) Mary Carolyn (b.16 Apr.1926) md. Albert Foster

b) Humphrey Kay Jr. (b.28 Feb.1928) md. Jane S. Scarpa (b.1930)

c) Joseph L. (b.13 Mar.1945)

5) Josephine Norton (b.10 Oct.1902) md. 3 Sept.1924 Earl While (d.1938)

a) Josie Nancey (b.22 Dec.1927)

Geno. Ref. D.S. VIII

Gen. J.E. IX - James Sloan Nance (b.5 Sept.1871 - d.2 Sept.1913) md. 21 Apr. 1899 Mary Etta Ferguson (b.28 Nov.1881)

Children: 1) Margie (b.4 Dec.1901) md. Ernest Lee Campbell

Children: a) Mary Lee (b.23 Jan.1927) md. Raymond Lamar Nixon. Child: 1. Janice Lynn

b) Joan (b.18 Mar.1929)

c) Richard Ernest (b.31 May 1931)

2) Sloan Robert (b.5 Feb.1903) md. Gussie ?

Children: a) Betty

3) Gertie (b.16 Jan.1905) md. 1st ? Watkins, 2nd md. William Huckaby. Child: a) Harold Watkins (legally changed name to Harold Nance)

4) Janie Mae (b.1907 - d.1953) md. John Keith Drake

Children: a) Barbara Jean (b.17 Dec.1926) md. Wiley Bailey Jr. Child: 1. Derrill

b) Derrill (b.15 May 1828) md. Anne Wiggins

Child: 1. John K. II

- c) Montez (b.25 Sept.1932) md. James Ellis
 5) James Albert (b.25 May 1909) md. Elise Yarbrough
 6) George Pleasant (b.21 Sept.1911) md. Marguerite Yow

 Geno. Ref. D.S. VIII

Gen. D.E. IX - Drayton Nance (b.28 Mar.1873) md. 3 Mar.1898 Elizabeth Mundy
 (b.18 Apr.1872 - d.6 Apr.1944)

Children: 1) Nancy Belle (b.20 Jan.1900) 1st md. 23 Feb.1929 Robert
 A. Kidd (d.10 Jan.1931), 2nd md. Sept.1936 Frederick Poague
 Jacobs.

2) Alma Elizabeth (b.24 Oct.1901) md. 8 Feb.1929, Ollie Ma-
 con Smithwick. Child:a) Ollie Macon Jr. (b.31 July 1932) md. 23
 June 1954 Sally Schindel (b.1932)

3) Mary Lomax (b.27 Nov.1904) md. 2 June 1936 Thomas Cal-
 vin Owings (b.22 Oct.1892)

Children: a) Mary Elizabeth (b.3 Mar.1943)

4) John Drayton (b.29 Nov.1906) md.17 Sept.1935 Ethlyn Rob-
 inson (b.17 Jan.1908)

Children: a) John D. Jr. (b.30 Apr.1944)

5) Cynthia Ella (b.31 Oct.1911) md. 7 July 1937 James B.
 Boggs (b.15 Mar.1910)

Children: a) James B. Jr. (b.12 Apr.1944)

b) Elizabeth Nance (b.5 Jan.1946)

6) Thomas Lucian (b.7 Sept.1914) md. 12 Apr.1941 Dolores

Clary

7) Paul Marion (b.29 Feb.1920)

 Geno. Ref. D.S. VIII

Gen. C.N. X - Carrol Drayton (b.1879 - d.1955) 1st md. 14 Feb.1900 Norma
Moore (b.1880 - d.1929), 2nd md. 18 Dec.1930 Dorcas Mason (b.14 Feb.1893)

Children by first marriage:

1) Vivian (b.11 Dec.1900) md. 19 June 1924 Louis S. LeTel-
 lier (b.8 Feb.1887)

Children: a) Louis Jr. (b.13 July 1925) md. 28 June 1949

Florie Nell Moore. Children: 1. Louis III (b.13 Feb.
 1953), 2. Laura Louise (b.18 July 1954)

b) Carol Nance (b.20 July 1928) md.21 Aug.
 1953 Frances L. Melsheimer. Child: 1. Norma Louise
 (b.4 Oct.1954)

2) Elise (b.23 Mar.1903) md. 12 July 1926 Hoyle Heyward
 Miller (b.1 Dec.1902)

Children: a) Hoyle H. Jr. (b.14 Sept.1933)

3) Robert Drayton II (b.23 Oct.1905) 1st md. 19 Feb.1926
 Agnes Love (b.1 Sept.1909), 2nd md. Jan.1937, Elizabeth Posey,
 3rd md. 1948 Leonel Timmerman.

Children by first marriage:

a) Robert D. III (b.30 Nov.1926) md. 17 Feb.

1952 Norma Gunner. Child: 1. Robin Marie (b.15 Aug.1954)

b) Lambert Love (b.29 Nov.1928) md. 4 Aug.

1952 Estell Hayes (b.17 Aug.1924). Children: 1. Susan
 (b.5 Aug.1953), 2. Linda Love (b.17 July 1954)

Child by second marriage:

c) Norma (b.8 June 1938)

- 4) Carrol D. Jr. (b.1908 - d.1942) md. 27 Mar.1938 Ella Dunlap (b.2 June 1911)
 5) Lucia Elizabeth (b.28 Nov.1910 - d.19 Nov.1911)
 6) John Henry II (b.17 Nov.1912) md. Lovie Dickert (b.30 Aug.1919) Children: a) John Henry III (b.4 Nov.1941)
 b) Lovie Gay (b.22 Dec.1945)

 Geno. Ref. R.L. IX

Gen. W.M.D. X - Mary Tabitha Nance (b.6 Jan.1882) md. William Lowndes Daniel (b.24 Mar.1875)

Children: 1) William L. II md. 27 June 1949 Jean Lummus (b.1924)

Children: a) William L. III (b.31 Jan.1952)

2) Lucia Elizabeth (b.11 Apr. 1910)

3) Mary Nance (b.11 July 1912) md. Troy M. Rhea

Children: a) Troy M. Jr. (b.18 Mar.1947)

b) Mary Nance (b.29 May 1950)

4) Susan McGowan (b.6 Nov.1913) md. George Miller Jr.

5) Lucretia Simkins (b.12 Mar.1915) md. 24 June 1948 Woodrow Wilson Cooper

Children: a) Woodrow W. Jr. (b.8 Apr.1954)

6) John Furman (b.19 Aug.1916) md. Mary Goeller (b.6 Dec. 1926)

Children: a) Mary Goeller (b.16 Dec.1950)

b) John F. Jr. (b.28 Nov.1951)

c) Lambert Nance (b.28 June 1954)

 Geno. Ref. R.L. IX

SECTION H

Gen. C.E. VI - Clement Nance (b.27 Feb.1773 - d.18 Nov.1843) md. 11 Sept. 1800 Elizabeth Sanders (Gillian?) (b.11 Mar.1784 - d.4 Apr.1835). See Newberry Cemetary and Clement Bible Records.

Children: 1) William Gillian (b.20 May 1804 - d.31 Aug.1834) md. Betsy Coates 3 Apr.1827.

Children: a) Fannie Md. Mr. Gaskins

b) Amelia md. William G. Lindsay

c) Mary md. James L. Bray

d) a son, died young

2) Frederick A. (b.18 Sept.1816 - d.7 June 1863) 1st md. Sophie Wells, 2nd md. Susan Moon. (had 3 children by 1st marriage, 1 by 2nd - no other information)

3) John Richardson (b.10 Mar.1819 - d.2 Oct.1836)

4) Newton Hopkins (b.7 Sept.1821 - d.15 Oct.1829)

5) Robert Franklin (b.22 Mar.1807 - d.16 Oct.1826)

6) Erasmus Giles (b.8 Jan.1814 - d.8 Jan.1853) See will Newberry, 1851.

7) Mary Malone Nance (b.11 Jan.1812 - d.11 Sept.1841) md. 6 Nov.1834 James Russell.

Children: a) William died age 12

b) Lizzie md. C. J. Harris. Son, Raymond

c) Fred, died of smallpox, Buried in Va.

8) Amelia Warren Nance (b.29 Sept.1825) md. 26 Apr.1843

R. S. Phinney

9) Nancy Sims Nance (b.23 June 1809 - d.14 June 1881) md.
23 Oct.1827 William Baugh Shell (see W.N.S. VII)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. W.N.S. VII - Nancy Sims Nance (b.23 June 1809 - d.14 June 1881) md. 23
Oct.1827 William Baugh Shell (b.3 Apr.1801 - d.28 July 1870). Res.: Coweta
County, Georgia)

Children: 1) Robert Franklin (b.7 June 1828 - d.11 June 1864) Confed-
erate soldier.

2) Mary Nance Shell (b.1 June 1832) md. 14 Dec.1848 M. F.
Wright Children: a) Nancy Sims md. Mr. Nunally, had three
children.

b) Arasmus Harman (died young)
c) Martha J. md. Mr. Burns
d) Willie Elder
e) Lizzie md. Mr. Jones
f) Early (all living Ala. 1890)

3) Martha Elizabeth (burned to death, age 5)

4) Amelia Ann (b.30 Apr.1835 - d.13 Aug.1852 of typhoid)

5) Francis Catherine md. 1st Dr. John Gay, 2nd J. T. McCoy
(see J.F.G. VIII)

6) Rebecca Jane (b.5 June 1840) md. 4 Nov.1864 Capt. E. C.
Harbert. Children: a) Edgar (died young)

b) Roland (died young)
c) Lou (died young)
d) Fannie Mead (died young)
e) Becca (died young)
f) Zoula Zen (b. c1874)
g) Naoma Crockett (b. c1879)
h) Anna md. Mr. Keith 6 Nov.1889)

7) William Derrick (b.21 Apr.1843 - d.Sept.1862) killed in
Civil War.

8) Almeda Pennington md. J. B. Walker (see J.A.W. VIII)

9) Thomas Edward (b.10 Oct.1847) md. 6 Feb.1868 Warthen
Page. Children: a) William A. e) Jennie A.

b) John B. f) Richard F.
c) Florence E. g) Robert P.
d) Thomas P. h) Francis Edward

10) John Blakely (b.6 Aug.1850) md. 13 Dec.1878 J. O. Page

Children: a) Florence E. e) Mary T.
b) Nancy L. f) Emma
c) George W.
d) Thomas E. (died young)

Geno. Ref. C.E. VI

Gen. J.F.G. VIII - Frances C.Shell (b.20 Mar.1839) md. 1st 14 Jan.1854, Dr.
John Gay (b.10 Jan.1826 - d.4 Nov.1862), 2nd md. 14 Jan.1875 J. T. McCoy

Children by first marriage:

1) Thomas Franklin Gay (d. age 4)

2) Fred Gay (b.1858 - d.1894) md. Maggie McRitchie 1883

Children: a) Jessie Kate (d. 21 mo.)
b) Fred (killed by falling gate, age 3)

- c) Margaret
- d) Frances (Mrs. J. E. Mercer)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) Fannie Sims (b.1 Nov.1877)
- 4) Lillie Warthen (b.22 Mar.1880)
- 5) Mary (b.30 Mar.1883)

Two others, died at birth

Geno. Ref. W.N.S. VII

Gen. J.A.W. VIII - Almeda Pennington Shell (b.18 Aug.1845) md. 20 Nov.1866
J. B. Walker

- Children: 1) Agnes May
2) John Robert
3) Wilber Malcolm
4) Lizzie Sims
5) Roland
6) Clyde
7) Mary Kate md. E. D. Johnson (see E.M.J. IX)

Geno. Ref. W.N.S. VII

The following material submitted by Marilyn Van Way, 7414 Jackwood, Houston, Texas.

Gen. E.M.J. IX - Mary Kate Walker (b.26 Apr.1874 - d.31 Jan.1966) md. Egbert Daniel Johnson (b.1 Feb.1871 - d.10 Dec.1938)

Children: 1) Joseph Egbert (b.8 Oct.1894 - d.19 Nov.1960) md. 11 July 1934 Lillie Fuller (widow, living 60 Temple Ave., Newman, Ga.)

Children: a) Peggy (b.27 Mar.1937) md. Allan M. Key.
Res.: 6020 Metcalf Lane, Mission, Kansas

2) John Burton (b.6 Oct.1895) md. 19 Dec.1920 Lemma Hutcherson. Res.: 86 Nevada, W. Ashville, N.C.)

Children: a) J. B. Jr. md. Sarah Spaddlin. Res.: 3237 San Pedro, Del Oro Groves, Clearwater, Florida.

b) Elizabeth md. Joe Todd (Rt. #1, Sharpsburg, Georgia). Children: 1. Pat, 2. Beth, 3. Johnny, 4. Jennie

3) William Wilbur (b.18 June 1897) md. 28 Dec.1919 Eunice Couch
Children: a) George Edward md. Nadine Dry. Children: 1. George, 2. Helen

b) Willene md. J. J. Williams. Children: 1. Debbie, 2. Rodney

c) Hazel md. James N. Day. Children: 1. Nickey, 2. Steve, 3. Donna, 4. David

4) Clarence Daniel (b.7 July 1899) md. 5 Jan.1930 Johnnie Adams

5) Annie Kathryn (b.3 July 1901) md. 29 May 1927 Errett Hayes.
Children: a) Mellisa Anna md. Garland Carver. Children: 1. Kathy, b. Caron

6) Walker Pitts (b.29 June 1903) md. 11 June 1931 Mary Banks
Children: a) Walker Pitts Jr. (b.23 Feb.1937)

7) Lillian B. (b.10 Dec.1904) living Madras, Georgia

8) Mary Emily (b.7 Sept.1907) md. 27 June 1934, Clifford

L. Matthews, Houston, Texas.

- Children: a) Marilyn Johnson (b.1 Sept.1936) md. 27 June 1956 James William Van Way (b.19 Mar.1935). Children: 1. Laura Emily (b.10 Sept.1957), 2. Cheryl West (b.10 Nov.1960). Res.: Houston, Texas.
- b) Clifford Lawrence Jr. (b.26 Mar.1943) engaged to marry Mary Elizabeth Mullino 27 May 1966 She was born 21 Jan.1945.
- 9) Margaret Alameda (b.19 May 1909) md. 27 Aug.1927 Ben L. House Children: a) Harold md. Ellen B. ?. Child: 1. Jo Carol b) Billy md. Myrtle ?. Children: 1. Lynn, 2. Susan, 3. Terri c) Kathryn d) Donald L. e) Martha Jane
- 10) Rhodes Clyde (b.29 Apr.1911) md. 21 Nov.1937 Dorothy Morris
- 11) Howard Lee (b.22 Nov.1912) md. 27 Apr.1946 Bonnie Ross Children: a) Kathy, b) Barbara
- 12) Nellie Euphemia (b.4 May 1917) md. 1 May 1938 Lester H. Andrews Children, both adopted: a) Bill, b) Ellen
- Geno. Ref. J.A.W. VIII

Cemetary Inscriptions

Old Tranquil Cemetary, Coweta Co., Georgia

- Nancy S. Shell - b.23 June 1809 - d.14 June 1881
 William B. Shell - b.3 Apr.1801 - d.28 July 1870
 John Gay - b.10 Jan.1826 - d.4 Nov.1862
 Frances Shell - b.20 Mar.1838 - d.21 Oct.1909 (a letter from her, written in 1890 states her birth as 20 Mar.1839) 1st md. John Gay, 2nd md. J. T. McCoy

Submitted by Mrs. E.H. Hall, 6030 Alpine Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana from "Newberry S.C. Historical & Genealogical" by George Leland Summers, pp. 439 - 41. Published 1950.

"Nance Family Graveyard is located about 100 yards to the left of Boundary St. in the rear of old Nance Place -- (now the Havird home.)"

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Pratt, who died on the 26th of Febry, 1857, aged about 50 years.

Here are sleeping William Burns Brantley and Sophia Louise Brantley (note JSH - nothing else).

In memory of H. P. McMorries who was born March 6, 1847, and died May 24, 1848.

Sacred to the Memory of Carrie Frances, infant daughter of Joseph S. and Angelina McMorries, Born May 15th, and died June 3rd, 1851.

Elizabeth S. Nance, born March 11, 1784. Died April 4th 1835

In Memory of Our Mother, Mrs. D. B. Pratt, born 9th Oct., 1798, died 6th Aug. 1854

An infant son of Washington and Virginia P. Calmes --1849.

In memory of Dora A. Calmes, born Aug. 11, 1851 and died Jan. 26th, 1855.

In Memory of Edwin Calmes, born Jan. 25th, 1851, died March 21st, 1856.

Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Amelia D. McMorries, Consort of J.B.F. McMorries, and eldest daughter of Thomas and Dorothy B. Pratt. She was born on the 7th June, 1825, and died on the 13th May, 1853.

Sacred to the Memory of John R. Nance, born March 10th, 1819 and died 2nd Oct. 1836.

Francis W. Caldwell, son of P. C. and F. E. Caldwell. Was born Februry 15, 1832 and died March 3, 1834.

My Husband. Here lie the remains of Alfred Nance, son of Frederick and Elizabeth Nance, born in Newberry, S.C., 26th July, 1812, died on his plantation in Dallas Co. Ala. 19th March 1855.

In Memory of Sarah F. Pratt, who was born 19th May, 1827, Died 9th Dec., 1828.

In Memory of Elizabeth R. Pratt, who was born April 20, 1817 and died Jan. 13, 1818.

Infant son of R. R. and C. E. Pratt, born and died 5th July, 1845.

Infant daughter of R. R. and C. E. Pratt, born 28th and died 29th Oct. 1842.

Fielding Calmes Pratt son of R. R. and C. E. Pratt, born 9th Oct. 1846. Died 9th July, 1847.

Sacred to Frances Amelia Griffin.

Dr. William F. Pratt, born Oct. 7, 1818, died July 11th, 1878.

Sacred to the Memory of Eliza P. Butler, who was born Feb. 25th, and died June 3, 1838.

Sacred to Memory of Infant son of J. A. and S. W. Griffin.

In Memory of Patrick C. Caldwell, who was born March 10, 1801 and died Nov. 22, 1855. He graduated South Carolina College in 1820 and later preparing himself for the practice of law, he followed that profession for several years. He represented his native district at different times in both branches of the State Legislature and he also represented the State in the 27th U. S. Congress.

In Memory of Henry Priestly Pratt, who was born June 7th, 1825, and died Oct. 26th, 1847. He volunteered in Company L, raised in the District under Capt. Williams for the Mexican War, and on the 13th of Jan. 1847 he left his home and friends destined to return no more. He fell prey to a disease in a strange land and an enemy's country, and died in a Military

Hospital. His friends made the utmost exertion to obtain his remains, but without success. He sleeps at Puebla, in Mexico. This monument is here erected to his memory in the burial place of his Father's.

Sacred to the Memory of Lucinda Ann, wife of Frederick Nance, Jr., daughter of John and Rebecca Bullock. Born Oct.31, 1811. Died Oct.8, 1829. Age 17 years, 11 months, and 8 days.

Sacred to the Memory of Frances E., wife of P. C. Caldwell, Esq., and daughter of Major Frederick Nance. She was born May 13, 1816, and died March 3, 1832, leaving her husband and infant son, with numerous friends and relations to mourn their loss. (Notes JSH - dates correct - she was not quite 16 - it makes me want to weep)

Sacred to the Memory of Margaret Ann, daughter of Robert and Sarah W. Dunlap, born March 9, 1835, died 12th Dec.1838. Aged 3 years, 9 months and 3 days.

Beneath this cold Tomb lies the remains of Robert Nance, a native of Virginia born 10th Jan.1776 and died 17th Nov. 1822.

Here lies the body of Drayton O'Neall Nance, the youngest son of Robert R. and Mary S. Nance. He was born Nov. 15th, 1835. He died July 2, 1854.

To the Memory of Mrs. Amelia Dunlap, wife of Robert Dunlap, Esq., daughter of Major Frederick and Elizabeth Nance, of Newberry, born 21st March 1803 and died 2nd Nov.1824.

Sacred to the Memory of Erasmus G. Nance, third son of Clement and Elizabeth S. Nance, who was born 8th Jan.1814 and died 8th Jan.1855, aged 41 years. (Note JSH - dates correct - he must have died on his birthday.)

Sacred to the Memory of Elizabeth Dunlap, eldest daughter of Sarah W. and Robert Dunlap, who died on the 6th Aug.1834, born 25th Jan. 1831, aged 3 years, 6 months, 11 days.

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Pope, second son of R. R. and M. S. Nance, who was born March 4th 1824, and died Oct. 7th 1826.

Mary E. Caldwell, daughter of P. C. and F. E. Caldwell born Aug. 29th, 1829, died June 9th 1830.

Sacred to the Memory of Frederick Nance, Sr., a native of Amelia Co., State of Virginia, who died Feb. 10th 1840, aged about 70 years. He came to this state a youth without means of friends, but by a course of industry and prudence and a correct deportment, among those with whom his lot was cast, he acquired wealth. As a parent he was affectionate and solicitous for the welfare of his children. As a master, humane and liberal. In his intercourse with men, he was influenced by the principal that others had rights as well as himself and therefore respected them. His children, among the many frailties incident to human nature, saw his many virtues, and mourned, in him, the loss of a Parent and Benefactor. Out of the patrimony which he left them, this monu-

ment is erected to his memory. (Note jsh - he had to be older than 70 to have been Clerk in 1785, etc.)

Sacred to the Memory of Elizabeth Nance, wife of Frederick Nance, Sr., who was born March 29th 1772 and died Oct. 14, 1829., leaving a husband, eight children, and a large connexion to mourn her irreparable loss. This monument is erected by a fond Husband as a small tribute of respect to the many virtues that adorned her while living, and will crown her with joys unspeakable and full of glory to which she has gone. For 35 years she was exemplary in the important relations of wife, mother, and mistress, and although she was strictly attentive to the duties which devolved upon her in this life, she was not unmindful of the promise held forth in the words of, "Come unto Me all ye that are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

The Newberry Nance Information from

A letter from Mrs. Frances "Shell" McCoy, 1890.

Data from Mrs. J. E. Mercer, Vadaia, Ga., 1959.

Family Bible Records, Clement Nance.

"Newberry S.C. Historical and Genealogical" by Leland Summers. 1950.

"Nance Memorial" by George Nance. 1904

"Nance Wills and Administrations" by Dr. Robert Nance

Newberry, S.C. Court Records

Data from Mrs. Marilyn Van Way, 7414 Jack Wood, Houston, Texas

DIVISION IV

DESCENDANTS OF DAVID NANCE

David Nance, wife Mary Crenshaw, his parents uncertain. In the NM his father was thought to be William How, but not certain. John and Jane Nance had a son William, bn. 1728. David md. Mary Crenshaw in 1769. The age certainly coincides. The William lived in the same area; however very little information has been found.

Giles Nance deeded land to David and William H. Nance, orphan sons of David Nance, deceased, 1796, for love and affection. Doubtless there was a very close family relationship here. Giles would be much to young to be father of David, but could have been a brother (?). In this case David's father would have been John Nance Jr., wife Martha, brother to above mentioned William (b.1728). This writer is inclined to believe that David is the son of William Nance, son of John and Jane.

Ref. NM says David is a Revolutionary Soldier. No records of Service.

Pittsylvania, Va. Bk. #4, p.41, 23 Oct.1777, David and Buckner Nance brought into court and charged with being enemies to the Commonwealth and charged to keep the peace.

Bk. #4, p.285, 22 Jan.1780 - Robert Bullington found guilty of having stabbed and killed David Nance.

Amelia Co., Va., 7 Mar.1786, will of Wm. Crenshaw leaved gifts to David's children: David and William, Sussanna, Mary and Elizabeth Nance (in as much as all of David's children were minors, the writer believes these

are all of the children:

Gen. D.M. V - David Nance md. Mary Crenshaw c1769, lived Pittsylvania, Va.

- Children: 1) David
 2) Susannah
 3) Mary
 4) Elizabeth
 5) William Howe md. Elizabeth Veneable Morton (see W.E. VI)

 Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. W.E. VI - William Howe Nance (d.5 Oct.1837, age 58) md. 1801, Pittsylvania, Va. Elizabeth Veneable Morton. Later moved to Davidson Co., Tenn., became a well known judge. The NM has a good sketch of William Howe Nance.

- Children: 1) Mary A. md. Mr. Bush, had several children.
 2) Josiah C. md. Bethenia H. Sneed (see J.B. VII)
 3) Samuel, died young
 4) John, died young
 5) Clement W. md. 11 Feb.1836 Ann Avant
 Children: a) Lucile S. md. B.F. Woodward (9 children)
 b) Narsissa md. Saltsman (7 children)
 c) Ann md. D. Smith (8 children)
 d) Montgomery md. ?. Children: 1. Annie, 2. Maud Bell, 3. Maggie, 4. Benjamin, 5. Milton
 e) Mary md. Spillars Hall (7 children)
 6) William L. md. 1st 30 Jan.1841 Martha Wilson, 2nd md. 25 Jan.1844, Martha Castleman, 3rd md. Martha Pickard.
 Children: a) Susan M. md. A. J. Hamilton
 b) William
 c) Maggie J. md. J. Y. Cooper (several children).
 7) Frederick W. md. 1st 2 Jan.1839 Margaret Shacklit, 2nd md. Elizabeth Whitsett
 Children: a) Fannie
 b) John (killed in Civil War)
 c) Frederick W. JR. md. Mary Rudolph, Calif.
 d) Benjamin F., Fresno, Calif.
 e) George and f) Charles (twins)
 g) James md. Fannie ?
 8) Martha md. 9 Dec.1830 Phillip Mallory (6 children)
 9) Susan md. 11 Dec.1828 Isaac Paul
 Children: a) Martha E. md. Ira P. Jones. Children: 1. A. Tilman Jones, 2. Ira P. Jones
 10) Elizabeth md. 22 Feb.1832 Samuel Kimbro
 11) Sieily md. 28 May 1833 James Murrel
 12) America Lucinda md. 4 Nov.1845 J.S. Billings
 13) Antoinette md. 21 Dec.1824 James Matlock

Marriage bonds found in Davidson and Rutherford Cos.

 Geno. Ref. D.M. V

Gen. J.B. VII - Josiah C. Nance (b.Feb.1804 - d.1 Nov.1865) md. cousin Bethenia Sneed 1 Dec.1829. A Baptist minister, was Captain of the State Militia. Imprisoned by Federal Government 1862/63. Died in prison. (Marriage Bond, Williamson Co., Tennessee)

- Children: 1) Elizabeth M. (b.30 Dec.1832 - d.12 May 1800) md. 8 Mar. 1860 William B. Owen (b.29 June 1825 - d.22 Sept.1902)
 Children: a) Joshua W.
 b) Eugenia S.
- 2) James W. (b.1810 - d.1885) md. Celiar Allen
 Children: a) Bethenia M.
 b) James C.
 c) Bettie Mullin
 d) Josiah C.
- 3) Martha H. md. James B. Sneed, lived Antioch, Tenn.
 Children: a) Pattie
 b) Bethenia P.
 c) Susie V.
- 4) Virginia md. William J. Covington
 Children: a) Edna M.
 b) Della H.
 c) Josiah W.
 d) Sallie V.
 e) Morton
 f) Constantine
- 5) William (killed in Civil War)
 6) Constantine
 7) Josiah W. (killed in Civil War)
 8) Nicholas C. (died young)
 9) Mary (d. 1882)
 10) Bethenia H. , Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1903
 11) Sue M.
 12) Sallie P.

 Geno. Ref. W.V. VI

This family group was taken from the Nance Memorial. The marriage dates have been added from Rutherford and Davidson Co. Tennessee marriage bonds. The writer has been unsuccessful in locating living descendants of this family.

DIVISION V

WILLIAM NANCE (NANTZ)

Data submitted by Mrs. Jean Westveer. 5140 Winton Rd., Fairfield, Ohio. Based on NM and family records. This family spelled their name "Nance" in earlier records. Later, families spelled it Nantz, which further complicates the search for earlier ancestors.

Gen. W.F. VI. - William Nance (Nantz) (b.c1770, Va.) md. 1st ? Poe or Pogue, 2nd md. Fulce. Living in Tennessee in 1795, later moved to Indiana. Children by second wife: 1) Clement md. Sally (see C.S. VII)
 2) Webster
 3) Wesley
 4) Frederick md. Sarah Chappell (see F.S. VII)

- 5) Jefferson
- 6) Wilkerson
- 7) Nancy
- 8) Elizabeth md. ? Jones

Geno. Ref. ?

SECTION J

Gen. F.S. VII - Frederick Nantz (b.16 Dec.1801 - Tenn., - d.28 Nov.1881, Ky.)
md. 1st 20 Mar.1830, Harlan Co., Ky. Sarah Chappell (b.15 Sept.1810, Va. - d.
2 Nov.1871), daughter of George Chappell, 2nd md. Lita P. McDaniel.

Children: 1) Martha md. John Coldiron (see J.M.C. VIII)

2) Betsy md. 3 Apr.1848, Clay Co., Ky., Joseph Morgan, son
of Jess Morgan. a) Hanibal md. 1st Lizzie Robards, 2nd Fanny
Conn.

- b) Polly
- c) Lottie md. John R. Morgan
- d) Frederick

3) George md. Rebecca Howard (see G.R. VIII)

4) Charity md. Robin Howard (see R.C.H. VIII)

5) Rebecca md. Jack Evans (see J.R.E. VIII)

6) Barbara (b.1844) md. Silas Creech (b.1833)

Children: a) Will md. Sylvanie Pennington. Child. 1,
Elie

- b) Enoch md. Minnie Conn. Child: 1. Roy
- c) Martha J.
- d) Sarah P.

7) Hannibal md. Alice Whitehead (see H.A. VIII)

8) Albert md. Lettie Chestnut (see A.L. VIII)

9) Emily md. Millard Holcomb

Children: a) John md. Shrielda Hignite, b) Harrison,
c) Ike, d) Nancy md. Shephard, e) Beckie, f) Charlie,
g) Hannibal, h) Lighty (Lita), i) Hayes, j) Grant md.
Lula Roder, k) Martha md. ? Wollen, l) Mary md. Henry
Tincher, m) Charlotte md. Henry Tincher (his second
marriage, first to Mary)

10) Frederick md. Elizabeth Wells (see F.E. VIII)

11) Wade W. md. Rachel Pennington

Children: a) Elie md. Babe Sigmund

12) Sarah M. (d.14 Dec.1858)

Geno. Ref. W.F. VI

Gen. J.M.C. VIII - Martha Nantz md. 27 Mar.1847, Clay, Ky. John Coldiron,
son of William Coldiron Sr.

Children: 1) Will md. Emily Moore

2) Fred N. (b.29 Apr.1869) 1st md. Ellen Horsby, 2nd md.
Quilla West. Res.: Clay Co., Mo. All children by first mar-
riage: Children: a) William T. md. 31 Dec.1908, Clay Co.,
Ky. Sophia Gambrell

b) Mary md. 7 Aug.1908, Clay Co., Ky., Hugh
Keith

c) Martha md. 12 June 1909, Clay Co., Ky.,
Lige Spurlock

- d) Delbert md. 5 Nov. 1906 Ellen Baker.
- e) Malvery md. 14 Feb. 1909 Lewis "Luther"

Campbell

- f) Elvira (b. 1 Oct. 1901) md. N. Mexico, Henry J. Slusher.
- 3) Leah md. Lige Robinson, Res.: Manchester, Ky.
- 4) Lucy md. Dan Baker
- 5) Johnnie md. Martha Rawlings
- 6) Elvira md. Crittendon Napier
- 7) Sylvania md. J. Brewster (Brewer)
- 8) Sarah md. Bill Bailey
- 9) Charity md. Justice Brewer

Death Notice - Hamilton, Ohio: Frennd N. Coldiron, age 89, died 24 Feb. 1959 (b. 28 Apr. 1869, Clay Co., Ky.) md. Ellen Hornsby (d. 1938), 2nd md. Quillia West (d. 1957). Survivors: 1 son, Delbert; Daughters, Mrs. Luther Campbell, Hamilton, Ohio; Mrs. Martha Brewer, Oneida, Ky.; Mrs. Mary Kieth, Manchester, Ky.; Mrs. Elvira Slusher and Mrs. Ray Mitchell of Albuquerque, N.M.; and Miss Lucy Baker, Manchester, Ky.

Geno. Ref. F.S. VIIGen. G.R. VIII - George W. Nantz (b. 1830/35) md. Rebecca Howard (b. 1836)

- Children: 1) Liken (Liheu), died young
 2) Alice md. Will Eversole
 3) Drucilla (b. 5 Dec. 1852 - d. 21 Apr. 1879, Clay Co., Ky.)
 md. 18 Jan. 1872, Clay Co., Ky., James Marcum
 4) Sarah md. John Hensley
 5) Frederick
 6) Louisa md. Lee Combs (see L.L.C. IX)
 7) Martha 1st md. Bob Bain, 2nd md. John Green
 8) Samuel H. md. Emily Baugh (see S.E. IX)
 9) Rebecca md. Henry Moore
 10) Laura (died young)
 11) Feliz, (died young)

Geno. Ref. F.S. VIIGen. R.C.H. VIII - Charity Nantz md. Robin Howard

- Children: 1) Red (died young)
 2) Sam Patrick md. Hannah Hignite (see S.H.H. IX)
 3) Sarah md. Rob Wilson
 Children: a) Billie md. Ollie Byrd
 b) Lottie md. John Wilson
 c) Lizzie md. Will Eversole
 d) Matt md. ? Allen
 e) Johnnie, f) Sophie, g) Barbara

Geno. Ref. F.S. VIIGen. J.R.E. VIII - Rebecca Nantz (d. Aug. 1927) md. Jack Evans

- Children: 1) Viney md. Marion Smith
 2) Jess md. Sarah Sandlin
 3) Will md. Easter Allen
 4) John
 5) Sarah Elin md. Jim Childs (see J.S.C. IX)
 6) Albert

- 7) Fred md. Ellen Strong
- 8) Clara md. George Phillips
- 9) Scott md. Belle York
- 10) Charles

Geno. Ref. F.S. VII

Gen. H.A. VIII - Hannibal Nantz md. 1st Alice Whitehead, 2nd md. Martha Clark, Children by first marriage: 1) Elie

Children by second marriage:

- 2) Lizzie md. John A. Dyche
- 3) Emily
- 4) Will md. Annie Jones, daughter of Doc Jones
- 5) John md. Lillie Jones (see J.L. IX)
- 6) Ellen md. Ike Hayes
- 7) Hugie (died young)

Geno. Ref. F.S. VII

Gen. A.L. VIII - Albert Nantz md. Lottie (Charlotte) Chestnut, daughter of William and Betty "Coronet" Chestnut.

Children: 1) George M. (b.28 Sept.1869 - d.11 Dec.1942) md. 1st 26 Feb.1891 Drucie Jones, daughter of Doc Jones; 2nd md. Lizzie Bengé 3rd md. Sarah J. Riggs

Children: a) Ethel md. Tip Sasser, London Ky.
b) Fleur md. Maggie Jones, daughter of Chester Jones, Dayton, Ohio
c) Charlotte md. Howard Dixon
d) Albert (died in infancy)

- 2) William (b.2 May 1871 - d.17 Feb.1890)
- 3) Dora (b.1 May 1875 - d.3 May 1894)
- 4) Emma (b.12 Apr.1887) md. Smith Foutz. Res.: London, Ky.
Children: a) Cecil md. Tip Porter
b) Calvin
c) Ernest md. 1st Ruth Hacker, daughter of Ben Hacker. Children: 1. Fredda, 2. Mildred.; 2nd md. Martha Reams. Children: 3. Joe, 4. Danny R.
d) Mattie md. Frank McMurry
e) Nancy md. Darvis Rollins
f) Morgan md. Thelma D. House
g) Marian md. 1st Gladen Jones, 2nd. md. ? Garrett, New Mexico.

5) Albert "Bert" G. md. Amanda Bengé (see A.A. IX)

Geno. Ref. F.S. VII

Gen. F.E. VIII - Frederick Nantz (b.9 Apr.1851 - d.15 Oct.1935, Gray Hawk, Ky.) 1st md. Elizabeth Wells (b.12 Dec.1855 - d.17 Apr.1925, Ky.), daughter of Elihu and Elizabeth "Kilburn" Wells, of Wise Co., Va.; 2nd md. Sarah Sandlin. All children by first marriage

Children: 1) Martha (b.31 Jan.1875 - d.2 July 1939) md. Henry Hurst

Children: a) Hubert (b.1901 - d.1952) never married
b) Pauline 1st md. Tony Bargman, children:
1. Dorothy Ann, 2. Anthony (b.5 Mar.1939), 2nd md. Arthur Arnold.

2) William C. (b.17 Sept.1876 - d.1 Feb.1951, Oklahoma City,

Okla., md. Julia Halcomb (daughter of Mason Halcomb) lived Bristow and Mannford, Okla.

Children: a) Ellis F. (b.9 Sept.1902 md. Moyne Heald, Bartlettsville, Okla.

b) Gladys (b.22 Aug.1905) md. Everett Crane.

Child: 1. Annette

c) Floyd M. (b.3 Apr.1904 - d.1936) md. Evelyn Roop. Child: 1. William C.

d) Florence (b.12 Mar.1908) md. William D. Hinton. Children: 1. Jonah H., 2. Carolyn Sue, Corpus Christi, Texas.

3) Elihu md. Rhoda Elma Kelly (see E.R. IX)

4) Albert (b.11 Jan.1881 - killed WW I, 23 Feb.1919) md.

Molly ?.

5) Charlie (b.7 Jan. - d.26 Feb.1880)

6) Sarah md. Robert Murry (see R.S.M. IX)

7) Dudley (b.15 June 1885 - d.8 Feb.1890)

8) George md. Hannah Nantz (see G.H. IX)

9) James W. (b.17 Sept.1887 - d.16 Feb.1890)

10) Leah C. md. Pearl Allen (see P.L.A. IX)

11) Laura md. Fred Kelly (see F.L.K. IX)

12) Rose (b.13 Oct.1893) md. Zack Bowman (son of A. B. Bowman. Children: a) Zack Jr., b) Dessie Joy

man.

13) Clarence Pogue (b.20 Aug.1895) md. Callie Cunagin (d.12 Oct.1963), daughter of James R. Cunagin, Salem, Indiana

Children: a) Lorene (b.18 Oct.1922) md. Bernard ?. Res. Mooresville, Ind.

b) Clarence P. Jr. (b.30 Nov.1923) md. Vivian ?, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Children: 1. Sharon Rose, 2. Barbara Ann, 3. David, 4. Daniel.

c) George W. (b.2 Jan.1925) md. Ila. Child: 1. Susan, Ft. Wayne Indiana.

d) James F. (b.14 Sept.1927) 1st md. 1947 Anna Margaret Sears, 2nd md. Jean ?. Child by 2nd marriage: 1. James F. Jr.

e) Robert B. (b.8 May 1929) md. Ann Lou. Children: 1. Mark W., 2. Marna

f) Billy W. (b.29 Apr.1937)

g) Elizabeth M. (b.28 Mar.1939)

14) Rhoda (b.16 Apr.1897) md. Ben Kelly. Res.: Salem, Ind.

Children: a) Audrey (b.18 Feb.1918) md. Jack Daray

b) Clarence "Jack" (b.12 May 1919 - d.22 July 1958) md. Donna Limeburg

c) June Rose (b.10 May 1921)

d) Joe F. (b.9 Nov.1922) Res.: Alaska

e) Pansey (b.13 June 1926) md. Woodrow Pence Res. Indianapolis, Ind. Children: 1. Linda, 2. Michael

f) Pearl (b.13 June 1926) md. Bob Roberson

g) Ben (b.30 Aug.1932)

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. E.R. IX - Elihu Nantz (b.4 Aug.1878 - whereabouts unknown since the 1930's) md. 1 Mar.1898 Rhoda (Rose) Kelley, daughter of Francis M. and Fannie Sparks Kelley, 2nd md. Mrs. Simpson (widow), 3rd md. Mae Collingsworth.

- Children: 1) Emerson (b.27 Jan. - d.3 Feb.1899)
 2) Pearl md. Luther Peters (see L.P.P. X)
 3) Dessie (b.2 Jan.1902 - d.19 May 1949, Honolulu, Hawaii
 md. 30 Nov.1935, Hawaii, Charles F. A. Treu (b. England - d.1945)
 Children: a daughter (died at birth, 8 Mar.1937, Hawaii)
 b) Charlotta A. (b.4 Mar.1939) md. John Poul-
 son of California. Children: 1. Deborah M. (b.Mar.1957
 Calif.), 2. Tamela D. (b.22 Feb.1959, Calif.)
 4) Della (b.17 Nov.1903, Kingsburg, Calif) md. Charles A. De-
 Pew. Children: a) Charles A. (b.1 May 1935, Kalamazoo, Mich.)
 1st md. Norma Chapman, children: 1. Margaret (b.1 May
 1956), 2. Amanda (b.17 Sept.1957), both bn. Kalamazoo;
 2nd md. Sharon L. Trabun

Child by second marriage:

- 5) Walter (b.1912, Harlin, Ky.) md. Janie ?

Child by third marriage:

- 6) William C. (b.12 Jan.1922, Hamilton, Ohio) md. Dorothy
 Walke. Children: a) William C. Jr. (b.16 Nov.1945) md. 14
 Aug.1965, Hamilton, Ohio, Patricia A. McNamara.
 b) Leslie (b.26 Dec.1950)
 c) Timothy (b.26 Dec.1950)

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. R.S.M. IX - Sarah Nantz (b.16 Feb.1883 - d.12 Aug.1937) md. Robert Murry
 Res.: Salem, Indiana

Children: 1) Herbert (b.5 Sept.1907) 1st md. Mary Agnes Stewart, 2nd
 md. Helen Zinc (b.4 Mar.1906). Children by second marriage:

- a) Frederick W. (b.17 Mar.1937)
 b) Bernice S. (b.24 Mar.1949)

- 2) Beulah md. Glenn Brown, Somerset, Ky.
 3) Opal md. George E. Forrest, So. Weymouth, Mass.

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. G.H. IX - George W. Nantz (b.1 Dec.1885/6 - d.20 July 1927) md. Hanna
Nantz, daughter of Elic and Jane Mobley Nantz. Res.: London, Ky.

Children: 1) Thelma (b.4 Sept.1907 - d.4 Apr.1908)

- 2) Georgia (b.7 Oct.1909) md. 1 July 1929 Robert W. Black.
 Res: Galesbury, Ill.

Children: a) George (b.24 Aug.1930) md. 12 Sept.1954
 Jo Ann Hurt. Children: 1. Robbie (b.1 June 1958), 2.
 Cheryl (b.8 Mar.1961)

- 3) Robert (b.19 July 1911 - d.4 Apr.1918)
 4) Jannie (b.9 Apr.1926 - d.11 Apr.1926)
 5) Albert (b.15 Oct.1919) md. 30 Dec.1939 Betsy Evans
 6) Elizabeth (b.24 Nov.1921) md. 31 Oct.1939 Willard Parman
 7) Lois (b.30 Dec.1910) md. 21 July 1940 Russell Hale

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. P.L.A. IX - Leah Catherine Nantz (b.25 Oct.1890 - d.21 Mar.1961) md.
Pearl Allen . Res.: Campbellsburg, Indiana

Children: 1) Beechan md. Margie Roll. Res.: Indiana

- Children: a) Rochelle R. (b.25 Jan.1936)
 b) Roland (b.29 Oct.1938)

c) Margaret L. (b.27 Nov.1943 - d.25 Mar. 1944)

d) Jane (b.12 Nov.1946)

2) Elmer md. In Calif. Algia Bowers

Children: a) Donna L. (b.30 Jan.1937)

b) David M. (b.5 Dec.1938)

c) Anna Leah Allen

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. F.L.K. IX - Laura Nantz (b.24 Mar.1892) md. Fred Kelly, son of Joe Kelly Salem, Indiana

Children: 1) Ruby B. (b.4 Oct.1915) md. Harry Nicholson

2) Drucie (b.17 July 1917 md. Chester Schnider

Children: a) Sandra F. (b.7 Oct.1942)

b) Randall C. (b.8 Oct.1945)

3) Mae (b.22 May 1920 - d.6 Jan.1932)

Geno. Ref. F.E. VIII

Gen. L.L.C. IX - Louisa Nantz md. Lee Combs, son of Amerdith Combs.

Several children, only one known:

1) Stephen md. Martha Jones (see S.M.C. X)

Geno. Ref. G.R. VIII

Gen. S.H.P. IX - Samuel Patrick Howard (b.12 Jan.1870 - d.Feb.1940) md. Hannah Hignite (b.19 Mar.1870 - d. Mar.1953), daughter of Bill and Elizabeth "Nantz" Hignite (desc. of Clem Nance line)

Children: 1) Theresa (b.15 July 1890 - d. Oct.1942) md. Tom Brumback

Children: a) Fred md. Frances Clark. Res.: Laurel, Ind. Children: 1. Geraldine, 2. Kenneth

2) Minnie (b.23 Jan.1897) md. Bill Carter. Res.: Hamilton,

Ohio. Children: a) Calvin md. Jean Pope. Child: 1. Judy Lynn

3) Sarah md. Rob Wilson (see R.C.H. VIII for children)

Geno. Ref. R.C.H. VIII

Gen. S.E. IX - Samuel Howard Nantz (b.5 Nov.1859 - d.5 Dec.1938) md. Emily Baugh (b.23 May 1868 - d.10 Aug.1908), daughter of Greenup and Mary "Van Hook" Baugh.

Children: 1) George E. (b.23 Sept.1889 - d. age 5)

2) Dora md. Earve Higgins (see E.D.H. X)

3) Fred (b.17 Feb.1891)

4) Hudson (b.3 Nov.1892)

5) Rosa (b.22 Dec.1894) md. 14 Nov.1936 Ben Watson

6) Martha (b.20 Feb.1897, Wichita, Kan.) 1st md. Roy Mc Menanium, 2nd md. Harry Estes

7) Laura (b.10 Feb.1898/9) md. Willie Butterly. Res.: Davis, Okla.

8) Joseph (b.8 Jan.1901) md. Lillian Coffman.

Children: a) Dennie Joe

9) Charley (b.15 May 1903) 1st md. Lora Cash, 2nd married . Mae Williamson (see C.L. X)

Geno. Ref. G.R. VIII

Gen. J.S. C. IX - Sarah Evans (b.14 July 1862) md. James L. Childs (b.21

June 1849).

- Children: 1) William (b.15 Sept.1875/6)
 2) Hanable H. (b.4 May 1880)
 3) Leureter (b.3 May 1877) md. Dan Gabbard, son of Ernest Gabbard.
 4) John D. (b.26 Feb.1883)
 5) Viney (b.21 Mar.1884) md. John D. Herd
 6) Martha Ellen (b.24 Sept.1886 Jackson Co., Ky. - d.3 June 1957, Hamilton, Ohio) md. 28 June 1904, Sturgeon, Ky., Alfred "Buck" Gibson (b.16 Jan.1885)
 Children: a) Kirn, b) Leighton, c) May md. E. Arthur Grathwohl, d) Eleanora md. Carl V. Hanson
 7) Theo (b.28 Apr.1889)md. Mattie Scott (b.6 Jan.1889)
 Children: a) Thelma (b.12 Oct.1912) md. Millard Harris. Child: 1. Russell (b.10 Sept.1931) md. Julian Rowe,
 b) Alma V. (b.15 Nov.1913) md. Gobel Hutson. Child: 1. Frank (b.18 July 1930)
 c) Clare A. (b.11 Dec.1917) md. Audrey Wright
 Children: 1. Martha md. 20 Apr.1963 James H. Moser, 2. Stephen, 3. Dale
 d) Eric E. (b.26 Mar.1920) md. Mary Brennan daughter of Charles Brennan. Children: 1. Michael (b. 5 Aug.1958), 2. John, 3. Peter
 e) Agnes A. (b.26 Mar.1920) md. 1st Elwood Schultz, 2nd md. Ray Eckstien. Children: 1. Floretta Schultz md. Norman Oeder
 8) George (b.4 Nov.1895) md. Mayme Flannery (b.2 May 1896)
 Children: a) Willard (b.27 Dec.1917)
 b) James (b.2 Oct.1920)
 c) Estill
 9) Lee (b.24 Sept.1901) md. Lillie Ponder (b.11 Dec.1906)
 Children: a) Eula (b.14 Aug.1903 - d.1961) md. Joseph J. Reynolds. Child: 1. Larry
 b) Glendora (b.11 Aug.1929) md. 15 Sept. 1950 Charles Blankenship.

Geno. Ref. J.R.E. VIIIGen. J.L. IX - John Nantz md. Lillie Jones. Res: Tyner, Ky.

- Children: 1) Audrey (b.1 Aug.1912) md. 27 Feb.1930 Isaac Clinton Morris.
 Children: a) John (b.15 Oct.1931) md. Evelyn Harlow
 b) William H. (b.24 Mar.1946)
 c) Lillie (b.4 Feb.1949)
 d) Joe Nell (b.6 Aug.1953)
 2) Anna Mae md. Walter Creek, son of Willie Creek
 Children: a) Ruford
 3) Anna Mae "Oey" md. Herbert Melton
 Children: a) Doris

Geno. Ref. H.M. VIIIGen. A.A. IX - Albert "Bert" Nantz md. Amanda Benge (b.27 Dec.1800 - d.22 Aug.1963), daughter of Frederick and Adeline "Gray" Benge. Lived Ky. and Hamilton, Ohio.

- Children: 1) Loman (b.21 Jan.1905) md. Mattie Young, daughter of Dr. Dan Young
- 2) Ada (b.3 Sept.1907) md. Emery Evans, son of Chas. Evans
Children: a) Kenneth Eugene, London, Ky.
- 3) Faye (b.5 June 1908) md. Henry Carpenter, son of John Carpenter. Children: a) Albert (b.21 Oct.1929, Ohio) md. Jean Powell. Children: 1. Michael (b.23 Apr.1953), 2. Terri Lynn (b.28 June 1955)
- 4) Lester (b.25 Mar.1910 - d.2 Feb.1915)
- 5) Raymond (b.9 Apr.1912) md. Mary Hale, daughter of John Hale.
Children: a) James (b.13 June 1936) md. Naomi J. Brown
Children: 1. Terrie (b.11 Feb.1957), 2. Girl, d. birth
b) John R. (b.8 Mar.1938) md. Joyce E. Davis of Ohio.
c) Phillip (b.29 Sept.1940) md. 30 Dec.1961
Linda Rose
e) Alan K. (b.11 Nov.1949)
- 6) Jessie (b.2 Mar.1914) md. Royal Evans, son of Sam Evans
Children: a) Donald R. (b.18 Aug.1934) md. Wanda L. Evans
b) Harold G. (b.1 Nov.1936)
c) Janet S. (b.3 Dec.1940)
d) Barbara Faye (b.29 Aug.1944)
- 7) Layton (b.26 Oct.1917) md. Beulah Loman, daughter of Charlie and Eliza "Spoonamore" Loman.
Children: a) Wilma (b.29 Dec.1942) md. 10 Oct.1964
Russell Young
b) Paul (b.8 Dec.1946)
c) Linda S. (b.24 June 1954)
d) Debra A. (b.7 Dec.1955)
- 8) Willia (b.16 Apr.1920) md. Granville Richie
Children: a) Gary (b.14 Jan.1944)

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

- Gen. B.E.H. IX - Elizabeth Nantz md. Bill Hignite, son of Joseph Hignite.
Children: 1) Hannah (b.19 Mar.1870 - d.Mar.1953) md. Samuel Patrick Howard, son of Charity "Nantz" and Robin Howard (see Gen. SHP IX for children)
- 2) Mitchell md. Becky Ann Thompson, Ky. to Cornersville, Ind.
Children: a) Emily (died in infancy)
b) Leonard md. Rachel Holcomb
- 3) Bob md. Katie Towles, McKee, Ky.
Children: Lucy md. Arthur Clemmons
b) Marie md. Elmer Robinson
- 4) Nancy md. Daniel Wilson, McKee, Ky.
Children: a) Gracie md. Frank Sparkes
b) Willie
c) Sarah
d) Rosie md. John Sparkes
e) Mae
- 5) Sarah (b.8 July 1881) md. Jim Robins, Jackson Co., Ky.
Children: a) Min (b.25 Mar.1906 - d.19 July 1936)
b) Lizzie (b.12 Aug.1907 - d.19 July 1908)

- c) Ernest (b.8 Jan.1910 - d.1 Sept.1944)
 d) Joe P. (b.4 Jan.1916)
- 6) Martha md. Milson Sparkes, son of Isaac Sparkes, McKee,
 Ky. Children: a) Dallas, b) Alice md. Luther Farmer, c)
 Alva, d) Evelyn md. Les Powell, e) Nina md. Lyndin An-
 derson, f) Berdina
- 7) Shirelda md. John Holcomb, son of Millard and Emily
 "Nantz" Holcomb
 Children: a) Willie, b) Hannah md. Grant Truett

 Geno. Ref. B.N. VIII

Gen. S.M.C. X - Stephen G. Combs (b.1884, Clay Co., Ky.) md. 1909 Martha Jones
 daughter of Jefferson Jones
 Children: 1) Bertram Thomas (b.1911, Manchester, Ky.) md. Mabel. Served
 as Governor of Kentucky (1960 - 1964)
 Children: a) Lois Ann (b.1943/44), b) Tommy
 2) Lee
 3) Stanley
 4) Mrs. Maurice Kaufman
 5) Mrs. Paul Rehn
 6) Mrs. Ed Marcum
 Children: a) Elsie

 Geno. Ref. L.L.C. IX

Gen. C.L. X - Charlie Nantz (b.15 May 1903) md. 1st Lora Cash (d.Feb.1925)
 2nd md. Mae Williamson, Sulphur, Okalahoma
 Children: 1) Charles (b.29 Mar.1924, Davis, Okla.) md. Neta Ward
 Children: a) Charles K. (b.4 Dec.1951)
 b) Tamara L. (b.9 Apr.1959)

 Geno. Ref. S.E. IX

Gen. E.D.H. X - Dora Jane Nantz (b.7 Feb.1888, Paintlick, Ky. - d.9 June
 1961, Sulphur, Okla.) md. 22 Dec.1906, Indian Territory, Earve Higgins (b.
 20 Dec.1885, Bartow Co., Ga. - d.6 Feb.1941, Sulphur, Okla.)
 Children: 1) Lula Frances (b.2 July 1908, Hennepin, Okla.) 1st md.
 25 Aug.1933 James Earl Calaway (b.10 Oct.1905), 2nd md. Ollie
 Ruffus Raper, 3rd md. Maurice Hammill (b.9 Apr.1908, Miller, S.D.)
 2) Theodore Madison (b.5 Apr.1911, Wynnewood, Okla.) md.
 16 Nov.1935 Hazel Honaker (b.25 Jan.1918, Bryan Co., Okla.)
 Children: a) Tedy Kent (b.21 June 1941, Murry Co.) md.
 10 Dec.1962 Elain Wilson (b.27 Feb.1945)
 b) Hale Dwayne (b.14 Mar. - d.10 July 1943,
 Sulphur, Okla.)
 c) Kay Lou (b.10 Apr.1947, Oklahoma City)
 3) Corbett (b.19 May 1913, Murry Co., Okla.) md. 2 Dec.1931
 Osie May Palmer (b.4 Apr.1914, Asher, Okla.)
 Children: a) Hershel Dean (b.17 Feb.1942, Murry Co.)
 b) Bobby Gene (b.14 Apr.1946, Stephens Co.)
 4) Oleta Opal md. Loyed Phillip Franks (see L.O.F. XI)
 5) Earve Purn (b.10 Oct.1917, Garvin Co. - killed WW II,
 11 Dec.1944)
 6) Luther Harold (b.9 Dec.1919, Garvin Co.) md. 2 Nov.1939
 Murry Co., Jean Rose Marie Tollison (b.7 May 1923, Murry Co.),

daughter of Finley Everett and Berl "Roberson" Tollison. Children, bn. Sulphur, Okla.

Children: a) John Clyde (b.7 Feb.1941) md. Maureen Shelia McKay (b.18 May 1941, Vancouver, Canada)

b) Donna Jo Ann (b.3 May 1942) md. 21 July 1962, Bakersfield, Calif., Gerald Vaughn (b.18 Sept. 1939, Brian Co., Okla.)

7) Ophelia Beatrice (b.8 Jan.1921, Garvin Co., Okla.) md. 22 May 1937, Carter Co., Okla., Elmer F. Jones, 2nd md. Berlin Courtney. Children: a) Franklin D. (b.1938 - died in infancy)

b) Mary Ruth (b.17 July 1939, Murry Co.) md. 14 Jan.1956, Woodville, Calif., Charles Leo Matthews (b.14 Jan.1938, Wellington, Tex.). Children: 1. Ronnie Harold (b.21 Dec.1956, Kern Co., Calif.), 2. Roger Kent (b.25 Feb.1958, Barger, Tex.), 3. Sharon Denice (b.6 Feb.1960, Sherman, Tex.)

c) Patricia Ann (b.11 Apr.1941, Tulare Co., Calif.)

d) Evelyn Beatrice (b.26 May 1943, Berkley, Calif.)

e) Ronald Franklin (b.11 Dec.1945, Kern Co.)

f) Joy Daline (b.16 July 1947, Tulare Co.)

g) Linda Kay (b.4 Aug.1948, Murry Co., Okla.)

h) Darrell Wayne (b.9 Oct.1953, Kern Co.)

8) Juanita Evelyn (b.2 July 1922, Garvin Co., Okla.) md. 5 Aug.1938, Ardmore, Okla., Raymond Bernard

9) Thelma Clyde (b.9 Aug.1924, Garvin Co.) md. 25 Feb.1944 Sulphur, Okla. Lucian Dow Moran (b.23 Apr.1916, Roff, Okla.)

Children: a) Sheila Gail (b.2 Dec.1949, Indio, Calif.)

b) Sherry Lynn (b.20 June 1957, Orange Co., California)

10) Dora Louise (b.26 Nov.1925, Murry Co.) md. James Charles Chadwick (WW II) (b.22 Apr.1922, Murry Co.). All children bn. Sulphur, Okla.

a) Barbara (b.15 Feb.1943) md. 15 Aug.1951 Billy Howard McNeil (b.15 Aug.1942, Sulphur). Child: 1. Dawn (b.28 July 1962, Sulphur, Okla.)

b) Richard (b.26 Oct.1946)

c) Judy (b.16 Sept.1948)

d) Don Hay (b.19 Oct.1955)

11) Nola Mae (b.1 Oct.1931, Murry Co.) md. 18 June 1947 Davis Co., Okla. Murl Elliot Smith (b.9 May 1927, Wayne, Okla.)

Children: a) Adessa Janie (b.6 Oct.1949, Murry Co.)

b) Stephen Elliot (b.27 June 1955, Garvin Co., Okla.)

c) Kent M. (b.27 Feb.1965, Sulphur, Okla.)

Geno. Ref. S.E. IX

Gen. L.P.P. X - Pearl Nantz (b.28 Jan.1900, Jackson Co., Ky.) md. 11 Nov. 1918, McKee Co., Ky. Luther Peters, son of D.B. and Martha M. "Brewer" Peters

Children: 1) Jean Marguerite (b.30 Sept.1919, Cedar Bluff, Miss.) md. 25 Oct.1940, Lansing, Mich., ? Westveer. Present address, 5140 Winton Road, Fairfield, Ohio.

Children: a) Don A. (b.5 Dec.1941, Kalamazoo, Mich.)

- md. 2 Aug. 1962 Janice Gay Evans, Fairfield, Ohio. Child
 1. Gary A. (b. 16 Oct. 1964, Hamilton, Ohio.)
 b) Marion D. (b. 18 July 1943, Kalamazoo, Mich.)
 md. 25 July 1964, Hamilton, Ohio, Janet McMitchell.
 c) Andrew S. (b. 9 June 1953, Hamilton, Ohio)
 d) Russell C. (b. 10 June 1957, Hamilton)
 2) Daniel E. (b. 17 Feb. 1921, Cedar Bluff, Miss.) md. 1st 1
 Aug. 1943, Hamilton, Ohio, Gladys Marie King, 2nd md. 31 Oct. 1953
 Irma Schreiner.

Children by first marriage:

- a) Karla (b. 17 Jan. 1946) md. Elbert Smith
 b) Susan L. (b. 28 Jan. 1949)

Children by second marriage:

- c) Daniel (b. 3 Oct. 1954)
 d) Thomas (b. 27 May 1956)
 e) Stanley (b. 20 Aug. 1958)
 3) Monsell (b. 25 Sept. 1922 - d. 17 Aug. 1923, Owsley Co., Ky.)
 4) Luther (b. 6 May 1933, Hamilton, Ohio) md. 27 Sept. 1954,
 Lawrenceburg, Ind., Janet McKinney.

- Children: a) Debra A. (b. 20 July 1955)
 b) James N. (b. 17 Feb. 1957)
 c) Rhonda (b. 17 Mar. 1961)
 d) Luther "Pete" (b. 5 July 1963)

Geno. Ref. E.R. IX

- Gen. L.O.F. XI - Oleta Opal Higgins (b. 31 July 1915, Garvin Co.) md. 18 Feb.
 1933 Sulphur, Okla., Loyed Phillip Franks (b. 15 Mar. 1915, Fulton Co., Ark.),
 son of Robert L. and Janie Harriet "Scott" Franks. Children bn. Murry Co.,
 unless noted: 1) Cletha Jane (b. 10 Jan. 1934 - d. 24 Jan. 1934)
 2) Randall Joe (b. 7 Dec. 1934) md. Doris Ann Parker (b. 3
 Apr. 1939), daughter of Perry P. and Elsie "Pitts" Parker.
 Children: a) Randall Keith
 3) Loretta Jane (b. 2 Feb. 1937) md. 26 Mar. 1958, Odessa,
 Tex., Jerry Lee Govett (b. 21 May 1934, Murry Co.), son of Adol-
 phus H. and Nella A. "Swaney" Govett. Children bn. Oklahoma City.
 Children: a) Karen Sue (b. 28 Dec. 1959)
 b) Kevin Lee (b. 18 Nov. 1964)
 4) Donald Ray (b. 15 Jan. 1938) md. Patricia Ann Looney
 Children: a) Robert L. (b. 26 June 1965, Murry Co.)
 b) Jimmy Don (b. 6 June 1963)
 5) Paul Calvin (b. 24 Feb. 1940, Roff, Okla.) md. 24 July
 1964, Ardmore, Okla., Peggy Darlene Dilbeck (b. 27 Nov. 1946, Murry
 County), daughter of James and Hilda Dilbeck
 6) Glenda Sue (b. 14 June 1942) md. Geary Allen Whitbeck (b.
 16 July 1944, Stillwater, Okla.), son of Donald H. and Mioma "Davis"
 Whitbeck Children: a) Glen Allen (b. 12 Jan. 1965, Oklahoma City,
 Oklahoma)

Geno. Ref. E.D.H. X

SECTION K

- Gen. C.S. VII - Clement Nantz md. Sally ? , Clay Co., Ky., 1850

- Children: 1) Bill md. Nancy Begley, (see B.N. VIII)
 2) Betsy md. John Shell (he lived to be 136 years old)
 Children: a) Nancy, b) Polly
 3) Massey md. Granville Hacker
 Children: a) Sophia, b) Julius, c) Jim, d) Theo,
 f) Martha J., g) Margaret md. Singleton, h) Bill,
 i) Logen
 4) Polly md. Adrian Morgan
 5) Nancy md. Jim Turner
 6) Ann

Geno. Ref. W.F. VIGen. B.N. VIII - Bill Nantz md. Nancy Begley, daughter of Jackie Begley

- Children: 1) Benjamin
 2) Andy (died infancy)
 3) Martha
 4) Hannah md. Jim Lewis, moved to Texas
 Children: a) Nancy, b) Mattie, c) Emily
 5) Sally md. Harrison Bailey, lived Ky., moved to Pa.
 Children: a) Florence md. Jim Mobley, b) Duffield,
 c) Will, d) Lillian, e) Hannah, f) John, g) Nancy
 h) Martha, i) Mary, j) Lige, k) Robert, l) Ellen,
 m) Susie
 6) John md. Salley Wooten. Res.: Hyden, Ky.
 Children: a) Albert, b) Nancy, c) Hannah, d) Emily
 e) Dan, f) Polly, g) Calvin, h) Elic, i) Bill md.
 Lizzie Lewis, Hyden, Ky.
 7) Calvin md. Martha Davidson
 8) Elic md. Martha Jane Mobley
 Children: a) Laura, b) Hannah, c) Hugie, d) Lizzie,
 e) Lucy, f) Willie, g) Billie
 9) Elizabeth md. Bill Hignite (see Sec. J., Gen. B.E.H. IX)
 10) Mary md. Sam Peters

Geno. Ref. C.S. VII

Division VI

GEORGE ELMORE NANCE FAMILY

Material submitted by:

- 1) the Rev. Paul George Nance, First Christian Church, Ellensburg, Washington.
- 2) Mrs. Tommy Nance, Rt. #2, Box 126, Ellensburg, Washington

Gen. G.E. VII - George Elmore Nance (b.1798, Ky. - d.1882, Lawrence Co., Kan.)
 1st md. Elizabeth Webb (b.1820 - d.1870, Ind.), 2nd md. 1840 ?. He was the
 father of 21 children, eight by first wife, thirteen by second wife. Moved
 to Missouri in 1832, to Lawrence County, Kansas in 1866.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Lucinda (b.23 Apr.1823)
- 2) Levi (b.7 Sept.1825)
- 3) Avelle (b.18 June 1827)

*Elizabeth Webb
 was 2nd wife*

- 4) Harrison (b.15 Apr.1829)
- 5) David (b.15 July 1831)
- 6) George A. (b.6 Jan.1834)
- 7) John V. (b.6 Mar.1835)
- 8) Mary E. (b.6 July 1839)

Children by second marriage:

- 9) William A. (b.13 Apr.1841)
- 10) James Madison^{Monroe} md. Elizabeth Ellen Allen (see J.E. VIII)
- 11) Nancy J. (b.29 Mar.1845)
- 12) Sarah E. (b.4 Sept.1846)
- 13) Zachariah Taylor (b.19 Oct.1848) see Z.N. VIII
- 14) Benjamin F. (b.27 Nov.1850)
- 15) Joseph B. (b.8 Feb.1853)
- 16) Cynthia C. (b.28 Feb.1855)
- 17) Richard H. (b.12 Mar.1857)
- 18) Missouri F. (b.12 May 1859)
- 19) Eliza A. (b.28 Apr.1861)
- 20) Lydia F. (b.17 Aug.1864)
- 21) Charlotte (b.1 May 1868)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. J.E. VIII - ^{Monroe} James Madison Nance (b.15 Nov.1842) md. 1 Aug.1869 Eliza-
beth Ellen Allen (b.16 Sept.1849, Mo.)

Children: 1) William M. (b.17 Mar.1871)
2) Cora E. (b.12 May 1873)
3) Asa A. (b.2 May 1876 - d.20 Sept.1944) md. Mary J. Eich-
inger (b.14 June 1876, Ill. - d.30 Sept.1940). Lived Okla., moved
to Kansas in 1911/12.

Children: a) Daniel Wesley (b.12 Jan.1897)
b) Virgil E. (b.17 Mar.1898)
c) Asa Allen Jr. (b.16 Aug.1901 - d.17 Feb.
1904)
d) Monroe Oliver (b.27 Oct.1902 - d.5 Jan,
1904)
e) Roy Alex (b.23 May 1904)
f) Ron Alvin (b.26 Dec.1905)
g) Baby Boy (b.18 Apr.-d.21 Apr.1907)
h) Mary Ellen (b.4 July 1908)
i) Ralph Albert (b.10 Oct.1904)
j) Martha Elizabeth (b.20 Dec.1910)
k) Myrtle E. (b.5 Mar.1913)
l) Raymond Asa (b.30 June 1914, Kan. - living
in Missouri)

4) Phynetta A. (b.22 Apr.1879)

Geno. Ref. G.E. VII

Gen. Z.N. VIII - Zachariah Taylor Nance (b.19 Oct.1848) md. Nancy Isabella
Counts. Children: 1) George Madison (b.17 Jan.1872) md. 4 July 1905, Cato,
Mo., Allie E. Hailey. Res: Ellenburg, Wash.

Children: a) Hailey md. Josephine Sparks. Child: 1.
Allen H.

b) Ruth md. Chas. Lee of Othello, Wash.

- c) Margaret md. Edwin Anderson of Mesa, Wash.
- d) Paul George md. Sarah F. Barrick of Yakima Wash. He is a Christian Minister. Children: 1. William 2. Paul J., 3. Fred D., d) Margaret R.
- 2) Benjamin (died infancy)
- 3) Etta (b.1875) md. ? Browning, Res.: Aurora, Mo.
- 4) Myrtle (b.1879) md. ? Kirby

After Zachariah's death, his widow md. Jonathan D. Schorntz.

Geno. Ref. G.E. VII

Division VII
WILLIAM NANCE FAMILY

Material submitted by:

- 1) Mrs. Beverly Hatch, 789 E, 2550 North Provo, 84601
- 2) Mrs. Marian "Kelly" Nance, 170 South 6th East, Kaysville, Utah

Gen. W.S. V - William Nance (b. c1755/60) md. Sarah ?. Was living in Wilkes County, N.C. for the 1790 Census. There is tradition in the family that he was from Virginia. All children were bn. Wilkes, N.C. See Wilkes Co., N.C. records and will of Feb.11, 1826.

Children: 1) William (b.1786) md. 15 Dec.1823, Sally Parker (believed to be second wife. Children all bn. Wilkes Co. (1850 Census)

- Children: a) Emeline md. 29 Apr.1850 John Adams
- b) Matilda (b.1825)
- c) Wilburn (b.1827/28) md. Amanda
- d) Rebecca (b.1830) md. 25 Feb.1852 William

Johnson,

- e) Elias (b.1832) md. 15 Feb.1854 Martha

Smithy

- f) Marinda (b.1834)
- g) Alice (b.1836)
- h) Martha (b.1838)
- i) Fatine (b.4 June 1841 - d.24 Mar.1922)

md. 22 Jan.1862 William Bell

- j) Freny (b.4 June 1841)
- k) Edny (b.1842)
- l) Richard (b.1844)
- 2) Susannah (b.1796) md. ? Johnson
- 3) John md. 24 Dec.1822 Gincy Combs
- 4) Ester md. ? Dishman
- 5) Miles (d.1883) md. Melvina (Lavina) Stanley (see M.M. VI)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. M.M. VI - Miles Nance (B. c1804 - d.1883) md. Melvina (Lavina) Stanley (b.1809 - d.2 May 1877). All children bn. Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Alfred (b.1825 - d.1827)

2) Shadrick (b.1827 - d.July 1864) md. Polling Dillingham
(killed in Civil War)

3) Evaline (b.1829 - d.1908) md. William Moore

4) William (b.1831 - d.July 1864) md. Hannah Chapman (killed in Civil War)

- 5) Noah (d.1833 in infancy)
- 6) Vincent (b.1835 - d.1902) md. Roxannah Dillingham
- 7) Delilah md. Martin L. Anderson
- 8) Benjamin (b.1839 - d.1916) md. Dicie Anderson
- 9) James Young md. Mary C. Ball (see J.M. VII)
- 10) Clara (b.10 Aug.1841 - d.1881)
- 11) Adaline (b.1846 - d.28 Oct.1906) md. William R. Queen
- 12) General Francis Marion (b.28 Aug.1848 - d.1932) md. Ary
M. Ball (see G.A. VII)
- 13) Adolphus (b.17 Dec.1850 - d.1904)

Geno. Ref. W.S. V

SECTION L

Gen. G.A. VII - General Francis Marion Nance (b.28 Aug.1848, Wilkes, N.C.)
md. Ary Melvina Ball (b.11 Mar.1851 - d.19 Apr.1903, Utah), daughter of
John and Ary "Stanley" Ball. First eight children bn. Wilkes, N.C.

Children: 1) Adolphus Wilborn (b.5 June 1871 - d.24 Mar.1961) md. 11

Nov.1897 Minnie Nicholls

2) Miles Wesley md. Sarah S. Christensen (see M.S. VIII)

3) Frances H. (b.1874)

4) Benjamin (b.1876)

5) Ulysses V. (b.18 Feb.1880) md. Martha Elinor Maylin

6) Mary (b.1881)

7) Wilford (b.1883)

8) Gilbert L. (b.28 Oct.1885 - d.14 Apr.1940's) md. Merritt

McLatchie

9) William F. (b.9 Mar.1888, Manassa, Colo. - d.27 Apr.1943)

md. Luella King. Adopted son, Van K. (b.25 Dec.1922 - d.27 Mar.
1945)

10) Ary M. md. George W. Sowards (see G.A.S. VIII)

11) Leafy A. (b.26 Dec.1893, Kaysville, Utah) md. 19 Mar.

1917, Harry Sowards

Geno. Ref. M.M. VI

Gen. G.A.S. VIII - Ary Melvina Nance (b.30 Jan.1890 - d.4 Jan.1946, Manassa,
Colo.) md. 10 Dec.1913 George Washington Sowards (b.8 Oct.1886 - d.27 May
1965, Alamosa, Colo.), son of George W. and Mary "Holbrook" Sowards. Entire
family bn. Manassa, Colorado.

Children: 1) Dale N. (b.7 May 1917) md. 24 Dec.1937 Orva Nielson (b.
27 Jan.1917), daughter of Alma and Dorothea "Jensen" Nielson

Children: a) Carlyn "N" (b.5 Nov.1939, Alamosa, Colo.)

md. 26 Mar.1964 Louise Bolger

b) Diana K. (b.26 June 1946, Del Norte, Colo.)

md. 2 May 1964 James Harris

2) George N. (b.21 Sept.1918) md. 6 June 1847 Donna Gylling

(b.17 May 1929, La Jara, Colo.), daughter of Otto and Arzella

"Knight" Gylling. Children: 1st 3 bn. Del Norte, Colo., last 2

bn. Mesa, Arizona.

a) Lonna R. (b.29 May 1948)

b) Dennis W. (b.6 Sept.1950)

c) Karl J. (b.21 Nov.1952)

- d) Tommy G. (b.2 Nov.1956)
 e) Steven D. (b.5 July 1963)
- 3) Elaine (b.24 Nov.1920) md. 19 Nov.1941, Sanford, Colo.
 Charles Percy Johnson (b.1 Oct.1915), son of Lyman and Laura "Jones"
 Johnson, of Sanford, Colo. Children all bn. Del Norte Colo. unless
 noted otherwise: a) Sharon (b.21 Mar.1943, Alamosa - d.15 May
 1944)
- b) Raymond P. (b.10 Sept.1946)
 c) Jennifer (b.24 June 1948)
 d) Jimmy S. (b.20 Feb.1952)
 e) Jerry (b.20 Feb.1952)
 f) Dan S. (b.21 May 1957, Americus, Ga.)
- 4) Vaughn N. (b.1 Mar.1924) md. 4 June 1946, Mesa, Ariz.
 Dorothy Gylling (b.7 Mar.1928, Richfield, Colo.), daughter of
 Otto and Arzella "Knight" Gylling. Children all bn. Alamosa,
 Colo. Children: a) Kim V. (b.4 Aug.1954)
 b) Lee W. (b.4 Feb.1958)
 c) Ricky G. (b.13 Nov.1959)
- 5) Elwin N. (b.20 Apr.1926) md. 8 Sept.1946, Sanford, Colo.
 Lena Mortensen (b.30 May 1927, Sanford), daughter of Holm and
 Effie "Neilson" Mortensen. Children bn. Del Norte, Colorado
 Children: a) Mark E. (b.26 Sept.1947)
 b) Brent E. (b.19 Mar.1949)
 c) Valerie (b.3 Dec.1952)
- 6) Arlyn N. (b.29 July 1933) md. 25 Nov.1951, Taos, N.M.,
 Cynthia J. Watson (b.28 Mar.1936, Alamosa, Colo.), daughter of
 Cecil and Georgia "Thomas" Layton.
 Children: a) Loretta (b.15 June 1952, Alamosa, Colo.)
 b) David C. (b.11 Feb.1955, Oakland, Calif.)
 c) Dean A. (b.22 June 1958, National City,
 California)
 d) Brooks L. (b.28 Oct.1959, National City)
- Geno. Ref. G.A. VII

Gen. M.S. VIII - Miles Wesley Nance (b.1 Dec.1872, Wilkes Co., N.C. - living
 1966, Utah) md. 16 Dec.1900 Sarah H. Christensen (b.5 Aug.1874, Payson, Utah -
 d.5 Apr.1937).

- Children: 1) Herbert md. Lola Opal Nichols (see H.L. IX)
 2) Annie Melvian md. Seth T. Carr (see S.A.C. IX)
 3) Eva Avilda md. Edward Morgan (see E.E.M. IX)
 4) Edna Sylvia (b.23 July 1907) md. 8 Nov.1929 Floyd Lamont
 Strawn (b.24 Mar.1904). Children bn. Avalon, Calif. unless noted.
 Children: a) Byron (b.18 Aug.1931) md. Annie ?
 b) Alfred (b.27 Feb.1933) md. Beverly ?
 c) Sharon Kathleen (b.15 Aug.1950)
- 5) Ruby Elvira (b.23 Nov.1909) md. Mar.1931 Pearl D. Bodley
 Children: a) Delbert Lee (b.28 Jan.1932, LaJara, Colo.)
 Julia Naranjo
 b) Patricia E. (b.7 Mar.1942, Alamosa) md.
 Harold Henzie. Child: 1. Harold III
- 6) Miles Wilbur (b.27 Jan.1912) md. 10 Sept.1936 Thelma
 Thompson (b.17 Mar.1914)
- 7) Mildred Salone (b.3 Feb.1914) md. 2 Sept.1933 William

- Allen Kite (b.6 Jan.1914, Va.). Children bn. Boulder, Colo.
 Children: a) Virginia Sharon (b.27 June 1935) md. 1st
 John Cavano (?), 2nd md. Sherman Hislop. Children by
 2nd marriage: 1. Geanie, 2. Cristine, 3. Susanne
 b) Nancy Kathleen (b.1 Feb.1942) md. Damon
 Bradley Leach. Children: 1. Lane, 2. Mary
- 8) William Francis (b.24 Aug.1916) md. 4 Aug.1936 Hazel D.
 Carr. Children: a) Kenneth Eugene (b.20 Apr.1941, LaJara,
 Colo.) md. 9 May 1964 Janice Kathlyn Jones
 b) Irene Marsha (b.2 Jan.1946, Colo.) md. 22
 Aug.1964 Mitchell Wayne Head
- 9) Theda Louise md. Don C. Sego (see D.T.S. IX)
- 10) Faye Odell Nance (b.28 May 1923, Romeo, Colo.) md. 16
 May 1942 James Eric Haney (b.16 June 1917, Manassa, Colo.). Chil-
 dren bn. Alamosa: a) Lynn Eric (b.17 Dec.1955)
 b) Robin Faye (b.11 Nov.1962)
- Geno. Ref. G.A. VII

Gen. H.L. IX - Herbert Luis Nance (b.19 Oct.1901, Davis Co., Utah) md. 20
 May 1926 Lola Opal Nichols (b.30 July 1909, Manassa, Colo.)

- Children: 1) Herbert Luis Jr. (b.9 Apr.1927 - d.18 Dec.1928)
 2) Beverly Dean (b.10 Aug.1930) md. 1st 14 Oct.1946 Lynn
 Christensen, 2nd md. 5 Nov.1952 Leonard Guy Richardson.

Children by first marriage:

- a) Jeri Lynn (b.3 Sept.1947, Alamosa, Colo.)
 b) Brett Dean (b.10 June 1949, Utah)
- 3) Frank Gail (b.16 Oct.1935) md. 8 Sept.1962 A. Nancy
 Wenz. Children: a) Dana Herbert (b.16 Apr.1964)
- 4) Gary Miles (b.12 Nov.1940, Romeo, Colo.) md. 14 Dec.1963
 Gail Robinson (b.13 Nov.1943, Alamosa)
 Children: a) Tara Jo (b.24 Aug.1964, Alamosa)
- 5) Jennie Opal (b.29 Mar.1945, Alamosa)

 Geno. Ref. M.S. VIII

Gen. S.A.C. IX - Annie Melvian Nance (b.30 Apr.1903, Romeo, Colo.) md. 14
 Dec.1924 Seth Tolman Carr (b.12 Feb.1905, Manassa, Colo.)

- Children: 1) Vivian Alice (b.12 Jan.1926, Romeo) md. 12 Mar.1945 Eli
 Thorpe. Children: a) Joann (b.17 Dec.1946) md. 29 Jan.1966 Rex
 Rawlings
 b) Bruce (b.29 Apr.1948, Alamosa)
 c) Byron (b.20 Oct.1950 - d.3 Feb.1951)
 d) Harry Vaughn (b.25 June 1952, Monte Viste,
 Colo.)

- 2) Cleo (b.12 Feb.1928, La Jara, Colo.) md. 21 Sept.1946
 Harold Hoffaker. Children bn. Alamosa unless noted:
 Children: a) Carol Jane (b.6 Mar.1947) md. Wm. Radford
 b) Quinton (b.7 Aug.1948)
 c) James (b.23 July 1953)
 d) Deborah Sue (b.13 Oct.1960, Monte Vista,
 Colo.)

- 3) Varue Paralee (b.25 Aug.1934 - d.9 Oct.1934, Romeo)
 4) Ralph Seth (b.7 July 1940 - d.6 Dec.1964)

 Geno. Ref. M.S. VIII

Section L

Edward & Eva Morgan

Gen. E.E.M. IX - Eva Alvida Nance (b.13 June 1905) md. 15 June 1924 Edward Leon Morgan (b.13 Oct.1902)

Children: 1) Leon M. Jr. (b.23 Aug.1925) md. 21 Sept.1943 Opal M. Martin. Children: a) Brent (b.20 Aug.1949, Alamosa)
b) Teressa (b.28 Apr.1955, Fomosa Beach, California)

2) Dennis (b.21 Feb.1931, Antonito, Colo. - d.25 July 1950,) (Korea Vet)

3) Eva C. (b.17 Dec.1932 - d.1 Jan.1933, Sanford, Colo.)

4) Jewell Gay (b.19 June 1934, Antonito) md. 6 June 1953, Jerald Lee Cheerry (b.13 Feb.1932)

Children: a) Donald (b.4 Mar.1954)
b) Lidgia (b.15 Apr.1956)
c) Edward (b.7 May 1957)
d) Monti (b.4 July 1960)
e) Canda (b.21 Nov.1961)

5) John Glen (b.19 Oct.1936, Sanford) md. 21 Mar.1959 Sharon Clark. Children: a) Dennis J. (b.14 July 1960)

6) Danny Kay (b.6 Oct.1947, Alamosa)

Geno. Ref. M.S. VIII

Gen. D.T.S. IX - Theda Louise Nance (b.15 June 1918) md. 1st 16 July 1938 Don C. Sego, 2nd md. 15 July 1939 Berman DePriest, 3rd md. 22 Nov.1951 Douglas Simpson Withers (d.4 Dec.1964)

Children by second marriage, both born Romeo, Colo.

1) Ellis (b.15 Nov.1940) md. 15 Sept.1963 Kathleen Maddox (b.30 June 1944)

2) Sandra (b.14 Nov.1943) md. 24 June 1961 Kenneth Kothe Children bn. Alamosa: a) Kelly D. (b.30 Sept.1962)

b) Kathe (b.14 May 1964)

Geno. Ref. M.S. VIII

SECTION M

Gen. J.M. VII - James Young Nance (b.12 Dec.1844 - d.15/16 July 1906, Utah) md. Sept.1865 Mary Clemetina Ball (b.9 Sept.1845) daughter of John W. and Ary A. "Fitch" Ball, of Wilkes Co., N.C.

Children: 1) Young md. Ida Bennett
2) Louise md. Tom Smith
3) Ellen md. Bogard Transeau
4) Jane md. ? Hughes
5) Lizzie md. ? Rowes
6) James md. Ellen Brady
7) John Wesley md. 1st Mary Ann Transeau (see J.M. VIII)
8) Augustus Calvin md. Louisa M. Austin (see A.L. VIII)

Geno. Ref. M.M. VI

Chapter I

Gen. A.L. VIII - Augustus Calvin Nance (b.15 Apr.1886 - d.2 Feb.1936, Manassa, Colo.) md. 28 May 1896 Louisa Maria Austin (b.5 Feb.1880, Trenton, Utah -

d.11 Jan.1963, Salt Lake City, Utah), daughter of William M. and Louisa "Butler" Austin. Children bn. Cleveland, Idaho, unless noted:

Children: 1) Augustus Young (b.13 May 1897) md. 1st May 1927 Almeta I. Holland. Children: a) Alvin Young (b.15 Feb.1932) md. 16 Aug. 1951 Anna Lou Barber (b.20 Dec.1934), daughter of Horace and Cleo "Bennett" Barber.

2) William Milo md. Carrie E. Ames (see W.C. IX)

3) John (b.8 Jan.1902 - d.9 Nov.1956) md. 16 May 1933 Inez -

B. Holland

4) Minnie (b.8 Oct.1903) md. 12 Sept.1932 Charles Adams

5) Mary Lily (b.17 Jan.1906) md. 29 Apr.1925 Ivory H. Holland,

6) Wesley Austin md. Reta Jackson (see W.R. IX)

Geno. Ref. J.M. VII

Gen. W.C. IX - William Milo Nance (b.14 Feb.1900, Utah - d.4 Jan.1957, Cleveland, Idaho) md. 9 Sept.1926 Carrie Elizabeth Ames (b.10 Mar.1908, Cleveland), daughter of Winslow and Stena "Jorgenson" Ames. (widow 2nd md. John Roberts in 1958). Children: 1) Irel C. (b.16 Nov.1927, Cleveland) md. 2 Apr.1953 Belva Criddle

2) Lionell Milo (b.1 Apr.1930, Idaho) md. 6 May 1952 Elaine Barber. Children: a) Alan B. (b.15 June 1957, adopted)

b) Vickie (b.20 July 1959, adopted)

c) Sheryl Lynn (b.23 Nov.1961, Ogden, Utah)

3) Elda Louisa (b.28 Dec.1933, Idaho) md. 18 May 1957 Weldon Smith

4) Iris Marie (b.2 Oct.1938, Idaho) md.17 Feb.1961 Howard Anderson

5) Karen (b.5 Nov.1944, Preston, Idaho)

6) Janet (b.8 Sept.1947, Preston)

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

Gen. W.R. IX - Wesley Austin Nance (b.10 Jan.1908, Cleveland, Idaho) md.20 Jan.1934 Reta Jackson (b.13 July 1914, Manassa, Colo.), daughter of Lafayette and Jane "Schofield" Jackson.

Children: 1) Wesley Calton (b.31 Dec.1934, Manassa, Colo.) md. 21 Feb. 1958 Donna Olsen.

Children: a) Shawn Reo (b.21 Dec.1962, San Diego, California)

2) James Jackson (b.23 July 1937, Manassa, Colo.) md. 7 Aug.1959 Marian C. Kelly (b.14 Feb.1941, Denver, Colo.), daughter of George and Vera "Plunkett" Kelly

Children: a) Jeffery James (b.8 Mar.1964, Ogden, Utah)

3) John Reo (b.29 Sept.1939 - d.6 July 1959, Colo.)

4) Reta (b.4 Sept.1943)

5) Ruth M. (b.28 May 1945, Alamosa, Colo.)

6) Yvonne (b.20 Dec.1947, Alamosa)

7) Dale (b.1 Feb.1950)

8) Ken (b.13 Jan.1952, Ogden)

9) Barbara (b.4 June 1953 - d.6 May 1955, Ogden)

10) Gay (b.21 Oct.1954, Ogden)

11) Lafe (b.23 Sept.1955, Ogden)

Geno. Ref. A.L. VIII

CHAPTER II

Gen. J.M. VIII - John Wesley Nance (b.17 June 1876, Wilkes Co., N.C.) md. 1st 18 July 1902 Mary Ann Transeau (b.1 Feb.1868 - d.19 Jan.1917), daughter of Rufus and Irene "Hernden" Transeau. Children all bn. Kaysville, Utah

Children: 1) Lucy Irene (b.5 Dec.1902) md. 4 Feb.1926 Joseph Martin Munoz

2) Ruth Gertrude (b.23 May 1904 - d.4 Nov.1915)

3) Mildred Mary (b.18 Sept.1905) md. 7 May 1939 Baldomere

B. Talag

4) Zira Helena md. Roland B. Sedgwick (see R.Z.S. IX)

5) Naomi Rufus (b.27 Sept.1912) md. 1st 27 Dec.1947 Kenneth Bemis, 2nd md. Charles ?.

Geno. Ref. J.M. VII

Gen. R.Z.S. IX - Zira Helena Nance (b.19 July 1908 - d.3 Feb.1957, Salt Lake City) md. Roland Burningham Sedgwick (b.27 Aug.1902, Bountiful, Utah), son of George and Clara "Burningham" Sedgwick. Children all bn. Salt Lake City.

Children: 1) Norman (b.1 Oct.1929) md. 14 Oct.1949, Salt Lake City, Carma Lucina Waite (b.31 Oct.1930, Syracuse, Utah), daughter of Alvin B. and Anna "Frew" Waite. 1st 4 children bn. Salt Lake City

Children: a) Corey W. (b.5 Aug.1950)

b) Shelly L. (b.6 June 1952)

c) Terry Ann (b.17 Dec.1953)

d) Tonja Gail (b.5 Nov.1957)

e) Tracy Sedgwick (b.12 July 1962, Twin

Falls, Idaho)

2) Stephen Oscar (b.2 Oct.1935) md. 1st 3 Mar.1956 Rose Marie Phoenix (b.31 Jan.1937), daughter of Wilbur and Josephine Phoenix, 2nd md. 26 Oct.1963 Gayle Gardner (b.5 May 1943), daughter of John and Ethel "Peterson" Gardner.

Children by first marriage bn. Salt Lake City, Utah:

a) Larry Lee (b.24 Oct.1956)

b) Julie Lynn (b.6 Mar.1958)

Children by second marriage:

c) Evan Gardner (b.12 Oct.1965)

3) Beverly (b.26 Sept.1937) md. 19 June 1959, Salt Lake City, Robert Duane Hatch (b.29 Mar.1930, Salt Lake City), son of Sisson and Hazel "Coult" Hatch.

Children: a) Robert D. Jr. (b.10 Nov.1960, Lafayette, Ind.)

b) Michele (b.4 Sept.1962, Redwood City,

Calif.)

4) Sandra (b.18 Feb.1941) md. 11 Apr.1960, Salt Lake City, Frederick Banks Jr. (b.30 June 1941), son of Frederick and Enid "Erecksen" Banks.

Children: a) Diana Lynne (b.1 Mar.1961, Boise, Idaho)

b) Robin Ann (b.1 Feb.1963, Naples, Italy)

c) Sherie L. (b.11 June 1965, Lynnewood,

Washington)

5) Bruce Nance (b.26 Mar.1962) md. 12 Sept.1964, West Bountiful, Utah, Gloria Ardell Eggett (b.11 May 1945, Salt Lake), dau. of Alvin and Sibyle "Campbell" Eggett

Child: a) Kim Jeanette (b.17 Apr.1965, Salt Lake City)

Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

DIVISION VIII
THOMAS NANCE FAMILY

Submitted by Mrs. Edith Hunnicutt, Mesa, Arizona

As this material was late, very little research could be done to attempt to tie this family to the mainstream of the Nances. It is the writer's belief that this Thomas is a grandson of Peter and Elizabeth Nance of Camden, S.C. (see Va. and S.C. records), and should be among the families of John and Sarah Nance, Section I.

Gen. T.E. VI - Thomas Nance (b.1785/86 - d.12 Apr.1880, Lewis Co., Tenn.) md. 1st 14 Mar.1811, Chester Co., S.C., Elizabeth Walker (d.1850, Lewis Co., Tenn.), 2nd md. 20 Jan.1874 Sarah E. Christian (b.1845, Tenn. - d.31 Dec. 1924). (War of 1812)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Joseph Nance (b.1812)
- 2) Robert Nance md. Eliza Church (see R.E. VII)

Children by second marriage:

- 3) John Franklin (b.1875, Lewis Co., Tenn.)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. R.E. VII - Robert Nance (b.1814, Ky.) md. 20 Aug.1838, Maury Co., Tenn., Eliza Church (b.1820, Tenn.). All children bn. Williamson Co., Tenn.

Children: 1) Margaret (b.1839) md. Edw. Campbell

2) Susan L. md. 1st Amos Westbrook, 2nd Anderson Conder
(see A.S.W. VIII)

- 3) John Franklin (b.1842)
- 4) Sarah F. (b.1845)
- 5) Elvira (b.1847)
- 6) Elijah (b.1848 - d.1934) md. Sarah ?
- 7) William Thomas (b.28 Mar.1850) md. Sarah Lewis
- 8) Marinda (b.1852 - d.1924) md. John Berry
- 9) Samuel (b.1854 - d.1874)

Geno. Ref. T.E. VI

Gen. A.S.W. VIII - Susan Lucetta Nance (b.18 May 1841 - d.31 Aug.1890, Williamson Co., Tenn.) md.1st Amos Westbrook (b.1835, Hickman Co., Tenn. - d. Feb.1862, Lewis Co., Tenn.), son of John and Charlotte "Mosley" Westbrook; 2nd md. Anderson Conder (b.1835 - d.1910), son of Martin Conder.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) John Douglas md. Elizabeth Kelly (see J.E.W. IX)

Children by second marriage:

- 2) Robert Wesley (b.11 Mar.1864, Maury Co., Tenn.)
- 3) Dorcas E. (b.1865 - d.1868, Maury Co.)
- 4) Alwilda (b.18 Mar.1867, Hickman, Tenn. - d.Mar.1892)
- 5) Margaret (b.29 Dec.1868) md. Sidney Rogers
- 6) George Martin (b.18 May 1870, Decatur Co., Tenn.) md.

Laura Dublin

- 7) William A. (b.1871 - d.1876, Decatur, Tenn.)
- 8) Anderson A. (b.1872 - d.8 Sept.1884, Decatur)
- 9) Lucy M. (b.1875 - d.1878, Decatur)
- 10) Thomas (b.27 Mar.1878, Lindon, Tenn. - d.28 Nov.1965)

md. Ivy Zoe Sexton.

Geno. Ref. R.E. VII

Gen. J.J.W. IX - John Douglas Westbrook (b.14 Sept.1860, Lewis Co., Tenn. - d.23 Oct.1948, Sanford, Colo.) 1st md. Judith Elizabeth Staples (b.5 Sept. 1866, Cape Gireadeau, Mo., - d.12 Aug.1888, Manassa, Colo.), 2nd md. Leander Elizabeth Kelly (b.30 Sept.1875, Perry Co., Tenn. - d.24 May 1952, Alamosa, Colo.) Children by first marriage:

1) Amos Franklin md. Harriett Hubbs (see A.H.W. X)

Children by second marriage:

2) James Robert (b.15 Apr. - d.2 May 1893, La Jara, Colo.)

3) John D. Jr. md. Ida Crowtler (see J.I.W. X)

4) Joseph A. md. Hazel Mason (see J.H.W. X)

5) Bernice E. md. Vern Otteson (see V.B.O. X)

6) Edith Elizabeth (b.7 Dec.1901) md. 12 Feb.1895 Doyle P. Hunnicutt (b.12 Feb.1895, Manassa, Colo. - d.3 Jan.1966, La Jara), son of William J. and Victoria F. "Kirtland" Hunnicutt. Children bn. Colo.:

a) Doyle M. (b.26 May 1927, Sanford) md. 14 Mar.1960 Elsie J. Newcomb (b.13 Dec.1928), daughter of Franklin and Eva "Hodsool" Newcomb

b) Perry H. (b.5 May 1929, Sanford)

c) Glorus (b.11 July 1943, Alamosa)

d) Royce D. (b.15 Mar.1936, Romeo) md. 12 Sept.1959, Las Vegas, Nevada, Elna J. Call (b.1 June 1936), daughter of Charles and Hanna "Skousen" Call. Children: 1. Michael and 2. Monica, twins b.11 Sept. 1961, Alamosa.

7) Jesse Ephriam (b.7 Apr.1904, Sanford, Colo.)

8) Joel md. Marie Miller (see J.M.W. X)

9) Wanda Mary (b.25 Nov.1909, Sanford) 1st md. Ewell Freeman, 2nd md. 28 Nov.1942 Harold Burns Worth (b.5 Nov.1902, Monte Vista, Colo.), son of Emma Burns. Child by first marriage, born Alamosa, Colorado:

a) Paula W. (b.15 Nov.1932) md. 8 Feb.1955

Denver, Richard Kulwicki (b.16 Sept.1929, Detroit, Mich,) son of Roman and Clara "Schmidt" Kulwicki. Children bn. Denver: 1. Diane (b.18 Nov.1859), 2. Richard (b.7 July 1961)

10) Ella (b.11 Feb.1913, Estrella) 1st md. 3 Nov.1934 William Smart, 2nd md. Peter Martich

11) Earnest 2nd md. Mable McGinnis (see E.M.W. X)

12) Susan md. Jesse Scheibe (see J.S.S. X)

Geno. Ref. A.S.W. VIII

Gen. A.M.W. X - Amos Franklin Westbrook (b.7 Sept.1886, La Jara, Colo. - d. 18 Feb.1935, Sanford, Colo.) md. 10 Feb.1913, Sanford, Harriett Mae Hubbs (b.19 June 1895, Ft. Worth, Tex. - d. 13 June 1918, Alamosa, Colo.), daughter of Franklin and Ella "Austin" Hubbs.

Children: 1) Amos F. Jr. (b.22 Feb.1916 - d.4 July 1935)

2) Elsie (b.20 Dec.1913, Sanford) md. 14 Mar.1938 Wilbur Hawke (b.14 Apr.1908, Tipton, Iowa.) Children bn. Phoenix, Ariz.

Children: a) Patricia (b.9 Oct.1943)

b) Patrick H. (b.15 May 1947)

c) Wilbur B. Jr. (b.11 May 1939) md. 20 Feb. 1960, Phoenix, Ariz. Gale Ann Buttke (b.9 Sept.1940).

Children: 1. Liza (b.26 Feb.1961, Phoenix), 2 others

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. J.H.W. X - Lt. Col. Joseph Albert Westbrook (b.9 Apr.1897, La Jara, Colo. - d.2 Jan.1963, San Francisco, Calif.) md. 19 Oct.1925 Hazel G. Mason (b.23 Apr.1899, Boulder, Colo.), daughter of John and Josephine "Niles" Mason. Children bn. Chicago, Illinois.

Children: 1) Josephine E. (b.26 July 1927) md. 22 Nov.1952, Ft. Belvoir, Va., John F. Ewell.

Children: a) John Jr. (b.5 Oct.1955, Warren, Va.)
 b) Douglas (b.17 Apr.1957, Warren)
 c) Ellen (b.13 May 1960, Warren)

2) Betty Lou (b.14 Sept.1934) md. 14 Oct.1955, San Francisco Calif., David Monroe (b.13 Dec.1930, Cleveland, Ohio).

Children: a) Laurel C. (b.3 Mar.1957, Salina, Kan.)
 b) Daniel L. (b.1 Mar.1959, Salina)
 c) Mellea L. (b.2 Dec.1962, Lawrence, Kan.)

 Geno. Ref. J.J.W.IX

Gen. V.B.O. X - Bernice Evelyn Westbrook (b.8 Sept.1899, La Jara, Colo.) md. 1st 3 Jan.1918, Sanford, Colo. Vern C. Otteson (b.18 Mar.1888, Sanford, - d. 16 July 1929), son of Hans C. and Annie "Heiselt" Otteson; 2nd md. 1 May 1932, W. W. Clark.

Otteson Children, born Sanford, Colorado:

1) Eugene (b.27 Oct.1918)

2) Phyllis (b.10 Dec.1920 - d.6 May 1926)

3) Lynn W. (b.2 Oct.1923) md. Cora L. Smith (b.1 Jan.1929, Manassa, Colo.), daughter of Hubert and Eva "Jack" Smith. Children bn. Alamosa, Colo. unless noted:

a) David (b.15 May 1945) md. 3 Aug.1962 Elizabeth Watts (b.2 Nov.1947. Children bn. La Jara: 1. Robert (b.7 July 1963), 2. Kenneth (b. July 1964)

b) Dixie L. (b.19 Sept.1947) md. 19 July 1965

Robert O'Donald

c) Dean (b.11 Aug.1954)

d) Tommy (b.18 Apr.1957)

e) Danny (b.20 Feb.1965, Hawthorne, Nevada)

4) James A. (b.10 Nov.1925) md. 21 May 1948 Nellie Schofield (b.20 Oct.1930, Manassa, Colo.). Children bn. Alamosa unless noted:

a) Jubilee (b.24 Mar.1949)

b) Cindy (b.5 May 1950)

c) Tamara (b.21 Jan.1953)

d) Mary (b.12 Jan.1955)

e) James A. (b.2 July 1957)

f) Kendra (b.17 Apr.1959)

g) Christian S. (b.16 Sept.1961, La Jara)

h) Jack A. (b.20 Jan.1964, La Jara)

5) Lee Vern (b.11 Apr.1929) md. 10 Oct.1952 Barbara McCoy (b.21 July 1932). Children bn. Alamosa.

a) Phyllis (b.21 Sept.1954)

b) Faye (b.12 Jan.1957)

c) Gregg (b.3 Sept.1960)

Clark children bn. Sanford, Colorado:

6) Jessie (b.28 July 1933) md. 20 Mar.1951 Kirk Cornum, son of Darrel and Lizzie Kirk; 2nd md. Peter Cavilier (b.10 Mar.1928)

Children by first marriage:

- a) Shana C. (b.16 Jan.1952, Alamosa)
- Children by second marriage:
- b) Roberta (b.27 Mar.1954)
- c) Rebecca (b.27 Mar.1954)
- d) Keith (b.29 July 1958)
- 7) Wilma Mae (b.5 Mar.1935) md. 15 July 1956 Harold Campbell. Children bn. Denver, Colo.:
- a) Patricia M. (b.25 June 1957)
- b) William H. (b.15 Sept.1959)
- 8) Shirley Rae (b.7 Feb. - d.22 June 1937)
- 9) Donna M. (b.25 Nov.1938) md. 3 Mar.1956 Carl Lee Richardson. Children bn. Alamosa, Colo.
- a) Carl (b.20 Apr.1957)
- b) Donna Lee (b.22 July 1959)
- c) Pamela (b.4 Aug.1960)
- d) Debra (b.18 Mar.1962)

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. J.M.W. X - Joel Howard Westbrook (b.12 May 1907, Sanford, Colo.) md. 3 Apr.1937, La Jara, Marie Miller (b.28 Feb.1916, Manassa, Colo.), daughter of Nicholas and Marie "Rasmussen" Miller. Children bn. Alamosa, Colo.

- Children: 1) Robert (b.3 Oct.1956)
- 2) Donna (b.15 Aug.1949)
- 3) Caroline (b.13 June 1943) md. 21 Sept.1965, Mesa, Ariz., Gary Anderson (b.12 May 1937, Alamosa), son of Marvin and Evelyn "Smith" Anderson
- 4) Carl J. (b.6 June 1940) md. 16 Dec.1963 Dianna M. DePriest (b.24 July 1944, Kalamath Falls, Ore.), daughter of Vernal and Clara "Bowen" DePriest.

- Children: a) Tanya (b.8 July 1964, Alamosa)
- 5) Derrell Westbrook (b.29 May 1938) md. 11 June 1958, Manti, Utah, Coleen Hanson (b.15 Mar.1940, Alamosa), daughter of Wan and Pearl "Christensen" Hansen. Children bn. Alamosa.
- a) Kimberly (b.8 Sept.1961)
- b) Lisa Ann (b.14 Oct.1965)

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. E.M.W. X - Earnest Ray Westbrook (b.23 Mar.1915, Sanford, Colo.) md. 23 Mar.1938 Mabel McGinnis (b.14 Mar.1921, Manassa), daughter of Oran and Myrtle "Von Canon" McGinnis. All children bn. Alamosa, unless noted.

- Children: 1) Wanda Rae (b.19 Oct.1938) md. 21 May 1957, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Neil Rackham (b.3 June 1934, Teton City, Utah), son of Robert and Gertha "Thomas" Rackham

- Children: a) Wanda (b.25 Aug.1958, Hawaii)
- b) Robert (b.30 May 1960, Corpus Christi, Tex.)
- c) David (b.25 July 1962, Corpus Christi)
- d) Craig (b.2 June 1964, Barstow, Calif.)
- 2) Winona J. (b.17 June 1940, Manassa, Colo.) md. 21 Apr.1959 Whitefish, Mont. Donald Fullbright (b.22 Oct.1936, Colfax, Wash.), son of William and Mae Belle "Vaughn" Fullbright.
- Children: a) Monte (b.6 Feb.1960, Kalispell, Mont.)
- b) Todd (b.24 May 1961, Spokane, Wash.)
- c) Kelly (b.31 Dec.1963, Shoshone Co., Idaho)

- 3) Joseph M. Westbrook (b.25 June 1942, Alamosa) md. 12 Aug.1963, Salt Lake City, Utah, Dorothy Baldwin (b.21 Feb.1942, Palatka, Fla.), daughter of Larrie and Bertha "Capalia" Baldwin.
- 4) Ruth (b.23 Nov.1946, Alamosa)
- 5) Gary K. (b.12 Oct.1948, Alamosa)
- 6) Warren (b.7 Jan.1950, Alamosa)
- 7) Debra (b.23 July 1957, Shoshone, Idaho)
- 8) Gregory (b.29 June 1963, Shoshone)

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. G.S.S. X - Susan L. Westbrook (b.4 June 1919, Sanford) md. 13 Mar.1938 Walsenburg, Colo., Guy J. Scheibe (b.4 June 1919, Manassa, Colo.). Children bn. Alamosa:

- 1) Guy (b.5 June 1939) md. 14 June 1963 Sarah Myers (b.20 Jan.1942, Rio Grande Co., Colo.)
Children: a) Donald S. (b.24 Mar.1964, Alamosa)
- 2) Rhonda L. (b.7 Dec.1943) md. 11 Jan.1963, Roger Main (b.9 Sept.1941, Moline, Kan.), son of Oren and Vera "Harris" Main
Children: a) Michele (b.23 Oct.1963, Independence, Kan.)
b) Christine (b.11 Oct.1965, La Jara, Colo.)

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. J.I.W. X - John Douglas Westbrook Jr. (b.14 June 1894, La Jara, Colo.) md. 31 Oct.1914, Alamosa, Colo., Ida Jane Crowther (b.Sanford, Colo.), daughter of Thomas and Mary "Peterson" Crowther. All children bn. Sanford:

- 1) Douglas A. md. Hazel Shawcroft (see A.H.W. XI)
- 2) Gladys md. Eugene Barr (see E.G.B. XI)
- 3) Richard Norval (b.2 Feb.1921) md. 15 Sept. LaVaun Daniels (b.12 Sept.1920, Sanford), daughter of John W. and Mary M. "White" Daniels. Children bn. Alamosa, Colo.
Children: a) John R. (b.20 Dec.1946)
b) Jimmy (b.17 Oct.1948)
c) Becky (b.17 Dec.1949)
d) Karla (b.3 Aug.1951)
e) Kelly (b.27 Sept.1954)
f) Kirstine
- 4) Ardath J. (born and died 17 Oct.1922)
- 5) Donald C. (b.23 Aug. - d.30 Aug.1923)
- 6) Thomas Don (b.4 June 1926 - d.4 Aug.1960) md. 4 June 1948 Judy Corum (b.17 Apr.1930, Manassa, Colo.), daughter of Billie J. and Lizzie "Reed" Parrish. Children bn. Alamosa, Colo.
Children: a) Mart (b.11 July 1949)
b) Jan (b.26 June 1950)
c) Kassie (b.25 Jan. 1953)
d) Cyd (b.21 Mar.1955)
- 7) Jesse A. (born and died 2 Dec.1928)
- 8) Mary Helen (born and died 17 Aug.1930)
- 9) Jerald (b.30 Aug. - d.9 Sept.1932)
- 10) Joseph F. (born and died 28 Jan.1934)

Geno. Ref. J.J.W. IX

Gen. A.H.W. XI - Alden Douglas Westbrook (b.30 Aug.1915 - d.22 Feb.1944, Sanford, Colo.) md. 7 Nov.1935, Hazel Shawcroft (b.12 Nov.1918, La Jara, Colo. - d. 16 May 1964, Provo, Utah), daughter of David and Martha "Smith"

Shawcroft. Children bn. Alamosa.

- Children: 1) Martha Ann (b.27 Oct.1940) md. 15 Apr.1959 Robert R. Kelly (b.14 Nov.1914, Alamosa), son of Joseph and Ida Mae "Meek" Kelly. Children: a) Michael (b.18 Mar.1961, Alamosa)
 b) Kyle (b.6 Feb.1963, Provo)
 c) Darren J. (b.1 Mar.1965, Provo)
- 2) Barbara Lou (b.29 May 1942) md. 17 Nov.1962 Sanpete Co., Utah, Dennis Q. Mortensen(b.11 Mar.1940, Alamosa) son of Curtis and Annie Mortensen.
- 3) Lorraine (b.11 Apr.1943) md. 5 Jan.1961 Jerome Anderson
 Children: a) Subrena (b.17 Apr.1964, Alamosa)
- Geno. Ref. J.I.W. X

Gen. E.G.B. XI - Gladys Westbrook (b.7 Oct.1917) md. 2 July 1935, Sanford, Colo., Eugene Ferrall Barr (b.19 Dec.1913) son of George and Elizabeth "Albright" Barr. Children bn. Alamosa.

- Children: 1) Jean Elizabeth (b.3 Aug.1936) md. 23 Dec.1955, Sanford, Colo. Donald Bushnell (b.29 Aug.1930, Neb.)
 Children: a) Donald S. (b.19 Nov.1960, Durango, Colo.)
 b) Jennifer (b.10 July 1964, Denver, Colo.)
- 2) Richard Kent (b.13 Mar.1938) md. 2 July 1935, Sanford, Frankie Jean Smith (b.6 Aug.1941)
 Children: a) Sterling W. (b.7 Feb.1963, San Antonio, Texas)
 b) Kent (b.21 Apr.1964, Alamosa)
- 3) Max Ferrall (b.10 Feb.1940) md. 1 Jul.1960, Betty E. Patton (b.15 Dec.1943, Alamosa)
 Children: a) Mona (b.27 July 1961, Alamosa)
 b) Todd (b.14 Mar.1964)
 c) Glen (b.10 Nov.1965, La Jara)
- 4) Paul D. (b.30 Sept.1942) md. 28 Aug.1964, Sanford, Colo. Dorothy Jean Hutchins
 Children: a) Tamara (b.27 Feb.1965, Alamosa)
- 5) Roxie Lee (b.11 Oct.1945) md. 11 Sept.1964, Sanford, Colo., Preston L. Stanley (b.4 Oct.1943, Vancouver, Wash.)
- 6) Dotty J. (b.12 Jan.1947)
 7) Shirley (b.16 Mar.1948)
 8) Sharlena (b.7 May 1949)
 9) George (b.21 May 1951)
 10) Carol Sue (b.22 Sept.1952)
 11) Donald K. (b.4 July 1954)
 12) Mark A. (b.19 Mar.1957)
 13) Tommy (b.31 Mar.1958)
- Geno. Ref. J.I.W. X

DIVISION IX
 DESCENDANTS OF JOHN GOOCH NANCE

Submitted by: I. C. Nance, 1a28 N.W. 36, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 and Mrs. Ethlyn Nance Ivey.

Gen. J.C. VIII - John Gooch Nance (b.20 Mar.1834 - d.12 Sept.1894, Wilton, Ark.) 1st md. 6 Jan.1856 Charity M. Long (d.24 Feb.1864), 2nd md. 17 July 1866 Mrs. Alice Arena "Martin" Giddens, widow of John Giddens

Father John Green Nance, Mother unknown, from Rutherford Co., Tenn. John Gooch Nance formed a wagon train in Rutherford Co., Tenn., in 1851 to Red River Co., Tex. This train contained a widow, Mrs. John Nance "Warpole" Garner and her small children. One of these children was John Nance Garner Jr., father of former Vice President John Nance Garner III.

Children by first marriage:

- 1) James Milton (b.19 Apr.1857 - d.19 Apr.1913, Texas)
- 2) Isaac Newton (b.11 Apr.1859, Upshur Co., Tex. - d.23 May 1921, Ft. Smith, Ark.) md. Kitty. All children bn. Sebastian Co., Ark.:
 - a) Bertha md. Jack Johnson
 - b) Beulah md. Felix McGlamery
 - c) Cora (died age 2)
 - d) Ola Faye (died age 19)
 - e) Carrie md. ? Woods
 - f) Euna (died age 24)
 - g) Mamye (died age 14)

- 3) Mary Elizabeth 1st md. Bert Smith, 2nd md. John Howard

Children by second marriage:

- 4) William Henry (b.30 June 1867, Honey Grove, Tex. - d.1950) md. Exie Case Bennett, widow of John Bennett (d.June 1951)

Children: a) Jesse Milton first md. Ethel Buckner, had two children: 1. Haskell, and 2. Bob; 2nd md. Trudy Boyd.

b) Vergie md. Charles Westmoreland, had ten children.

c) Lonnie Earl md. Ruby McClain

d) Nellie L. 1st md. Orville Moore, children: 1. Edgar, 2. Betty Jo; 2nd md. Mart Allrec, children: 3. Jerry, 4. Jack, 5. Sam.

e) Clyde md. Fannie Knight, had four children. Only known one is Wilma Nance md. ? Bowman

f) Opal B. md. Louie Whitsell. Children: 1. Lewis, 2. Norma.
- 5) Janie Knox (b.15 Jan.1891 - d.12 Jan.1893)
- 6) Florence M. (b.12 June 1873 - d.27 Dec.1956) md. Elmer McDonald. Children: a) Grace md. Creighton Crafford, b) Nellie, c) Marvin md. Alta ?, d) Hettie, e) Lillian, f) Lois, g) Mildred, h) Faye, i) Harley, j) David, k) Edith l) Cecile, m) Elmer Jr.
- 7) Robert (born and died 25 Sept.1877)
- 8) Thomas Burton 1st md. Malecy E. Martin, 2nd md. Agnes Fraser (see T.M. IX)
- 9) Louisa A. (b.13 Dec.1879 - d.5 Feb.1880)
- 10) Monte Carl (b.29 May 1882, Logan, Ark. - d.1957, St. Louis, Mo.) 1st md. Effie Johnson, 2nd md. Millie ?, 3rd md. Lydia Moon, 4th md. ? Jean, 5th md. ?

Children by 1st marriage: a) Benjamin Franklin had one child Justine

Children by second marriage: b) Judd, c) a son who died in infancy.

Child by fourth marriage: d) Gene

11) Elnora (b.24 Nov.1884, Polk Co., Ark. - d.1 Nov.1911, Hughes Co., Okla.) md. 1900 William C. Horn

Children: a) William Cecil (b.Oct.1902) md. Leila ?, had three children.

b) Bryan (b.1904) md. Gladys ?, had three Children.

c) Ruby (b.10 Nov.1906) md. Charles Hughes (d.1959). Children: 1. Charles Jr., 2. Geraldine

d) Mildred (b.1909 - d.1911)

e) Clifford (b.1911 - d.1960)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. T.M. IX - Thomas Burton Nance (b.25 Sept.1877 - d.17 Feb.1964) 1st md. Malecy Erdine Martin (d.1949), 2nd md. Agnes Fraser

Children: 1) Monte Leonard (b.23 Nov.1901) md. Willie Ivey

Children: a) Burton Young (b.1930) md. twice, 2 children.

b) Louise (b.1929) md. Hank Costello

2) Ethlyn (b.5 Feb.1903) md. Tom Ivey. Res.: Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

3) Audrey (b.2 July 1904 - d.Mar.1905)

4) Thomas Wilburn (b.23 June 1906 - d.19 June 1909)

5) Isham Claude md. Lillian Koler (see I.L. X)

Geno. Ref. J.C. VIII

Gen. I.L. X - Isham Claude Nance (b.19 Jan.1909) md. 1930 Frances Lillian Kolab. Children: 1) Claude Edward (b.9 Sept.1933) md. 1955 Carol Jean Adair

Children: a) Christie (age 9) as of March 1966

b) Craig (age 8) " "

c) Cindy (age 7) " "

d) Casey (age 5) " "

2) John Gordon (b.16 May 1936) md. 1959 Donna Moreland

Children: a) Mike (age 6) as of March 1966

b) Holly (age 4) " "

3) Edith Mae (b.9 Nov.1937) md. 1955 Burford W. Holmes

Children: a) Phillip (age 10) as of March 1966

b) Tommy (age 8) " "

c) Stevie (age 6) " "

d) Debbie (age 4) " "

e) Johnny (age 2) " "

4) Bob

5) Nancy

Geno. Ref. T.M. IX

Division X

JAMES K. NANCE FAMILY

Gen. J.N. VII - James K. Nance (b.1792, S.C.) md. Narcissa ? (b.1805, Tenn.) Settled in Benton Co., Tenn. about 1825/28. From NM: "Believed to be son of Sandford Nance". See will of Peter Nance 1780/83, Camden, S.C. Also see

Pension Declaration of Pete Nance Jr., Yadkin, N.C. The 1780/83 will mentions a brother-in-law Phillip Sand---. The old handwriting was blurred. This could have been Sanderson, Sanders, or Sandford (believed to be the surname of wife, Elizabeth). Since receiving this family from Mr. Cleonas Nance of 207 So. Eagle St., Sheridan, Ark., I have come to the conclusion the name is Sandford, and it is believed that James K. is a grandson of Peter Nance and Elizabeth "Sandford" Nance. See Benton Co., Tenn. Census (J.K. Nance)

Children from NM and 1850 Census

- 1) Eliza (b.1833)
- 2) Elizabeth (b.1837)
- 3) Levi (b.1839)
- 4) Martha (b.1846)

NM shows additional children:

- 5) Polly
- 6) Julia
- 7) Richard md. ? Herrin (see R.H. VIII)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. R.E. VIII - Richard Sandford Nance (b.1822/23, S.C.) md. Elendor Her-
ron (b.1828, Tenn.) See 1850 Benton Co., Tenn. Census (R.S. Nance)

- Children: 1) Mary (b.1845)
- 2) James B. md. Sarah Elmore (see Gen. J.S. IX)
 - 3) William Herron md. Minerva E. Elmore (see W.M. IX)
 - 4) Newton md. Elizabeth Laura Ballard (see N.E. IX)
 - 5) Artie md. ? Walker
 - 6) Belle md. ? Huson
 - 7) Virgie md. ? Johnson

Geno. Ref. J.N. VII

Gen. J.S. IX - James B. Nance (b.1847, Benton Co., Tenn. - d.1928, Hollow
Rock, Tenn.) md. Sarah Elmore (b.1853, Benton Co. - d.1934, Hollow Rock).

Children all born Benton, Tenn.

- Children: 1) Florence (b.1872 - d.1958, Dickson Co., Tenn.)
- 2) Arthur (b.1874 - d.1895)
 - 3) Lenchie (born and died 1887)
 - 4) Richard (b.1885 - d.1926, Memphis, Tenn.) md. Elizabeth
Palmer (b.1892)
 - 5) Jennie (b.1880 - d.1959, Nashville, Tenn.) md. Mose Nel-
son (b.1872, Carrol Co., Tenn.)
- Children: a) Ladye R. (b.1904 - d.1914)
- 6) Ollie L. (b.1882 - d.1957, Dallas, Tex.) md. Minnie ?
(b.1885, Miss.)

- Children: a) James V. (b.1915, Memphis)
b) Florence (b.1912) md. ? Williamson

Geno. Ref. R.E. VIII

Gen. N.E. IX - Newton Nance md. Elizabeth Laura Ballard

- Children: 1) C. B. (b.1891, Camden, Tenn.) md. 1912 Eunice Markham
(b.1895, Camden, Ark.), daughter of Marion and Lillian "McKelvey"
Markham. All children bn. Camden, Tenn.

- Children: a) Audrey (b.20 Sept.1914) md. 25 Dec.1934
Virgil Hunt

- b) James N. (b.25 Apr.1917) md. 13 Dec.1937
 Lois Jordan
 c) Raymond L. (b.2 Oct.1919) md. 22 Dec.1941
 Maurine Baker
 d) Vernon L. (b.29 May 1922 - killed in WW II
 May 1945)
 e) Hazel J. (b.1 Dec.1925) md. 16 Feb.1946
 William Paul Jordan
 f) Claudia R. (b.2 May 1932) md. 6 July 1950
 Robert Hastings

Geno. Ref. R.E. VIII

Gen. W.M. IX - William Herron Nance (b.26 June 1850 - d.27 Feb.1926, Green-
 wood, Ark.) md. 12 Feb.1873, Benton, Tenn., Minerva Ellen Elmore (b.25 Sept.
 1856, Benton Tenn. - d.26 Feb.1943, Alexandria, La.), daughter of George
 Elmore and Miss Lynch. First two children bn. Benton, Tenn., rest born Se-
 bastian, Ark.:

- 1) Horace Lee md. Kitty W. Hughes (see H.K. X)
- 2) Lena May (b.29 Oct.1878 - d.21 Aug.1910)
- 3) Ernest (b.5 Sept.1882 - d.10 Apr.1891)
- 4) Clyde Rufus (b.17 Dec.1884) md. Mary Long (b. Sebastian
 Co., Ark.) Children: a) Robin md. Beatrice ? . Children: 1. Rose
 M., 2. Charles, 3. Lester, 4. Mary, 5. Wendall
 b) Eugene md. Geneva Swearinger. Children:
 1. Darrell W. (deceased), 2. Barbara
 c) Mabel md. Lewis Fowler
 d) Lawrence md. Marguerite
 e) Harlan md. Evelyn Pebble
 f) Ruth md. Aubrey Martin. Child: Aubrey Jr.
- 5) Clarence Olger md. Sally Lewis (see C.S. X)
- 6) George Ollie (b.1894) md. 1916 Marie Gott
 Children: a) Warren O. (b.1917) md. 1939 Ann Eddins.
 Child: 1. Warren (b.1942) md. 1965 Carole Wilkins.
- 7) Myrtle Willie (b.1891) md. 1917 James E. Potts
 Children: a) James E. Jr. (b.1918) md. Georgette Davies
 (b.1922). Children: 1. James R. (b.1949), 2. David E.
 (b.1952)
- 8) Cleonas Herron (b.25 Sept.1895) md. 21 Feb.1926 Mauree
 Emerson (b. Queen City, Ark.), daughter of William B. and Sarah
 Jane "Bookout" Emerson.
 Children: a) Jack H. (b.1927 - d.1944)
 b) Donald E. (b.1933)

Geno. Ref. R.E. VIII

Gen. H.K. X - Horace Lee Nance (b.19 Feb.1875) md. 10 Jan.1918 Kitty Weldon
 Hughes. Children: 1) Aubrey (b.1903, Missouri) md. Esther Sophia Heyl
 2) Helen D. (b.1907)
 3) William E. (b.1905, Mo.) md. Elizabeth Sweatt
 Children: a) Billy Lee
 4) Chester Thomas (b.1910, Mo.) md. Frankie J. Livingston
 (b. Holley Springs, Ark.)
 Children: a) Willard D. md. Patricia Ann Bass. Chil-
 dren: 1. Richard A. (b.4 Sept.1962, Japan), 2. Mit-
 chell (b.25 May 1965, Pine Bluff, Ark.)

5) Horace N. (b.1912, Ark.)

Geno. Ref. W.M. IX

- Gen. C.S. X - Clarence Olger Nance md. 1908, Greenwood, Ark., Sally Lewis
 Children: 1) Marie (b.1909) md. 1929 Hershell Gambill
 Children: a) Bobby Joe (b.1930)
 b) Peggy Ann (b.1932) md. 1950 Donald Baker
 2nd md. Robert Bridges. Children: 1. Debra (b.1951),
 2. Randall Baker (b.1952)
- 2) Margaret (b.1910) md. 1932 Ed Roberts
 Children: a) Martina (b.1933)
- 3) Lewis R. (b.1911) md. 1934 Eva Bargo
 Children: a) Ronald (b.1937)
 b) Janet (b.1940) md. Jimmie Kimbrough
- 4) Leon (b.1913) md. 1939 Mildred West
 Children: a) Kay md. 1960 Charles Dishman
 b) Norma md. 1962 Herman Luper. Child: 1.
 Tamara Kay
- 5) Willie (b.1915 - d.1945 WW II) md. 1936 Lucille Haley
- 6) Gerald (b.1917) md. 1940 Dorothy Phillips
 Children: a) Carolyn (b.1941) md. 1961 Jimmie Cross-
 land. Child: 1. Kelley
 b) Billy md. 1961 Brenda Metheny. Child: 1.
 Sonya (b.1964)
- 7) Sally A. (b.1920) md. 1940 Earl Grigsby
 Children: a) Betty A. (b.1945)
 b) Jerry E. (b.1940) md. Noreleene Westwood
- 8) Dorothy Jean (b.1927) md. 1946 Gerald Bryan
 Children: a) Darla J. (b.1958)
 b) Stevie (b.1952)

Geno. Ref. W.M. IX

Division XI
 PLEASANT NANCE FAMILY

From: Dr. Robert Nance, 32 Grandview Drive, Radford, Virginia

Dr. Robert Nance was the largest single contributor to Part I of the NANCE REGISTER. Most of the records contained therein are from his collection. He has spent many years doing Nance research in an attempt to find the parents of his great-grandfather, Pleasant Nance. At this writing, this has not been accomplished. Should any of the readers of this Register have any information or clues that may help Dr. Robert would be most appreciative to hear from you.

Gen. P.E. VII - Pleasant Nance (b.1814 - d.1892) md. 15 Nov.1836, Henry Co., Va. Eliza Barker, daughter of Allen Barker.

This is my great-grandfather, and I have been able to find nothing as to his own immediate family or parents. Any help here would be greatly appreciated.

He was born ca.1814, probably in Henry or Pittsylvania county, Va.

He married in Henry county 1836, which is the earliest record found concerning him. He was a farmer all his life, and owned land on Home (Holm's) Creek, near Axton, at Boxwood, Va., which is near the Henry-Pittsylvania-Rockingham N.C. line. After the Civil War he moved to Montgomery County, then across the New River into Pulaski County, Va. Most of his children followed him. He purchased land on the New River, several miles from Radford. Most of it is now covered by the waters of Claytor Lake. He died ca. 1892. After his death his wife lived on alone at the farm. She died a few years later. Both were buried on the farm.

His wife Eliza (not Elizabeth) F. Barker, was the daughter of Allen Barker and Isbell McDaniel, who was the daughter of ? and Sally McDaniel. See Allen Barker's will, 1856.

There children were:

James Garland b.30 Oct., 1837, died in Henry County, during or shortly after the Civil War. md. 12 Jan. 1858 Louisa Jane Barker, the daughter of James Madison and Mary Ann Barker. Their children were: John Riley (b.22 Feb. 1859 - d. 1936), William Munroe (b.13 Nov. 1861 - d. unmd.), Mollie Jo.

James Garland Nance was always called by his nickname "Crockett". Today his descendants know him by this name only. After his death Louisa Jane (Barker) Nance md. 2nd Josiah Price.

Harden b.20 Oct. 1839, died Oct. 1862 unmd. He was a soldier in the C.S.A. After the Battle of Winchester, Va., he returned home on a furlough. While there he died of the measles. the Army wished to exhume his body for identification as many tricks were used to evade service.

John Allen b.12 Jan. 1842. Died in Pulaski County, Va. md. 1st 1860 Zenah McDaniel, daughter of William and Rebecca McDaniel. md. 2nd 1913 Victoria Helton, in Pulaski. No children by either marriage.

Charles b.30 Oct. 1844. md. 1866 in Henry Co., Paulina Price, the daughter of Jesse and Susan Price. Lived for awhile in Henry County, moved to Pulaski, Va., then to Texas, where he died. His children were:

William md. Gilly Elkins	James Robert
John Allen (unmd.)	Noridge
Sally A. md. ? Reid	Alice md. ? Young
Eliza md. George Mannings	Rachel md. ?
Jessee md. Lou Emma Owens	

Elkanah (Alcanie) b.29 Mar. 1846, died 27 Feb. 1913, at Radford. This is my grandfather. He was named for a very popular Primitive Baptist preacher, Elkanah Turner, in Henry County. Always signed his name A. Nance. 1st md. Sarah Price, sister of Paulina, who md. his brother Charles. Children by her: Jesse Booker b. 1869, died young, unmd. John Pleasant b. 1871, unmd., killed train wreck Joseph Crockett b. 1872, d. 8 Feb. 1942

Nannie Bell b.1867

Alcanie Nance moved to Montgomery county, Va., and md. 2nd 1874 Mary Owens, the daughter of George William Owens and Nancy Deaton, who was the daughter of Elijah Deaton. By this marriage the children were:

Sallie Maud
Frank Stone
Clara Oveda
Beverly Deaton (my father)
George Rice

Henry F. b.1848, md. ?, died in Pulaski

Richard b.30 Jan.1855, probably died infant, as his descendants know nothing of him. Data found recorded in the Henry Co. Birth Register

Susan Isebell b.11 Sept.1856, md. 1878 Thomas Elkins, Pulaski

Sarah b.1860. md. 1892, Alexander East, Pulaski

I believe, but cannot prove, that Pleasant was a brother of Harden Nance, q.v. The two lived very close to each other, and Pleasant named one son Harden. My guess as to Pleasant's father would be John, as he named one son John Allen Nance, the John for his own father and the Allen for his wife's father, Allen Barker. Then Pleasant's son Elkanah, named a child John Pleasant, which could be for his grandfather and father.

DIVISION XII SHORT LINEAGES

CHAPTER III

Submitted by William Mitchell Nance (age 15), 107 Grimstead Court, Glasgow, Ky. This young man has, for the past four years, been seeking identity of the parents of Henderson Nance (his oldest known ancestor), bn. Cumberland Co., Ky., 1808. (See Cumberland Co. records) died 18 Oct.1859, buried Metcalf Co., Ky. near Cumberland County line.

The writer has been most interested in helping this young man and has recently discovered a Knox Co., Tenn. will of Thomas Nance, probated 1822. It is my belief that this Thomas is the son of Richard and Mary Nance of Bedford Co., Va. According to NM, Thomas did move to Knox Co., Tenn. in his old age and married 2nd Mary Cooper. The author of NM admits there is some confusion as to names of children from each of the two wives, but there are some names used in NM common to some of the names in said will. (See Thomas Nance Will)

Gen. H.S. VIII - Henderson Nance (b.1808 - d.1858) md. 1st or 2nd? Sally ?

md. 2nd 15 Oct. 1853 Perlina Bryant. Wife Sally and names of children from 1850 Census, Cumberland Co., Ky. (initials only used)

- | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Children: | 1) A.M., age 16m | 5) D., age 10m |
| | 2) R., age 14m | 6) Thos., age 7 |
| | 3) M., age 12f | 7) L., age 3f |
| | 4) P., age 5f | |

(see Gen. T.S. VI - Book I)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. A.M. VIII - Alexander Milton Nance (b. 17 Jan. 1835, Barren, Ky. - d. 6 Sept. 1909) 1st md. Mary Ann Norris (d. 31 May 1874), 2nd md. Martha "Norris" Smith (widow and sister to first wife), daughters of William Adam and Lucy Ann Norris. All children by first marriage.

- Children:
- 1) William Porter md. Tabitha Garmon (see W.T. IX)
 - 2) Martha Francis (b. 1863 - d. 1930) md. 30 Dec. 1884 Cyrus Gray.

- 3) Emeline md. John White
- 4) Sallie (d. 1929, single)
- 5) Lucy md. Tom Garmon

Others mentioned as grandchildren of Alexander Milton Nance, but didn't identify parents.

- 1) Mr. Kerwin Gray of Norton, Va.
- 2) Mrs. Luna Fudge of Marrow Bone, Ky.
- 3) Mrs. Charles Isenberg of Summer Shade, Ky.
- 4) Houston Garmon of Summer Shade, Ky.
- 5) Mrs. Catherine Locke, Indianapolis, Indiana
- 6) Ray Shirley Garman, Indianapolis, Indiana

Geno. Ref. H.S. VIII

Gen. W.T. IX - William Porter Nance (b. 7 Dec. 1861, Metcalf Co., Ky. - d. 13 Nov. 1908) md. 27 Jan. 1885 Tabitha Jane Garmon (b. 1 Apr. 1861 - d. 19 Feb. 1909)

- Children:
- 1) Roy Obedience md. Eura Gray (see R.E. X)
 - 2) Lavela (died age 15)
 - 3) Luna md. Tubal Fudge

Geno. Ref. A.M. VIII

Gen. R.E. X - Roy Obedience Nance (b. 7 Mar. 1881, Marrow Bone, Ky. - d. 2 Aug. 1947), md. 29 May 1892 Eura Emma Gray (b. 29 May 1892 - d. 26 Mar. 1949), daughter of Cyrus Jackson and Martha F. "Nance" Gray

- Children:
- 1) Ruby May (b. 18 Apr. 1912) md. Cashie Garmon
 - 2) Garnet Jackson (b. 9 Jan. 1914) md. Sallie Curtis

- Children:
- a) Roy Curtis (b. 14 Aug. 1948)
 - b) Linda Lou (b. 27 Apr. 1951)
 - c) Martha Ann (b. 2 Mar. 1953)

- 3) Lillian Opal (b. 4 Nov. 1915)
- 4) Mary Inell (b. 24 Apr. 1917) md. Harley Wilson

- Children:
- a) Kay Jean (b. 7 Aug. 1946)

5) William Elton (b. 8 Mar. 1927, Marrow Bone, Ky.) md. 15 Apr. 1950 Bessie Louise Reynolds (b. 8 Nov. 1923), daughter of George Washington and Laura "Beaty" Reynolds

- Children:
- a) William Mitchell (b. 24 Feb. 1951), submitter of family.

- b) David Joseph (b. 4 June 1954)
- c) Ann Reynolds (b. 20 Apr. 1957)

Geno. Ref. W.T. IX

Additional information by Mitchell Nance: Henderson Nance had at least one brother, John Nance, also of Kentucky.

J.U. VIII - John Nance md. ?

- Children: 1) Samuel Abner Nance
 Children: a) Lula (b.1892) md. ? White
 2) Babe (male)
 Children: a) John, b) Ada
 3) Sonny
 Children: a) Reuben
 b) Fatine md. Bill Nance (cousin), had one child, Curt.
-

CHAPTER IV

From a letter written by Walter B. Paschall 1951 - James T. Nance - submitted by J.C. Paschall.

- I James T. Nantes of Virginia, father of
 II John Nantes md. Frances Crawford
 III Peter Randolph Nantes of Obion Co., Tenn. (b.24 Jan.1819 - d.21 July 1854) md. 1st 5 Mar.1844 Melinda Jane Farris (b.10 May 1829 - d.17 Sept.1845) had one daughter:
 1. Malinda Jane (b.11 Sept.1845 - d.20 Dec.1912)
 2nd md. Martha Wilson, daughter of Sweepton and Dolly Wilson.
 Children: 2. Theo. Thelous. (b.12 Sept.1847 - d.3 Nov.1933), md. 3 Nov.1872 Mary Elenor Poyner
 3. Sarah A. (b.22 Dec.1849 - d.27 Mar.1931) md. 28 Oct.1869 Samuel Enoch (b.29 May 1848 - d.11 Sept.1924)
 4. Leni Leota (b.18 Nov.1853 - d.12 Aug.1935) md. Lenie B. Bird (b.18 Jan.1846)
 IV Malinda Jane Nantes (b.11 Sept.1845 - d.20 Dec.1912) md. 9 Nov. 1859 John Dill Paschall (b.12 Dec.1833, Henry Co., Tenn. - d.28 Aug.1898)
 V Walter B. Paschall (b.13 Apr.1870 - living 20 Feb.1951)
-

CHAPTER V

From Mrs. William A. Wilbanks, 3022 20th Street, Lubbock, Texas

Sally Nance (b.1815 - d.1870), daughter of John Nance of Tennessee, md. 1829 Gardner Wilbanks (b.1797 - d.1889), a native of Union, S.C. Res.: Weakley Co., Tenn. and Rusk Co., Texas.

- Children: 1) Emilene (b.1829) 7) Sarah C. (b.1846, Tex.)
 2) William (b.1830) 8) Benjamin (b.1838, Ark.)
 3) Allen Nance (b.11 May 1832) 9) Daniel (b.1843, Tex.)
 4) Hiram Henry (b.11 Jan.1834) 10) Doctor (b.1839, Tex.)
 5) Calvin (b.1835, Tenn.) 11) Susan (b.1845)
 6) Jesse (b.1837) -----

From: Mrs. Lottie Smith, Mansfield, La. (father of this group unknown). See 1850 and 1860 Census, DeSoto Parish, Louisiana.

- Children: 1) Andrew Nance md. Annie Smith
 2) Jack Nance
 3) William Nance md. Ella Smith
 Children: a) Mineola md. Kahn. Res.: Mansfield, La.
 b) Lola md. Robert McMichael. Res.: Grand Cane, Louisiana
 c) Emmet
 d) Johnnie L. Res.: Wewoka, Okla.
 e) Clara Belle md. Steward Lord
 f) twins (died at birth)
- 4) Ella md. Alvin Carroll
 5) Melissa md. ? Thigpin
 6) Robert moved to Shreveport, Louisiana
-

CHAPTER VII

Submitted by: Mrs. Winkle Nance Fisher, 600 S.W. 9th, Cooper, Texas

Lewis Nance md. Mary Richards. Lived in Red River County, Texas, or just across the river in Oklahoma.

- Children: 1) Newton Edward (b.1883 - d.1944) md. 1902, Tex. Minnie Mae Tatum. Children: a) Golden Ora md. F.L. Berry, Soper, Okla.
 b) Lewis Harrison md. Freda Calvert, Naples Texas.
 c) Ida md. Dewitt Studer, Ft. Worth, Tex.
 d) Lonnie md. Mary Turner, Naples Tex., had three children: 1. Robert (b.24 Oct.1941), 2. Sandra (b.21 Dec.1943), 3. Bradley (b.10 Nov.1955)
 e) Ray md. Willie Young, Mesquite, Texas
 f) Fay md. ? Williams, Ft. Worth, Texas
 g) Gladine md. Odie Basham, Soper, Okla.
 h) Nadine md. Robert Thomas, San Antonio, Texas.
 i) Winkle md, J. C. Fisher, Cooper, Tex.
- 2) Nancy Jane
 3) Alice
 4) Julie
-

CHAPTER VIII

Submitted by: Mrs. Paul Digerness, Box 302, Randolph, Utah

Gen. W.L. VIII - William Riley Nance, (b.1834, Vincennes, Ind. - d.23 Oct. 1899, Van Buren, Ark.), son of Harrison or William Harrison Nance, 1st md. 22 Dec.1859, Sullivan Co., Ind. Lucy Jones (b.1842), 2nd md. 11 Apr.1862, Sullivan Co., Ind.) Jane Usrey (b.27 Apr.1838, Ind. - d.4 Jan.1928, Denver, Colo.), daughter of Benson and Elizabeth "Smith" Usrey

Children by first marriage:

- 1) George F. Nance (b.11 Feb. - d.7 Apr.1861)

Children by second marriage:

- 2) Bertha (b.28 Mar.1863, Ind.) md. 21 Jan.1891 George Sheppard
 3) Ida Belle (b.19 May 1864, Ind.) md. 10 Nov.1886 Henry Hagan
 4) Lucy Elizabeth md. 1st John A. Digerness, 2nd Albert Walt (see J.L.D. IX)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. J.L.D. IX - Lucy Elizabeth Nance (b.14 May 1870, Sullivan Co., Ind. - d. 21 Apr.1957, Greeley, Colo.) 1st md. 18 Aug.1899 John A. Digerness (d.12 Oct. 1945), widower and father of five children; 2nd md. 1 Sept.1931 Albert M. Walt. Children by first marriage: 1) Rose E. (b.22 Apr.1902, Humbolt, Iowa), single.

- 2) Roscoe md. Flora E. Beales (see R.F.D. X)

Geno. Ref. W.L. VIII

Gen. R.F.D. X - Roscoe William Digerness (b.24 Sept.1903, Humbolt, Iowa - d. 1 Apr.1953, Boulder, Colo.) md. 21 Mar.1931, Golden, Colo. Flora E. Beals (b.12 Feb.1911, Boulder, Colo.), daughter of Claude and Jessie "Cornell" Beals. Children born Boulder, Colorado.

- Children: 1) Judith Mae (b.14 Aug. - d.Nov. 1938, Boulder)
 2) Sarah I. (b.4 June 1937) md. 9 Jan.1959 Ralph E. Brink (b.5 Dec.1936, Youngstown, Ohio), son of Edward II and Betty "Johnson" Brink. Children: a) Janna (b.1963, Long Beach, Calif.)
 3) Paul E. (b.16 Nov.1932) md. 3 June 1952 Jane Marie Dawson (b.13 Feb.1935, Lafayette, Colo.), daughter of Joseph and Christabelle "Craig" Dawson (Korean War Vet.) Children bn. Boulder.
 Children: a) Karen B. (b.16 Feb.1955)
 b) Mari Inger (b.20 Mar.1956, stillborn)
 c) Tim A. (b.15 Sept.1957)
 d) Eric M. (b.6 Feb.1959)

Geno. ref. J.L.D. IX

CHAPTER IX

From Mrs. T. E. Nance, Rt. #1, Box 32, Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

Father not known

- Children: 1) Tandy Trice Nance
 Children: a) Tandy Edgar md.20 Dec.1905 Maude Claire Byram (b.1885). Children: 1. Wallace E., 2. George L., 3. William E.
 b) Tandy
 c) William B.
 d) Roy
 2) Pete
 3) Felix
 4) Ollie
 5) Lillie
 6) Alice
 7) Clara
 8) Freddie

CHAPTER X

Submitted by: Murrell G. Nance, 1783 Hood St., Memphis, Tenn.

Jim Nance (b.1861/62, Ky.). Moved to Hardy, Ark. as a small boy during the Civil War (father believed to be Clement, Civil War veteran)

Children: 1) John Luther (b.1886 - d.1961) Leachville, Ark.

- Children: a) Murrell
 b) Collier J.
 c) Vassar E.
 d) Varma md. ? Hayden
 e) Alma md. ? Gilpatrick
 f) Zelma md. ? French
 g) Thelma md. ? Wyatt
 h) Herndon, living Tenn.
-

CHAPTER XI

Submitted by: Mrs. Ralph Jackson Nance, 25 Club Drive, Chillicothe, Ohio

Gen. G.S. VII - George Washington Nance Sr. (b.1818 - d.9 June 1906, Webster Co., Ky.) 1st md. Sarah Crews, 2nd md. Mary C. Timmons (b.11 Sept.1820 - d.12 Dec.1887)

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Sarah md. Garrett Timmons
 Children: a) Janie, b) Margie, c) Alice, d) Millie,
 e) Sudie, f) Laura, g) Teel, h) James, i) Orlander,
 j) George
- 2) John 1st md. Sarah Whitsell, 2nd md. Sallie Hearan.
 Children by first marriage:
 a) Mollie md. Walter Littlepage
 b) Willie (died young)
 c) James md. Emma Sutton
- 3) George Washington Jr. md. Mary Louise Smith (see G.M.N. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. G.M.N. VIII - George Washington Nance Jr. (b.7 Nov.1857 - d.6 Jan.1901, Webster Co., Ky.) md. 11 June 1876 Mary Louise Smith (b.5 June 1860 - d.8 June 1884)

- Children: 1) Thad. md. Dora Qualls
 2) Tiny md. Frank Hall
 3) Iley Grant md. Lockie Parker
 Children: a) Mary md. Carl Spickard
 b) Rubye md. Elbert Coffman
 c) Mattie md. C. H. Ranes
 d) Iley Jr. md. Betty Smith
 e) Lockie md. William Bentling
 f) Clyde
 g) Ruth E.
- 4) Robert Maynard (b.15 Sept.1878 - d.11 Oct.1962) md. 3 Apr.1904 Prudence Clara Williams (b.12 Jan.1884)
 Children: a) George M. (b.7 Mar.1905 - d.8 Aug.1923)
 b) Mary Alice (b.12 Apr.1908) md. ? Playl

Chapter XI

George & Mary Nance

- c) Margaret E. (b.31 Dec.1910) md. ? Gold
- d) Richard E. (b.7 July 1917 - d.4 Jan.1965)
- e) Rowland Edwin (b.19 Dec.1919)
- f) Ralph Jackson (b.26 Oct.1906, Providence, Ky.) md. 5 Dec.1928 Margery Ellen Van Hyning (b.20 Dec. 1906, Barberton, Ohio)

Geno. Ref. G.S. VII

CHAPTER XII

Submitted by: James B. Nance, 545 S. Crescent Drive, Independence, Mo.

Gen. G.L. VIII - George W. Nance (b.29 Mar.1849 - d.Nov.1899) md. 7 Oct.1869
Luzena Lloyd

- Children: 1) Andrew J. (b.17 Mar.1871 - d.29 May 1956)
2) Rosella (b.11 Dec.1872 - d.26 July 1874)
3) John F. (b.12 Oct.1874 - d.5 Aug.1877)
4) Charles D. (b.1 Aug.1880 - d.17 Apr.1935)
5) Francis L. (b.17 Sept.1883 - d.30 Mar.1930)
6) Mary A. (b.29 June 1888 - d.24 Jan.1960)
7) James F. (b.12 Oct.1874 - d.5 Aug.1877) md. 11 Apr.1900
Minnie P. Laforce (b.7 Nov.1880 - d.14 Nov.1953), daughter of
Cornealous and Ella Laforce.

- Children: a) Florence M. (b.29 Jan.1901)
b) Walter Levi (b.4 Aug.1904)
c) Mary Inez (b.24 Sept.1912)
d) Katie E. (b.15 Dec.1917)
e) Harold G. (b.2 Sept.1924 - d.23 May 1937)
f) George C. (b.25 Aug.1902)md. 26 June 1926
Pearl Goodman (b.5 Sept.1904 - disappeared 11 May 1940)
Children: 1. George R. (b.4 Apr.1927), 2. Ethan A. (b. 27 Nov.1928), 3. Raymond E. (b.3 Dec.1931), 4. Elea-
nor (b.2 Apr.1934), 5. James B. (b.30 Mar.1940).

CHAPTER XIII

Submitted by: Mrs. W. W. Houghton Jr.

Samuel Steven Nance (b.Tenn. - d.1917, Woodbury, Texas) md. Sarah Brannon

- Children: 1) Archibald Caldwell (b.15 Aug.1882, Tex. - d.4 Apr.1940)
md. 12 May 1907 Mary E. Moody (b.2 Oct.1886 - d.10 Oct.1957, Hill
Co., Tex. Children: a) John Moody (b.27 Jan.1914) md. 10 June
1934 Reba Virginia Stockton (b.2 Sept.1913). Child: 1.
Mary Sue (b.2 Oct.1935) md. 11 Dec.1954, William Wells
Houghton, Jr.

CHAPTER XIV

Submitted by: 1) Mrs. Fern Nance Schumate, 2227 N. Douglas, Springfield, Mo.

2) Mr. John Nance, 1216 Rose Drive, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

Gen. J.M. VIII - James Nance (two versions as to place of birth - b.10 Sept. 1830, Harrison Co., Ind. - Mrs. Schumate says he was born in North Carolina, died 2 Mar.1888, Mo.) md. 22 Feb.1852, Carpentersville, Ind., Margaret F. Peyton (b.3 Aug.1857 - d.23 June 1900.)

Children: 1) Charles md. 1st Martha Wright, 2nd md. Ruth Hedwick Potter (see C.M. IX)

2) Samuel md. Louise Sholderman (see S.L. IX)

3) Fleming (b.18 July 1852) md. 27 Feb.1871 Alice Denny
Children: a) Arthur, b) George

4) Sarah (b.30 Sept.1857) md. 5 Nov.1871, J.C. (Jarred)

Bartee

5) Louisa J. (b.25 Apr.1859) md. 7 Feb.1875 J. M. Bartee

6) Webster (b.16 May 1861) md. Mary ?

Children: a) Joseph, b) Olive

7) Ida M. (b.1 Jan.1863) md.13 Mar.1878 Charles Crowley

8) Mary C. (b.1 Jan.1863) md. 1 Jan.1880 J. R. Collins

9) William (b.26 Jan.1865)

10) Anna (b.26 July 1866) md. 12 Mar.1888 N. Bassett

11) Alice (b.20 Oct.1868) md. 4 Sept.1887 A. D. Crabtree

12) Ella (b.21 Oct.1870) md. 25 Dec.1888 W. P. Scott

Children: a) Jo Marie

13) Pearl (b.10 Aug.1874) md. 26 Nov.1891 Seymore Bryant

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. C.M. IX - Charles Nance (b.17 Nov.1852 - d.18 Sept.1928) md. 1st 7 Apr.1872 Martha Wright, 2nd md. 7 Dec.1889 Ruth Hedwick Potter. Several children by first marriage. Only one known: Albert

Children by second marriage:

2) Roy J. (b.7 Jan.1891 - d.1948) 1st md. 1914 Nellie Fields
2nd md. 1920 Bertha Burns. Child by first marriage:

a) Opal (b.1914) md. ? Hubbard

Children by 2nd marriage:

b) Dale, c) Melvin, d) Donald

3) Wilson Earl (b.5 Jan.1896 - d.Aug.1959) md. 10 Jan.1917

Bertha Kint. Children: a) Paul Kint (b.20 Nov.1917) md. Helen Lee

b) Earl Charles (b.19 Oct.1919) md. Juanita

Bronsema

c) Mary Ruth (b.17 July 1923) md. Russell

Bowers

d) Bertha Hope (b.10 Dec.1925) md. Hobson

Pearce

e) Phillis Joy (b.16 July 1928) md. Lecil Cole

f) John (b.11 May 1934) md. Mary W. Moore

4) Charles Clarence (b.2 June 1899) md. 1921 Gertrude McCandless. Children: a) Freda md. ? Henderson, b) Kenneth, c)

Norma md. ? Florence, d) Keith

5) Jacob Elmer (b.18 Dec.1901) md. 1923 Myrtle Hoselton

Children: a) Mona md. ? Stein, b) Dennis

6) Ralph (b.3 Nov.1904) md. 1947 Mae Crane

Children: a) Louise, b) Ruby

7) Ray (b.3 Nov.1904), twin of Ralph, died in infancy

- 8) Marvin Thomas (b.24 Sept.1907) md. Feb.1931 Viola Cregar
 Children: a) Norma md. ? Wickersham
 b) Neva md. ? Griggs
 c) Virginia md. ? Nicholson
 d) Tommy

 Geno. Ref. J.M. VIII

Gen. S.L. IX - Samuel Nance (b.13 Feb.1855, Ind.) md. 28 Feb.1877 Louise "Brown" Sholeman, widow

- Children: 1) James E. md. Loretta Crenshaw
 Children: a) Mrs. W. C. Leiby
 2) Elizabeth V. (d.1964) md. R. L. May
 Children: a) Samuel William (b.1885)
 3) Samuel R. (d.1949) md. Louise Huff Nance ?
 Children: a) Venice (deceased)
 b) Fern md. ? Schumate (Springfield, Mo.)
 c) Lauran L.
 4) Lucy E. md. J. O. Long
 Children: a) Dorothy
 5) Clyde (d.1964) md. Martha Maxwell
 Children: a) Clyde B. Jr., Webb City, Mo.
 b) Mrs. Sherman Stines, Webb City, Mo.
 c) Mrs. Harry Johns, Seattle, Wash.
 6) Mamie md. Lee Snell (living Grove, Okla.)

 Gen. J.M. VIII

CHAPTER XV

Submitted by Miss Miriam Dozier, 1900 Pearl, Austin, Texas

Robert Nance of Geiger Co., Ala. had a sister, Eula Nance, md. about 1900
 W. D. Watson

Children: 1) Robert Alexander Nance 1st md. Mattie Cherry, 2nd md.
 Ethel Eaves

Children by first marriage:

- a) Fannie
 b) Jack
 c) Doc
 d) Minnie Bird

Children by second marriage:

- a) R. A. Jr.
 b) William
 c) James
 d) Rogers
 e) Harold
 f) Lois F.
 g and h) two infants, deceased

CHAPTER XVI

Submitted by Miss Miriam Dozier, 1900 Pearl, Austin, Texas

Gen. W.A. V - William Nance md. ? Abernathy. Lived Beatys Ford, N.C.
 Children: 1) Daniel md. Mary Baldrige (see D.M. VI)

Gen. D.M. VI - Daniel Nance md. Mary Baldrige. Lived in Rutherford Co., Tenn. (see 1810 Census)

- Children: 1) Richard
 2) William
 3) Clement
 4) Olivia
 5) Sterling md. Elizabeth Cunningham (see S.E. VII)

 Geno. Ref. W.A. V

Gen. S.E. VII - Sterling A. Nance (b.1808, Tenn.) md. Elizabeth Cunningham (see 1850 Census, Lauderdale, Ala.)

- Children: 1) John md. Elizabeth Neely. Children bn. Alabama.
 Children: a) Tollie
 b) John D.
 c) Emmett
 d) Claude
 e) Jimmie V. (b.1862 - d.1922)
 f) Mollie (d.12 Mar.1946)
 g) Lillian L. (b.13 Nov.1870 - d.1 Aug.1947)
 h) Ernest (b.Sept.1868) md. Rosa French
 i) Neeley (d.19 May 1952) md. India Miller
 j) Eliza B. (b.4 Feb.1877)
 k) Robert M. (b.24 Nov.1879) md. Norma Har-
 roway
 2) Elizabeth md. ? Dunn
 3) Tollie md. Mary Harroway
 4) James F. (killed in Civil War)
 5) William Galagher md. Mattie Coffee
 6) Mary Eliza md. Robert Tweedy

 Geno. Ref. D.M. VI

CHAPTER XVII

Submitted by Scribner Nance, Louisville, Ky.

James H. Nance (b.1828), wife Caroline

- Children: 1) William Henry md. Nettie Keigwin
 2) Hattie D.
 3) Harvey D.

CHAPTER XVIII

Hardin Nance (b.20 July 1796 - d.28 May 1876) md. Mary B. ? (b.20 Mar.1797 - d.13 Mar.1879). Left will 1876.

- Children: 1) Henry md. Mary Ann Land
 2) Fountain
 3) Lucretia (Watson)
 4) Mary (King)
 5) Sally (Sams)
 6) Catherine (Sams)

7) Manda Lavina (King)

CHAPTER XIX

From the Nance Memorial

Gen. J.M. VI - James Nance (d.1844) md. Jane Moorel. Moved from Va. to Green Castle, Ind.

Children: 1) John Wesley md. Matilda Parkes (see J.M. VII)

2) Harriet md. Amos Compton

Children: a) Rachel md. Robert Roberts

b) Sarah md. Joseph Colby

c) James

d) Katherine md. ? Laurie

3) Sarah C. md. Plooden Burchard

4) William

5) Thomas

6) Pinctney

7) Frank

8) Katherine md. S. S. Burnett

9) Henry md. Elizabeth Leigh

Children: a) Thaddeus, b) Jane, c) Katherine

10) Jane md. Henry Fox

Children: a) Henry, b) Tobias, c) Jane

11) Julia md. 1st James Tisdale, 2nd md. Samuel McGiffin

Children: a) Serena, b) Katherine, c) William

12) Moscow (b.1836 - d.1900) md. Lau. Bonar

Children: a) Norman, b) Herman, c) David md. Icetonia

Stevenson d) William md. Olie Selby

e) James B. md. Belle Hayter

f) Charles md. Alice Buchanan

g) Mollie md. Orin Wheeler

h) Jennie md. Dr. Claude Walker

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. J.M. VII - John Wesley Nance (b.1812 - d.1861) md. Matilda Parks

Children: 1) Howard (b.1836 - d.1898) md. Gertrude Caterlin

Children: a) Mary (b.1872) md. Walter Smith

b) Ladora

c) Howard

d) Virginia

2) Louisa md. Theo. Layman

Children: a) Mary md. Clarence Forsyth

b) Katherine (b.1867)

3) Benjamin P. md. Theodosia Braun

Children: a) John W. (b.1875)

b) Moody (b.1877)

c) Grace Louise

4) Frederick (b.1850 - d.1892) md. Ada Sanders

Children: a) Otis, b) Edward, c) Theo

Geno. Ref. J.M. VI

Archibald Nance md. Cynthia Miller. Lived in N.C. (from "Sons of Texas")

Children: 1) Andrew Jackson (b.23 Apr.1839, Williamson Co., Ill.), of
Boliver, Texas

2) Martha	10) Harriet
3) Isaac	11) Jules
4) Minerva	12) Marshall J.
5) John W.	13) Gordia J.
6) Sarah A.	14) Arista md. B.A. Bently
7) Claiborn	15) Cynthia J. md. F. B. Jones
8) William	
9) Job	

From NM (apparently same family)

Archibald J. Nance 1st md. ? Miller.

Children: 1) J.D.	5) Harriet
2) A.J. of Boliver, Tex.	6) Sarah Ann
3) J.N.	7) Minerva
4) J.A.	

Second married Elizabeth Norman.

Children: 8) Robert L.	11) William P.
9) Archibald J.	12) Florence
10) Mary md. ? Bump	

Quite Confusing !

CHAPTER XXI

From NM

James Nance of Virginia

Children: James

Children: a) Robert, b) Ernest, c) Rousa

CHAPTER XXII

From NM

James Nance (b.1833) md. Martha Mayberry, Bon Aqua, Tenn.

Children: 1) James H. Jr. md. Georgia Johnson
Children: a) Eula, b) Leona, c) Bertha
2) Harry

CHAPTER XXIII

JAMES WINFIELD SCOTT NANCE

Submitted by Mrs. R. P. Schutz, P. O. Box 428, Marble Falls, Texas

Gen. J.E. VII - James Winfield Scott Nance (b.1823, Tenn. - d. Tex.) md. Elizabeth ? (b.1825, Tenn.), parents unknown, but believed to be of the Reuben Nance of Henry Co., Va. descendants (see Henry Co. records and Tenn. records, also sons of Reuben in Middle Tenn.) Children bn. Tenn. unless noted.

- Children: 1) Martha (b.1850) md. Samuel Chambers
 Children: a) Jim, b) L. D., c) Pearl
 2) Missouri (b.1852 - died young)
 3) James md. Lizzie Nolen
 4) John md. Nancy E. Gregory (see J.N. VIII)
 5) Bird Alex md. Fannie Hicks (see B.F. VIII)

 Geno. Ref. ?

- Gen. B.F. VIII - Bird Alex Nance (b.1857, La Vaca Co., Tex. - d.22 Nov.1945)
 md. 1890 Fannie Hicks (d.7 July 1965, Gonzales, Tex.). All children bn.
 Tex. Children: 1) Ola (b.1892) md. 1st H. Collins, 2nd R. E. Pertle. Living
 Houston, Texas
 2) Infant (deceased)
 3) Bessie May (b.1894, Caldwell Co., Tex.) md. 1915 M. D.
 McDonald
 4) Troy Eugene (b.1896) md. 1936 Vera Luper (WW I vet)
 5) Short Alex (b.1901) md. 1927 Ethel Mitchel
 6) Clifton (b.1905) md. 1935 Willie Bass
 7) Effie (b.1908) md. 1928 L. H. Enderlie
 8) Arno (b.1913) md. 1947 Lucille Leporie

 Geno. Ref. J.E. VII

- Gen. J.N. VIII - John Washington Nance (b.29 Aug.1853 - d.20 Dec.1924, Orange
 Texas) md. 1879 Nancy Elizabeth Gregory
 Children: 1) Nancy Elizabeth md. Peter Schutz (see P.N.S. IX)
 2) George Washington (b.3 Nov.1882 - d.8 Nov.1883)
 3) Willie Leonard (b.6 Sept.1884 - d.1954) md. William Men-
 doza. Children: a) Martha md. R. J. Tolbert. Children: 1.
 R. J. Jr. (b.1938), 2. Martha Ellen (b.1936)
 4) Martha Ellen (died age 1 year, 29 days)
 5) Stella Ann (b.1889) md. Mokey Dyson
 Children: a) Alice, b) Allen, c) Richard

 Geno. Ref. J.E. VII

- Gen. P.E.S. IX - Nancy Elizabeth Nance (b.26 July 1880) md. 18 Sept.1898
Peter Schutz
 Children: 1) Nancy Victoria (b.22 July 1899) md. 15 Sept.1934 William
 L. Denyer. Children: a) Mary Ethel md. 1953 George Pendleton
 b) Raymond Lee
 2) John Christopher (b.8 July 1900) md. 17 Sept.1923 Agness
 Jurek. Children: a) John L. (b.24 Aug.1924), b) Ernesteen,
 c) Francis L., d) Eugene, e) Christina, f) Dorothy
 (b.Apr.1936)
 3) Mary K. (b.25 May 1903) md. 28 Jan.1923 Jessie Kirchman
 Children: a) Vernon (b. December 1924)
 4) Christina L. (b.14 Aug.1905) md. 1936 Walter Friedell
 Children: a) Kenneth
 5) Walter Benjamin md. Viola Alexander (see W.V.S. X)
 6) Rudolph P. md. Lottie M. Bingham (see R.L.S. X)

 Geno. Ref. J.N. VIII

- Gen. W.V.S. X - Walter Benjamin Schutz (b.30 May 1911) md. 28 Aug.1932 Viola
 Alexander. Children: 1) Lawrence B. (b.4 Jan.1936)

- 2) Katherine (b.1933 - d.Dec.1934)
- 3) Lexie J. (b.1945)
- 4) Agness L. (b.28 Oct.1938) md. Don Whatley
Children: a) Corky

Geno. Ref. P.E.S. IX

Gen. R.L.S. X - Rudolph Peter Schutz (b.20 Sept.1914) md. 20 Aug.1934, Wael-
der, Tex., Lottie Mae Bingham, Living Marble Falls, Tex. 1966.

- Children: 1) Bettie Lavon (b.12 Nov.1935) md. 28 Aug.1953 Frank L,
Lewis Children: a) Lynn (b.1 Oct.1956)
b) Terry R. (b.14 June 1958)
- 2) Richard Lamar (b.16 Apr.1938) md. 1958 Dianna Runyan
Children: a) Barry J. (b.22 Feb.1959)
b) Steven G. (b.18 May 1963)
- 3) Gayle Victoria (b.23 Oct.1942) md. 18 June 1960 Howard
B. Smith. Children: a) Sharon A. (b.5 Nov.1961)
b) Dona G. (b.21 Dec.1962)
c) Thomas B. (b.1 Aug.1965)

Geno. Ref. P.E.S. IX

CHAPTER XXIV

From Mrs. R. P. Schutz, Marble Falls, Texas, from Bible owned by Orvilla
Webster Nance, 710 N. Pierce St., Burnett, Texas

Gen. W.C. VII - Wright Nance (b.21 Nov.1828) md. 23 Mar.1849 Wright Co., Mo,
Catherine Doty (b.2 Oct.1832).

- Children: 1) Lucyan (b.7 Jan.1850)
- 2) Susan (b.8 Aug.1851)
 - 3) Joel (b.4 Feb.1853)
 - 4) Matilda (b.9 Jan.1855)
 - 5) Mary (b.15 Jan.1856)
 - 6) Daniel Nance md. Martha Elizabeth Mills (see D.M. VIII)
 - 7) John Nance (b.17 Apr.1861) md. 27 Aug.1890 Mollie Spencer
 - 8) Elvirey (b.24 Feb.1864)
 - 9) Bradford (b.1 Nov.1866)
 - 10) Owin H. (b.4 Oct.1869) md.18 Dec.1888 Susan Powers
 - 11) William Frank (b.4 Jan.1878) md. 14 Jan.1896 Mary Causey
Children: a) John Henry (b.24 Oct.1896)
b) M. M. (or W.) (b.13 Dec.1898)
c) Willie G. (b.28 Sept.1900)

Geno. Ref. ?

Gen. D.M. VIII - Daniel Nance (b.20 Feb.1858) md. Martha Elizabeth Mills

- Children: 1) Wright C. md. ?
Children: a) James Douglas, b) William Webber,
c) Virginia
- 2) Orville Webster md. ? Hale
Children: a) Gladys md. ? Merritt
b) Mary E. md. ? Massey
c) Dorothy L. md. ? Hutchinson
- 3) Ira Lee -----
Geno. Ref. W.C. VII

Submitted by Mrs. E. D. Ellenbury, Box 585, Wylie, Texas, 75098

Gen. E.N. VIII - Edwin Nance (b. c1869, Tenn. - d.1949, Texas) md. ?

Children: 1) Charlie md. Betty Staples

Children: a) Edwin Ford md. 1st Norene Wheeler. Child:
1. Elizabeth md. E. D. Ellenbury Jr.; 2nd md. Faynell
Sinclair. Child: 1. Ford Wayne

b) James md. Winnie Ponder of San Augustine,
Texas. ----- Geno. Ref. ?

CHAPTER XXVI

Submitted by Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Nance, 7427 Keystone Lane #203, Forestville, Md.

Gen. J.M. X - Jean Russell Nance (b.19 Feb.1915, St. Louis, Mo.) md. Marie Carmel Chaput (b.15 Jan.1918, Washington D.C.). Children bn. Washington unless noted:

1) Robert W. (b.15 Apr.1937) md. Georgie Claire Ugrinie (b. 31 Dec.1942, Cleveland, Ohio)

2) Evelyn Marie (b.14 May 1938) md. Donald Duane Faust

Children: a) Cheryl Ann (b.19 Jan.1962, Cheverly, Md.)

b) Daniel Todd (b.31 Aug.1963, Cheverly)

c) Monika Lynn (b.11 July 1965, Washington)

3) Michael Joseph (b.7 Feb.1940, Greenbelt, Md.) md. Helen Elizabeth Lutz (b.16 Jan.1939, Washington, D.C.). Children bn.

Washington: a) Donna Lee (b.23 Sept.1955)

b) John Michael (b.31 July 1958)

c) Joanne Marie (b.8 Dec.1961)

4) Thomas Andrew (b.23 May 1943, Takoma Park, Md.)

5) Gertrude Noreen (b.9 Aug.1947)

6) Edward Francis (b.9 Aug.1947)



Part 3

*Some Allied Families
&
Photographs of
Our Childrens Ancestors*

Part III
CONTENTS

SOME ALLIED FAMILIES

Section I - American Allied Families

- Chapter I - The Pope Family (lineage and records)
- Chapter II - The McKinnie (Mackquinney) Family (lineage and records)
- Chapter III - The Whitaker, Cary, Eltonhed and Gough Families
- Chapter IV - The Mathis, Ray, and Jeans Families
- Chapter V - Smith, Killingsworth and Gaffney Families
- Chapter VI - The Hoffman, Moore, Cowan, Reed, Eppes, Tomlinson, Gibbons, and Calvert Families
- Chapter VII - The Casto, West, and Roberson Families

Section II - British and European Families

- Chapter VIII - Bouchier and Bohun Families
- Chapter IX - Magna Charta Barons and Royal Families

INTRODUCTION

Through correspondence with Nance descendants, the compiler has discovered that other Nances share some of these same families as common ancestors. This leads me to believe that many more Nance descendants could probably trace their ancestry to one or more of these allied families. For this reason I have included my allied families in hope that some joint effort may be formed in the future to make a more thorough research on some of these.

Most of the material contained in this portion of the NANCE REGISTER has been documented from one of the following sources.

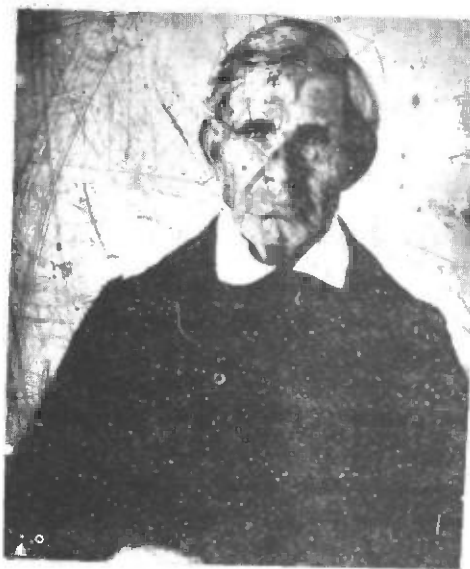
1. "Ancestral Roots of 60 Colonists Who Came to New England Between 1623-1650" by Frederick Lewis Weis, 1950. Supplement 1952.
2. "The Magna Charta Securities 1215" by Arthur Adams and Frederick Lewis Weis. 1955.
3. "A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy" by York Wilson. 1962.
4. "Our Children's Ancestors" by Sarah Cantey Whitaker Allen. 1935.
5. "Ancestral Records and Portraits" by Grafton. Vol. I.
6. "Some Prominent Virginia Families" by Pequet de Bellet. Vol. II.
7. "Hills of Wilkes County Georgia" by Lodwick Hill.
8. Official Court Records

CHAPTER I

THE POPE FAMILY

Gen. I - William Pope, wife Marie

- Children: 1) William (b.15 Aug.1662)
2) Henry (b.30 Nov.1663) md. Sarah Watts (see Gen. II)
3) Else (female) (b.Aug.1667)
4) John (b.6 Aug.1670)



Cary Whitaker Pope
(B. 1782/83 - Granville Co. N.C.)
See Pope Family



Judith Emily "Pope" Nance
Hus. Thomas Clinton Nance
Made 1838 - See Pope Lineage
Also Bk. IV - Nance Family



Seated:
Robert Mack Nance
Martha Jane "Mathis"
Nance

Children - Back Row:
Thomas Arthur
Martin Luther
Kelcie
Jasper DeWitt

Front Row:
Gerthie
Robert Lee
Della Mae

Picture made before
the birth of
Virginia Ola &
Martha
(See Pope Lineage)
(Nance Bk. IV)



Catherine "Gore" Hoffman
(1822-1895)
(Widow of Nathaniel Hoffman)



Whitfield Moore
(1820-1900)
See Moore Lineage



George Douglas Hoffman
(1851-1922)
See Hoffman Lineage



Mary Catherine "Moore"
Hoffman (1857-1946)
Daughter - Merle
See Moore Lineage



John Waddell Tomlinson - Wife
Parmelia Jane (Gibbons) Tomlinson



Daughters of John & Parmelia
(Gibbons) Tomlinson
Left - Believed to be Laura
Right - Fannie Rice (Tomlinson)
Cowan - Md. Xenophen
Cowan



Xenophen Cowan
1854-1923



Children of James & Eliz. "Cowan" Hoffman
L. R. - Elizabeth, Mariam, James, Ben.
Grandchildren of Xenophen & Fannie Cowan



Florence Elizabeth "Smith" Nance
(1879-1960) (M. 1899)



Martin Luther Nance
(1876-1946)



Elizabeth Caroline "Cowan" Hoffman
(1891-1925)



James Hogg Hoffman
(1890-1948)

- S T A F F -



Upper Left:

Elizabeth Ann "Hoffman" Nance who originally began research for this book and to whom the NANCE REGISTER is dedicated.
Educated at Women's State College, Denton, Texas and Texas Tech, Lubbock, Texas.

Center:

Assistant Editor Thomas Jefferson Casto
Educated at Marshall College of West Virginia and Emory-Riddle of Miami, Florida.

Editor Elizabeth Ann "Nance" Casto
Educated at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Centenary College, Shreveport, Louisiana and Miami University, Miami, Florida.

Children: Steven Nance Casto (1959)
Nanci Ann Casto (1965)

Upper Right:

Compiler Martin Luther (Pete) Nance, Jr.
Educated at Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana



James Martin Nance (1944)
Charles Martin Nance (1965)
Violet Denton "West" Nance (1944)



Robert Hoffman Nance (1945)
Robert Douglas Nance (1966)
Carolyn Kay Roberson (1947)
See Roberson Lineage



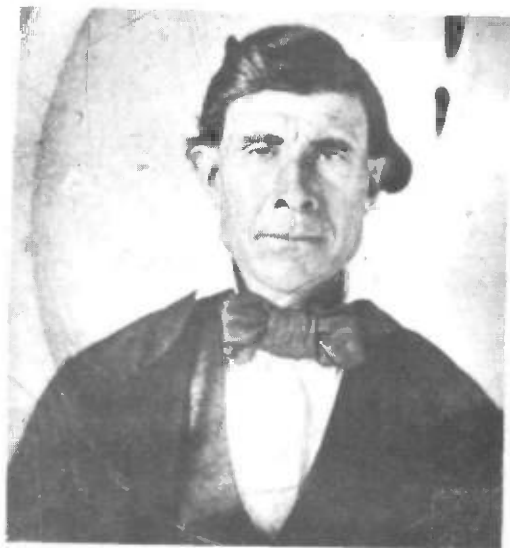
William Smith Nance (1945)



Linda Sue (Susie) Nance (1952)



Seated: **Xenophen Cowan** (1854)
Fannie Rice "Tomlinson" Cowan (1861)
Children: (Left to Right)
Thomas Lincoln (1880), Elizabeth Caroline (1891)
Xenophen Jr. (1887), Catie (1885), William Edward (1889)
John Stuart (1882)
Back: (Aunt) Charlotte (Charlotte was born a Tomlinson Slave.
When she was offered her freedom at the time of Emancipa-
tion, she preferred to remain with the Tomlinson Children
till death.) (Photo made 1893)



Upper Left: Lemeul Pope (Son of Cary Whitaker Pope) See Pope Lineage

Center: Martha Ann "Nance" Johnson (Daughter of Thomas C. & Judith Emily "Pope" Nance See Nance Lineage - Book IV

Lower Left: Gustavius Nance (Son of Wiley Bird & Mary "Pope" Nance) See Nance Lineage - Book IV



Upper Right: Left to Right - Commander Russell Shull Nance, U. S. Navy
Amanda (Nancy) "Nance" Nettles
Douglas Smith Nance
Martin L. (Pete) Nance
See Nance (Book IV)

Gen. II - Henry Pope (b.30 Nov.1663 - d.1728) md. Sarah Watts, daughter of John Watts and Alice English (daughter of John English. See Watts and English Wills).

- Children: 1) William
 2) Henry
 3) Richard
 4) Jacob md. Morning Pope, cousin
 5) John md. Mourning McKinnie (see Gen. III and McKinnie Family)
 6) Mary md. ? Williams
 7) Jane md. ? Brassole
 8) Joseph
 9) Morning
 10) Thomas
 11) Samuel

Gen. III - John Pope md. Mourning McKinnie, daughter of Col. Barnaby and Mary McKinnie (first wife). See McKinney family. Chapter II.

- Children: 1) Henry md. 1st ?, 2nd md. Tabith Bradford
 2) John md. Elizabeth "Jefferys" Boddie, widow of John Boddie (see Gen. IV)
 3) Winnifred, died single. (see WILL)
 4) Barnaby md. ? Norman
 5) Lewis 1st md. Ann Fort, 2nd md. Jemina ?
 6) Jesse md. Mary ?

Gen. IV - John Pope (b. c1722/23, Edgecombe, N.C. - d. after Aug.1791, Granville, N.C.) md. Elizabeth "Jefferys" Boddie, of Bertie Co., N.C., widow of John Boddie (d. Granville, N.C.), daughter of Capt. Simon and Elizabeth Pottle Jefferys (she daughter of Joshua Pottle)

- Children: 1) Osborne (b. Granville, N.C. - d.before Feb.1812) single
 2) John md. Ann Whitaker (see Gen. V)

Osborne's will mentions brother John. The following females were also recipients and are probably sisters: Temperance Blackwell, Jane Nicholson and Penelope Weathers. John Pope, wife Elizabeth, deeded his entire estate to Osborne Pope, probably youngest son Feb.1791. Willed entire estate to be sold (except slaves). Proceeds to be divided to above four. Thus I believe these were sisters. PN

Gen. V - John "Parson" Pope (h.11 July 1762, Granville, N.C. - d.1829, Williamson Co., Tenn) md. 1st Ann Whitaker (see Whitaker and Cary families), daughter of Richard Whitaker and Elizabeth Cary, 2nd md. 21 Feb.1798, Granville, N.C., Ann Lucas

Children by first marriage:

- 1) Cary Whitaker md. ? (see Gen. VI)
 2) Thomas (b. before 1794, N.C.)
 3) Charles (b. before 1794, N.C.)
 4) John Whitaker (b.1 Oct.1793, N.C. - d.6 Nov.1839) md. 29 Apr.1823, Elizabeth W. Campbell.
 5) Wingfield (male, b. before 1794, N.C.)
 6) Jerimiah (b. before 1794) md. 5 Apr.1814 Polly Simms

7) Martha (b. before 1797, N.C.) md. 15 Apr. 1815, Fandall Crump.

Children by 2nd marriage:

8) Winnifred (b. 30 Nov. 1798, N.C. - d. 8 July 1835, Maury Co., Tenn.) md. 27 Feb. 1823 Thomas Jones Parham, Williamson Co.

9) Amarilla (b. 1810 - d. 1834) md. 9 Mar. 1828, William Baugh, Williamson Co., Tenn.

10) Candice md. 25 May 1830 Matthew W. DeGraffened, Williamson Co.

11) Elizabeth md. ? Andrews

12) Jane C. died single, will probated 1833

13) Gustavius, Will prob. 1844, no mention of wife or children.

14) William Rouse

15) Mary C. (single 1834)

Gen. VI - Cary Whitaker Pope (b. c. 1783, Granville, N.C. - d. ? Wayne Co., Tenn.) md. ?. Lived on the Bufflo River.

Children: 1) Betsy md. Clayton Thorpe

2) Martha md. M. Clemmons

3) Lemuel md. age 45 ?

4) Mary (Polly) (b. 1814, Ga.) md. Wiley Bird Nance

5) Judith Emily md. Thomas Clinton Nance (see Gen. VII)

6) Nancy, never married

NOTE: County records of Wayne, Tenn., prior to the Civil War are unindexed. According to 1820 Census, Wayne Co., there were two other boys in this family. The above information given to me (PN) by my second cousin Lizzie Rogers of Olney, Tex. Her mother passed away in 1935 and must have been handed down from mother.

Gen. VII - Judith Emily Pope (b. 11 Sept. 1820, Wayne Co., Tenn. - d. 7 Oct. 1874, Tippiah Co., Miss.) md. 1st Thomas Clinton Nance (b. 11 Sept. 1812, Rutherford Co., Tenn. - d. 30 Dec. 1856, Tippiah Co., Miss), son of Captain Bird and Sarah Louise "Mack" Nance. They were married 3 Mar. 1838 in Wayne Co., 2nd md. Mr. Monroe. Children all by first marriage.

Children: 1) Martha Ann (b. 2 Mar. 1839, Tippiah Co. - d. 6 June 1924) md. 16 Feb. 1866 William Berry Johnson

2) Mary Jane (b. 8 Apr. 1840 - died in infancy)

3) Cary Dewitt (b. 16 Feb. 1842 - killed Civil War), single.

4) Thomas L. (b. 3 Jan. 1844 - killed Civil War), single.

5) Louisa Palmaria (b. 18 Jan. 1846 - died in youth)

6) Lemuel Jasper (b. 22 Jan. 1848 - d. 8 Feb. 1885) md. 4 Nov 1868 Hannah Cordelia Garrett

7) William (Willie) Thomas (b. 5 Oct. 1850 - d. 24 Feb. 1935) md. 25 Jan. 1877 John Ella Reeves

8) Robert Mack md. Mattie Mathis (see Gen. VIII)

9) Sarah F. (b. 17 Oct. 1857 - died young)

10) John Wesley (b. 8 Apr. 1857) md. Apr. 1879 Lucy Sydle of Red River Co., Tex. Moved back to Miss.

NOTE: From family Bible of Thomas Clinton Nance, owned by Mrs. Elizabeth "Nance" Rogers, Olney, Texas (age 90)

Gen. VIII - Robert Mack Nance (b.25 Oct.1854, Tippiah Co., Miss. - d.26 Sept. 1922, Dallas, Tex., buried Clarksville, Tex.) md. 23 Dec.1875, Tippiah Co., Martha Jane (Mattie) Mathis (b.15 Sept.1856, Miss. - d.28 Dec.1903, Red River Co., Tex., buried Clarksville, Tex.), daughter of Arthur Thomas Mathis and Martha Jeannes Ray (see Mathis Family)

- Children: 1) Martin Luther Nance md. Florence Smith (see Gen. IX)
 2) Thomas Arthur (b.23 July 1879, Tippiah Co., Miss. - d. 1954) md. 16 Dec.1903 Addie Farmer
 3) Kelcie (b.18 July 1881, Tippiah Co. - d.July 1932) md. 9 Jan.1907 Mary Bryanly
 4) Jasper D. (b.11 Nov.1885, Tippiah Co. - d.1965) md. Sarah Louise Woosley
 5) Gerthie (b.12 Aug.1887, Red River Co., Tex. (living 1966) md. 30 Dec.1908 Columbus "Lummie" Whiteman.
 6) Robert Lee (b.2 Dec.1889, Red River Co., Tex. - d.14 Dec. 1918, md. 14 Dec.1910, Nell Waddell.
 7) Della Mae (b.20 May 1892, R.R. Co. - living 1966) md. 8 Jan.1913 Perry Garten
 8) Virginia Ola (b.22 Sept.1894, R.R. Co.) md. 14 May 1922 Percy Porter.
 9) Martha (b.1 Sept.1900, R.R.Co.) md. 7 June 1923 Morris Busby.
 10) Lorrene (b.24 Aug.1883, Tippiah Co. - fell in spring and drowned 28 Sept.1888, R.R. Co., Tex.)

Gen. IX - Martin Luther Nance Sr. (b.13 Sept.1876, Tippiah Co., Miss. - d.2 Nov.1943, Shreveport, La., buried Forest Park Cem., Shreveport) md. 24 May 1899 Florence Elizabeth Smith (b.24 Oct.1878, Red River Co., Tex. - d.27 Oct. 1960, Monroe, La., buried Forest Park Cem., Shreveport), daughter of William Douglas Smith and Mary Kathrine Killingsworth. She 2nd md. A. F. White. Children all by first marriage: (see Smith family)

- 1) Amanda Gaffney (b.1 Apr.1900, Clarksville, Tex.) md. 26 July 1926 Bert Edward Nettles.
 2) Robert Davis Nance (b.26 Aug.1903, Clarksville) md. 1st 25 Nov.1923 Mary Ponder, 2nd Marcille Callihan, in 1945.
 3) Douglas Smith (b.27 July 1907, Clarksville) md. 11 June 1932 Katherine Herrin.
 4) Russell Shull (b.22 July 1910, Hugo, Okla.) md. 30 June 1944 Dorothy Richert.
 5) Martin Luther Nance Jr. (Pete) (b.22 Sept.1913) md. Elizabeth Ann Hoffman (see Gen. X)

Gen. X - Martin Luther "Pete" Nance (b.22 Sept.1913, Paris, Lamar Co., Tex.) md. 22 Jan.1937, Bossier City, La., Elizabeth Ann Hoffman (b.25 Nov.1915, Hayworth, Okla.), daughter of James Hogg Hoffman and Elizabeth Carolyn Cowan (see Hoffman Family)

- Children: 1) Elizabeth Ann (b.14 Sept.1937, Shreveport (Caddo), La.), md. 24 Aug.1957, Thomas Jefferson Casto. (see Casto family).
 Children: a) Steven Nance (b.9 Feb.1959)
 b) Nanci Ann (b.19 Apr.1965)
 2) James Martin (b.5 June 1944, Shreveport) md. 3 July 1964

Violet Denton West. (see West Family)

Children: 1) Charles Martin (b.28 Feb.1965)

3) Robert Hoffman (b.14 Sept.1945, Shreveport) md. 23 June 1965 Carolyn Roberson (see Roberson family)

Children: Robert Douglas (b.4 Mar.1966)

4) William Smith (b.14 Sept.1945, Shreveport)

5) Linda Sue (adopted, bn. 10 July 1952, Shreveport)

POPE RECORDS

From Hills of Wilkes Co., Ga.

On letter, 22 Apr.1910, by Dr. Geo. L. Pope, Louisville, Ky. to Mr. James Martin, Philadelphia, Pa., we find: "Gen'l John Pope and another member of the family made a trip to England some ago...they had a copy of the Coat of Arms granted to Sir Thomas Pope, guardian and custodian of Elizabeth, afterwards Queen Elizabeth. The motto on it, "Miki, Tibi", meaning justice "To me and to you".

"The arms are: two chevrons gules, a canton azure. Crest: a cubit arm erect, habited gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a pair of scales or motto: Mihi Tibi. The arms granted to Sir Thomas: Party per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three gryphon's heads erased fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged. Crest: Two gryphons erased. (from a newspaper article by Frances M. Smith - Eleanor Lexington")

"One of the Privy Council of Henry VI was Thomas Pope... Sir Thomas Pope resided with Queen Elizabeth during her minority at Hatfield House, and ...was authorized by her to decline the King of Sweden's offer of marriage... remembered for his endowment of Trinity College, where he is buried...the legend engraved upon his tombstone..."Whatever you wish untold tell no man".

"Robert Pargiter, of Grylworth, will, 4 Feb.1557. My son William and Anne, my wife, shall have my farm, ...which I hold by indenture of Sir Thomas Pope, Knight... Lawrence Washington my son-in-law to be the supervisor of this my last will and testament. A century later we find the Pope and Washington families transplanted in Va., having the same family names, socially intimate and intermarrying.

March 11, 1655, William Pope patented 200 acres in Westmoreland Co., Va. (Grt. Bk. 4, p.31) The compiler thinks this is an error.

Oct.8, 1656, William Pope received grant for 190 acres in Nancemond Co., adjoining Capt. Thos. Godwin's land. (Grt. Book 4, p.89)

30 Oct.1662, William Pope received grant for 200 acres in Nansemond Co. (Grt. Bk. 4, p.406)

25 July 1665, Will Pope grant for 950 acres in Isle of Wight Co. (Grt. Bk. 5, p.114)

1 Feb.1706/07, Son William sells 200 of the 950 above acres in Isle of Wight Co. (Isle of Wight Book 1704-1715, p.48)

William Pope was probably a brother of Nathaniel Pope who appears frequently in early Va. records. He revisited England in the 1690's, and died in Nansemond Co. very soon after returning home. Reference to this visit and his death appear in the Nansemond County records.

The "Southern History Association Publications, Vol. 6, p.508" gives the following: "William Pope and Marie his wife, their children's nattivitties recorded as followeth: William Pope, son of the aforesaid William and Mary was born the 15th of the 8th month 1662; Henry Pope sonn of the aforesaid William and Mary was borne the last of the 11th month 1663; Also Pope daugh- ter of the aforesaid William & Mary was borne...of the 8th month 1667; John Pope sonn of the aforesaid William and Mary was borne 6th of the 8th month of 1670." William Pope is recorded as present at several Quaker marriages. William Pope the son was living in Feb.1706/7, as evedenced by his deed to Thomas Price, previously referred to.

WILL of JOHN WATTS (Isle of Wight Book 1661-1719, p. 386)

Heirs are John Watts, Sarah Pope, three youngest children. John Watts, son, and Henry Pope, son-in-law, are made sole executors. Probated 9 Feb. 1697/8, md. 20 Jan.1697/8.

WILL of JOHN ENGLISH (Isle of Wight, Va.)

Heirs are: Daughters, Frances Ilis, Elizabeth Church, Alice Watts, Mary, Sarah, and Martha English. Grandsons John Ilis and John Watts. Son-in-law John Watts. John Watts and Frances Ilis made executors. Made 13 Aug.1678. Probated 9 Oct.1678.

8 Feb.1685/6. Henry Bozman deeds 200 acres of land for 99 years to Henry Pope and his heirs (Isle of Wight Deed Bk. 1662-1715, p.584)

9 Jan.1727 - will of William Faircloth, Isle of Wight bk. 3, p.96, leaves Sarah Pope, wife on Henry "the Grinding Tole from all the corn she brings for her family's use to the mills during her natural life to have that li- berty whenever the mill shall grind".

WILL of HENRY POPE (Will Bk. 3, p.127, Isle of Wight, Va.)

I, Henry Pope being at present weak in body, but perfect in sense and right in mind, calling to mind that it is once appointed for all men to dye, think fit to make this my last Will and Testament wherein I give and bequeath my Lands and other Estate which it has pleased Almighty God to be- stow upon me in this World in manner and form as followeth:

Item 1. I give unto my son William Pope five shillings current money he having had his part before.

Item 2. I give unto my son Henry Pope five shillings curent money he having had his part before. Deed of Gift, 3 Dec.1717.

Item 3. I give unto my son Richard Pope five shillings, he having had his part before. Deed of Gift, 22 July, 1717.

Item 4. I give unto my Son Jacob Pope five shillings, he having had his part before.

Item 5. I give unto my son John Pope 5 shillings, he having had his part before.

Item 6. I give unto my daughter, Mary Williams, one cow and calf, she having had her part before.

Item 7. I give unto my daughter, Jane Brassole 1 cow and calf, she having had her part before.

Item 8. I give unto my son Joseph Pope my tract of Land upon Black Creek to him and his heirs forever. Likewise two cows, etc.

Item 9. I given unto my daughter Morning Pope my Tract of Land lying upon Meherrin river on the north side unto her and her heirs forever, also three cows and calves, etc.

Item 10. son Thomas Pope my plantation on the south side of Mur-rattock river...

Item 11.....son Samuel Pope my part of a tract of land which I suppose to be 300 acres...made over to him that is in my son John Popes name patented... also my will that if either of my three younger sons die without heir that the others may have all his part.

Item 12. ...Mary Clother 1 cow and calf at her freedom from my wife.

Item 13. I also leave unto my son John Pope my part of the stock of cattle which is in his hands now provided he will pay his Tobacco that I am bound for and have in possession for my cousin Edward and John Pope and if he shall refuse then to turn the cattle into my estate.

Item 14. I give andmy beloved wife Sarah Pope all the rest of my estate both out Doors and in Doors to her behoof, and I appoint her and my son John Pope my whole and sole Executor and Executrix...28 May 1728. Recorded 28 Oct. 1728.

William, Jacob, John and Thomas Pope patented lands in 1723 and 1728, on South side of Murratuck River. (Land Book 3, pp. 179, 153, and 232)

John Pope, b. circa 1699; d. intestate, in Edgecombe Co., N.C. in 1745; m. Mourning McKinnie, d. between 1741 and 1753, daughter of Col. Barnaby McKinnie Sr. 1673 - 1740, and his 1st wife Mary. John Pope was Justice of the Peace for and within Edgecombe Precinct Chowan Co., 16 May 1732 (C.R.N.C., Vol. 3, p.417); on 6 Mar. 1739, was appointed commissioner of Peace with Barnaby McKinnie, et. al. (C.R.N.C., Vol. 4, p.346); was a Church Warden for Bertie Co. prior to 1740 (N.C.H.&G. Reg. 2-2-303); was added to list of jurymen for Bertie and Edgecombe Feb. 25, 1739-40 (C.R.N.C., Vol. 4, p.521); member of the General Assembly from Edgecombe 15 Mar. 1742, 22 July 1743, 24 Feb. 1743-4, 15 Nov. 1744, 9 Apr. 1745 (C.R.N.C., Vol. 4, pp. 621-2, 723, 774). On 9 Apr. 1745 Mr. James Castellow reported to the General Assembly (House of Burgesses) that John Pope one of the members from Edgecombe was dead (C.R.N.C., Vol. 4, p.744)

Deed from Henry Pope of Isle of Wight Co., Va. to his son John Pope of Bertie Co., N.C. (Bertie Co. Book B, p.107), 1726. Deed from John to his father Henry (Bertie Co. Book A, p.162), 15 Aug. 1722.

1729 - John and Mourning Pope sell William Bennett 200 acres of land patented by John Pope in 1728. (Book "C", p.136, Bertie Co.)

1741 - Aug. 19, John Pope sells 200 acres to John Pope (no doubt his son) Edgecombe Co. (Halifax Co. Deed Book 1, p.396)

1741, Aug. 18 - John and Mourning Pope deed 200 acres to Aaron Etheridge of Va. (Halifax Co. Deed Book 1, p.398)

1734 - 10 Jan. John Pope deeds 200 acres to William Kinchen. Craven Co., N.C. (Newbern) Deed Book 2, p.382. -----

John Pope, son of John and Mourning Pope, was appointed Commissioner of the Peace of Edgecombe Co. on 27 June 1746 (C.R.N.C., Vol. 4, p.812), Justice of the Peace, Edgecombe Co., on 11 Oct. 1749 (Ibid, p.966) and Sheriff of Edgecombe Co. for the years 1753-1755 (C.R.N.C., Vol. 6, p.211).

Portions of this McKinnie Data submitted by Mrs. Nancy Ferguson, 1312 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, North Carolina, also a descendant of George Nance of Wake Co., N.C. See Part II, Book V, Division I.

THE MCKINNIE FAMILY

Gen. I - Michael Macquinney in his will, which was witnessed by Jeremiah Exum left property to son John, wife Elizabeth and "young son Barnaby". His will is dated April 15 1686, and is recorded in Isle of Wight Co., Va., in Deed Bk 2 p 254. Wm. and Mary Quart, Ser 1 Vol 27 has an article on "Three Early Landowners of Isle of Wight County Virginia: the three being Jeremiah Exum, Michael Mackquinney, William Pope.

Some authorities give the father of Michael as "Sir Barnaby McKinney" one of the Lords of the Isles. The name is spelled Mackinney, Mackinning, Machinven, Mackquinney. Later it is spelled Mckinne, Mackinney, McKinnie. The historical spelling is usually McKinnie. It is said the McKinnes were of the Clan McKinnon which means "Beloved Son" (see the Clans, Sects and Regiments of the Scottish Highlanders, by Frank Adams).

Gen. II - Barnabas McKinne (b. c1673 - d.1740, Edgecombe Co., N.C.), md. 1st Mary ?, 2nd md. Mary "Exum" Ricks Murphy after 1715. He was her third husband, she being twice widowed and the daughter of Judge Jeremiah Exum.

There have been many lineages published concerning descendants of Col. Barnaby McKinnie that have the Exum-Lawrence lines in their lineages. The following records indicate that Col. Barnaby McKinnie was married twice, 1st to Mary ?, 2nd to Mary "Exum" Ricks Murphy, widow of Jacob Ricks and of William Murphy Jr. 1. Isle of Wight deed Bk. I, p.341 - Barnaby McKinnie and wife Mary sign deed 9 Dec.1701.

2. Quaker Records - Jacob Ricks living in 1703, 6 Mar. Jacob Ricks died 5 May 1703/04.
3. Deed Bk. A, p.594 - Rec. 28 Apr.1715. Appraisal of estate of William Murpby Jr., signed by Mary Murphy. Couldn't have married Barnaby McKinnie.
4. Account of settlement of estate of William Murphy Jr. 22 Feb. 1719/20. Signed by Barnaby McKinnie and wife, Mary McKinnie administrators. (English law automatically made a new husband co-administrator.
5. Isle of Wight Bk. p.19, Will of Ann Exum (widow of Jeremiah). To daughters Elizabeth Exum, Mary McKinnie, Jane Outland, Mourning Scott, Christian Nosworthy. Grand-children: 1. Ann Murphy, 2. Jeremiah Lawrence, 3. Exum Scott, 4. Richard Exum Outland. The ages of Col. Barnaby's children indicate that most if not all of these children were of the first marriage.

Barnaby McKinnie's Will is dated 1737 (Colonial Records of NC, Vol. V 25, p.975.) He petitioned Va. Assembly in 1702 for permission to build a grist mill in I.ofW. Co., later Southampton Co. Afterward moved to Edgecombe Co., N.C.

- Children: 1) Barnaby McKinne Jr.
 2) William
 3) Richard
 4) John
 5) Robert

- 6) Ann md. William Murphy
- 7) Mourning md. John Pope (see Pope Family)
- 8) Patience (b.1715) md. Joseph Lane in 1730.
- 9) Christian
- 10) Mary Jane md. ? Brown
- 11) Sarah -----

Barnaby McKinne assistant Justice, General Court Oyer & Terminer assembled at Edenton 1724-26 (Col. Rec. Vol. 11, pp.543, 545, 655), grand juror 1725 (Col. Rec. V11, p.583), Assistant Justice 1727 and 1728 (Idem. Vol. 11, pp. 685, 830), on Vestry of Northwest Parish of Bertie Prect. (Col. Rec. V 25, p.200), Justice of Gen. Court, 1723 (Idem. V2, p.473), in Gen. Assembly of N.C. 1734-1735 (Idem V 4 p.115), Justice of the Peace 1739 (Idem V 4 p.346).

1713 - Barnaby McKinney published for a patent to land in Bertie Co., N.C. (Col.Rec.ofN.C., Vol.2,p.501)

1729-1752, Quit Rents, Bertie precinct. He paid for 5 years on 4045 acres and paid for 5 years on 200 acres.

Deeds of Barnaby McKinnie

- 1720/1 - 50 acres from Nathaniel and Jean Holley in Chowan Co. (Bk.c, No.1, p.271)
- 1721 - Power of Atty to acknowledge sale and relinquish dower to 200 acres land sold John Pope, July 1721, Adherron Swamp where John Pope now liveth. (B.F, p.185)
- 1720 - Arthur Davis & wife to Barnabus McKinne, 640 acres (bk.F, No.1, p.42)
- 1720 - July 20 - from Nathaniel and Jean Holly, 615 acres (Bk.F, No.1, P.41) Test Sm. Murphy, David McKinne
- 1720 - 350 acres from Arthur Davis and Wife, (Bk. C, No.1, p.278)
- 1720 - Sm. Murphy to Bar. McKinne 530 acres. (bk. C, No.1, p.277)
- 1722 - Mar.28 - Deed gift for 100 acres to Isaac Ricks, son-in-law. (Bk.C, No.1, p.272). Test Barnaby McKinne Jr., R. Jackson.

CHAPTER III

THE WHITAKER, CARY, GOUGH, ELTONHED FAMILIES

Whitaker (Quitacre) taken from "Ancestral Records and Portraits, Vol. I," by Grafton and a "Carolina-Virginia Genealogy" by Wilson. 1962., and "Our Childrens' Ancestry" by Sarah Cantey Whitaker Allen. 1935,

- Gen. I - Thomas Whitaker of Holme, England, 1431
- Gen. II - Robert Whitaker, Esq.
- Gen. III - Thomas Quitacre of Holme (b.1458 - d.1529)
- Gen. IV - Richard Whitaker of Holme (living in Burnley 1543)
- Gen. V - Thomas Whitaker (buried 22 Aug.1598) md. 1530 Elizabeth Nowell (buried 18 Oct.1606), daughter of John Nowell Esq. and Elizabeth Kay.
- Gen. VI - Rev. William Whitaker (b.1548 - d.4 Dec.1595) md. 1st ? Culverwell, 2nd md. the widow of Dudley Fenner. "The most famous Puritan divine in the Church of England of his day". He was distinguished as a preacher and a scholar. His library was so large and well selected that at his death, Queen Elizabeth desired to purchase it.

- Children: 1) Alexander (unmarried) was in Henrico, Va. in 1609/10. He was the first missionary to the colonies of record. Called "The Apostle to the Indians". There are many records concerning this gentleman in the early Episcopal Church history. He baptised Pocahontus. Performed her marriage ceremony to John Rolfe,
- 2) Richard A. (learned book seller and printer of London)
 - 3) Samuel
 - 4) Susanna md. ? Lothrop
 - 5) Marie md. ? Clarke
 - 6) Frances
 - 7) Jabez (see Gen. VII)
-

Gen. VII - Jabez Whitaker (b. shortly after his father's death which was 4 Dec. 1595), md. Mary Burchier daughter of Sir John and Dame Elizabeth Burchier (see Burchier Lineage). He emigrated to Jamestown Colony, Va. in 1620/21 according to the Virginia Company records.

June 23, 1620 reference to Jabez Whitaker in Virginia Co.'s Records

"Hee haveinge received notice of the good carriage of some psonns in Virginia was specially to recomend unto them one m'Iabez Whittakers Leivetenat of the Companies men who had given a good Account of the trust reposed in him." (Recs. of the Va. Co., Vol. i, p.370)

"Ffor so much as itt appeared y m' Whittakers had obeyed the Companies orders in buildinge a Guesthouse for entertaynment of Sicke psonns and for y releife and comforte of such cases as came weake from Sea and had allso begunn to plant vines, Corne and such good Comodities and rayled in 100 Acres of ground, itt was moved y the Court would please to bestowe some reward oppon him for his better encourragment in soe good a course. Whereoppo itt was agreed and ordered that hee should have two boyes sent him when the Comp shalbe able and that the reward of Tobacco allowed him by the Governor of Virginia shall be confirmed onto him." (Recs. of the Va. Co., Vol. i, pp.508-513)

Bruce (in Economic History of Va., Vol. i, p.316) says that this reference to Jabez Whitaker's railed land is the first evidence of the use of the "rail fence" now so well known. He was a Member of the House of Burgesses, which met March 5, 1623-1624, and a member of the Council 1626. He had at least one child, as is shown by the following quotation from Records of Va. Co., vol. ii, p.50. June 19, 1622. "Sir John Burchier's request by letter for his Sonn Whittakers returne for England who (as he saith) intendeth not to stayer here any longer from his wife and child, whome he means to leave behind him, than he can furnish himselfe with necessaries"

Gen. VIII - Captain William Whitaker (b. England - d. after 1662 in Va.). He first appears as "Viewer of Tobacco Crops." Warwick River County, 1639. From 1649 - 1659 he was a member of the House of Burgesses at all its meetings from James City County. He served on several of its most important committees. In 1659 he was a member of the council. He is referred to as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1655, and as Captain 1658, and later. There are land-grants to him in James City County, June 5, 1656, ninety acres; and March 16, 1662, ninety acres. He is referred to as an early resident of Martin's Hundred, and as sponsor for Edward Thruston's son, December, 1668. A William Whitaker is granted four hundred acres, part in James City County and part in York County, April 20, 1689. Only one son known.

Gen. IX - Richard Whitaker received land grant of 135 acres 28 Oct. 1666 and stood sponsor for a Thruston child. Richard Whitaker was a member of the House of Burgesses, November, 1685, 1688; April, 1691, and September, 1696 from Warwick County; a civil and military officer of Warwick Co., 1680, and Sheriff of Warwick Co., 1696. In 1676 he was denounced by Nathaniel Bacon as being one of the supporters of Governor Berkeley. Only one son known:

Gen. X - John Whitaker (lived in Warwick Co., - d. before 1750) md. Martha Gough (see Gough Family). She later in 1750 md. John Drewery.

- Children: 1) Richard md. Elizabeth Cary (b. 1696) see Cary Family.
 2) Gough md. Martha Cary
 3) John md. Olive Taylor
 4) Robert md. Sarah ?
 5) James md. Mary ?
 6) William
 7) Dudley
 8) Martha md. Thomas Cary Jr.
-

Gen. XI - Richard Whitaker (left will dated 8 Oct. 1789, probated Nov. 1797) md. Elizabeth Cary (see Cary family). Children from Will.

- Children: 1) John
 2) Cary md. Penelope Carter, daughter of Kindred Carter.
 3) Richard md. Nancy Peete
 4) Ann md. John Pope (see Pope Family and Gen. XII)
 5) Mary
 6) Elizabeth Cary Whitaker.

Also named one grandson in will - Wilson Whitaker Carter

Gen. XII - Ann Whitaker md. John Parson Pope (see Pope Family, Gen. V)

CARY GENEALOGY

From "Some Prominent Virginia Families", Vol. II, by Pequet de Bellet.

"The first of the name on record was Adam Carye, of Carye Castle in Devon, England, Esq., who lived in 1208 and married Amy, daughter of Sir William Trewit, Knight. The Devonshire Herald's Visitations of 1620 gives fourteen generations of his descendants. His grandson's great-great-grandson was Sir John Carye, Knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in the reign of King Henry IV, who was banished into Ireland for political offenses. His son, Sir Robert Carye was a favorite of King Henry V. 'In his time came out of Aragon a lusty gentleman of England, and challenged to do feites of army with any English gentleman without exception. This Robert Carye hearing thereof, made suite forthwith to the Prince, that he might answer the challenge... At the time and day prefixed both parties met and did perform sundrie feites of arms, but in the end Robert did give the foils and overthrow the Aragon knight, disarmed and spoiled him. This so well pleased the Prince that he received him into great favor, caused him to be restored to the most part of his father's lands and willed him, also for a perpetual memorie of his

victorie, that he should henceforth give the same arms, as the Aragon Knight, which both he and all his successors to this day enjoyed which is - Argent, ...bend sable, three roses argent - for before they did bear Bules chevron entries, three swans argent.' (Ref. "Visitation of Devon".1620)

"The arms of the Carys of Bristol and Virginia are identical with those of Sir Robert Cary, of Devon, just referred to. There is a tradition in Virginia that Sir Henry Cary, Knight, a Royalist leader, who went into exile after the defeat of Charles I, came to Virginia and some of the descendants of Miles have claimed descent from him.

"Descended from Adam Carye, about the tenth generation, was: William Cary, Lord Mayor of Bristol, born about 1490. He was made Sheriff of Bristol in 1532, and Mayor in 1546, and was buried in St. Nicholas Parish, Bristol. March 28, 1572. Md. 1st ?, had two sons and two daughters:

- 1) Richard Cary, of Bristol
- 2) William Cary, of London
- 3) Agnes, md. 1543 Humphrey Cooper, 2nd Thomas Dickinson
- 4) Anne md. William Lacy

By his second wife, ?, he had a son Richard Cary the younger who died (s.p.) in 1569.

Gen. XI - Richard Cary (the Elder), son of William, was a merchant of Bristol, buried at St. Nicholas, June 17, 1570. Md. 1st Anne, had seven daughters and

- 1) Richard (b.1542), no records
- 2) William md. three times (see Gen. XII)

2nd md. Joan, sister of Robert Haltes Chamberlain, of Bristol, had 5 daughters and

- 3) Christopher, Sheriff of Bristol in 1612
- 4) Richard (born and died in 1591)

Gen. XII - William Cary (baptized at St. Nicholas Church 4 Oct.1550 - buried at St. Nicholas 1 Mar.1632), merchant of Bristol, Sheriff of Bristol, 1599; Mayor of Bristol, 1611; was married three times. 1st md. Elizabeth?

- Children:
- 1) William Cary (b.1576 - d.1638) two sons
 - 2) Richard
 - 3) John (see Gen. XIII)

Children by second wife, Alice Goodwin, two daughters and sons

- 4) Walter (b.1588 - d.1634)
- 5) Robert (b.1589)
- 6) Thomas (b.1596), md. Joan Wilner
- 7) James md. Eliner Hacokins and moved to Charleston, Mass.

1639.

Children by third wife, Mary, dau.of Gregory Lewellyn of Somerset

- 8) Henry (b.1625)

Gen. XIII - John Cary of Bristol, (baptised at St. Nicholas, April 10, 1583) md. Alice Hobson, daughter of Henry Hobson, Alderman and Mayor of Bristol, and his wife Alice, daughter of William Davis.

- Children:
- 1) Henry
 - 2) Matthew
 - 3) Richard
 - 4) Myles (see Gen. XIV)
 - 5) Alice md. 1st Thomas Hagman, 2nd William Payne

- 6) Honore
7) Mary -----

It is well here to correct some statements made regarding the Cary family in "American Family Antiquities", by Wellesly, presenting some facts which can be substantiated by the records of Warwick Co., Virginia.

In September 1851, Mr. Eggleston found on a farm called "Bensalls", near Warwick Inn, then occupied by Mr. Lucas, a dilapidated tombstone in five fragments. Putting the pieces together, it was found to bear a coat-of-arms and the following description:

'Here lyeth ye body of Miles Cary, Esq. Only son of John Cary and Alice his wife, Daughter of Henry Hobson of ye city of Bristol. Alderman, he was born in ye city and departed this life ye 10th day of June, 1667, about the forty-seventh year of his age, leaving four sons and three daughters (viz:) Thomas, Ann, Henry, Bridget, Elizabeth, Miles and William.'

The will of "Myles Cary" (recorded in Book A, p.448, June 21st 1667) corroborates the statement of the epitaph. The coat-of-arms of the original colonist is represented on articles handed down from early days, with this motto: "Sine Deo Careo."

Gen. XIV - Miles Cary, Esq. (b.1620 - d.1667) came to Virginia in 1640 or 1646 and settled in Warwick Co., where he married Anne, daughter of Thomas Taylor, one of the earliest settlers. He lived on an estate known as "Magpie Swamps", obtained from his father-in-law, Capt. Taylor, which he devised to his son, Thomas Cary. He mentioned in his will two houses in England, presumably in Bristol, one in Baldwin Street the other in St. Nicholas Street, to be sold for the benefit of his daughters. He owned two thousand acres of land, well stocked; numerous slaves, a mill and a store. His children were born in 1645 to 1666:

- Children: 1) Thomas Cary md. Anne Milner (see Gen. XV)
2) Anne Cary
3) Henry Cary (b.1650 - d.1720)
4) Bridget Cary
5) Elizabeth Cary married Emanuel Willis
6) Miles Cary (b.1656 - d.1708/09) md. Mary Wilson
7) William Cary -----

Gen. XV - Thomas Cary of Magpie Swamp (b. after 1645 - d.1708) md. Anne Milner, daughter of Francis Milner. His will is in Book 1, p.23.

- Children: 1) Thomas (see Gen. XVI)
2) James
3) Miles
4) Elizabeth -----

Gen. XVI - Thomas Cary, the "Elder", of Warwick Co. (b.1670 or 1690 - d.1764) Will in Book 0, p.488.

- Children: 1) Thomas (Book E, 1774)
2) Elizabeth md. Richard Whitaker (see Gen.XII, Whitaker Fam.)
3) A daughter, md. G. Whitaker

Chapter III

CHAPTER III
GOUGH, ELTONHED, AND CONWAY FAMILIES
(From "Carolina-Virginia Genealogy" by Wilson)

- I - Henry Eltonhed, of Eltonhed, Lancaster, England
- II - Nicholas Eltonhed of Carrington, England
- III - John Eltonhed md. Margaret Lancaster
- IV - John Eltonhed md. Elizabeth ?
- V - Richard Eltonhed md. Janet Garrand, daughter of Thomas Garrand, of England
- VI - William Eltonhed md. Ann Bowers
- VII - Richard Eltonhed md. Ann Sutton, daughter of Edward Sutton
- VIII - Martha Eltonhed md. Sir Edward Conway (his 2nd wife)
- IX - Eltonhed Conway md. Richard Thacker
- X - Henry Thacker (b.1646) md. ?
- XI - Alice Thacker md. the Rev. William Gough
- XII - Martha Gough md. John Whitaker
- XIII - Richard Whitaker md. Elizabeth Cary (see Whitaker Family, Gen. XII and Cary Family, Gen. XIV)

CHAPTER IV
MATHIS, RAY, AND JEANES FAMILIES
(Information taken from records re: Jeanes Will of 1900 and settlements)

Gen. I - William Jeanes, a Hugenot from La Rochelle, France, died in N.C. in 1776.

Gen. II - Marthie Jeanes md. ? Greenfield

Gen. III - Annie Jeanes Greenfield md. Elbert Perry Jeanes (relationship unknown), lived in South Carolina.

Gen. IV - Martha Jeans md. George Ray

Gen. V - Martha Jeanes Ray (b.8 Sept.1833 - d.17 May 1927, Tippiah Co., Miss.) md. A. T. Mathis (b.22 Dec.1825 - d.27 Aug.1905), son of Israel Mathis (b.16 Oct.1803 - d.6 Apr.1875) and Margaret ? (b.14 May 1802 - d.6 Apr.1863)

Gen. VI - Martha (Mattie) Jane Mathis md. Robert Mack Nance (see Nance Genealogy and photographs).

CHAPTER V
SMITH, KILLINGSWORTH, AND GAFFNEY FAMILIES

Gen. I - William Cornelius Gaffney md. Mary Elizabeth O'Sullivan (lived and died in County Cork, Ireland)

Chapter V

Gen. II - William C. Gaffney Jr. (b.31 Oct.1796, Ireland - d.24 Mar.1853, Red River Co., Texas) Emigrated to S.C., lived near Gaffney, S.C., town named for his uncle, Michael Gaffney. md. Charlotte ? (b.24 Oct.1804 - d.23 Nov. 1858)

Gen. III - Elizabeth Gaffney md. Edward Killingsworth, son of Jacob and Mary "Coursee" Killingsworth of Sante River, S.C.

Gen. IV - Mary Killingsworth (b.25 Mar.1853, Red River Co., Tex. - d.12 Feb. 1894, Red River Co.) md. William Douglas Smith (b. Va. - d.Red River Co., Tex.), son of John D. Smith, of Harrisonburg, Va.

Gen. V - Florence Elizabeth Smith md. Martin L. Nance Sr. (see Nance Genealogy, Book IV, Part II)

CHAPTER VI

HOFFMAN, MOORE, COWAN, REED, EPPES, GIBBONS, AND CALVERT FAMILIES

Hoffman and Allied Families

Gen. I - Nathaniel Hoffman (b.30 Oct.1811, Ky. - d.Ft. Smith, Ark.) md. Catherine Gore (b.16 Apr.1822, Ky. - d.7 Dec.1895, Woodland, Tex.)

Gen. II - George Douglas Hoffman (b.12 May 1851, Red River Co., Tex. - d.18 Jan.1926) md. 31 May 1874, Red River Co., Mary C. Moore (b.27 May 1857, R.R. Co. - d.31 Mar.1946, R.R. Co.). See Moore Family

Gen. III - James Hogg Hoffman (b.24 May 1890, R.R. Co. - d.5 Aug.1948) md. 7 July 1912 Elizabeth Caroline Cowan (b.31 July 1891, R.R. Co., Tex. - d. 9 June 1926). See Cowan Family.

Gen. IV - Elizabeth Ann Hoffman md. Martin L. "Pete" Nance (see Nance Genealogy, Book IV)

Moore Family

Gen. I - Joshua Moore (b.9 Apr.1783, Maryland) md. 20 Mar.1806, Greene Co., Ga. Mary Vinson (b.9 Sept.1784, N.C.)

Gen. II - Whitfield Moore (b.2 Sept.1820 - d.30 Oct.1900) md. 24 Sept.1840 Red River Co., Tex. Mary (Polly) Ann Reed (b.22 Nov.1821, Tuscaloosa, Ala. - d.27 July 1888, Texas). See Reed Family.

Gen. III - Mary Caroline Moore md. George Douglas Hoffman (see Hoffman Family, Gen. II)

Reed Family

Gen. I - Joseph Reed (b.1792, S.C.) md. Alabama Rebecca Humphries

Gen. II - Mary Ann Reed md. Whitfield Moore (see Moore Family)

Cowan Family

Gen. I - John Cowan (d.1789, Rowan Co., N.C.) md. Mary ?

Gen. II - Moses Cowan (b.1787, Rowan Co., N.C. - d.4 Apr.1834) md. 1807, Jackson Co., Ga. Elizabeth Malone (d.11 Feb.1849)

Gen. III - Thomas Lincoln Cowan (b.4 June 1820 - d.17 Jan.1865, R.R. Co., Tex.) md. Catherine Porter Lowrance (b.29 Nov.1820, Murphesboro, Tenn.)

Gen. IV - Xenophen Cowan (b.1 Feb.1854, R.R. Co., Tex. - d.29 Aug.1923, R.R. Co.,) md. 23 Jan.1874, Savoy, Tex., Fannie Rice Tomlinson (see Tomlinson Family)

Gen. V - Elizabeth Caroline Cowan md. James H. Hoffman (see Hoffman Family)

Tomlinson Family

Gen. I - John Waddell Tomlinson (b.17 Aug.1817) md. Red River Co., Tex. c1843 Parmelia Jane Gibbons (see Gibbons Family)

Gen. II - Fannie Rice Tomlinson (b.20 Mar.1861, Tex.) md. Xenophen Cowan (see Cowan Family)

Gibbons Family (From: "Francis Epes, His Ancestors and descendants" by Eva Turner Clarke)

Gen. I - Thomas Gibbons (active in Bacon's Rebellion)

Gen. II - Thomas Gibbons (Sheriff of York Co., Va. 1695)

Gen. III - John Gibbons

Gen. IV - Thomas Gibbons (b.30 Oct.1734 - d.1809, Hawkins Co., Tenn.) md. Anne Epes (see Epes Family)

Gen. V - Epes Gibbons md. Nancy Armstrong (see Calvert Family). Moved to Paris, Texas (Lamar Co.)

Gen. VI - Parmelia Gibbons md. in Paris, Texas, John Waddell Tomlinson (from Tenn.) (See Tomlinson and Cowan Families)

Epes Family (From "Francis Epes, His Ancestors and Descendants" by Eva Turner Clarke)

Gen. I - Lieutenant Col. Francis Epes (b.Kent, England) md. Marie ?. Settled in Va.

Gen. II - Lt. Col. John Eppes. Lived in Prince George Co., Va. He and a Francis Eppes (believed to be a son) witnessed the 1716 will of John Nance.

Gen. III - Daniel Eppes md. ?

Gen. IV - Edward Eppes md. Mary Anderson

Gen. V - Anne Eppes md. Thomas Gibbons (see Gibbons Family)

Calvert Family

Gen. I - John Calvert of England

Gen. II - Leonard Calvert of Yorkshire, England md. Alice Crossland

Gen. III - George Calvert (b.1580, Yorkshire, England - d.1632) md. Anne Mynne. He was the first Lord Baltimore.

Gen. IV - Cecilus (Cecil) Calvert (b.1606, Ireland - d.1665) md. Anne Arundel (see Arundel Family for connection to Royal Lines). He was the second Lord Baltimore.

Gen. V - Benedict Calvert (b.1665) md. Lady Charlotte Lea, daughter of the Earl of Litchfield. He was the third Lord Baltimore

*Gen. VI - Cecilus Calvert wife ?

Gen. VII - Mary Calvert md. Capt. Mark Armstrong of the Revolutionary War.

Gen. VIII - Nancy Armstrong md. Eppes Gibbons (see Gibbons Family)

*The first five generations are documented. Nancy "Armstrong" Gibbons passed this information to older members of the Cowan family, sometime after the Civil War. The writer has not found any official record of the Cecilus Calvert (Gen. VI) Family.

Arundel Family A link to the Royal Families in Section II

Gen. I - John De Mowbray (Line 8C-30) md. Joan Plantagenet (Line 8C-30)

Gen. II - Sir Thomas Mowbray md. Elizabeth Fitz Allen

Gen. III - Margaret Mowbray md. Sir Robert Howard

Gen. IV - Sir John Howard

Gen. V - Sir Thomas Howard md. 2nd Agnes Tilney (see Royal Lineages 8D-35)

Gen. VI - Lord Edmond Howard K.C. , Marshall of the Horse at Flodden md. 1st Joyce Culpepper

- Gen. VII - Margaret Howard md. Thomas Arundel K.G.
- Gen. VIII - Sir Matthew Arundel md. Margaret Willoughby
- Gen. IX - Thomas Arundel 1st Lord Waldour md. Anne Phillipson
- Gen. X - Anne Arundel md. Cecilius Calvert (2nd Lord Baltimore) See Calvert Family. *****

Chapter VII

THE CASTO FAMILY

- Gen. I - William Casto
- Gen. II - Levi Casto (b.1 Apr.1806 - d.27 Jan.1880) md. Hannah Carney (b.3 Aug.1813 - d.23 Jan.1891), daughter of William and Polly "Parson" Carney, daughter of Charles Parson.
- Gen. III - Charles Everet Casto (b.16 Dec.1852) md. Margaret L. Rose, daughter of William and Fanette Rose
- Gen. IV - Thomas Jefferson Casto (b.1 May 1872 - d.20 Jan.1943) md. Bertha Mae Hill (see Hill Family)
- Gen. V - Foster H. Casto (b.28 Aug.1912) md. Beatrice Beulah Carr (b.25 Nov. 1912), daughter of Irvin Garfield and Hannah Elizabeth "Ferrell" Carr (son of Henry Carr)
- Gen. VI - Thomas Jefferson Casto II (23 Dec.1933, Charleston, W.Va.) md. Elizabeth Ann Nance (see Nance Genealogy).

THE HILL FAMILY

- Gen. I - Jonathan Hill md. Roxanna Warner
- Gen. II - Aaron (Dick) Hill (b.11 Jan.1820 - d.6 Nov.1882) md. Analiza Adkinson (b.30 May 1825 - d.1 Jan.1881)
- Gen. III - George Franklin Hill (b.20 Feb.1856, Putnam Co., W.Va. - d. 5 Jan. 1918) md. 27 Dec.1878 Nancy Susan Bailey (b.30 Apr.1862 - d.26 Jan.1914)
- Gen. IV - Bertha Mae Hill md. Thomas Jefferson Casto (see Casto Family above)

THE WEST FAMILY

- Gen. I - Sir Richard West, 2nd Baron de la Warre md. Katherine Hungerford (8C-34)
- Gen. II - Sir Thomas, 3rd Baron de la Warre

Gen. III - Sir George West

Gen. IV - Sir William West, 1st Baron De La Warr of the New Creation

Gen. V - Sir Thomas West, 2nd Baron De La Warr of the New Creation md. Anne Knollys (8-38, Royal Lineages)

Gen. VI - Sir Thomas West - first Governor of Virginia, reorganized the Jamestown Colony (may have been Nephew)

NOTE: Sir Thomas West and Anne Knollys (Gen. V) were parents of four eminent sons who emigrated to Virginia, viz: Thomas, Francis, John and Nathaniel. Sir Thomas West (Gen. VI) is believed to be the father of Francis West, emigrant to Mass.

Proven Lineage of Violet "West" Nance from "The West Family Register" by Letta Brock Stone. 1928.

The native home of Francis West of Duxbury, Mass. seems to have been in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. He was born about 1606 or 1616, and came to America as a carpenter. He married Margery Reeves 27 Feb. 1639 or 29, also of Duxbury but they spent part of their lives in Plymouth, Mass. Francis West d. 2 Jan. 1692, leaving the following children.

- 1) Mary West (b. 1640)
- 2) Ruth West (b. 1641) md. Nathaniel Skiff (d. 1691, age 90)
- 3) Samuel West (b. 1643) md. Triphosa Partridge (see Gen. VIII)
- 4) Dr. Thomas West (b. 1646) md. Elizabeth ? and moved to Tisbury in 1673, Martha's Vineyard
- 5) Peter West (b. 1648)

It is generally accepted that this Francis is descended from the De la Warre West Family, but it hasn't been determined at which level. Traditional speculation is: 1. He was the son of Sir Thomas West, first governor of Virginia, 2. That he is grandson of Sir Thomas West, 2nd Baron de la Warre who md. Anne Knollys and son of one of the four brothers that remained in England. The other four emigrated to America (three of these four being early governors of Va.)

Gen. VIII - Samuel West (b. 1643 - d. 8 May 1689, Duxbury, Mass.) md. 26 Sept. 1688 Sarah Tracy Partridge of Duxbury, Mass. (b. 1642), daughter of George and Sarah "Tracy" Partridge.

Gen. IX - Deacon Francis West (b. 18 Nov. 1669) md. 29 Dec. 1696 Mercy Minor (Minor), daughter of Captain Joseph and Marie "Avery" Minor, son of Capt. Thomas Minor (see Minor family)

Gen. X - Christopher West md. 28 Oct. 1732 Amy Delano (see Delano Family)

Gen. XI - Jonathan Olmstead West (b. 11 Aug. 1806, Bergstown, N.J.) md. Margaret Watson (b. 12 June 1814 - d. 1847), daughter of Joseph (b. 6 June 1779, Ryton, England) and Mary Watson (b. 15 Feb. 1781, Greasboro, England)

Gen. XII - Alonzo Minor West (b. 5 May 1837 - d. 7 July 1915) md. 27 Nov. 1867 Alice Hardeman Thomas (b. 15 Sept. 1845 - d. 31 Oct. 1924), daughter of John Theodore and Jane "Remshart" Thomas

- Gen. XIII - Charles Watson West Sr (d.7 Sept.1965) md. Martha Adair Campbell
- Gen. XIV - Charles Watson West Jr. (b.13 Nov.1907) md. Violet Denton (see Denton Family) b.22 Dec.1911.
- Gen. XV - Violet Denton West (b.22 Feb.1944) md. James Martin Nance (see Nance Genealogy, Book IV)

THE MINER (MINOR) FAMILY

- Gen. I - Edmund Mortimer md. Elizabeth de Badlesmere (see Royal Lineages, 8B-32)
- Gen. II - Roger de Mortimer KG md. Phillipe de Montague
- Gen. III - Edmund Mortimer md. Phillippa Plantagenet (see Royal Lineages, 8A-32)
- Gen. IV - Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, md. Eleanor Holland
- Gen. V - Anne Mortimer, m. Richard Plantagenet, beheaded 1416, Earl of Cambridge, son of Edmund of Langley, 1341-1402, Duke of York, son of Edward III, son of Edward II, son of Edward I, King of England, md. Princess Eleanor of Castile)
- Gen. VI - Richard, Duke of York, md. Cicely de Neville, daughter of Sir Ralph de Neville, d.1425, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., m. 2nd Joan de Beaufort daughter of John of Gaunt (see Line 8-31, Royal Lineages)
- Gen. VII - Elizabeth, m. John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk
- Gen. VIII - Isabella, md. 2nd William Miner
- Gen. IX - William, d.1585, Chew Magna, Somerset, buried in the Priests Chancel
- Gen. X - Clement, d.1640, buried Chew Magna, Somerset
- Gen. XI - Thomas Miner or Minor (1608-1680 or 90) came from England in the Arabella 1630; at Salem, Mass, 1630; founder of the church at Charlestown, Mass. 1632; founder of Pequot (New London), Conn. 1645 and Deputy to the General Court 1650-51; founder of Stonington, Conn. 1653 or 54 and Deputy to the General Court between 1665-69; Colonia Wars (Sergt.1649; Lieut. and Capt., King Philip's War; Chief Military Officer at Mystic 1665); m. Grace Palmer, daughter of Walter Palmer who came from England to Salem, Mass. in 1628. (see Gen. IX, The West Family)

THE DENTON FAMILY

- Gen. I - Jeemes James Denton m. Victoria Cousins

- Gen. II - Thomas Jefferson Denton md. Bertha Turner (see Turner Family)
- Gen. III - Violet Denton md. Charles Watson West (see West Family)
- Gen. IV - Violet Denton West md. James Martin Nance (see Nance Genealogy)

THE TURNER FAMILY

- Gen. I - John Turner md. Etha Reeves, emigrant from England
- Gen. II - John Harbinger Turner md. Elizabeth Shelton
- Gen. III - Leonard Christopher Turner (b.18 Dec.1856, near Cartersville, Ga.)
md. Emma Jane Denton
- Gen. IV - Bertha Turner md. Thomas Jefferson Denton (see Denton Family)

WADDELL - ROBERSON FAMILY

- Gen. I - George Newton Waddell md. Amanda May Hammontree, daughter of D. R. Hammontree of Knoxville, Tenn.
- Gen. II - Loren Emery Waddell md. Erma Robertson, daughter of Martha Jones Robertson
- Gen. III - Martha Lee Waddell md. Harrell Roberson, son of Henry Courtney Roberson and Lelia Clyde "Harrell", daughter of Thomas and Minnie Harrell
- Gen. IV - Carolyn Kay Roberson md. Robert Hoffman Nance (see Nance Genealogy Book IV) *****

SECTION II
BRITISH AND EUROPEAN FAMILIES

CHAPTER VIII

THE BOURCHIER FAMILY

From "A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy" by York Wilson and "Our Children's Ancestry" by Sarah Cantey Whitaker Allen.

- Gen. I - Sir Bartholomew Bouchier Knt. Lord Bouchier md. ?
- Gen. II - Sir William Bouchier Knt. md. Elinor de Lovaine, daughter of John, Lord Lovaine of Estaines, Co. Essex.
- Gen. III - Sir William Bouchier (d. Troyes, 28 May 1420), Count of Eu md. before 1420 as her third husband, Anne Plantagenet, Countess of Buck-

- ingham, daughter of Thomas Plantagenet K.G, of Woodstock (b.7 Jan.1354/5, d.1397), Duke of Gloucester and son of King Edward III of England and Phillippa of Hainaut (8-30, Royal Lineages). Thomas of Woodstock md. Alinanore de Bohun (see Bohun Family)
- Gen. IV - Sir John Bouchier K.G. (d. May 1474), Knt. 19 May 1426, M.P. 1455-1472, K.G. 23 Apr.1459, Constable of Windsor Castle 1461-1474, 1st Baron of Berners, md. Margery Berners (d.18 Dec.1475), daughter of Sir Richard Berners and Philippa Dalynridge, daughter of Sir Edward Dalyngridge.
- Gen. V - Sir Humphrey Bouchier (slain at Battle of Barnet, 14 Apr.1471) md. Elizabeth Tylney (d.4 Apr.1497), daughter of Sir Frederick Tylney of Ashwellthorpe, Co. Norfolk.
- Gen. VI - Sir John Bouchier K.B. (d.19 Mar.1532/33, Calais), K.B. 17 Jan. 1477/8, M.P. 1495 - 1529, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1516-1527, 2nd Baron Berners, md. 1st Elizabeth Bacon, 2nd md. Katherine Howard
- Gen. VII - Sir James Bouchier was a Man of Arms in Calais and afterwards Lt. of Hambleton. Md. Mary Bannister, daughter of Sir Humphrey Bannister.
- Gen. VIII - Sir Ralph Bouchier of Benningborough, Co. York (living 1584) md. Elizabeth Hall, daughter of Francis Hall of Grantham and his first wife
- Gen. IX - Sir John Bouchier was entered on the register of admissions to Gray's Inn on 23 Nov.1584. Knighted 2 July 1609.
- Gen. X - Mary M. Bouchier md. Jabez Whitaker (see Whitaker Family)

THE BOHUN FAMILY

- Gen. I - Sir William de Bohun K.G. md. Elizabeth Badlesmere (see Royal Families, 3-32)
- Gen. II - Humphrey de Bohun IX, K.G. (d.1372), Earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton md. Joan Fitz Alan, daughter of Richard Fitz Alan, 5th Earl of Arundel
- Gen. III - Alianore de Bohun md. Thomas Plantagenet (see Gen. III, Bouchier Family)

CHAPTER IX
ROYAL FAMILIES AND SOME MAGNA CHARTA BARONS

This section is based on portions of "A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy" by Wilson and the following books pertaining to George Reade: "Ancestral Roots of 60 Colonists Who Came to New England Between 1623 and 1650" by Frederick Lewis Weis 1950. and Supplement 1952.; "The Magna Charta Sureties 1215" by Arthur Adams and Frederick Lewis Weis 1955. Documentation of individual items has been omitted as this may be obtained from "Ancestral Roots, etc."

Mr. Frederick Lewis Weis in his Supplement, page 6, states "The Compiler purposely has not had his work copyrighted, so that any descendant or scholar may use freely whatever he desires". Words cannot express my appreciation and gratitude for this most generous offer.

MAGNA CHARTA BARONS

Quincy

Line 1

25. Saier de Quincy, of Buckley and Daventry; m. Maud de Liz.
 26. Robert de Quincy, d. ca. 1198, Lord of Buckley and Fawside, crusader; m. Orabella, daughter of Ness.
 27. Saier de Quincy, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. Holy Land, 3 Nov. 1219, 1st Earl of Winchester, 1207-1219, crusader; m. before 1173, Margaret de Beaumont, d. 12 Jan. 1235/6 (15-27)
 28. Robert de Quincy, d. 1217, crusader; m. Hawise of Chester, b. 1180, d. 1242/3, Countess of Lincoln.
 29. Margaret de Quincy, d. before 30 Mar. 1266; m. before 21 June 1221, John de Lacy, Magna Charta Surety, 1215 (5-27).
 30. Maud de Lacy, d. before 10 Mar. 1288/9; m. 25 Jan. 1237/8, Sir Richard de Clare (2-29).

Clare

Line 2

24. Adeliza (or Adelaide) de Clare, m. Gilbert Fitz Richard, b. before 1066, d. 1114/7, 2nd Earl of Clare and Lord of Tunbridge, founder of the Priory of Clare, 1090, Lord of Cardigan, 1107-1111, son of Richard Fitz Gilbert of Clare and Rohese, daughter of William Giffard the Elder.
 25. Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare, slain by the Welsh near Abergavenny, 15 Apr. 1135; m. Adeliza Guernons, sister of Ranulph, Earl of Chester.
 26. Roger de Clare, d. 1173, Earl of Hertford, 1156-1173; m. Maud de St. Hilary, daughter of James de St. Hilary.
 27. Richard de Clare, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, d. ca. 27 Nov. 1217, 6th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; m. Amice, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan. 1224/5.
 28. Sir Gilbert de Clare, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. ca. 1180, d. 25 Oct. 1230, 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford, 1217/30, and of Gloucester; m. 9 Oct. 1217, Isabel Marshall (7-28), d. 17 Jan. 1239.
 29. Sir Richard de Clare, b. 4 Aug. 1222, d. 15 July 1262, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; m. (2) ca. 25 Jan. 1237/8 Maud de Lacy (1-30)
 30. Thomas de Clare, second son, d. 1287/8, Governor of London, Lord of Inchequin and Youghae; m. Juliane Fitz Maurice (6-30)
 31. Thomas de Clare, third son, of Inchequin and Youghae.
 32. Margaret de Clare, d. 1356; m. (2) Bartholomew de Badlesmere, hanged 1332.
 33. Elizabeth de Badlesmere, b. 1313, d. 1356; m. (2) 1338, Sir William de Bohun, d. 1360, Earl of Northampton (3-32)

Bohun

Line 3

27. Henry de Bohun, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, son of Humphrey de Bohun IV and Margaret de Huntingdon (18-26), b. 1176, d. Holy Land, 1 June 1220, Sheriff of Kent, 1st Earl of Hereford, 1200-1220, hereditary Constable of England; m.

- Maud Fitz Geoffrey, d. 1236, Countess of Essex, dau. of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, d. 1213, 4th Earl of Essex, and Beatrix de Say, dau. of William de Say.
28. Humphrey de Bohun V, b. 1208, d. 24 Sept. 1275, 2nd Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England; m. (1) Maud D'Eu, d. 14 Aug. 1241, dau. of Raul de Lusignan and Alice D'Eu. (44-29)
29. Humphrey de Bohun VI, d. 27 Aug. 1265, Earl of Hereford and Essex; m. (1) Eleanor de Braiose, dau. of Eva Marshall (7-28)
30. Humphrey de Bohun VII, b. 1249, d. 31 Dec. 1298, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Constable of England; m. 1275, Maud de Fienes.
31. Humphrey de Bohun VIII, b. 1276, slain at Boroughbridge, 16 Mar. 1321/2, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable of England; m. 14 Nov. 1302, Elizabeth Plantagenet, b. Aug. 1282, d. 5 May 1316, dau. of King Edward I, of England and Eleanor of Castile.
32. Sir William de Bohun, K.G., b. 1310/12, d. Sept. 1360, fought at Crecy, Earl of Northampton, 16 Mar. 1336/7; m. 1335/8, Elizabeth Badlesmere (2-33)

Saye

Line 4

23. William de Saye, came with William the Conqueror.
24. William de Saye.
25. William de Saye, m. Beatrix, only dau. of de Mandeville, Earl of Essex; her mother was Margaret, only dau. of Eudo, steward for Normandy. The eldest son of William and Beatrix, William, was the ancestor of Geoffrey de Mandeville, Magna Charta Surety, 1215; and of Maud de Mandeville, wife of Henry de Bohun, Magna Charta Surety, 1215.

Lacy

Line 5

27. John de Lacy, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, b. 1192, d. 22 July 1240. Earl of Lincoln, 1232, Constable of Chester, son of Roger de Lacy and Maud de Clare; m. before 21 June 1221, Margaret de Quincy, d. before 30 Mar. 1266 (1-29)

KING'S MEN NAMED IN THE MAGNA CHARTA 1215

Longespee

Line 6

27. William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury, named in the Magna Charta, 1215, b. 1176, natural son of King Henry II; m. 1198, Ela, Countess of Salisbury, b. ca. 1190, d. 1261, dau. of William Fitz Patrick, Earl of Salisbury. The mother of William Longespee was Amice de Montfort.
28. Stephen Longespee, d. 1260, of Sutton, Co. Northampton; m. Emmeline de Riddleford, d. 1276, widow of Hugh de Lacy.
29. Emmeline Longespee, b. 1252, d. 1291; m. 1276, Maurice Fitz Maurice, d. 1286, Lord of Offaly in Ireland, Justiciar, son of Maurice Fitz Gerald and Eve de Bermingham.
30. Juliane Fitz Maurice, m. Thomas de Clare (2-30)

Marshall

Line 7

27. Sir William Marshall, named in the Magna Charta, 1215, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, b. 1146, d. 14 May 1219, bur. in the Temple Church, London; Marshall of England, Protector of the Realm, Regent of the Kingdom, 1216-1219, a man of

superior ability and exemplary character, son of John Marshall; m. Aug. 1189, Isabel de Clare (17-27), d. 1220, dau. of Richard de Clare "Strongbow", Earl of Pembroke, and Eva., dau. of Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster in Ireland.

28. Eva Marshall, d. before 1246; m. William de Braiose, d. 2 May 1230, 6th Baron of Braiose, Lord of Abergavenny, 1228-30.

Line 7 A

28. Maud Marshall, d. 27 Mar. 1248, daughter of William Marshall and Isabel de Clare; m. 1207/12, Hugh Bigod, d. Feb. 1224/6, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, Feb. 1221, Magna Charta Surety, 1215. son of Roger Bigod, b. ca. 1150, d. before Aug. 1221, Baron le Bigod, Lord High Steward of England, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, 1189, Magna Charta Surety 1215, and Ida.

29. Isabel Bigod, widow of Gilbert de Lacy of Ewyas Lacy; m. (2) after 1230 Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, d. Nov. 23 1258, of Shere Farnbridge, etc., Justiciar of Ireland, 1245-1256, son of Geoffrey Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex and Aveline de Clare (20-26)

30. Maud Fitz John, buried 7 May 1301; m. (2) before 1270, William de Beauchamp, b. 1237, buried 22 June 1298, 9th Earl of Warwick.

31. Isabel de Beauchamp, d. 1306; m. Sir Patrick Chaworth, d. ca. 7 July 1283, Lord of Kidwelly, Wales, son of Patrick de Chaworth.

32. Maud de Chaworth, m. 1298, Henry Plantagenet (8C-29)

KINGS OF ENGLAND AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS

Line 8

1. Cerdic, King of the West Saxons, 519-534, was a Saxon earldorman who founded a settlement on the coast of Hampshire, England, in 495, assumed the title of King of the West Saxons in 519, and became the ancestor of the English royal line.

2. Creoda, son Cerdic, father of Cynric (?)

3. Cynric, son of Cerdic, was King of the West Saxons, 534-560.

4. Ceawlin, son of Cynric, undertook the government of the West Saxons, 560 and reigned thirty winters.

5. Cuthwine, son of Ceawlin and father of Cutha, did not rule.

6. Cutha, son of Cuthwine and father of Ceolwald and the younger Cynegils, did not rule.

7. Ceowald, did not rule. King Cynegils, his brother, was baptized, 635, by Bishop Birinus at Dorchester.

8. Cenred, son of Ceolwald and father of King Ina and Ingild, did not rule.

9. Ingild, d. 718, son of Cenred and father of Eoppa, did not rule.

10. Eoppa, son of Ingild, father of Eafa, did not rule.

11. Eafa, son of Eoppa, did not rule.

12. Eahlmund, son of Eafa.

13. Egbert, b. 775, d. after 19 Nov. 838, son of Eahlmund, King of Kent. Egbert was King of Wessex, 802-827, and was the first King of all England, 827-836; m. Raedburh. The male line of kings descends from him to Edward the Confessor and the female line to the present time.

14. Aethelwulf, King of England, 839-858, d. 13 Jan. 858; m. (1) Osburh, dau. of Oslac, the royal cup-bearer.

15. Alfred the Great, King of England, 871-901, b. Wantage, Berkshire, 849, d. 28 Oct. 901; m. Ealhswith, d. ca. 905, dau. of Earl Aethelred of Mercia and Eadburh. He founded the British Navy, organized the militia, compiled a code of laws and built schools and monasteries.

16. Edward I, the Elder, King of England, 901-924, b. 875, d. 924; m. (3) 919, Eadgifu, d. 961, dau. of Sigeheilm, Earl of Kent.
17. Edmund I, the Magnificent, King of England, 940-946, b. 920, d. 946; m. St. Alfgifu.
18. Edgar, the Peaceful, King of England, 959-975, b. 943, d. 975; m. 965, Elfrida, b. 945, d. 1000, dau. of Earl Ordgar.
19. Aethelred II, the Redeless (Ethelred the Unready), King of England, 979-1016, b. 968, d. 1016; m. (1) 985, Alfflaed, dau. of Thored.
20. Edmund II, Ironside, b. 989, d. 30 Nov. 1016; m. Ealgyth.
21. Edward, the Atheling, b. 1016, d. 1057; m. Agatha of Hungary.
22. Margaret (St. Margaret of Scotland), b. 1045, d. 16 Nov. 1093; m. Dunfermine, 1068/9, Malcolm III Canmore, King of Scots, 1058-1093, b. 1031, d. 13 Nov. 1093 (10-21)
23. Matilda of Scotland, b. 1079, d. 1 May 1118; m. 11 Nov. 1100, Henry I (43-25), Beauclerc, King of England, 1100-1135, b. 1070, d. 1 Dec. 1135.
24. Matilda, b. 1104, d. 10 Sept. 1167; m. 3 Apr. 1127, Geoffrey V Plantagenet (42-25), Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy, b. 24 Aug. 1113, d. 7 Sept. 1151. (She was the widow of Henry V, Emperor of Germany, who d.s.p. 22 May 1125.)
25. Henry II, King of England, 25 Oct. 1154-1189, called Curt Mantel, b. 5 Mar. 1132/3, d. 6 July 1189; m. 18 May 1153, Eleanor of Aquitaine, (34-26), b. 1123, d. 3 Mar. 1204. (She had m. (1) Louis VII, King of France.)
26. John Lackland, King of England, 1199-1216, b. 24 Dec. 1166, d. 19 Oct., 1216; m. (2) 24 Aug. 1200, Isabella of Angouleme (41-27, 60-28), b. 1188, d. 31 May 1246.
27. Henry III, King of England, 1216-1272, b. 1 Oct. 1207, d. 16 Nov. 1272; m. 14 Jan. 1237, Eleanor of Provence (35-30), b. 1217, d. 24 Jan. 1291.
28. Edward I, King of England, 1272-1307, b. 17 June 1239, d. 7 July 1307, crowned 19 Aug. 1274; m. (1) Eleanor of Castile (34-30), d. 1290; m. (2) Marguerite of France (61-30).
29. Edward II, King of England, 1307-1327, b. 25 Apr. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327; m. Isabella of France (25-31).
30. Edward III, King of England, 1327-1377, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June 1377; m. 24 Jan. 1328, Philippa of Hainaut (27-34), b. 1312, d. 15 Aug. 1369, dau. of Count William of Hainaut and Holland.
31. John of Gaunt, b. Ghent, 1340, d. Leicester Castle Feb. 1399, Duke of Lancaster; m. (3) Jan. 1396, Catherine (Roet) Swynford, b. 1350, d. 10 May 1403, dau. of Sir Paen Roet, a Gascon, and widow of Sir Hugh Swynford.
32. John Beaufort, Marquis of Somerset, b. ca. 1370, d. 21 Apr. 1410; m. ca. Apr. 23, 1399, Margaret de Holland.
33. Edmund Beaufort, Marquis of Dorset, Duke of Somerset, Lt. General of France, Normandy and Guienne, b. ca. 1406, slain at St. Albans, 22 May 1455; m. ca. 1435, Eleanor Beauchamp Ros, b. Eddgenoch, Co. Warwick, 1407, d. 6 Mar. 1467/8, widow of Thomas, Lord Ros, and daughter of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
34. Eleanor Beaufort, d. 16 Aug. 1501, Countess of Wiltshire; m. (2) ca. 1465, Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., of Spencercombe, Co. Devon, b. ca. 1435, living 1502.
35. Margaret Spencer, b. ca. 1472; m. ca. 1490, Thomas Cary of Chilton Foliot, Wiltshire, b. ca. 1460.
36. William Cary, b. ca. 1495, d. 22 June 1528, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Esquire of the Body of King Henry VIII; m. 31 Jan. 1520/1, Mary Boleyn (8D-37), sister of Queen Anne.
37. Mary Cary, d. 15 Jan. 1568/9, Chief Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Eliz-

abeth; m. ca. 1539, Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., b. ca. 1514, d. 19 July 1596, of Rotherfield Greys, Co. Oxford.
 38. Anne Knollys, living 30 Aug. 1608; md. 19 Nov. 1571, Sir Thomas West, Lord de la Warre (see The West Family)

Line 8A

30. Edward III, King of England md. Philippa of Hainaut (8-30)
 31. Lionel of Antwerp, b. Antwerp 29 Nov. 1338, d. Alba, Italy, 7 Oct. 1368, Earl of Ulster, Duke of Clarence; m. 1352, Elizabeth de Burgh, daughter of William de Burgh and Maude de Lancaster, daughter of Henry, Earl of Lancaster..
 32. Philippa Plantagenet, b. 16 Aug. 1355; m. 1368, Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March. (8B-34)

Line 8B

26. John Lackland, King of England; m. Isabella of Angouleme (8-26)
 27. Joan (natural daughter of John) md. Llewellyn ap Iorworth (12A-7)
 28. Gladys Dhu, d. 1251, widow of Reynold de Braiose; m. 1230, Ralph de Mortimer of Wigmore, d. 6 Aug. 1246.
 29. Roger de Mortimer, b. ca. 1231, d. Kingsland, before 10 Oct. 1282, 6th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore; m. 1247, Maud de Braoise (12-9), d. before 23 Mar. 1300/01.
 30. Sir Edmund de Mortimer, b. 1261, d. 17 July 1304, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, m. ca. 1285, Margaret de Fienes, d. 7 Feb. 1333/4. (38-32)
 31. Sir Roger de Mortimer, b. 25 Apr. 1287, d. 29 Nov. 1330, 8th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore; cr. Earl of March Oct. 1338; m. before 6 Oct. 1303 Joan de Geneville, b. 2 Feb. 1285/6, d. Oct. 19, 1356.
 32. Edmund Mortimer, d. 1331, of Wigmore; m. 27 June 1316, Elizabeth De Badlesmere, d. 1356. (2-33)
 33. Sir Roger de Mortimer K.G., b. Ludlow, 11 Nov. 1328-d. 26 Feb. 1359/60, K.G. 23 Apr. 1349, 2nd Earl of March; m. Phillipe de Montague, d. 5 Jan. 1381/2, daughter of William de Montaente, Earl of Salisbury, and Katherine Grandison daughter of William, Lord Grandison, and Sibella de Tregoz.
 34. Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, m. Phillippa Plantagenet (8A-32), dau. of Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.

Line 8C

27. Henry III (8-27) m. Eleanor of Provence (35-30)
 28. Edmund Plantagenet "Crouchback", b. London, 16 Jan. 1244/5, d. Bayonne, 5 June 1295, cr. Earl of Lancaster and High Steward of England, 26 Oct. 1265, M.P. 1276; m. (2) 1276, Blanche of Artois (24B-30), d. Paris 2 May 1302.
 29. Henry Plantagenet, b. 1281, d. 22 Sept. 1345, cr. Earl of Lancaster, 10 May 1324, M. P. 1298/9; m. 1298, Maude de Chaworth (7-32) living 1345.
 30. Joan Plantagenet; m. John de Mowbray, 3rd Baron Mowbray, d. 1361, son of John de Mowbray, Knt., hanged at York 1321, 2nd Baron Mowbray, Baron Gower, and Brember, Governor of the city of York, son of Roger de Mowbray, 1st Baron of Mowbray of Axholme, d. 1296, buried at Fountains Abbey, son of Roger de Mowbray, d. 1266, son of William de Mowbray, d. 1222, Baron of Axholme, Magna Charta Surety, 1215.
 31. Alinore Mowbray; m. as his third wife, before 23 July 1358, Roger de la Warre, Baron de la Warre, b. 30 Nov. 1326, d. Gascony, 27 Aug. 1370, son. of John de la Warre, d. ca. 23 June 1331 and Margaret Holland, d. Aug. 1349, dau. of Sir Robert Holland of West Derby, Lancashire. John de la Warre was the son of John, Baron de la Laire, d. 9 May 1347, and Joan Grelle.

32. Joan de la Warre, d. 24 Apr. 1404; m. 1390, Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron of Oakhanger, Northampton, son of Sir Thomas West and Alice Fitz Herbert.
33. Sir Reynold de West, Baron de la Warre, b. 7 Sept. 1395, d. 27 Aug. 1450; m. (1) before 17 Feb. 1428/9, Margaret Thorley, d. before 24 Nov. 1433, dau. of Robert and Anne (Lisle) Thorley.
34. Sir Richard West, 2nd Baron de la Warre, b. ca. 28 Oct. 1430, d. 10 Mar. 1475/6; m. before 10 June 1451, Katherine Hungerford, d. 12 May 1493, dau. of Sir Robert Hungerford and Margaret Botreaux, daughter of Sir William Botreaux, M.P. 1455-1472.

Line 8D

28. Edward I, King of England (8-28); m. as his 2nd wife Marguerite of France.
29. Thomas Plantagenet, of "Brotherton", b. 1 June 1300, d. 1338, Earl of Norfolk; m. Alice Halys, dau. of Roger de Hales.
30. Margaret Plantagenet, d. 24 Mar. 1398/9, Duchess of Norfolk; m. John de Segrave, Baron Segrave, d. 20 Mar. 1353.
31. Elizabeth de Segrave, b. 25 Oct. 1338; m. John de Mowbray, d. Thrace, 1368, 4th Baron Mowbray, crusader, son of John de Mowbray, 3rd Baron Mowbray, d. 1361, and Joan Plantagenet, great granddau. of Henry III, King of England (8C-30)
32. Sir Thomas Mowbray, K.G., b. 22 Mar. 1365/6, d. Venice, 22 Sept. 1399, Lord Mowbray, Segrave, and Stourton, cr. Earl of Nottingham, 1383, Earl Marshall of England, 1384, cr. Duke of Norfolk, 1397; m. 1384, Elizabeth Fitz Allen.
33. Margaret de Mowbray; m. ca. 1420, Sir Robert Howard, K.G., b. ca. 1383, d. 1436, of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk.
34. Sir John Howard, K.G., slain at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485, Lord Howard, cr. Duke of Norfolk, 23 June 1483, Earl Marshall; m. (1) 1440, Catherine Moleyns, d. Stoke-by-Nayland, 3 Nov. 1465, dau. of Sir William Moleyns of Stoke Poges, Bucks.
35. Sir Thomas Howard, b. 1443, d. 21 May 1524, cr. Earl of Surrey, 28 June 1483, cr. Earl Marshall 10 July 1510, cr. Duke of Norfolk 1 Feb. 1513/4; m. (1) 30 Apr. 1472, Elizabeth (Tilney) Bouchier, d. 4 Apr. 1497, widow of Sir Humphrey Bouchier and dau. of Sir Frederick Tylney, of Ashwellthorpe, Co. Norfolk.
36. Elizabeth Howard, d. 3 Apr. 1537; m. before 1506, Sir Thomas Boleyn K.G., b. ca. 1477, d. 13 Mar. 1538/9, Earl of Wiltshire and Earl of Ormond.
37. Mary Boleyn, d. 30 July 1543; m. 31 Jan. 1520/31, William Cary (8-36)

Line 9

15. Alfred the Great (8-15), Saxon King of England; m. 868 (2), Ealhswith.
16. Alfthryth, d. 929; m. Baldwin II (66-17), d. 918, Count of Flanders.

EARLY KINGS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND WALES

Line 10

1. Erc, King of Dalrieda (County of Antrim in Ulster), d. ca. 474. His father Eochy Munrevar, King of Dalrieda, d. before 439. Erc had several sons, of whom Loarn, Fergus and Angus settled Dalrieda (Argyle) in Scotland in 496.
2. Fergus the Great, son of Erc, crossed from Dalrieda in Ireland over into Scotland in the year 496, and became the first King of the Dalriad Scots, 496-499.
3. Domangart, King of Scots, 499-504; m. Fedelimia, dau. of Eochy Mogmedon, King of Ireland.

4. Gavran, son of Domangart, King of Scots 538-560.
5. Aidan, son of Gavran, was crowned by his kinsman, St. Columba, 574; declared the independence of his kingdom at the council of Drumcreat in Ireland, 575; was defeated by Aethelfrith, King of Bernicia, and d. 606/8.
6. Eochy I Buide, King of Scots, 608-629.
7. Donald I Breck, King of Scots, 629-642; a promoter of Christianity.
8. Domangart, son of Donald Breck and father of Eochy Hook Nose; did not reign.
9. Eochy II Rinnavel, King of Scots, 697-700.
10. Ed-Fin, King of Scots, 748-778.
11. Eochy-Annuine, King of Scots, 814-827; possibly he m. the only dau. of Alpin, son of Wroid, King of the Picts, 775-779, which would account for the name of Alpin among the names of the Kings of the Scots.
12. Alpin, King of Scots, 834-837, was slain in Galloway, 837.
13. Kenneth MacAlpin, King of Scots, 844-859, invaded Lothian six times, burned Dunbar, took possession of Melrose; died of a Fistula, 13 Feb. 859/60. He is said to have called a parliament.
14. Constantine I, king of Scots, 863-877; slain by the Norwegians in battle, buried at Iona.
15. Donald II, King of Scots, 889-900.
16. Malcolm McDonald, King of Scots, 942-954; received Cumberland and Westmoreland from King Edmund I of England.
17. Kenneth II MacMalcolm, King of Scots. 971-995; harried Lothian and carried off the King of the Saxons; was murdered 994/5.
18. Malcolm II MacKenneth, King of Scots, 25 Mar. 1005-1034; fought a battle in 1008 at Carham with Uchtred (d. 1016), son of Waltheof, Earl of the Northumbrians, and overcame the Danes, 1017; published a code of laws; was murdered 25 Nov. 1034.
19. Bethoc, apparently the only child of Malcolm MacKenneth, m. 1000, Crinan the Thane, b. 978, d. 1045, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, Governor of the Scots Islands.
20. Duncan I MacCrinan, King of Scots, 1034-1040; murdered by Macbeth near Elgin, 14 Aug. 1040; m. a dau. of Siward, Danish Earl of Northumbria. He besieged Durham, 1035.
21. Malcolm Canmore III, King of Scots, 1058-1093, b. 1031, crowned at Scone, 17 Mar. 1057/8; slain while besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1093; m. (1) Ingibord, dau. of Earl Finn Arnason, and widow of Thorfill Sigurdson, Earl of Orkney; m. (2) 1068/9, Margaret (8-22), St. Margaret of Scotland, d. 16 Nov. 1093, dau. of Prince Edward the Exile and a descendant of Alfred the Great, Clovis I, Cerdic and Hengist, and ancestress of the royal line of England.
22. David I, the Saint, b. ca. 1080, d. 24 May 1154, King of Scots, 23 Apr. 1124-1153; m. 1113/4, Maud (58-24), Countess of Huntingdon, d. 1130/1, a descendant of Alfred the Great and Charlemagne through Louis IV, D'Outre-Mer.
23. Henry of Huntingdon; m. 1139, Ada de Warenne (18a-25), d. 1178.

Line 11

1. Brian Boru, King of Munster, 976-1002, renowned King of Ireland, 1002-1014, b. 941, d. Clontarf, near Dublin, Good Friday, 1014, son of Cenneidig (Kennedy), Prince of the Dalcassians, son of Lorcan.
3. Darbforgaill (Dervorgilla), d. 1080, grandau. of King Brian, King of Ireland; m. Dermot, King of Leinster (reputed descendant of Enna Cainne-lack, King of Ireland in the fourth century), defeated the Danes, 1052, slain at Odhba, 23 Feb. 1071/2.

4. Murchadh (Morrough), King of Leinster, slain at Dublin, 8 Dec. 1090.
5. Donnchadh (Donoch), King of Dublin and Leinster, slain at Dublin 1115.
6. Enna (Enda), King of Leinster, 1119-1126, d. at Lough Carman, Wexford, in the eighth year of his reign.
7. Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster, 1135-1156, deposed, b. 1111, d. Ferus, Jan. 1171; m. Mor, dau. of Muirceartach, d. 1164.
8. Eva, d. 1177; m. Richard de Clare (17-26), "Strongbow", Earl of Pembroke, d. 1177.

Line 12

1. Griffith ap Llewellyn, 980-1023, Prince of North Wales; m. 994, Angharat II, Queen of Powys.
2. Nesta (dau. of Griffith ap Llewellyn and mother of Nesta who m. Bernard de Neufmarche).
3. Nesta m. Bernard de Neufmarche, d. 1093, Lord of Brecon.
4. Sibyl de Neufmarche, m. 1121, Miles Fitz Walter, d. 1143, Earl of Gloucester, 1141, and Hereford, son of Walter Fitz Roger.
5. Bertha, m. ca. 1150, William de Braiose, of Brecknock, Abergavenney and Gower, 1st Baron of Gwentland, son of Philip de Braiose of Brember in Sussex and Johel de Toteneis.
6. William de Braiose, d. 9 Aug. 1211, 5th Baron de Braiose; m. Matilda de St. Valerie de Haia, d. 1210.
7. Reginald de Braiose, d. 1227/8; m. Gracia de Briwere, d. before 1215, dau. of William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vaux.
8. William de Braiose, d. 2 May 1230, 6th Baron de Braiose; m. Eva Marshall (7-28)
9. Maud de Braiose, d. before 23 Mar. 1300/1; m. 1247, Roger de Mortimer (8B-31), b. 1231, d. before 30 Oct. 1282, 6th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore.

Line 12A

3. Nesta md. Bernard de Neufmarche (12-3)
4. Llywarch d. ca. 1129; m. Dyddgn, of Bulith
5. Gladys m. Owain I Gwinedh, d. 1070, Prince of North Wales.
6. Llewellyn ap Iorworth the Great, 1173-1240, Prince of North Wales md. Joan, natural dau. of John, King of England (8-26)

Line 13

1. Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales
2. Nest of Wales; m. Gerald of Windsor, d. before 1136, Constable of Pembroke Castle, 1092, son of Walter Fitz Other and Beatrice.
3. Maurice Fitz Gerald, b. ca. 1100, of Windsor, Lord of Lanstephen, Wales, Steward of St. Davids (brother of David Fitz Gerald, Bishop of St. Davids), landed in Wexford, 1 Sept. 1176; m. Alice de Montgomery.
4. Gerald Fitz Maurice, b. ca. 1150, d. before 15 Jan. 1203/4, 1st Baron of Offaly, was at the siege of Dublin, 1171; m. Eve de Bermingham, d. before Dec. 1226, dau. of Robert de Bermingham.
5. Maurice Fitz Gerald, Knt., b. 1190, d. 1257, 2nd Baron Offaly, knighted July 1217, Lord of Lea, Justiciar of Ireland, Sept. 1232-1245, Commissioner of the Treasury and Councillor, 1250; m. Juliane.
6. Maurice Fitz Maurice Fitz Gerald, d. 1286, Lord of Offaly in Ireland, Justiciar; m. 1276, Emmeline de Longespee, b. 1252, d. 1291, dau. of Stephen Longespee (6-27), and Emmeline de Riddleford.
7. Juliana Fitz Maurice, m. Thomas de Clare (2-30)

DESCENDANTS OF CLOVIS THE RIPARIAN AND CHARLEMAGNE

Line 14

1. Childebert (24-2), King of Cologne, liv. 450, son of Clovis the Riparian, Frankish King of Cologne, liv. 420, a kinsman of Clovis I.
2. The first three or four generations of this pedigree are open to doubt. Probably no line back to either Clovis the Riparian or Clovis I (d. 511), should be accepted other than tentatively; absolute proof is lacking, though a reasonable degree of certainty may exist.
2. Siegbert the Lame, King of Cologne; murdered 509.
3. Cloderic the Parricide (24-4), King of Cologne, murdered 509; m. a kinswoman of St. Clothilde (the Burgundian queen of Clovis I, King of the Salic Franks).
4. Blithilde, m. Ansbertus (73-5), the Gallo-Roman Senator.
5. Erchenaud (bro. of Modericus, Bishop of Arisltum, 578).
6. Leuthanus, m. Gerberga, dau. of Duke Ricomer of the Burgundian House.
7. A daughter, m. Ansoud.
8. Sigrada (mother of Didon, Bishop of Poitiers, 656-670).
9. Count Warinus, d. 677 (bro. of St. Leger, d. 677, Bishop of Autun); m. Kunza, a sister of Bazin, Bishop of Treves. (14B-9, 74-1)
10. Lambert (bro. or brother-in-law of St. Lievin, Bishop of Treves, 698-704).
11. N. (bro. of Robert, Duke of Hesbaye, 722-742).
12. Robert, m. Williswinda, dau. of Alleume.
13. N. (bro. of Thurimbert, fl. 770, and Cancor, Count in the Rheingau, 764-782).
14. Alleaume, fl. 785 (bro. of Humbert, Count of Worms, 778).
15. N. (bro. of Guy, Marquis of Brittany, 799-834, and of Robert, Count of Worms, 814-822).
16. Witichin, Count of Soissons, 835-844; m. (1) a sister of Eudes, Count of Orleans, and grand-niece of Hildegarde, wife of the Emperor Charlemagne.
17. Robert the Strong, Count of Paris, Marquis of Neustria, d. 866; m. (2) Adelaide (74-6), of Alsace.
18. Robert I, d. 15 June 923, Duke of France, Marquis of Neustria, King of the West Franks; m. (1) Adele; m. (2) Beatrix, parentage unknown.
19. Liegard, dau. by the first wife; m. Herbert II (14B-18, 52-18), d. 943, Count of Vermandois and Troyes.
20. Alix de Vermandois, d. 960; m. 943, Arnold I (66-18), the Old, d. 27 Mar. 963, Count of Flanders.

Line 14A

17. Robert the Strong (14-17); m. Adelaide of Alsace.
18. Richilde, m. Theobald, d. 904, Viscount of Troyes.
19. Theobald I, Count of Blois, d. 978; m. Luitgarde de Vermandois, (52-19), d. 943, widow of William I, of Normandy, and dau. of Herbert II de Vermandois.

Line 14B

9. Count Warinus (14-9), d. 677; m. Kunza.
10. Leutwinus, d. 713 (St. Lievin, Bishop of Treves, 685-704).
11. Rotrou, d. 724; m. Charles Martel (24-11), Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia; victor over the Saracens at Tours, 732.
12. Pepin the Short, b. 714, d. 768, Mayor of the Palace; first King of the Franks of the second race, 751-768; m. Bertha, d. 783, dau. of Count Canbert of Laon.

13. Charlemagne, b. 2 Apr. 747, d. Aix la Chapelle, 28 Jan. 813/4, King of France, 768-814, crowned Holy Roman Emperor, 25 Dec. 800; m. ca. 771, Hildegarde (75-5), b. 758, d. Apr. 783, dau. of Count Geroud of Swabia.
14. Pepin, b. Apr. 773, bapt. at Rome, 12 Apr. 781, by Pope Adrian I, d. Milan, 8 July 810, King of Italy, 781-810; consecrated King of Lombardy 15 Apr. 781.
15. Bernard, natural son, b. 797, d. 17 Apr. 818; King of Italy, 813-Dec. 817; m. Cunigunde, d. ca. 835.
16. Pepin, b. 817/8, d. after 840, Count of Senlis, Peronne and St. Quentin.
17. Herbert I de Vermandois, b. ca. 840, murdered ca. 902, Count of Vermandois, Seigneur of Senlis, Peronne and St. Quentin; m. Bertha de Morvois, dau. of Guarri, Count of Morvois, and Eva de Rousillion, dau. of Gerard de Rousillion.
18. Herbert II, b. 880-890, d. ca. 943, Count of Vermandois and Troyes; m. Liegarde (14-19), dau. of Robert I, Duke of France, by his first wife, Adele.
19. Albert I, the Pious, b. ca. 920, d. 988, Count de Vermandois, m. Gerberga of Lorraine (53-19), dau. of Gisibert, Duke of Lorraine and Gerberga, dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, of Saxony.
20. Herbert III, b. ca. 955, d. ca. 1000, Count of Vermandois; m. Ermengarde, dau. of Reinald, Count of Bar.
21. Otho, b. ca. 1000, d. 25 May 1045, Count de Vermandois; m. Parvie.
22. Herbert IV, b. ca. 1032, d. ca. 1080, Count de Vermandois; m. Adela de Vexin, dau. of Raoul III the Great, Count of Valois and Vexin.
23. Adelaide de Vermandois, d. ca. 1120, Countess of Vermandois and Valois; m. Hugh Magnus (15-23), d. 1101, Duke of France and Burgundy, Marquis of Orleans, Count of Amiens, Chaumont, Paris, Valois and Vermandois; Leader of the 1st Crusade.
24. Isabel de Vermandois, d. 13 Feb. 1131, Countess of Leicester; m. (1) 1096, Sir Robert de Beaumont, b. ca. 1049, d. 5 June 1118, Lord of Beaumont, Pont-Audemer and Brionne, Count of Meulan, cr. 1st Earl of Leicester, Companion of William the Conqueror at Hastings, 1066, son of Roger de Beaumont and Adelise, dau. of Waleran, Count of Meulan; m. (2) William de Warrene, d. 11 May 1138, 2nd Earl of Surrey, son of William de Warrene, a companion of William the Conqueror at Hastings, 1066, and Gundred.

Line 15

19. Hugh Magnus, d. June 956, Count of Paris; m. (3) Hedwig (54-19), dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.
20. Hugh Capet, b. after 939, d. 24 Oct. 996, King of France, 987-996, first of the Capetian Kings of France, who ruled the nation for more than 1,000 years; m. Adelaide.
21. Robert II, b. 970/1, d. 20 July 1031, King of France, 1 Jan. 988-1031; m. (2) 998, Constance of Toulouse, d. 1033.
22. Henry I, b. 1005/11, d. 4 Aug. 1060, King of France, 1031-1060, m. 29 Jan. 1044, Anne of Russia (76-6).
23. Hugh Magnus, d. 1101, Duke of France, etc., m. Adelaide de Vermandois (14b-23), Countess de Vermandois.
24. Isabel de Vermandois (14b-24), d. 1131, m. (1) Sir Robert de Beaumont.
25. Sir Robert de Beaumont, b. 1104, d. 5 Apr. 1168, 2nd Earl of Leicester; knighted 1122, Justiciar of England, 1155-1168; m. after Nov. 1120, Amice de Montfort, dau. of Ralph de Gael de Montfort, Earl of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge, Lord of Gael and Montfort in Brittany, and Emma, dau. of

William Fitz Osbern, a Companion of William the Conqueror at the Battle of Hastings, 1066.

26. Sir Robert de Beaumont, b. before 1135, d. Durazzo, Greece, 1190, 3rd Earl of Leicester, Crusader, 1179; m. ca. 1155, Petronilla de Grantmesnil, d. 1 Apr. 1212, dau. of Hugh de Grantmesnil, and great-grandau. of Hugh de Grantmesnil, a Companion of William the Conqueror at the Battle of Hastings.

27. Margaret de Beaumont, d. 12 Jan. 1235/6; m. before 1173, Saier de Quincy, b. 1155, d. Holy Land, 3 Nov., 1219, 1st Earl of Winchester, 1207, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, Crusader, 1219 (1-27).

Line 16

24. Isabel de Vermandois (14B-24), m. (1) Sir Robert de Beaumont.

25. Sir Robert de Beaumont II, b. 1104, d. 5 Apr. 1168, Earl of Leicester, m. Amice de Montfort.

26. Hawise de Beaumont, d. 24 Apr. 1197; m. ca. 1150, William Fitz Robert (45-27), d. 23 Nov. 1183, lord of the manor of Glamorgan and Cardiff Castle, 2nd Earl of Gloucester, son of Robert, Earl of Gloucester, 1135, d. 1147, and Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz Hamond. He was a grandson of King Henry I of England.

27. Amice, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan. 1224/5; m. Richard de Clare, d. ca. 28 Nov. 1217, 6th Earl of Clare, Hertford and Gloucester, Magna Charta Surety, 1215, son of Roger de Clare, Earl of Hertford, and Maud, dau. of James de St. Hilary.

28. Sir Gilbert de Clare, b. ca. 1180, d. 25 Oct. 1230, 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Magna Charta Surety, 1215; m. 9 Oct. 1217, Isabel Marshall, d. 17 Jan. 1239/40, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and Isabel de Clare (17-27); she m. (2) 30 Mar. 1231, Richard, Earl of Cornwall.

29. Sir Richard de Clare, b. 4 Aug. 1222, d. 15 July 1262, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester; m. (2) ca. 25 Jan. 1237/8, Maud de Lacy (1-30), Countess of Lincoln, d. before 10 Mar. 1288/9.

Line 17

24. Isabel de Vermandois (14B-24), m. (1) Sir Robert de Beaumont.

25. Isabel de Beaumont, m. (1) Gilbert de Clare, d. 6 Jan. 1147/8, Earl of Pembroke, 1138, son of Gilbert Fitz Richard, 2nd Earl of Clare and Adelize (2-24)

26. Richard de Clare, "Strongbow", b. ca. 1130, d. ca. 20 Apr. 1176, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, 1150, Justiciar of Ireland; m. ca. 26 Aug. 1171, Eva (11-8), dau. of Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster in Ireland.

27. Isabel de Clare, d. 1220, m. Aug. 1189, Sir William Marshall, b. 1146, d. 14 May 1219, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, Marshall of England, Protector, Regent of the Kingdom, 1216-19, son of John Marshall.

28. Eva Marshall, d. before 1246, m. William de Braiose (12-8), d. 2 May 1230, 6th Baron of Braiose and a descendant of Griffith, King of Wales.

29. Eleanor de Braiose m. Sir Humphrey de Bohun VI (3-29), d. 27 Aug. 1265, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Line 18

22. Walter Giffard, d. 1084, Lord of Longueville, a Companion of William the Conqueror at the Battle of Hastings, 1066, son of Osbern de Bolbec, Lord of Longueville in Normandy, 1028-35, and Avelina, sister of the Duchess Gunnora; m. Agnes, dau. of Girard Flatel.

23. Rohese Griffard, m. Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare, d. before 1090.
 24. Gilbert Fitz Richard, d. 1070, 2nd Earl of Clare; m. Adeliza de Clermont.
 25. Gilbert de Clare, d. 6 Jan. 1147/8, Earl of Pembroke, 1138; m. Isabel de Beaumont (17-25).

18A

24. Isabel de Vermandois (14B-24), m. William de Warenne.
 25. Ada de Warenne, d. 1178; m. Henry of Huntingdon (10-23), d. 1152.
 26. Margaret de Huntingdon, m. (2) Humphrey de Bohun IV, d. 1182,
 27. Henry de Bohun, b. 1176, d. 1220, m. Maud Fitz Geoffrey de Mandeville (3-27).

Line 19

22. Adele (Alix) de Roucy (59-22), d. 1062; m. 1031, Hildoin de Rameru, d. ca. 1062, Count of Montdidier and Roucy.
 23. Margaret de Roucy, m. ca. 1080, Hugh, d. 1101/3, Count of Clermont in Beauvais.
 24. Adelaide de Clermont, m. Gilbert Fitz Richard, d. 1070, Earl of Clare and Lord of Tunbridge.
 25. Alice de Clare, d. 1155, m. Aubrey de Vere II, d. 1141.
 26. Rohese de Vere m. Geoffrey de Mandeville, d. ca. Sept. 1144.
 26a. Maud de Mandeville, m. (1) Piers Lutegaresdale; m. (2) Hugh de Boclande of Buckland, liv. 1176.

Line 20

26. Geoffrey Fitz Piers (son of Maud (19-26a) and Piers), d. 12 Oct. 1213, Earl of Essex, Justiciar of England, 1198-1213, Sheriff of the Shires of Northampton, Essex, and Hertford; m. (1) before 25 Jan. 1184/5, Beatrix de Say, d. before 19 Apr. 1197, dau. of William de Say; m. (2) Avelina de Clare, d. before 4 June 1225.
 27. Maud Fitz Geoffrey (by the first wife), Countess of Essex, d. 27 Aug. 1236; m. Henry de Bohun (3-27) Magna Charta Surety, 1215.

Line 21

24. Sibyl de Neufmarche (12-4), m. Miles Fitz Walter, d. 1141.
 25. Margaret of Hereford, d. 1146; m. Humphrey de Bohun III, Baron of Bohun, Lord of Hereford.
 26. Humphrey de Bohun IV, d. 1182, 4th Baron of Bohun, Lord of Hereford, Constable of England; m. Margaret of Huntingdon (18-26).

Line 22

22. Robert de Mortain, b. 1031, d. 1095, Earl of Cornwall, half-brother of William the Conqueror and companion at the Battle of Hastings, 1066; m. Maud de Montgomery, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 23. Emma de Mortain, m. 1080, William IV, d. 1093, Count of Toulouse, son of Pons, Count of Toulouse, and Arlette.
 24. Maud of Toulouse, m. 1094, William IX (34-24), Duke of Aquitaine, b. 1061, d. 1127.

THE MEROVINGIAN KINGS OF FRANCE

Line 23

1. Clodian, King of the Salic Franks, 428-448, was born about 380 and died

about 380 and died about 448. The Salic Franks came from Dieburg in Hessen, the name of Salic being derived from the river Saale which flows southwest into the Main River in Franconia about thirty miles east of Dieburg. Clodian's lands were at Tournai and correspond generally with the territory of Hainaut.

2. Merovaeus, son or son-in-law of Clodian, b. ca. 411, d. 458, defeated Atilla with the aid of Aetius, 451, king, 448-458.
3. Childeric I, b. ca. 436, d. 481, king of the Salic Franks, 458-481; m. after 463, Basina of Thuringia; his kingdom included Seine, Marne, Meuse, Moselle, Treves, Angers and Orleans; in 1653, his tomb was discovered in Tournai; it contained his seal ring and several gold bees, the imperial emblem of the Merovingians later adopted by Napoleon.
4. Clovis the Great, b. 465, d. 11 Nov. 511; m. (2) St. Clothilda, b. 475, d. 3 June 548, dau. of King Chilperic, son of Gundioc, King of Burgundy, 436-473, son of Gundicaire, b. ca. 385, King of Burgundy, slain by the Huns, 436. Clovis, King of the Salic Franks, 481-511, defeated the Roman general Syagrius near Soissons, 486, and the Alemanni 496. Through the influence of Chlotilda, he was baptized as a Christian by St. Remy at Rheims, 25 Dec. 496.
5. Clothaire I, b. 499, d. 561; m. Radegonda, a dau. of the king of the Thuringian Franks. He was king of Soissons, 511-561.
6. Chilperic I, b. 539, d. 584, King of Neustria (Soissons), 561-584, m. Fredegonda, b. 543, d. 597.
7. Clothaire II, b. 584, d. 628, King of Soissons, 584-613, sole king of the Franks, 617-628; m. Altrude.
8. Dagobert I, b. 602, d. 638, King of Austrasia, 622-628, sole king of France, 628-638; considered the greatest of the Merovingian kings of France.
9. Seigbert III, King of Austrasia, 639-654. He was banished to an Irish Monastery by Pepin of Landen.
10. Dagobert II, King of Austrasia, 676-680.
11. Adela, dau. of Dagobert II, and mother of Aubri I.
12. Aubri I, Count of Blois.
13. Aubri II, Count of Blois.
14. Theidlindis, dau. of Aubri II, m. Count Gainfroi, fl. 795, son of Mainer, Count of Sens, Duke of Austria, 791-796, d. 800, and his wife, a dau. of Duke Haudre.
15. Giselbert, Count in the Massgau (the valley of the Meuse river), 839-842; prob. m. a sister of Echarde, Count of Hesbaye.
16. Giselbert, Count of Darnau, 846-863; m. Helletrude of Lorraine (also called Ermengarde), dau. of the Emperor Lothair I (53-15).
17. Regnier I (53-17), b. ca. 580, fl. 877-886, d. before 19 Jan. 915/6, Count of Hainaut, lay Abbot of Echternach, 897-915; m. (1) Hersent, dau. of Charles II (58-15).
18. Regnier II, b. ca. 890, c. 932, Count of Hainaut; m. Adelaide, dau. of Richard of Burgundy.
18. Giselbert (58-18), son of Regnier I by his second wife, Alberade, d. 2 Oct. 939, Duke of Lorraine, Lay Abbot of Echternach, 915-939; m. 929, Gerberga, d. 5 May 984, dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, King of Germany.

From these two brothers are descended the later kings of England, Scotland, France, Spain, Portugal, many of the German emperors, the Dukes of Brabant, Burgundy, Warwick, Northumberland and Lorraine; the Earls of Chester, Claire, and Pembroke; the Counts of Roucy, Vermandois, Barcelona, Provence, Nevers, Poitou, Burgundy and Savoy; and the families of Cantelou,

Courtenay, Zouche and many others.

Line 24

1. Clovis the Riparian, Frankish King of Cologne, liv. 420, kinsman of Clovis I.
2. Childebert, King of Cologne, liv. 450.
3. Siegbert, the Lame, King of Cologne; murdered 509, at the instigation of a kinsman, Clovis I, King of the Salic Franks, by his own son.
4. Cloderic the Parricide, King of Cologne, murdered 509, by agents of his kinsman, Clovis I. Cloderic m. a kinswoman of St. Clothilde, the Burgundian Queen of Clovis I.
5. Munderic of Vitry-en-Perthois, very young in 509, when his father was murdered, revolted against Thierry I, who killed him; m. Arthemias, sister of Sacerdos, the Gallo-Roman Archbishop of Lyons, 542-559.
6. Bodegisel, bro. of St. Gondulfus, Bishop of Tongres, 599; m. Palatina, dau. of Gallus Magnus, Bishop of Troyes, ca. 562.
7. Bodegisel II, m. Oda, a Suevian. (He appears to have been Governor of Aquitaine, and was murdered at Carthage returning from an Embassy to Constantinople, 588).
8. Saint Arnulf, b. ca. 13 Aug. 582, d. 16 Aug. 640, Mayor of the Palace; Bishop of Metz, 612; m. about 596, Dode (Clothilde).
9. Duke Ansgise, b. 602, d. 685, Mayor of the Palace to Siegbert, 632, son of Dagobert; m. before 639, St. Begga, d. 694, dau. of Pepin of Landen, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia, d. 694, and his wife, Itta, dau. of Arnould, Bishop of Metz, and niece of St. Modoald, Bishop of Treves, sons, it is said, of Ansbertus, the Senator (73-5).
10. Pepin of Heristal, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia, d. 714; by concubine, Aupais, he was father of Charles Martel.
11. Charles Martel, b. 689, d. 741, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia, victor over the Saracens at Poitiers, 732; m. (1) Rotrou (14B-11), d. 724, dau. of St. Lievin, Bishop of Treves.
12. Pepin the Short, b. 714, d. 768, Mayor of the Palace; deposed the last of the Faineant (Merovingian) kings and became himself the first king of the Franks of the second race, 751-768; m. Bertha, d. 783, dau. of Count Canbert of Laon.
13. Charlemagne (14B-13), b. 2 Apr. 747, d. 28 Jan. 813/4, King of France, 768-814, crowned Holy Roman Emperor, 25 Dec. 800; m. ca. 771, Hildegarde (75-5), b. ca. 758, d. 30 Apr. 783, dau. of Count Geroud of Swabia.

EMPEROR FREDERICK BARBAROSSA

Line 24B

16. Edward I (8-16), Saxon King of England; m. (2) Alfflaed.
17. Eadgyth (Edith), d. 26 Jan. 946; m. 929/30, Otto I, the Great (57-19), b. 23 Nov. 912, d. 7 May 973, Holy Roman Emperor.
18. Luitgarde, d. 953; m. 947, Conrad the Wise (25A-20), d. 955, Duke of Lorraine.
19. Otto, Duke of Carinthia, d. 1004; m. Judith, prob. dau. of Henry, Count of Verdun.
20. Henry, Count of Spires, d. 997; m. Adelaide, dau. of Gerard of Lower Alsace. (Bruno of Carinthia, d. 18 Feb. 999, who became Pope Gregory V, 996-999, was his brother.)
21. Conrad II, the Salic, d. 4 June 1039, King of Germany, 1024-1039, Emperor of the West, 1027-1039; m. (3) 1016/17, Gisele (62-21), b. 999, d. 1042/3,

dau. of Herman II, Duke of Swabia.

22. Henry III, the Black, b. 28 Oct. 1017, d. 5 Oct. 1056, King of Germany, 1039-1056; m. (2) 21 Nov. 1043, Agnes, d. 14 Dec. 1077, dau. of William III, Count of Poitou.

23. Henry IV, b. 11 Nov. 1050, d. 7 Aug. 1106, King of Germany, 1056-1084, Emperor 1084-1106; m. (1) 1066, Bertha, dau. of Otto, Count of Maurienne, and Adelaide, prob. dau. of Ulric Manfred II, Count of Susa.

24. Agnes, d. 1143; m. 1080, Frederick I, b. ca. 1105, of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Alsace and Swabia, son of Frederick of Buren and Hildegarde.

25. Frederick II of Hohenstauffen, b. 1090, d. 6 Apr. 1147, Duke of Swabia; m. Judith (68-25) of Bavaria.

26. Frederick III, Barbarossa (Emperor of Germany, 1152, as Frederick I), b. 1122, d. 10 June 1190, Duke of Alsace and Swabia; m. (2) 1156, Beatrix of Macon, d. 15 Nov. 1184/5, dau. of Renaud III, Count of Macon and Burgundy.

27. Philip II, b. 1177/81, murdered at Bamberg by Otto of Wittelsbach, 21 June 1208, Duke of Swabia, Margrave of Tuscany, Emperor of Germany, 1198; m. 1196, Irene Angelica, dau. of Isaac II Angelus, d. 1204, Eastern Roman Emperor, son of Andronicus Angelus (m. Euphrosyne Castamonita), son of Theodora Comnena (m. Constantinus Angelus), dau. of Alexis I, Comnenus, b. 1048, d. 1118, Emperor of the East, who m. 1080, Irene, dau. of Andronicus Ducas, by wife Maria, dau. of Trojan of Bulgaria, son of Samuel, d. 1014, King of Bulgaria.

28. Marie of Swabia (Mary of Hohenstauffen), d. 1235; m. (1) 1215, Henry II (61-27), Duke of Brabant, d. 1 Feb. 1247/8.

29. Matilda of Brabant, d. 29 Sept. 1288; m. (1) 1237, Robert (37-29), Count of Artois.

30. Blanche of Artois, d. 1302; m. (1) Henry I, d. 1274, King of Navarre.

31. Jeanne of Navarre, d. 1305; m. 1284, Philip IV (25-30), d. 1314, King of France.

OTHER DESCENDANTS OF PEPIN, SON OF CHARLEMAGNE

Line 25

18. Robert I (14-18), duke of France, chosen King, 922, d. 15 June 923; m. Beatrix.

19. Hugh Magnus, d. June 956, Count of Paris; m. (3) Hedwig (54-19), dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.

20. Hugh Capet, b. after 939, d. 24 Oct. 996, Count of Paris, 956-996, King of France, 987-996, first of the Capetian kings of France, who ruled that country for more than 1,000 years; m. Adelaide of Poitou, a descendant of Charlemagne through the Dukes of Aquitaine.

21. Robert II, the Pious, b. 970/1, d. 20 July 1031, King of France, 1 Jan. 988-1031; m. (2) 988, Constance of Toulouse, d. 1033.

22. Henry I, b. 1005/11, d. 4 Aug. 1060, King of France 1031-1060; m. 29 Jan. 1044, Anne of Russia, d. 1075 (76-6).

23. Philip I, b. 1053, d. 29 July 1108, King of France 1060-1108, m. (1) 1072, Bertha of Holland, d. 1093, dau. of Florent I, Count of Holland.

24. Louis VI, the Fat, b. 1077/8, d. 4 Aug. 1137, King of France, 1108-1137, crusader; m. 1115/20, Adelaide of Savoy, b. 1092, d. 1154.

25. Louis VII, the Young, b. 1120, d. 18 Sept. 1180, King of France, 25 Dec. 1137-1180; m. (1) Eleanor of Aquitaine, divorced 1150, d. 1162 (she m. (2) Henry II of England); m. (2) 1154, Constance of Castile (39-26); m. 3) 13 Nov. 1160, Alix of Champagne (52-25), d. 24 June 1206.

26. Philip II, Augustus (son of Louis and Alix), b. 21 Aug. 1165, d. 14

- July 1223, King of France 1180-1223, crusader, m. (1) 28 Apr. 1180, Isabella of Hainaut (67-28), b. 1170, d. 1190.
27. Louis VIII, the Lion, b. 1187, d. 8 Nov. 1226, King of France, 1223-1226; m. 1200, Blanche of Castile (37-28), d. 1253.
28. Louis IX, "Saint Louis", b. 25 Apr. 1215, d. near Tunis, 25 Aug. 1270, King of France, 1226-1270, crusader; m. Margerite of Provence, d. 1285, dau. of Raymond IV Berenger (35-9), Count of Provence.
29. Philip III, the Bold, b. 1245, d. 1285, King of France, 1270-1285; m. (1) Isabella of Aragon (29-30), d. 1271; m. (2) 1271, Marie of Brabant (61-29), d. 1321.
30. Philip IV, the Fair, b. 1268, d. 29 Nov. 1314, King of France, 1285-1314; m. 1284, Jeanne of Navarre (24B-31), b. 1272, d. 1305, dau. of Henry I, King of Navarre.
31. Isabella of France, b. 22 Aug. 1358; m. 25 Jan. 1307/8, Edward II (8-29), d. 21 Sept. 1327, King of England.

Line 25A

11. Charles Martel (24-11), d. 741; m. (2) Swanhilde, a Bavarian.
12. Carloman, d. 754, Mayor of the Palace; prob. m. a dau. of Alard, bro. of Garnier, ancestor of the Margraves of Spoleto.
13. Rotrude, m. Girard, Count of Paris, 743-775.
14. Begue, d. 816, Count of Paris, Chamberlain of Louis of Aquitaine, 776; m. (2) Aupals, natural daughter of Charlemagne.
15. Engeltron, m. (1) Hunroch, Margrave of Friuli.
16. A daughter (sister of Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli), m. Gebhard, Count of Logenahe, 832-860.
17. Eudes, Count of Logenahe, 861-879; m. (prob.) a dau. of Conrad I, of Burgundy.
18. Conrad the Old, d. 906, Count of Logenahe; m. Glismode of Worms, d. 924, dau. of Uta and Walahon, Count of Worms, grandau. of Meingaud, Count of Worms, 862-881, and great-grandau. of Witichin (14-16), Count of Soissons, 835-844.
19. Werner, Count of Worms.
20. Conrad the Wise, d. 955, Duke of Lorraine and Franconia, killed in the battle of Lechfeld; m. 947, Luitgarde (24-18), dau. of the Emperor Otto the Great, and Edith, dau. of Edward I, of England, and grandau. of Alfred the Great, King of England.

Line 26

25. Louis VII (25-25), King of France; m. Eleanor of Aquitaine (34-26)
26. Marie of France, m. Henry, Count of Champagne, d. 1180.
27. Marie of Champagne, m. Baldwin VI (72-28), Count of Hainaut and Flanders, Leader of the Fourth Crusade.

Line 27

23. Philip I (25-23), King of France, m. Bertha, dau. of Count Florent I of Holland.
24. Constance of France, m. (2) Bohemond I, d. Canossa, Italy, 1111, Prince of Antioch, son of Robert Guiscard; leader of the first crusade; captured Antioch, 1098.
25. Bohemond II, Prince of Antioch, b. 1107, d. 1131; m. Alix, dau. of Baldwin II, King of Jerusalem, d. 21 Aug. 1131.
26. Constance of Antioch, m. (2) ca. 1152/3, Renaud de Chatillon, son of

Henry I de Chatillon.

27. Agnes de Chatillon, d. ca. 1184; m. ca. 1171, Bella III, b. 1148, d. 18 Apr. 1196, King of Hungary, son of Geza II, and a descendant of Harold, King of England.
28. Andrew II, d. ca. 7 Mar. 1235, father of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, King of Hungary, 1205-1235; m. (1) Gertrude of Meran, d. 1213/4, dau. of Bertold IV, Duke of Meran.
29. Bela IV, d. ca. 1275, King of Hungary, 1235-1270; m. Marie, dau. of the Emperor Theodore Lascaris I.
30. Stephen V, d. 1 Aug. 1272, King of Hungary, 1270-1272; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Kuthen, Prince of Kumans.
31. Marie of Hungary, d. Mar. 1323; m. Charles II (28-29), d. ca. 6 May 1309, King of Naples.
32. Margaret of Naples, m. Charles, Count of Valois, d. 1325, youngest son of Philip III (25-29), King of France, and Isabella of Aragon (29-30).
33. Jeanne of Valois, d. ca. 1352; m. ca. 1305, William III (72-32), d. 1337, Count of Hainaut and Holland.
34. Philippa of Hainaut, b. ca. 1312, d. ca. 1369; m. 24 Jan. 1327/8, Edward III of England (8-30).

Line 28

27. Louis VIII (25-27), King of France; m. Blanche of Castile (37-28).
28. Charles I, b. 1220, d. 1285, Count of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily; m. Beatrice of Provence, dau. of Raymond IV Berenger (35-29) and Beatrice of Savoy.
29. Charles II, d. ca. 6 May 1309, King of Naples, m. Marie of Hungary (27-31).

Line 29

28. Andrew II (27-28), King of Hungary; m. (2) Yolande de Courtenay, grand dau. of Peter of France (41-25) and Elizabeth de Courtenay (31-25).
29. Yolande of Hungary, m. James I, b. 1213, d. 1276, King of Aragon, son of Pedro of Aragon.
30. Isabella of Aragon m. Philip III (25-29), King of France.

Line 30

20. Hugh Capet (25-20), d. 24 Oct. 996, King of France md. Adelaide.
21. Hedwig, m. Regnier IV, d. 1013, Count of Hainaut.
22. Beatrice of Hainaut, m. Ebles I (59-21), Count of Rheims and Roucy, Archbishop of Rheims.

Line 31

21. Robert II (25-21), d. 1031, King of France; m. (2) 988, Constance of Toulouse.
22. Hedwig, m. Renaud II, Count of Nevers.
23. Ermengard de Nevers, m. Miles, Sire of Courtenay, d. 1127, son of Jocelin de Courtenay, 1065, and Isabel, dau. of Guy de Monthlhery.
24. Renaud de Courtenay, of Sutton, Berks, 1161, d. ca. 1190; m. a dau. of Frederick or Guy du Donjon and Corbeil.
25. Elizabeth de Courtenay, liv. 1205, m. Peter of France (41-25), d. before 1183.

Line 32

21. Robert II (25-21), King of France; m. Constance of Toulouse.
 22. Robert the Old, d. 1075, Duke of Burgundy; m. Eleanor of Seomur en Auxois.
 23. Henry, d. 1061/6, Duke of Burgundy; m. Sibylle of Burgundy.
 24. Eudes I, Borel, d. 23 Mar. 1102/3, Duke of Burgundy; m. Maud of Burgundy, sister of William Testard, Count of Burgundy.
 25. Alice (or Ela) of Burgundy, d. 1194; m. (2) William III, Talvas, d. 30 June 1171, Count of Alencon and Ponthieu, son of Robert II (1035-1113), Count of Alencon, and Agnes, Countess of Ponthieu, dau. of Guy I, Count of Ponthieu, and a descendant of Hugh de Montgomery.
 26. Eva Talvas, d. 1178; m. (2) 1149, Patrick, Earl of Salisbury, slain 27 Mar. 1167/8-7 Apr. 1168, son of Walter of Salisbury and Sibyl de Chaworth.
 27. William Fitz Patrick, b. ca. 1150, d. 17 Apr. 1196, Earl of Salisbury; m. ca. 1190, Alianore de Vitrie, dau. of Robert de Vitrie and Emma de Dinan dau. of Alan de Dinan and Agnorie, dau. of Stephen de Bretagne, Lord of Richmond.
 28. Ela, Countess of Salisbury, b. ca. 1190, d. 1261; m. 1198, William de Longespee (6-27), Earl of Salisbury, b. 1176, d. 7 Mar. 1225/6.

Line 33

25. Alice of Burgundy (32-25), m. (2) William III, Talvas.
 26. Guy II, d. 1147, Count of Ponthieu; m. Ida.
 27. John I, d. 1191, Count of Ponthieu; m. (3) Beatrice of St. Pol, dau. of Anselme, d. 1174, Count of St. Pol and Eustache de Champagne..
 28. William III, b. 1179, d. 1221, Count of Ponthieu; m. 1195, Alice of France (39-27), dau. of Louis VII of France.
 29. Marie, d. 1251, Countess of Ponthieu; m. 1208, Simon de Dammartin (56-27), d. 1239, Count of Aumale, son of Alberic II, Count of Dammartin, d. 1200 and Maud.
 30. Joan de Dammartin, d. 1279; m. (2) Fernando III, the Saint (34-29), b. 1191, d. 1252, canonized by Pope Clement X in 1671, King of Castile 1217-1252, and of Leon, 1230-1252.

Line 34

22. Robert the Old (32-22), d. 1075, Duke of Burgundy; m. Eleanor of Seomur en Auxois.
 23. Hildegarde of Burgundy, d. after 1104; m. 1068/9, William VI, b. ca. 1026, d. 25 Sept. 1086, Count of Poitou, 1058-86, (William III of Poitou (21) William II (20), William I (19), Ebles Mancer of Poitou (18), Ranulf II of Poitou (17), Ranulf of Aquitaine (16), NN (15) (hitherto unknown dau. of Louis I), Louis I (14), Charlemagne (13)).
 24. William VII of Poitou, b. ca. 22 Oct. 1071, d. 10 Feb. 1126/7, Count of Poitou, 1086-1126, Duke of Aquitaine; m. (2) 1094, Maud of Toulouse, d. 28 Nov. 1117, dau. of William IV of Toulouse.
 25. William VIII of Poitou, b. 1099, d. 9 Apr. 1137, Count of Poitou, 1126-1137; m. (1) 1121, Eleanor de Chastellerault, d. after Mar. 1130, dau. of Almeric, Viscount of Chastellerault.
 26. Eleanor of Aquitaine, b. 1123, d. 31 Mar./1 Apr. 1204, m. (1) Louis VII, King of France; m. (2) 18 May 1152, Henry II (8-25), b. 5 Mar. 1132/3, d. 6 July 1189, King of England.
 27. Eleanor of England, b. 1161, d. 1214; m. Alfonso VIII (37-27), b. 1155, d. 1214, King of Castile.

28. Berengaria of Castile, d. 1244; m. (2) Alfonso IX, b. 1166, d. 1229, King of Castile.
 29. Fernando III, the Saint, b. 1191, d. 1252, King of Castile, 1217, and of Leon, 1230; m. (2) 1237, Joan de Dammartin (33-30), d. 1279.
 30. Eleanor of Castile, d. 28 Nov. 1290; m. 1254, Edward I (8-28), d. 1307, King of England.

Line 35

24. William VII (34-24), Duke of Aquitaine; m. (2) Maud of Toulouse.
 25. Maud of Aquitaine, m. Ramiro II of Aragon; d. 1147.
 26. Petronilla of Aragon, b. 1135, d. 1172; m. 1151, Raymond V, d. 1162, Count of Barcelona.
 27. Alfonso II, b. 1152, d. 1196, King of Aragon, 1163-1196; m. (2) 1175, Sancha of Castile (40-26), b. 1208.
 28. Alfonso, d. 1209, Count of Provence, m. 1193, Gersenda II of Sabran, dau. of Rainou, Count of Forcalquier.
 29. Raymond IV Berenger, b. 1195, d. 19 Aug. 1245, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; m. ca. 5 June 1219, Beatrice of Savoy, d. 1266.
 30. Eleanor of Provence, b. 1217, d. 25 June 1291; m. 14 Jan. 1236, Henry III (8-27), b. 1 Oct. 1207, d. 16 Nov. 1272, King of England.

Line 36

23. Henry (32-23), Duke of Burgundy; m. Sibylle of Burgundy.
 24. Henry I, b. 1035, d. 1112, Count of Portugal; m. 1093, Theresa of Castile, d. 1130.
 25. Alfonso I, of Portugal, b. 1109, d. 6 Dec. 1185, King of Portugal 1128-1185; m. 1146, Maud of Savoy, d. 1157.
 26. Urraca of Portugal, d. 1178; m. (1) 1160, Fernando II (38-26), d. 1188, King of Leon.

Line 37

22. Robert the Old (32-22), d. 1075, Duke of Burgundy; m. Eleanor of Seumur en Auxois.
 23. Constance of Burgundy, d. 1092; m. (1) Alfonso VI, b. 1030, d. 1109, King of Castile and Leon, son of Fernando the Great.
 24. Urraca of Castile and Leon, d. 1126; m. Raymond (50-25), d. 1107, of Burgundy.
 25. Alfonso VII, b. 1103, d. 1157, King of Castile and Leon; m. (2) 1124, Berenguela of Barcelona, d. 1131, dau. of Raymond IV, Count of Barcelona, and Marie.
 26. Sancho II, d. 1158, King of Castile; m. Blanche of Navarre.
 27. Alfonso VIII, the Good, b. 1155, d. 1214, King of Castile, 1158-1214; m. 1169, Eleanor of England (34-27)
 28. Blanche of Castile, d. 1253; m. 1200, Louis VIII (25-27), b. 1187, d. 1226, King of France.
 29. Robert, Count of Artois, b. 1216, d. 1250; m. 1237, Matilda of Brabant (24B-29).

Line 38

25. Alfonso VII (37-25); m. (2) Berenguela of Barcelona.
 26. Fernando II, d. 1188, King of Leon, 1157-88; m. (1) 1160, Urraca (36-26) of Portugal, d. 1178.
 27. Alfonso IX, b. 1166, d. 1229, King of Leon, 1188-1229; m. (2) Berenga-

ria of Castile (34-28), d. 1244.

29. Berengaria of Leon md. Jean de Brienne, d. 1237, King of Jerusalem.

29. Jean de Brienne, d. 1296; m. 1251 Jeanne de Chateaudun.

31. Blanche de Brienne md. William de Fienes.

32. Margaret de Fienes, m. ca. 1280, Sir Edmund de Mortimer (8B-30).

33. Sir Roger de Mortimer; m. Joan de Geneville.

34. Katherine de Mortimer, d. 1371; m. Thomas Beauchamp, K.G., d. 1369, Earl of Warwick.

35. William de Beauchamp, d. 1411, Baron Abergavenney; m. Joan Fitz Allen, dau. of Richard Fitz Allen and Elizabeth de Bohun.

Line 39

25. Alfonso VII (37-25), m. (2) Berenguela of Barcelona.

26. Constance of Castile, d. 1160; m. (2) 1154, Louis VII (25-25) of France.

27. Alice of France, m. 1195, William III (33-28), Count of Ponthieu.

Line 40

25. Alfonso VII (37-25), b. 1103, d. 1157, King of Castile and Leon; m. 1152, Richilde of Poland (57-27), d. before 1176.

26. Sancha of Castile, d. 1208; m. 1175, Alfonso II (35-27), of Aragon, b. 1152, d. 1196.

Line 41

24. Louis VI (25-24), b. 1077, d. 1137, King of France; m. (2) 1114, Adelaide of Savoy, d. 1154.

25. Peter of France, b. ca. 1125, d. before 1183, crusader, 1147, was in England in 1178; m. Elizabeth de Courtenay (31-25), liv. 1205.

26. Alice de Courtenay, m. Aymer de Valence (60-27), d. 1218, Count of Angouleme.

27. Isabella D'Angouleme, b. 1188, d. 31 May 1246; m. (1) 24 Aug. 1200, John (8-26), b. 24 Dec. 1166, d. 19 Oct. 1216, King of England; m. (2) 1217, Hugh X de Lusignan, d. 1249, Count of la Marche and of Angouleme, son of Hugh IX de Lusignan and Matilda, dau. of Wulgram III, Count of Angouleme and la Marche.

Line 42

17. Herbert I (25-17), Count of Vermandois; m. Bertha de Morvois.

18. Herbert II, d. 943, Count of Vermandois and Troyes; m. Liegarde (14-19).

19. Robert, b. ca. 920, d. ca. 967/8, Count of Troyes and Meaux; m. (1)

Adelaide, dau. of Giselbert, Count of Burgundy, and Ermengarde of Burgundy.

20. Adelaide de Vermandois, b. 950, d. 975/8; m. (2) Geoffrey I, Grisgonelle d. 21 July 987, Count of Anjou; son of Fulk II, the Good, Count of Anjou, and Gerberga of the Gatinais.

21. Fulk III, the Black, d. 21 June 1040, Count of Anjou; m. (2) after 1000, Hildegarde, d. Jerusalem, 1 Apr. 1040.

22. Ermengarde of Anjou, d. 21 Mar. 1076; m. (2) Aubri-Geoffrey, d. 1 Apr. 1046, Count of the Gatinais 1034-43, son of Geoffrey III, Count of the Gatinais and Beatrix of Macon.

23. Fulk IV, "Rechin", b. 1043, d. 14 Apr. 1109, Count of Anjou; m. (5) 1090/1, Bertrade, dau. of Simon I, Seigneur of Montfort L'Amauri and Agnes d'Evreux (Richard 3, Robert 2, Robert I of Normandy.).

24. Fulk V, the Young, b. 1092, d. at Jerusalem, 10 Nov. 1143, Count of Anjou, King of Jerusalem; m. (1) 1110, Erembourg, d. 1126, dau. of Helias,

Count of Maine; m. (2) 2 June 1129, Melisende de Rethel, d. 11 Sept. 1161, dau. of Baldwin II, King of Jerusalem.
 25. Geoffrey V Plantagenet, b. 24 Aug. 1113, d. 7 Sept. 1151, Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy; m. 3 Apr. 1127, Matilda (8-24), b. 1104, d. 10 Sept., 1167, dau. of Henry I, King of England.

Line 43

20. Adelaide de Vermandois (42-20); m. Geoffrey I Grisgonelle.
 21. Ermangarde of Anjou, m. 980, Conan I, d. 992, Duke of Brittany.
 22. Judith of Brittany, b. 982, d. 1017; m. 1000, Richard II, the Good, d. 1027, Duke of Normandy.
 23. Robert I, d. 22 July 1035, Duke of Normandy.
 24. William I, the Conqueror (natural son of Robert by Herleve, dau. of Fulbert of Falaise, a tanner), b. 1027, d. 9 Sept. 1087, Duke of Normandy, King of England, 1066-87; m. 1053, Matilda of Flanders (66-23), b. 1032, d. 3 Nov. 1083.
 25. Henry I, Beauclerc, b. 1070, d. 1 Dec. 1135, King of England, 1100-1135; m. 11 Nov. 1100, Matilda of Scotland (8-23), b. 1079, d. 1 May 1118.

Line 44

25. Geoffrey V Plantagenet (42-25), b. 23 Aug. 1113, d. 7 Sept. 1151, Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy.
 26. Hamelin Plantagenet (natural son of Geoffrey V Plantagenet), d. 7 May 1202, Earl of Surrey; m. 1162, Isabel de Warenne.
 27. Maud de Warenne, d. ca. 1212, m. (1) Henry, Count D'Eu, Lord of Hastings, d. 11 Mar. 1183.
 28. Alice D'Eu, Countess of Eu, Lady of Hastings, d. 15 May 1246; m. ca. 1191, Raoul I de Lusignan, d. 1 May 1219, Count d'Eu, son of Hugh VIII, Sire de Lusignan, and Bourgogne, Dame de Fonenay, dau. of Geoffrey de Rancon, Seigneur de Taillebourg.
 29. Maud D'Eu, d. 24 Aug. 1241; m. Humphrey de Bohun V (3-28), b. 1208, d. 1274, 2nd Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Line 45

25. Henry I (43-25), b. 1070, d. 1 Dec. 1135, King of England.
 26. Robert of Caen (natural son of Henry I), b. ca. 1090, d. 31 Oct. 1147, called "the Consul", Earl of Gloucester, 1122-1147; m. Maud, dau. of Robert Fitz Hamon, Lord of Crelly in Calverdos, Baron of Thoringni, and Sybil, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 27. Maud, d. 29 July 1189; m. ca. 1141, Ranulf de Guernan, d. 16 Dec. 1153, Viscount d'Avranches, Earl of Chester, son of Ranulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester, and Lucy.
 28. Hugh of Kevelioc, b. 1147, d. 1181, Earl of Chester; m. 1169, Bertrade d'Evreux de Montfort, dau. of Simon, Count of Montfort.
 29. Hawise of Chester, b. 1180, d. 1241/3, Countess of Lincoln; m. Robert de Quincy (1-28).

Line 46

28. Hugh of Kevelioc (45-28), Earl of Chester; m. Bertrade D'Evreux.
 29. Mabel of Chester, m. William D'Aubigny, d. Mar. 1220/1, Earl of Arundel.

Line 47

21. Robert II (35-21), b. 970, d. 1031, King of France; m. 998, Constance

of Toulouse.

22. Adele of France, d. 8 Jan. 1097; m. (2) 1028, Baldwin V (66-22), Count of Flanders.

Line 48

23. Robert I, d. 22 July 1035, Duke of Normandy; left issue by his mistress Herleve, dau. of Fulbert of Falaise.

24. Adelaide, b. ca. 1030, d. before 1090, Countess of Aumale, sister of William the Conqueror; m. (1) Enguerrand II, Count of Ponthieu, slain at the siege of Arques, 1053, son of Hugh II, d. 20 Nov. 1052, Count of Ponthieu, and Bertha of Aumale; m. (2) Lambert (58-22) of Boulogne, Count of Lens in Artois, slain at the battle of Lille, 1054; m. (3) Endes (52-23), Count of Champagne (of which he was deprived by his uncle Theobald before 1071), Earl of Holderness, imprisoned 1096.

Line 49

28. Hugh de Kevelioc (46-28); m. Bertrade D'Evreux.

29. Maud of Chester, b. 1171, d. 1233; m. 26 Aug. 1190, David, b. 1144, d. 17 June 1219, Earl of Huntingdon.

Line 50

22. Judith of Brittany (43-22), b. 982, d. 1017; m. 1000 Richard II, Duke of Normandy.

23. Judith of Normandy, m. 1023, Raynald I, Count of Burgundy, d. 1057.

24. William I, 1087, Count of Burgundy; m. Stephanie.

25. Raymond of Burgundy, d. 1107; m. Urraca (37-24), d. 1126, of Castile and Leon.

Line 51

19. Matilda of France (62-19) (dau. of Louis IV (58-18) of France and Gerberga of Saxony), b. ca. 943, d. 981/992; m. ca. 964, Conrad I of Burgundy, the Peaceful, d. 19 Oct. 993, King of Burgundy, son of Rudolph II, King of Burgundy, and Bertha of Swabia.

20. Matilda of Burgundy, m. a Count, name unknown.

21. Bertha of Burgundy, m. a Count of Geneva, name unknown.

22. Gerald I of Geneva, d. 1061/80, Count of Geneva before 1034; m. (1) Gisele, dead in 1060; m. (2) Thietburga, widow of Louis of Faucigny.

23. Aimon I of Geneva (by the second wife), b. ca. 1050, d. ca. 1125/8, Count of Geneva, 1091; m. Ida of Glane, dau. of Peter, Count of Glane.

24. Amadeus I of Geneva, b. 1100, d. 26 June 1178, Count of Geneva, 1128-1178; m. (2) Matilda, d. 2 July 1137.

25. William I of Geneva, b. 1130, d. 27 July 1195, Count of Geneva, 1178-1195; m. ca. 1165, perhaps (though doubtful) Beatrix de Faucigny, dau. of Aimon I of Faucigny and Clementia.

26. Margaret of Geneva, b. ca. 1180, d. Apr. 1257; m. May 1195, Thomas I of Savoy, b. 20 May 1177, d. 1 Mar. 1233, Count of Savoy, son of Humbert III of Savoy and Beatrix of Macon.

27. Beatrix of Savoy, d. 1266; m. 5 June 1219, Raymond IV Berenger (35-29), b. 1195, d. 19 Aug. 1245, Count of Provence and Forcalquier.

Line 52

18. Herbert II (25-18), d. 943, Count of Vermandois and Troyes; m. Liegarde (14-19), dau. of Robert I, Duke of France, and Adele.

19. Luitgarde de Vermandois, d. 943; m. (2) Theobald I (14-19), Le Tri-
cheur, d. 978, Count of Blois.
20. Eudes I, b. ca. 950, d. 12 Mar. 995/6, Count of Blois; m. ca. 983,
Bertha of Burgundy (64-20), b. ca. 964, d. after 1010.
21. Eudes II, b. 900, d. 15 Nov. 1037, Count of Blois, 1004, and of Cham-
pagne, 1019; m. (2) ca. 1010, Ermengarde of Auvergne, d. 10 Mar. 1040,
dau. of Robert I, Count of Auvergne.
22. Theobald III, d. 1089, Count of Blois and Champagne; m. (2) Alix de
Crepi.
23. Stephen of Blois, d. 1101, Leader of the First Crusade, 1096; m. 1080,
Adela, b. ca. 1062, d. 1137, dau. of William the Conqueror.
24. Theobald IV, d. 1152, Count of Blois; m. 1126, Maud of Carinthia.
25. Alix de Champagne, d. 24 June 1206; m. as his third wife, 13 Nov. 1160,
Louis VII, King of France.
26. Alice of France, m. 1195, William III (33-28), Count of Ponthieu.

DESCENDANTS OF LOUIS I, SON OF CHARLEMAGNE.

Line 53

13. Charlemagne (14-13), m. Hildegarde (75-5).
14. Louis I, the Fair, b. Aug. 778, d. 20 June 840, Emperor, 814-840; m.
(1) 794/5, Ermengarde, d. ca. 3 Oct. 818, dau. of Ingerman, Count of Has-
baye; m. (2) Feb. 819, Judith, d. 19 Apr. 843, dau. of Welf I, Duke of
Bavaria.
15. Lothair I, b. 795, d. 29 Sept. 855, King of Italy, 817-855, Emperor,
840-855; m. 15 Oct. 821, Ermengarde, d. 20 Mar. 851, dau. of Hugh II, Count
of Orleans.
16. Ermengarde of Lorraine, m. 846, Count Gisibert.
17. Regnier I, d. 916, Count of Hainaut; m. Hersent of France, dau. of
Charles II (58-15).
18. Gisibert, d. 939, Duke of Lorraine; m. Gerberga (55-18), d. 5 May
984. (She m. (2) Louis IV, D'Outre Mer (58-18).)
19. Gerberga of Lorraine, m. Albert I (14B-19), the Pious, b. ca. 920, d.
988, Count of Vermandois.
20. Herbert III, b. ca. 955, d. ca. 1000, Count de Vermandois; m. Ermen-
garde, dau. of Reinald, Count of Bar.
21. Otho, b. ca. 1000, d. 25 May 1045, Count de Vermandois; m. Parvie.
22. Herbert IV, b. ca. 1032, d. ca. 1080, Count de Vermandois; m. Adela
de Vexin, dau. of Raoul III, the Great, count of Valois, Vexin, etc.
23. Adelaide de Vermandois, d. ca. 1120, Countess de Vermandois and Valois;
m. Hugh Magnus (15-23), d. 1101, Duke of France, etc.
24. Isabel de Vermandois (55B-24, etc.), d. 1131, Countess of Leicester;
m. (1) Sir Robert de Beaumont, Earl of Leicester, d. 1118; m. (2) ca. 1118
William de Warenne, d. 1138, Earl of Surrey.

Line 54

18. Henry I, the Fowler, b. 876, d. 2 July 936, Duke of Saxony, Emperor
of Germany, 912-936; m. (2) Mechtilde, dau. of Count Dietrich of Ringelheim.
19. Hedwig of Saxony, m. Hugh Magnus (25-19), d. June 956, Count of Paris.
20. Hugh Capet, b. after 939, d. 24 Oct. 996, King of France, 987-996,
first of all the Capetian kings of France; m. Adelaide of Poitiers.
21. Robert II, b. 970/1, d. 20 July 1031, King of France; m. (2) 998, Cons-
tance, d. 1033, of Toulouse.
22. Henry I, b. 1005, d. 1061, King of France; m. 29 Jan. 1044, Anne of Russia

23. Hugh Magnus, d. 1101, Duke of France, etc.; m. Adelaide der Vermandois (53-23), Countess of Vermandois and Valois.
 24. Isabel de Vermandois (15-24), d. 1131; m. (1) Sir Robert de Beaumont, d. 1118; m. (2) William de Warenne, d. 1138.

Line 55

17. Henry I (54-18), the Fowler, Holy Roman Emperor; m. Mechtilde of Ringelheim.
 18. Gerberga of Saxony, m. (1) Giselbert (53-18), Duke of Lorraine.
 19. Gerberga of Lorraine; m. Albert I (14B-19), Count de Vermandois.

Line 56

22. William I (50-24), d. 1087, Count of Burgundy; m. Stephanie.
 23. Ermentrude of Burgundy, m. 1076, Thierry II (71-23), Count of Bar-le-Duc, d. 1115, Son of Louis, d. 1067, Count of Montbelliard and Sophia, Countess of Bar-le-Duc, d. 1092.
 24. Renaud I, Count of Bar-le-Duc; m. Gisele de Vaudemont, dau. of Gerard of Lorraine, 1057-1108, Count of Vaudemont, and Edith of Egisheim, d. 1118, dau. of Gerard II, Count of Egisheim, d. 1038, and Petronilla of Verdun.
 25. Clemence of Bar-le-Duc, m. Alberic I, 1183, Count of Dammartin, son of Hugh II, Count of Dammartin, and Rothride.
 26. Alberic II, Count of Dammartin, d. 1200; m. Maud.
 27. Simon de Dammartin, d. 1239, Count of Aumale; m. 1208, Marie (33-29), d. 1251, Countess of Ponthieu.

Line 57.

18. Henry I, the Fowler (54-18), Duke of Saxony, Emperor of Germany; m. Mechtilde of Ringelheim.
 19. Otto I, the Great, b. 912, d. 7 May 973, King of Germany, 939-973, Emperor, 962-973; m. (1) Edith, d. 947, grandau. of Alfred the Great; m. (2) after 951, St. Adelaide of Lombardy, b. 931, d. 16 Dec. 999, dau. of Rudolph II, King of Burgundy, and widow of Lothair of Italy.
 20. Otto II (son of Otto I and St. Adelaide), b. ca. 955, d. 7 Dec. 983, Emperor, 973-983; m. (2) 972, Theophana.
 21. Matilda of Saxony, d. 1024; m. Edzo, d. 1034, Count of Lorraine.
 22. Rixa, m. 1013, Miesco II, d. 1034, King of Poland.
 23. Casimer I, d. 1058, King of Poland; m. 1038, Dobroneva, dau. of Vladimir, Grand Duke of Kiev.
 24. Vladimir I, d. 1102, of Poland; m. (1) ca. 1080, Judith, d. 1085, dau. of Wratislav II, Duke of Bohemia.
 25. Boleslas III, d. 1138, of Poland; m. (1) ca. 1103, Zbyslava, d. 1109/12, dau. of Sviatpolk II, Grand Duke of Kiev.
 26. Vladislav II, d. 1159, of Poland; m. ca. 1125/27, Agnes of Babenburg (Bamberg), d. 1157, dau. of St. Leopold III, Margrave of Austria.
 27. Richilde, d. before 1176, of Poland; m. 1152, Alfonso VII (41-25), d. 1157, King of Castile and Leon.

Line 58

13. Charlemagne (14B-13), m. Hildegard (75-5)
 14. Louis I (53-14), the Fair, b. 778, d. 20 June 840, Emperor, 814-840; m. (2) Judith of Bavaria.
 15. Charles the II, the Bald, b. 13 June 828, d. 6 Oct. 877, King of France, 840-877, Emperor, 25 Dec. 875-877; m. (1) Dec. 842, Ermentrude, d. 6 Oct.

- 869, dau. of Odo, Count of Orleans, and Engeltrude.
 16. Louis II, the Stammerer, b. 844, d. 10 Apr. 879, King of France, 877-879, Emperor 878-879; m. (2) ca. 868, Adelaide, d. after 901.
 17. Charles III, the Simple, b. 17 Sept. 879, d. 7 Oct. 929, King of France, 893-922; m. (3) 918, Eadgifu, d. 951, granddau. of Alfred the Great of England.
 18. Louis IV, d'Outre-Mer, b. ca. 919, d. 10 Sept. 954, King of France, 936-954; m. 939, Gerberga of Saxony (55-18), d. 5 May 984, dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, and widow of Giselbert, Duke of Lorraine.
 19. Charles of Lorraine, b. 953, d. 994, Duke of Lower Lorraine; m. Bonne D'Ardennes, dau. of Godfrey the Old, Count of Verdun and Ardennes.
 20. Gerberga, b. ca. 975, d. after 1017; m. ca. 990, Lambert I (61-20), the Bearded, Count of Louvain.
 21. Maud, m. Eustace I, d. 1049, Count of Boulogne.
 22. Lambert of Boulogne, Count of Lens in Artois, slain at the Battle of Lille, 1054; m. Adelaide (48-24), b. 1030, d. before 1090, Countess of Aumale, sister of William I, the Conqueror.
 23. Judith, of Lens, b. 1054; m. 1070, Waltheof II, beheaded at Winchester, 31 May 1076, Earl of Huntingdon, Northampton and Northumberland, son of Sigurd, Earl of Northumberland, and Aelflaed, dau. of Aldred of Bernicia.
 24. Maud of Huntingdon, b. 1072, d. 1130/1, Countess of Huntingdon and Northumberland; m. (1) ca. 1090, Simon de St. Liz, d. 1111, Earl of Huntingdon and Northampton, Crusader, son of Ranulph the Rich, a Norman; m. (2) David I, (10-22) the Saint, King of Scots.

Line 59

18. Giselbert (53-18), d. 939, Duke of Lorraine; m. Gerberga of Saxony.
 19. Alberade of Lorraine, m. Renaud, d. 15 Mar. 973, Count of Rheims and Roucy.
 20. Giselbert, Count of Roucy, buried at Rheims, 990.
 21. Ebles I, d. 11 May 1033, Count of Rheims and Roucy, Archbishop of Rheims; m. Beatrix of Hainaut (30-22).
 22. Alix de Roucy, m. Hildouin III, Count of Montdidier (19-22).
 23. Omitted
 24. Beatrix de Montdidier, m. Geoffrey II, Count de Perche, d. 1100.
 25. Margaret de Perche, elder dau., living 1156; m. before 1100, Henry de Newburgh, b. c. 1046, d. 20 June 1123, cr. 1st Earl of Warwick, c. 1090, son of Roger de Beaumont, Seigneur de Pont Audemar, and Avelina, dau. of Walran, Count of Meulan, and brother of Sir Robert de Beaumont, 1st Earl of Leicester who m. Isabel de Vermandois.
 26. Roger de Newburgh md. Gundred de Warrenne. (66-26).

Line 60

24. Beatrix de Montdidier (59-24), m. Geoffrey II, Count de Perche.
 24a. Routrou II, d. Apr. 1144, Count de Perche; m. (1) Matilda, b. 1086, d. 25 Nov. 1120, natural dau. of King Henry I of England.
 25. Maud de Perche, b. 1105, d. 1143; m. Raymond I, d. ca. 1122, Viscount of Turenne, son of Boso I, Viscount of Turenne.
 26. Marguerite de Turenne, m. (3) William IV, d. 1178, Count of Angouleme, son of Wulgrim II, Count of Angouleme.
 27. Aymer de Valence, d. 1218, Count of Angouleme; m. Alice de Courtenay (41-26).
 28. Isabella of Angouleme, b. 1188, m. John, King of England.

Line 61

19. Regnier III, d. 987, Count of Hainaut; m. Adele of Dagsbourg.
20. Lambert I, the Bearded, d. 1015, Count of Louvain; m. Gerberga of Lorraine (58-20)
21. Lambert II, b. ca. 991, d. after 21 Sept. 1062, Count of Louvain; m. Oda, dau. of Gothelo I, d. 1044, Duke of Lower Lorraine.
22. Henry II, of Brabant, b. ca. 1021, d. after 1077, Count of Lorraine; m. Adelaide of Orlamunda, d. after 1086, dau. of Count Eberhard.
23. Godfrey I of Brabant, the Bearded, b. ca. 1060, d. 25 Jan. 1139/40, Count of Louvain, Duke of Lorraine; m. (1) ca. 1100, Ida of Namur, d. 1117/22.
24. Godfrey II, d. 1143, Count of Louvain; m. 1139, Luitgarde of Sultzbach, dau. of Berenger I, Count of Sultzbach.
25. Godfrey III, b. 1142, d. 1186, Count of Louvain; m. (1) 1155, Margaret von Limbourg, d. 1172/3, dau. of Henry II, Count of Limbourg, and Matilda, dau. of Adolph, Count of Saffenberg.
26. Henry I, d. 5 Sept. 1235, Duke of Brabant; m. (1) 1179, Maud of Flanders (69-27), dau. of Matthew of Alsace.
27. Henry II, d. 1 Feb. 1247/8, Duke of Brabant, 1235-1248; m. (1) Marie of Swabia (24B-28), d. 1240.
28. Henry III, d. 1291, Duke of Brabant; m. Alix, d. 1273, dau. of Hugh IV, b. 1212, d. 1272, Duke of Burgundy, and Yolande de Dreux, d. 1255, both of Captetian descent.
29. Marie of Brabant, d. 1321; m. (2) 1272, Philip III (25-29), b. 1245, d. 1285, King of France.
30. Marguerite of France, m. as his second wife, Edward I, King of England.

Line 62

18. Louis IV, D'Outre-Mer, b. 919, d. 954, King of France; m. Gerberga of Saxony (55-18), dau. of Henry I, the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.
19. Matilda, m. after 964, Conrad, d. 19 Oct. 993, King of Burgundy, son of Rudolph II, King of Burgundy.
20. Gerberga of Burgundy, b. 965, d. 1016; m. (2) 988, Herman II, d. 4 May 1003, Duke of Swabia.
21. Gisele of Swabia, b. 999, d. 13 Feb. 1042/3; m. (3) 1016, Conrad II (14B-21), the Salic, d. 4 June 1039, Emperor of Germany.

Line 63

21. Maud of Louvain (58-21), m. Eustace I, d. 1049, Count of Boulogne.
22. Eustace II, Count of Boulogne, a Companion of William I, the Conqueror at the Battle of Hastings, 1066; m. Ida de Bouillon, dau. of Godfrey IV, Duke of Lorraine (They were parents of Baldwin of Bouillon, King of Jerusalem; Godfrey of Bouillon, b. 1061, d. Jerusalem 18 July 1100, leader of the First Crusade, King of Jerusalem, Defender of the Holy Sepulcher; Eustace III of Bulogne; and Geoffrey of Boulogne.)
23. Eustace III, Count of Boulogne, crusader; m. 1102, Mary, d. 31 May 1116, dau. of Malcolm III Canmore (10-21) and St. Margaret (8-22).
24. Matilda of Boulogne, m. ca. 1123, Stephen of Blois, King of England.

Line 64

19. Matilda of France (62-19), m. after 964, Conrad, King of Burgundy.
20. Bertha of Burgundy, m. (1) Eudes I (52-20), Count of Blois.

Line 65

22. Henry II (61-22), of Brabant, Count of Louvain, d. 1077; m. Adelaide of Orlamunda.
 23. Ida of Louvain, d. 1139; m. 1084, Baldwin II (67-24), d. 1099, Count of Hainaut.

Line 66

13. Charlemagne m. Hildegarde.
 14. Louis I (53-14), d. 840; m. Judith of Bavaria.
 15. Charles II, the Bald (58-15), d. 877; m. Ermentrude.
 16. Judith, b. ca. 846; m. (3) 862, Baldwin I "Bras de Fer", d. 879, Count of Flanders.
 17. Baldwin II, the Bald, b. ca. 865, d. 2 Jan. 918, Count of Flanders, and Artois, m. 884, Alfhtryth (9-16), d. 7 June 929, dau. of Alfred the Great of England.
 18. Arnold I, the Old, b. ca. 890, d. 27 Mar. 965/6, Count of Flanders and Artois; m. 934, Alix de Vermandois (14-20), d. 960.
 19. Baldwin III, d. 1 Jan. 961/2, Count of Flanders; m. Matilda, d. 25 May 1008, dau. of Hermann Billung, Duke of Saxony and Hildegarde of Westerbouurg.
 20. Arnold II, the Young, d. 30 Mar. 987, Count of Flanders; m. 968, Ro-sele, d. 26 Jan. 1003.
 21. Baldwin IV, the Bearded, b. 980, d. 30 May 1036, Count of Valenciennes 1007, and Count of Flanders; m. (1) 1012, Ogive of Luxembourg, d. 21 Feb. 1030, dau. of Frederick I, Count of Luxembourg.
 22. Baldwin V, de Lille, b. 1012, d. 1 Sept. 1067, Count of Flanders; m. 1028, Adele de France (47-22), d. 8 Jan. 1079.
 23. Maud of Flanders, b. 1032, d. 3 Nov. 1083; m. 1053, William I, the Conqueror (43-24), Duke of Normandy, King of England.
 24. Gundred; m. 1085, William de Warenne, d. 1088/9, cr. 1st Earl of Surrey, 1088, son of Raoul and Emma, and Grandson of Hugh, Bishop of Coutances, d. 1020.
 25. William de Warenne, d. 11 May 1138, 2nd Earl of Surrey; m. as her 2nd husband, Isabel de Vermandois (14B-24).
 26. Gundred de Warenne; m. (1) Roger de Newburgh (59-26), d. 12 June 1151/3, 2nd Earl of Warwick, Crusader, son of Henry de Newburgh, d. 20 June 1123, 1st Earl of Warwick, 1090.
 27. Waleran de Newburgh, b. before 1153, d. 12 Dec. 1204, 4th Earl of Warwick; m. (2) Alice de Harcourt, daughter of Robert de Harcourt of Stanton-Harcourt, Co. Oxford, and his wife Isabel, living 1207/8, dau. of Richard de Camville of Stanton, and widow of John de Limesi of Colby West, Co. Northampton.
 27. Alice de Newburgh, d. 1246-1263; m. Wm. Manduit, Baron Manduit, d. Apr. 1257, of Handslope, Bucks.
 28. Isabel de Manduit, buried at the nunnery of Cokehill; m. William de Beauchamp, 5th Baron Beauchamp of Elmley Castle, Co. Worcester, will dated Jan. 1268/9.
 29. William de Beauchamp, b. 1237, buried 22 June 1298, 9th Earl of Warwick, m. before 1270, Maud Fitz John (7A-30), d. ca. 30 May 1306.

Line 67

22. Baldwin V (66-22), de Lille; m. Adele de France (47-22).
 23. Baldwin VI, de Mons, d. 17 July 1070, Count of Flanders, and (as Baldwin I) Count of Hainaut; m. 1055; Richailde, d. 1086, of Hainaut.

24. Baldwin II, d. 1099, Count of Hainaut; m. 1084, Ida of Louvain (65-23) d. 1139.
25. Baldwin III, d. 1120, Count of Hainaut; m. Yolande of Guelders, dau. of Gerald I de Wassenberg, Count of Guelders.
26. Baldwin IV, d. 8 Nov. 1171, Count of Hainaut; m. Alix de Namur, d. 1195 dau. of Godfrey, d. 1139, Count of Namur, and Ermensinde, d. 1143, dau. of Conrad I, d. 1086, Count of Luxembourg.
27. Baldwin V, b. 1150, d. 8 Nov. 1194, Count of Hainaut and Namur; m. 1169, Margerite (70-26) of Lorraine, d. 15 Nov. 1194.
28. Isabella of Hainaut, d. 1190; m. Philip II (25-26), King of France.

Line 68

22. Baldwin IV (66-21), de Lille; m. Otgiva of Luxembourg.
23. Judith of Flanders, d. 4 Mar. 1094; m. (1) Tostig, d. 25 Sept. 1066, Earl of Northumbria, son of Godwin, Earl of Essex; m. (2) 1071, Welf IV, Duke of Bavaria, d. 6 Nov. 1101.
24. Henry I, b. 1074, d. 13 Dec. 1126, Duke of Bavaria; m. ca. 1100, Wulfhilda, d. 29 Dec. 1126, dau. of Magnus, Duke of Saxony, and Sophia, dau. of Bela I, King of Hungary.
25. Judith of Bavaria, b. 1100, d. 1130; m. Frederick II (24B-25), of Hohenstauffen, b. 1090, d. 6 Apr. 1147, Duke of Swabia. They were the parents of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa.

Line 69

25. Thierry of Lorraine (70-25), Count of Flanders; m. (2) Sybil of Anjou.
26. Matthew of Alsace, m. Mary of Blois, b. 1136, d. 1182, dau. of Stephen, King of England.
27. Maud of Flanders, d. 1240; m. 1179, Henry I (61-26), d. 5 Sept. 1235, Duke of Brabant.

Line 70

22. Baldwin V (66-22), de Lille; m. Adele de France (47-22).
23. Robert le Frison, d. 1093, Count of Flanders.
24. Gertrude of Flanders, m. Thierry II, Duke of Lorraine.
25. Thierry of Lorraine, d. 1166, Count of Flanders; m. (2) 1131, Sibyl of Anjou.
26. Margerite of Flanders, d. 15 Nov. 1194; m. 1169, Baldwin V (67-27), Count of Hainaut and Namur.

Line 71

20. Gerberga of Burgundy (62-20), m. Hermann II, Duke of Swabia.
21. Maud of Swabia, m. Frederick II, Count of Bar and Duke of Upper Lorraine.
22. Sophia, Countess of Bar-le-Duc, d. ca. 1092; m. ca. 1027, Louis, Count of Montbeliard, d. ca. 1067.
23. Thierry II, Count of Montbeliard and Bar-le-Duc; m. ca. 1076, Ermentrude of Burgundy (56-23).

Line 72

27. Baldwin V (67-27), d. 17 Dec. 1195, Count of Hainaut; m. ca. 1169, Margerite (70-26) of Flanders, d. 15 Nov. 1194.
28. Baldwin VI, Count of Hainaut and Flanders, b. 1171, d. 1206; Leader of the Fourth Crusade, Emperor of Constantinople; m. Marie of Champagne (26-27).

29. Margaret, d. ca. 1280, Countess of Hainaut and Flanders; m. (2) ca. 1212, Bouchard D'Avenes, Archdeacon of Laon and Canon of St. Pierre de Lille, d. ca. 1243/4.
30. John I, D'Avenes, d. 1256, Count of Holland; m. Adelaide of Holland, d. ca. 1284.
31. John II, d. 1304, Count of Hainaut; m. Philippa, dau. of Henry of Luxembourg.
32. William III, d. 7 June 1337, Count of Hainaut and Holland; m. ca. 1305, Jeane of Valois (28-33), d. 1352.

GALLO-ROMAN AND ALSATIAN LINES

Line 73

1. Afranius Syagrius, Gallo-Roman Consul, 381.
2. A daughter of Syagrius, m. Ferreolus.
3. Totantius Ferreolus, Consul, 453, at Rome, 469, 475; friend and relative of Sidonius Appollinaris.
4. Totantius (brother of Ruricius, Bishop of Uzes, d. 506).
5. Ansbertus, the Gallo-Roman Senator; m. Blithilde (14B-4).

Line 74

1. Adalric (or Ethic), obtained the Duchy of Alsace, 662, d. 20 Feb. 690, head of the Alsatian House of the Ethiconides, Duke of Alsace, 662-90; m. Berswinde, aunt to Count Warinus (24-9) and his brother, St. Leger, Mayor of the Palace and Bishop of Autun, 663-677.
2. Adelbert, Duke of Alsace, d. 720 (bro. of St. Odile, patron saint of Alsace, d. 5 Dec. 720).
3. Luitfride I, Duke of Alsace, 720-750, d. ca. 750.
4. Luitfride II, Count of Alsace, d. 780; m. Hiltrude.
5. Hugh III, Count of Alsace, d. ca. 839; m. Bava.
6. Adelaide, m. as his second wife, Robert the Strong (14-17), Count of Paris, Anjou and Blois; ancestor of the Kings of France.

Line 75

1. Godefroy, Duke of Allemania, ca. 725.
2. Houching (bro. of Lentfroy, Duke of Allemania, 726, of Thibaud, Duke of Allemania, 727-744, and of Oatillo, Count of Thurgau).
3. Hnabi, "Dux".
4. Emma, m. Gerold, Count in the Anglachau.
5. Hildegarde, b. 758, d. 30 Apr. 783; m. the Emperor Charlemagne; parents of Pepin, King of Italy and of Louis I, the Fair, Emperor.

SOME DESCENDANTS OF RURICK, GRAND PRINCE OF KIEV

Line 76

1. Rurick, probably a Danish Viking, Grand Prince of Kiev, d. 879.
2. Igor, Grand Prince of Kiev, d. 947; m. 903, St. Olga, d. 969.
3. Svatislav I, Grand Prince of Kiev, d. 973; m. Maloucha.
4. St. Vladimir, Grand Prince of Kiev, d. 15 July 1015; m. after 1011, a dau. of Kuno, Count of Oehringen, by Richilde, dau. of Otto I, the Great; m. also Rogneide, dau. of Rognald of Polotzk.
5. Jaroslav (son by Rogneide), Grand Prince of Kiev, d. 20 Feb. 1053/4; m. (2) 1019, Inguigard, d. 10 Feb. 1050, dau. of Olaf, first Christian King of Sweden.

6. Anne of Russia, d. 1075; m. 19 May 1051, Henry I (15-22), d. 1060, King of France.

Line 77

5. Jaroslav I, m. 1019, Inguigard of Sweden.

6. Wsevolod I, Grand Prince of Kiev, b. 1030, d. 13 Apr. 1093; m. (1) 1046 a Monomacha, who d. 1067.

7. Vladimir II, Monomachus, Grand Prince of Kiev, b. 1053, d. 19 May 1125; m. (1) ca. 1070, Guida, dau. of Harold, King of England.

8. Matislaw I, Grand Prince of Kiev, b. 1076, d. 15 Apr. 1132; m. (2) 1122, the dau. (d. 1168) of Dmitri of Novogorod.

9. Euphrosine, b. ca. 1130, d. 1175/86; m. 1146, Geza II, King of Hungary (Bella II (9), Almos (8), Geza (7), Bela I (78-6)).

10. Bela III, b. 1148, d. 18 Apr. 1196, King of Hungary; m. ca. 1171, Agnes de Chatillon (27-27).

Line 78

4. St. Vladimir (76-4); m. Rogneide.

5. Premyslava, d. 1018; m. Ladislas I, d. ca. 1038, King of Hungary.

6. Bela I, d. ca. 1063; King of Hungary; m. Rixa, liv. 1051, dau. of Miesco II (see 57-22)

7. Sophia, d. 18 June 1095; m. Magnus of Saxony, b. before 1045, d. 23 Aug. 1106.

8. Wulfhilda of Saxony, b. ca. 1075, d. 29 Dec. 1126; m. 1095/1100, Henry I (68-24), Duke of Bavaria.

Mr. Harold King Bowen, 428 Vista Avenue, Pasadena, California, has compiled and copyrighted "The Book of Adam" which includes the genealogy of the Bible and its connecting link to most of the royal families found in this section of the NANCE REGISTER.

INDEX

Book I - John & Sarah

- B -

Baker, Elbert (Mattie Nance).....154
 " , Wm. R. (Georgia Nance).....154
 Bell, Malcom (Emma Nance).....154
 Best, Geo. W. (Mary Woodring).....177
 Booker, Wm. (Louisa Nantz).....169
 Bullington, Robt. (Mary Long).....128
 Burton, Charles (Mitta Perkins).....134
 " , Clement (Ann Merriwether)...132
 " , James R. (Mary Shirk).....136
 " , Joseph (Dorothy Nance).....123
 " , Josephus (Amanda Watts).....136
 " , Wiley (Eliza Noel).....137
 " , Wm. (Admira Nance).....152
 Butler, Harriman (Maria Nance).....145
 Byram, James E. (Dora Lincoln).....164
 " , Robt. (Nancy C. Nance).....164

- C -

Case, Samuel (Maude Nance).....164
 Champenois, Fern (Jessie I. Nance)..154
 Church, Julian (Lou Mings).....164
 Cocke, Stephen (Harriet Nance).....168
 Cook, Samuel (Lucretia Burton).....135

- D -

DeWess, Thos. (America Oatman).....147
 Doughtie, Cullen (Mary M. Nance)....154
 Dowdy, Jesse (Mary E. Nance).....174

- F -

Fessenden, Henry (Minerva Nance)....147

- G -

Gilbert, Thos. (Conner A. Robert)...162
 Gresham, John (Susan Nance).....130

- H -

Hancock, James (Mary M. Nance).....139
 Harber, David (Martha Nance).....132
 Hardy, Wm. (Wilma Nance).....154
 Harper, John (Bertha Nance).....163
 " , Wm. (Nancy Waldon).....129
 Harris, James (Ella Nance).....153
 Hendricks, Price Jr. (Pauline Nance)122
 Hight, Eli (Molly B. Nance).....162
 Hoover, Britton (Frances Nance)....161
 Howard, Levin (Dorothy Nance).....162
 Hughes, John (Martha Nantz).....168

- I -

Inman, Chas. (Versallia Nance).....130

- J -

Jennings, Martin (Martha Long).....129
 Jones, Felix (Emma Nance).....154
 Jorden, Cooper (Jane Nance).....125
 Justice, James (Allie Nance).....155

- K -

Kentner, Jacob (Eliz. Shields).....144

- L -

Lane, Wallace (Nancy Nance).....145
 Lincoln, Edwin (Nancy Fulton).....164
 " , Levi (Susan Nance).....163
 " , Nela (Grace Johnson).....164
 Little, Sanford (Agnes Nance).....159
 Long, Anderson (Eliz. Nance).....125
 " , William (Nancy Tucker).....128

- M -

Mings, James F. (Eliz. Nance).....163
 " , Russell (Lula Strickland)...165
 " , Willis (Flossie Rose).....164
 Mitchell, Wm. (Cola Nance).....119
 " , Wm. (Nancy Burton).....133

- N -

Nance, Allen B. (Mary Wade).....173
 " , Archibald (Nancy Williams)..172
 " , Archibald II (E. Williams)..173
 " , Archibald W. (Surilda Prewett)
173
 " , Benj. (Mary McHowland).....131
 " , Billy J. (Mary Dendy).....157
 " , Cecil B. (Virginia Essary)..122
 " , Charles W. (Eliza Wright)...164
 " , Charles W. (Nettie Mallory).174
 " , Charles W. (Jane Watson)....156
 " , Clement (Locky ?).....148
 " , Clement (Mary Jones).....122
 " , Clement Jr. (Martha Chamber-
 lain).....124
 " , Clement (Permelia Watson)...144
 " , Clement D. (M. Calhoun)....137
 " , Clement H. (Eliza Torrence).132
 " , Cyrus (Cynthia Rule).....159
 " , David (Julia Chamberlain)...140
 " , Elwood (Ola Lank).....175
 " , Frances M. (Georgia Alwell).163
 " , Frederick (S. Christopher)..166
 " , Frederick Jr. (M. Watkins)..168
 " , Frederick (Eliz. Clark).....121
 " , Frederick W. (Rachel Leathers)
158

- N -

Nance, Gideon A. (Allie E. ?).....159
 " , Gideon Jr. (Ella Coats).....161
 " , Giles (Mary ?).....119
 " , Giles (Pheobe Sellers).....151
 " , Giles (Mary Smith).....120
 " , Giles J. (Sarah Davis).....153
 " , Granval (Jenell Seawright)...156
 " , Hiram (Sarah Smith).....146
 " , Irbie (Mamie Walker).....155
 " , James ().....120
 " , James ().....159
 " , James C. (Rosa Carr).....161
 " , James M. (Pauline Rolland)...161
 " , James R. (Mary McNary).....125
 " , James W. (Lena Bigelow).....156
 " , John (Sarah ?).....117
 " , John (Jane ?).....118
 " , John (Martha ?).....119
 " , John (Martha Estes).....170
 " , John ().....158
 " , John H. (Ela Boone).....122
 " , John S. (Matilda Pritchett)..144
 " , John W. (Nancy Simmons).....160
 " , John W. (Cole Mitchell).....125
 " , John W. (Rosanna Reed).....153
 " , Louie D. (Bertha Walker).....156
 " , Michael T. (Linda Nelson)....157
 " , Miles R. (Keturah Beasley)...160
 " , Mosias (Margaret Denton)....123
 " , Mosias (C. Chamberlain).....138
 " , Orville (Sarah Beswick).....129
 " , Paschal (Martha Cresy).....173
 " , Peter (Mary Pryor).....178
 " , Richard (Mary ?).....170
 " , Richard ().....158
 " , Richard (Alice ?).....114
 " , Richard L. (Lula Brame).....159
 " , Richard S. (Martha Yost)....161
 " , Robert ().....121
 " , Robert C. ().....131
 " , Robert ().....171
 " , Robert E. (Mabel Gardner)....155
 " , Robert S. (Matilda Sale)....120
 " , Robbie (Zela Ragon).....156
 " , Rufus D. (Alice Sauter).....163
 " , Sidney J. (Mattie Vhogue)...155
 " , Tavener (Molly Winningham)...167
 " , Thaddeus (Sallie Johnson)....170
 " , Thomas (Sarah Gibbs).....172
 " , Thomas (Amanda Hart).....161
 " , Walker P. (Patsy Sannders)...157
 " , Walter F. (Virgen Fox).....155
 " , Wiley W. (Rosa Hall).....174
 " , William (? Hawkins).....170

Nance, William (Nancy Smith).....124
 " , William (Eliz. Sparks).....126
 " , Wm. A. (Charlotte Douglas)..131
 " , Wm. F. (Nancy Lowe).....159
 " , Wm. H. (Lucinda Sledge)....121
 " , Wm. H. (Betty Compton)....121
 " , Wm. J. (Eliz. LaFollett)....138
 " , Wm. M. (Eliz. Thornton)....120
 Nantz, Robert (Mary Demit).....169
 " , Thomas (Eliz. Redding)....169
 Nance, Wm. H. (Susan Lane).....145

- O -

Oatman, Clement (Lockey ?).....148
 " , Hardin ().....149
 " , Ira (Villitta Dundee).....151
 " , James R. (Letita Davison)..150
 " , Jesse (Lucinda Mowery)....149
 " , John (Nancy Nance).....124
 " , John Jr. (Julia Long).....150
 " , Joseph (Polly Watt).....148
 " , Pleasant (Mercia P. ?)....151
 " , Simeon (Margaret Mattlock).149
 " , William (Eliz. Bunton)....151
 Orrick, James (Jimmy F. Nance).....162

- R -

Richardson, Aaron (M. Nance).....127
 " , Aaron (Mary Nance).....127
 " , Isaac (Eliz. Nance).....125
 " , Jacob (Jane Nance).....125
 " , James (Nancy Russell)..126
 Routh, Joseph (Mary Nance).....139
 Russell, Anthony (Mary Nance).....139
 " , Hawley (Eliz. J. Nance)...140

- S -

Shaw, William (Susan Nance).....124
 Shields, Clement N. (M. Stewart)..141
 " , Henry B. (Joanna Day)....142
 " , James R. (H. Woodruff)....141
 " , Patrick (Mary Nance).....124
 " , Pleasant (Nancy Plummer)..143
 Smith, Dolph (Anna Belle Nance)....122
 " , John Mac (Gladys Nance)....122
 Snider, Andrew (Jane Nance).....131
 Stockbridge, Thos.(S. Woodring)....178

- T -

Townsend, Harry (Lora Mings).....164

- V -

Venable, Wm. J. (Frances Nantz)....168

- W -

Walden, Joseph (Eliz. Nance).....125
 Welch, Jacob (P. Richardson).....125
 Wilkinson, John (Amanda Nance).....147
 " , John (Mary Nance).....152
 Wilson, Richard (Lucy Woodring).....177

Wolf, Hamilton (Margaret P. Nance)..147
 Woodring, David (Clara Cooley).....177
 " , Eli H. (Susan S. Nance)..176
 " , Eli H. (Helen Reynolds)..178
 Wright, John W. (Gladys Nance).....122
 " , Thomas (Elizabeth Burton)..135

Book II - Daniel & Elizabeth

- B -

Britt, Angus I (Flo. Townsend).....182
 " , Samuel (Martha Nance).....182
 Brunson, Franklin (Cassie Nance)....190

- C -

Caviness, Paul (Ethel W. Nance).....194e
 Chance, Enos (Cynthia Pierce).....186

- G -

Gunn, Lincoln (Amy Pierce).....187

- H -

Hill, James W. (Polly A. Nance).....189

- L -

Leavitt, Carl R. Sr. (Allie Nance)...194c

- M -

Mitchell, Orville (Cara Nance).....194f
 Moore, George (Golda Burton).....193
 Morton, Earl (Sarah Pierce).....187

- N -

Nance, Al (Cecelia ?).....188
 " , Alexander (V. Bridgers).....194a
 " , Archie W. (Mary Powell).....194b
 " , Benjamin F. (L.J. ?).....188
 " , Claude (Bertha Wilkins).....192
 " , Claude A. (Mary Forbis).....194e
 " , Claude H. (Susan Bell Harmon)194c
 " , Daniel (Elizabeth ?).....180
 " , Daniel Jr. (Mary ?).....180
 " , Daniel (Patience ?).....181
 " , Daniel M. (Catherine Munn)...181
 " , David T. (Eliza Shipman).....194a
 " , Edward Lee (Della Pridgen)...194a
 " , Henry (Mattie McIver).....194d

Nance, Hudson Sr. (Eliz. Hubbard)..183
 " , Hudson Jr. (Rebecca Ivey)...185
 " , Jarvis J. (Mahala Sharp)....189
 " , Jasper L. (L. Brittenham)...190
 " , Joseph (Mary ?).....181
 " , Kinchen (Martha Pierce)....185
 " , Luther Clark (Sarah Chapin).194e
 " , Luther Clayton (D. Tinkler).194f
 " , Marshall (Eliz. Ivey).....183
 " , Marshall E. (Etta Floyd)....194d
 " , M.E. Jr. (Julia Steere)....,194f
 " , Oliver (Ella ?).....188
 " , Orval (Arville Fuller).....191
 " , Robert (Ann Marshall).....182
 " , Thomas (Ann Hudson).....183
 " , Thomas Jr. (Pricilla Ivey)..184
 " , Tommy C. (Mabel Albert)....191
 " , William (Elessie Hankley)...191
 " , William B. (Grace Hockings).188
 " , Wyatt (Scilia Lassiter)....185
 Norman, David (Dora Pierce).....187

- P -

Parker, Leslie (Maud Nance).....192
 Pierce, James (Eliza J. Nance)....184
 " , Nathan (Etta Kerr).....186
 " , Wm. R. (Ruth Roberts).....,185

- Q -

Quinlivan, Daniel (L.B. Nance)....194d

- R -

Ridge, Numa (Mattie Nance).....,194e

- S -

Sanders, Comer (Juanita Nance)....194f
 Sasser, Henry (Mattie Bess Nance)..194e
 Smith, Clarence (Mattie Nance)....194e

Book III - James & Ann

- B -

Balster, John (Hazel Nance).....215
 Beatie, Douglas (Julia A. Nance)....202

Belknap, Garth (Mary E. Nance)....202
 Boyd, Bert (Eugenia Mynatt).....208
 Bumgardner (Norma Nance).....213

- C -

Christian, John G. (Susan Major)....201
Corbin, Geo. (Fannie Nance).....209
Cross, William (Sarah Nance).....222

- D -

Dalley, Clrien (Gretchen Smoot).....225
Duggan, Arthur (Sarah Harrel).....205

- F -

Feller, John D. (Ida Conrad).....210
" , William E. (Rachel Kelley)..210
" , William H. (Gertrude Nance).208

- G -

Gentry, Seab (Nora Nance).....208
Girdon, Clyde (Ida Feller).....209
Goodwin, Charles (Carrie Nance).....224

- H -

Hamm, Arthur (Frances V. Nance).....228
Harral, Theophilus (M. Littlefield).204
Harrison, Rev.(Mary I. Nance).....196
Hash, John (Mildred Elkins).....217
" , Philip (Sarah Nance).....217
" , Thomas (Virginia Owens).....217
Hill, Bunn (Lucille Gregory).....216
" , John (Lula Crawley).....216
" , John B. (Jane Downing).....216
" , Samuel (Parthena Nance).....216
Hubbard, James (Louisa Nance).....203

- K -

Kilbourn, Gustavius (Eliz. Nance)...219

- L -

Littlefield, Philip (Martha Nance)..204

- M -

Major, Edward (Julia A. Nance).....200
" , George (Susan Nance).....200
" , Walter (Velma Hatchett).....201
" , William (Gertrude Nance).....200
Miller, Albert (Edith Corbin).....209
Mynatt (Barilla Nance).....207

- N -

Nance, Abraham (Clara Sloan).....227
" , Albert G. (Laura Orsborne)...224
" , Allen Q. (Eliz. Dearen).....226
" , Amos D. (Maggie Clark).....222
" , Arthur B. (Goldie Pearl).....214
" , Benj. M. (Margaret Bagby)....201
" , Benj. W. (Sallie Major).....199
" , Bert (May Warren).....209

Nance, Benj. A. (Susan Stagg).....199
" , Charles H. (Frances Miller).222
" , Charles S. (S. "Major"Nance)199
" , D. Milton (Ann Brahm).....211
" , Eaton (? Moon).....195
" , Eaton (Ann Vaiden).....196
" , Edwin E. (Edna Herrick).....200
" , Fleming (M. Satterwhite)....204
" , Fleming S. (A. Cuttino).....198
" , Frank E. (Maude Harris).....215
" , Franklin (Eliz. Houghton)...211
" , Fred F. (Marcia McKinney)...215
" , Frederick (Ada Carter).....207
" , George D. Sr. (S. Hancock)..223
" , George W. (Eliza Martin)....227
" , Hardin (Mary Bergen).....212
" , Harry H. (Rose Mary Glover).214
" , Harry (Eliz. Harwick).....216
" , James (Ann ?).....195
" , James (Hepsey Money).....210
" , Japhet (Betty Smith).....207
" , John F. (Margaret Crump)...199
" , John L. (Valeria Carleton)..208
" , John W. (Sarah Goad).....207
" , Joseph J. (Eliz. Theobold)..222
" , Joshua (Sarah Skaggs).....220
" , Joshua (Harriet Jones).....228
" , Little Bury (Edmonia Taylor)199
" , Melvin (H. Hornbuckle).....211
" , Milton S. (Rose Slaughter)..223
" , Otway (Martha Morbitt).....206
" , Otway Bird (S. Dearan).....218
" , Robert (Mary ?).....205
" , Robert F. (Rosa Scott).....197
" , Ross (Ollie Richmond).....212
" , Samuel (Myrtle Trout).....223
" , Seignia (Eva Dow).....213
" , Simeon (Amanda Wood).....212
" , Thomas H. (Adeline Combs)...205
" , Thos. J. (Cath. Houghton)...223
" , Thos. O. (Eola Winkle).....209
" , Thos. O. (Sarah O. Hash)...218
" , Turner R. (Zivelsta Boyd)...208
" , William (Mary Vaughn).....203
" , Wm. F. (Amelia Shearer)....212
" , Zach. (Susanna Sherman)....205
" , Zach, Jr. (Jane Wilkins)...206
" , Zach. (Mary).....204
" , Zach. (Mary Mountcastle)...196
" , Zach. H. (Emeline Lathan)...225
Nation, Wm. (Cora E. Nance).....228

- P -

Pearman, Zachariah (Mary Nance)...197

- S -

Scott, Frederick (J. Crewson).....197
 " , Wm. H. (Mary V. Pearman).....197
 Silverwood, Vere (Agnes Nance).....218
 Small, William (Blanche Nance).....215
 Smith, Frank (Sarah J. Nance).....219
 " , James (Jennie Morris).....219
 Smoot, Harold (Louise Nance).....224
 Sparrow, Frank (Edith Corbin).....209
 Springer, Fred (Donna Nance).....209
 Stagg, Thomas (Letita Nance).....203

Stauffer, Orton (M. Nance).....202

- V -

Viles, Carl (Ida Feller).....209

- W -

Walker, Allen (Electra Nance).....200
 Warsing, Geo. (Catherine Nance)....224
 Whaley, Alfred (Pearl Carter).....218
 Whaley, Lemuel (Martha Hash).....217
 Whipp, Larmon (Bessie Nance).....213

Book IV - William & Ann

- A -

Anderson, Alvie (Fronna Nance).....239
 Aquier, Seth E. (Viola Brice).....249

- B -

Baker, George W. (Eliza Nance).....287
 " , Oliver (Ora Thompson).....287
 Ball, Joseph (Amanda Peterson).....269
 Bangs, Cecil (Lillie Johnson).....250
 " , Cecil (Fannie Johnson).....250
 " , Wm. C. (Claude Moore).....250
 Barker, Wm. C. (Alice Provost).....268
 Barnes, Charles (Lillie Nance).....288
 Barry, Wm. A. (Agnes King).....300
 Bartlett, Kenny (Virginia?).....248
 Bemis, Frederick (Ida King).....300
 " , Lawrence (Clio Hatcher).....300
 " , Ralph W. (Iva Warner).....300
 Bennett, George H. (Sarah ?).....232
 " , John L. (Martha Hammond)....232
 " , Joseph (Nancy Lanier).....232
 " , Thomas.....233
 Bigelow, Clifford (Melvina Lance)...276
 Billings, Geo. (Clara Lance).....266
 " , John (Lucille Veendall)...270
 Binnix, George (Nora King).....294
 Bogue, John (Lanelle Dozier).....262
 Bosen, Boyd (Georgia Billings).....270
 Bowman, Edward (Irene Mann).....283
 " , Harrison (Irene Shakelford).281
 " , Harrison C. (H. Johnson)...282
 " , John M. (C. Shakelford).....281
 Boys, Ralph (Ruth Brummitt).....302
 Brice, Alex (Ella Johnson).....246
 " , Arvie (Nell Palmer).....251
 " , Eugene (Carrie Smith).....252
 " , Kenneth (Sidney Bass).....252
 " , Tom F. (Madera Johnson).....246
 " , Thomas (Claude Moore).....249
 Brown, Martin (Geneva King).....292

Broyles, Wallace (G. Johnson).....247
 Brumitt, Richard (Lucinda King)....300
 Bryant, Eli (Mary Thompson).....287
 Bull, Robert (Geneva Greer).....253
 Bullock, Arthur (Mata V. King)....313
 Busby, Morris (Martha Nance).....245
 Butler Lonnie (Melba Nicholas)....261

- C -

Carmichael, John (Cora Mock).....307
 Carter, Archie (Minta Baker).....288
 Casto, Thomas (Eliz. Nance).....242
 Chamberlain, Tunis (Maud King)....300
 Chapman, Claude (Rosa Smiddy).....247
 " , Harvie (Mable Brice).....249
 " , J. Wash. (Nellie Brice)...252
 Chase, Jeremiah (Martha King).....291
 Christensen, Louis (Ada Hanks)....271
 Clark, Burton (Julia Stone).....305
 Cline, Mack (Ruby Moss)
 (Margie Brewer).....324
 " , Will (Myrtle Crouch).....322
 Closworthy, Earl (Mae Nance).....344
 Connor, Edwin (Fannie Dozier).....258
 " , Edwin (Mildred Carr).....259
 Cook, Jesse (Nellie Provost).....268
 " , LaGrand (Alva Felt).....269
 Corum, Boyd (Zula Clark).....358
 " , James (Isadora Oerrin).....354
 Cox, William (Eliza Crouch).....319
 " , Wm. K. (Clarissa Ferguson)...320
 Cramer, Orville (R. Teagarden)....288
 Cress, Hugh (Pearl Simpson).....312
 Crouch, Allen (Jane Hickman).....317
 " , Elijah (Sarah Lady).....316
 " , Earnest (Mary Cline).....322
 " , Isaac (Dulcie Hendricks)...318
 " , James (Nannie Morgan).....321
 " , Jesse (Mary Nance).....289
 " , Jesse H. (Jemina McGuire)..316

Crouch, Jesse K. (Amy McGuire).....	319
" , John (Nancy Epperson).....	318
" , Jonothan (Ruth Emmett).....	290
" , Joseph (Annie Lady).....	291
" , Reuben (Polly Kincheloe)....	319
" , W. A. (Martha Watkins).....	321
" , William (? King) (Polly Cottrell)....	319
" , Wm. S. (Martha McAmis) (Amanda Metcalf).....	317

- D -

Davis, Billy (Nana Connor).....	259
" , Jack (Ella Johnson).....	251
" , John (Florence Perrin).....	355
" , Thomas (Gerusa Chase).....	293
Dodson, Osma (Lois Newman).....	339
" , Stephen (Ida Ross).....	339
" , Thomas (Elsie Hawk).....	340
" , Wm. I. (Rachel Moore).....	339
Dowell, Glen R. (Marjorie Wells)....	301
Dozier, Carl V. (Julia Hamilton) (Ethel Grand Berry).....	257
" , Gene L. (Marilyn Draper)....	262
" , Herbert (Minnie Roberts)....	260
" , Herbert Jr. (Myma Davis)....	262
" , James (Joycelyn LaBardin)....	259
" , Jerome (Lucille Sloan).....	259
" , Laws H. (Fannie Dozier)....	258
" , Laws H. (Alma Sloan).....	259
" , LeRoy W. (Susan Walker)....	259
" , R. H. Jr. (Reba Good).....	260
" , Robert H. (Callie Lochaby)....	258
" , Thomas (Sally Stump).....	258
" , Ward A. (Flora Gomez).....	257
" , Ward (Lillian Gordy).....	260
Duff, Wm. H. (Naomi Vineyard).....	349
Dutton, Wilson (Blanche Perrin)....	355
Ekker, Dary (Cella Lance).....	278
Evans, Ray (Rose Nicholas).....	261

- F -

Florence, S. D. (Melissa King).....	292
Flowers, Robert. (Carolyn Dozier)....	262

- G -

Gardels, Cleave (Mary Mock).....	308
Garner, Obediah (Elinor Nance).....	337
Garten, Perry (Della Mae Nance)....	244
Gideon, (Mary Oliphant).....	281
Gibbons, Walter (Illa Belle Nance)..	239
Giles, Charles (Lavern Provost)....	268
Green, Abbie (Melvina Hanks).....	271
" , Calvin (Amanda Vineyard)....	348
" , John (Mary Nenny).....	358

Green, Preston (Sally Mynatt).....	352
Gregory, H. T. (May Johnson).....	248
Hale, Jerimiah (Mary A. Crouch)....	318
Hall, William (Jane Vineyard).....	346
Hammer, John (Effie Johnson).....	250
Hankins, Fred (Flossie Zinn).....	357
" , Golden (Cordelia Vineyard)357	
" , Hilliard (Susan Greer)....	352
" , Houston (Ann House).....	352
" , Samuel L. (C. Vineyard)....	347
" , Samuel T. (Lilly Krig)....	352
Hanks, Chas. R. (Alice Lance).....	266
Haralson, Owen (Georgia Nance)....	334
Harrison, Wm. (Edith Brice).....	249
Hatch, James Jr. (Frances Rand)....	258
Huddleston, Robt. (Pris. Dozier)....	259
Hudson, Joseph (Velma Crouch).....	323
Hurst, Granville (Mary King).....	298

- J -

Jacobs, Joseph (Mary Turk).....	315
James, Wm. (Clementine Nance).....	262
Johnson, Albert (Stella York).....	247
" , Henry (M. Hendricks).....	247
" , Henry H. (L. Coston).....	251
" , Lawrence (D. Williams)....	246
" , Oscar (Essie Moore).....	251
" , Wm. B. (Martha Nance)....	246
Jones, John D. (Ruth Rand).....	259
" , John P. (Ella Dozier).....	257
" , Ward H. (Hazel Price).....	260

- K -

Keen, Orlan D. (Bertha Crouch).....	322
Kindig, Bruce (Hyacinth Matney)....	283
" , Neal (Jean Matthews).....	284
King, Allen L. (Amanda Weesner) (Eliz. McCarrol)....	296
" , Charles (Marian Huchings)....	312
" , Erastus (Sarah Brown).....	298
" , Jesse A. (Myrtle Riggs).....	302
" , Jesse H. (Mamie Irvin).....	294
" , John D. (Elizabeth Grimes)....	296
" , John L. (Anna Hurst).....	295
" , John P. (Martha Cox).....	292
" , Llewallyn (Susan Crouch)....	291
" , Richard (Florence Wilson)....	291
" , William (Martha Crouch)....	295
" , Wm. A. (Lavina Wallace).....	293
" , Wm. H. (Mahalia Chase).....	291
" , Wm. M. (Bertha Moody).....	293
" , Wm. M. (Lillie Garrett).....	295
Kitzmilller, J.E. (Mary King).....	294
Kolancy, Rudolph (Agnes Stone)....	306
Kroystad, Wm. (Carolyn Bowman)....	283

- L -

Lance, Abba (Mary Thompson).....275
 " , Allie (Alice Thompson).....278
 " , Ammon, (Marlene Johnson).....278
 " , Arzy (Dorothy Deakin).....275
 " , Carl (Mildred Pickens).....276
 " , Charles A. (Neola Lee)
 (Thelma Brandon)..278
 " , Charles S. (Edna Morton).....266
 " , Daniel (Mabel Ewell).....277
 " , Darl (Dorothy Hawkins).....266
 " , Homer (Glean Irvie).....274
 " , Myron (Carolyn Mayhew).....265
 " , Orson (Mahala Love).....264
 " , Wm. M. (Lola Thorgerson).....277
 " , Wm. O. (Harriet Mechan).....274
 Lanier, John (Sarah Nance).....232
 Lennon, Howard (Elizabeth Hailey)...295
 Lewis, George (Wilma Hanks).....272
 Lockhart, Chas. (Carolyn Bennett)...233
 Love, Albert (Ann James).....263
 " , Charles (Alice Winters).....263

- M -

Macy, Warren (Florence Barry).....301
 Maddux, David (Esta Bryant).....287
 Madsen, Garney (Pearl Hanks).....271
 Malcolm, Morris (Louise Lance).....279
 Malin, James (Julia Provost).....267
 Marshall, Benjamin (Nancy Nance)...331
 Mason, Lester (Alice Lance).....278
 Matney, David R. (Mary Bowman).....282
 " , Harvey P. (Emma Morgan).....283
 Maxey, John (Geneva King).....292
 McCarter, Francis (Eva Stone).....303
 McCulloch, Alex (Susanna Nance)....331
 McEachen, Casper (Bertie Dozier)...261
 McKinney, Duke (Mildred Brice).....252
 Meyer, Walter (Clara Stone).....303
 Mock, Albert (Charlotte Stein).....308
 " , Clarence (Flora Mock).....306
 " , James (Kathryn Reed).....308
 " , John (Edna Deardorf).....308
 " , Morris (Mildred Stein).....308
 " , Phillip (Ladora King).....299
 Moore, John (Nancy ?).....338
 " , Reuben (Serena Clopton).....338
 " , Stephen (Anice Nance).....338
 Mullins (Martha Hale).....318
 Musser, Barr L. (Thelma Parratt)...273
 " , Barr W. (Mary Lance).....265

- N -

Nance, Allen (Betsy Nance).....331/36
 " , Almon (Mary Camp).....254

Nance, Andrew J. (Sarah Tolen).....327
 " , Barton G. (Lovicy Harrison).333
 " , Bird (Polly Hanna).....236
 " , Bird (Prisca Vanderpool).....285
 " , Bird (Lina Crockett).....286
 " , Calvin B. (Mary S. ?).....337
 " , Charles (Ida McGrew).....286
 " , Chas. C. (Mary Hartley).....334
 " , Clement (Mary Tune).....285
 " , Clement (? Leadbetter).....333
 " , Clement (Polly Hail).....331
 " , Danna W. (Anna Boatner).....329
 " , Douglas (Catherine Herring).242
 " , Earl L. (Frances Franks).....244
 " , Edmund (Anna Simms).....332
 " , Frank (Jennie Morris).....282
 " , Henry (Lucy Lovel)
 (Sarah Nelson)
 (Ann Williams).....326
 " , Henry Jr. (Amrail Seytse)...327
 " , Isaac Sr. (Jane Smith).....256
 " , Isaac Jr. (?)......256
 " , Isham (Frances ?).....233
 " , Isham (?)......330
 " , Jackson (Martha Campbell)...285
 " , James F. (Lydia Stone).....343
 " , James H. (Ann Brown).....237
 " , James M. (Violet West).....242
 " , James W. (Martha Hunt).....314
 " , Jasper D. (Sarah Woosley)...244
 " , Jefferson (M. Abernathy)...327
 " , John (Christina Ryan).....253
 " , John (Rachel Wilson).....285
 " , John (Mary ?).....335
 " , John (Sally Orr).....336
 " , John (Celia Vineyard).....340
 " , John Jr. (Tenn. Mitchell)...342
 " , John G. (Julia Williams)...333
 " , John G. W. (Maud Garrett)...288
 " , John W. (Susannah Lampkin)..254
 " , Joseph (Eleanor Black).....325
 " , Joseph (Polly Philpott)....332
 " , Joseph H. (Bettie Simmons)..328
 " , Julian (Melissa Renfro)....343
 " , Kelcie T. (Polly Bryarly)...243
 " , Lemuel (Cordelia Garrett)...238
 " , Lessenby (Oney Simms).....332
 " , Martin L. Sr. (F. Smith)...240
 " , Martin L. Jr. (E. Hoffman)..242
 " , Martin (Eliz. Chisnell)....325
 " , Martin M. (? Harwell)
 (Julia Odeneal)...327
 " , Noah (Catherine & Alice Wil-
 liamson).....337
 " , Paschal (Sarah Stone).....343

Nance, Preston (Mary Vineyard).....	359
" , Raymond (Marguerite Brook)...	289
" , Reuben (Rosanna ?).....	337
" , Reuben (Crasanda Black).....	325
" , Reuben (Amy Williamson) (Nancy Brown).....	233
" , Reuben L. (Nancy ?).....	333
" , Reuben S. (Sarah Clardy).....	332
" , Reuben Jr. (Frances Ingram).....	284
" , Robert D. (Mary Ponder) (Marcille Callihan).....	241
" , Robert F. (Orsie Nicely).....	344
" , Robert H. (C. Roberson).....	242
" , Robert L. (Nell Waddell).....	244
" , Robert M. (Martha Mathis).....	240
" , Ronald E. (Hedwig Alstrom).....	288
" , Roy (Lucy Duncan).....	239
" , Russell (Dorothy Richert).....	242
" , Samuel (Hazeltine Mitchell).....	344
" , Stephen (Sarah Hughes).....	322
" , Thomas (Sarah Coats).....	286
" , Thomas (Eliz. Shakelford).....	281/85
" , Thomas A. Sr. (Addie Farmer).....	243
" , Thomas A. Jr. (M. Smith).....	243
" , Thomas B. (Meda Younger).....	334
" , Thomas C. (Judith Pope).....	237
" , Thomas H. (Fannie Davis).....	257
" , Thomas J. (A. Abernathy).....	329
" , Vann Manning (Ema Brandon).....	239
" , Walter (Florence Keiser).....	328
" , Wiley B. (Mary Pope).....	237
" , William (Ann ?).....	230
" , William (Mary ?).....	237
" , William (E. Cravens) (E. Stevenson).....	282
" , William (?).....	324
" , Wm. T. (Sarah Davis) (Arvilla Davis).....	256
" , Wm. T. (Johnella Reeves).....	239
Neis, Samuel Jr. (Elizabeth Kindig).....	284
Nettles, Bert (Amanda Nance).....	241
Nicholas, Francis (Orich Love).....	261
" , Ollie (Fannie Nance).....	257
" , Thomas (Marie Thompson).....	261
Nottage, Royace (Helen Nance).....	240
Nyberg, Walter (Miriam Kindig).....	284

- 0 -

Offerman, Charles (Barbara Nance).....	243
Oliphant, Sam H. (N. Shakelford).....	280
Oliver, Deward (Katherine Nicholas).....	261
Ordway, Victor (Elizabeth Bemis).....	302

- P -

Parker, John M. (Audrey Dozier).....	260
--------------------------------------	-----

Parker, John M. (Helen Moore).....	261
Pearce, William (Hazel King).....	295
Perrin, Andrew (Elizabeth Hall).....	349
" , Augustus (Mary Hill).....	355
" , Edgar (Mary Kollock).....	354
" , Franklin (Nelly Ault).....	354
" , James (Nancy Hall).....	349
Peterson, John (Mahala Lance).....	264
Philpott, David (Sally Nance).....	331
Pickett, William (Ethel Nance).....	334
Porter, James (Janet Rhodes).....	324
" , Purcell (V. Ola Nance).....	245
Prescott, Thomas (A. Peterson).....	269
Provost, David (Florence Andrews).....	268
" , James A. (Sarah Duke).....	267
" , James W. (Clara Love).....	264
" , Stewart (Annie Nicholas).....	261
" , William (Carrie Maltby) (Zella Lewis).....	267

- R -

Rainey, LaFon (Ledly Johnson).....	248
Rand, Chester (Willie Dozier).....	258
Ray, Edmund (Lula Rose).....	255
" , Hubert.....	255
Renfro, James (Minnie Nance).....	344
Rickenbaugh, Jesse (Blanche Johnson).....	248
Rife, John (Missie Jones).....	261
Robbins, Jesse (Allie Cline).....	323
Robertson, Earl (Ethel Johnson).....	248
Rogers, Hulett (Elizabeth Nance).....	238
Rose, Joseph (Susan Chism).....	255
" , Singleton (S. Weatherly).....	254
Rule, Henry B. (Dora King).....	313

- S -

Smith, Hubert G. (Nina Crouch).....	322
Sprinkle, Raymond (Anita Dozier).....	261
Stiles, John (Irene Shakelford).....	281
Stanford, James (Sarah Nance).....	331
Stone, Alfred (Amanda King).....	299
" , Clifton (Evie Watson).....	315
" , Emory G. (Clara Justice).....	315
" , Ira (Mae Patterson).....	304
" , John (Florence Jeanneret).....	306
" , Lewis (Eliz. Stoneman).....	304
" , William (Amanda Turk).....	314
Strode, Harry (Lou King).....	312

- T -

Tabler, John (Ann Vineyard).....	348
Teagarden, Kelly (Ada Gill).....	287
" , William (Ellen Nance).....	286
Tillert, John (Maria Crouch).....	320
Tilliston, A. (Hattie Connor).....	258

Tips, Charles (Mary Gallagher).....329
 " , Chas. R. (Hazel Woodward).....329
 " , Eugene (Janet Fenwell).....330
 Thompson, Rowland (Pearl Hanks).....271
 " , Thomas (Sarah Nance).....285
 Treadway, Russell (Minnie Dozier)...260
 Tulho, Pasco (Lola Lance).....278
 Turk, Benjamin (Susan King).....297
 " , Rufus (Emma Combs).....314

- V -

Vineyard, Calvin (F. Gillham).....353
 " , Houston (R. Vineyard).....347
 " , Jacob (Susannah Nance)....345
 " , James (Nellie Vineyard)...356
 " , John (Margaret Nance).....359
 " , John R. (D. Vineyard).....348
 " , Martin (Jane Nance).....359
 " , Orville (Nancy Roach).....345
 " , Preston (M. Carback).....351
 " , William (Lydia Hall).....350

- W -

W Wall, Richard (Bessie Tips).....330
 W Ward, Carl (Carla Dozier).....260
 " , William (Fannie Nance).....256
 Weatherly, Wm. (Elizabeth Nance)...254
 Weber, Albert (Vera Hanks).....270
 Welch, Wilbur (Wilma Hanks).....272
 Wells, Earnest (Lovella King).....300
 " , Kenneth (Sharlene Donegan)
 (Marjorie Hazen)....300
 Williams, A. W. (Alice ?).....254
 Wilson, Calvin (Bernice Dodson)....340
 White, Jester (Pauline Johnson)....248
 Whitlock, Almond (S. Perrin).....356
 Whiteman, Columbus (G. Nance).....244
 " , George (Carla Nance).....239
 Woolwine, Roy (Bertha Turk).....315
 Worsham, Tom (Beatrice Brice).....252
 Wrinkle, J. Boyd (Willie Greer)....358

Book V - Broken Lineages

- A -

Adams, Leonard (Sarah Mitchner).....373
 Adkins, W. C. (Willa McCullers).....381
 Aiken, Walter (Mary Adams).....375
 Allen, Laverne (Grace Nance).....393
 " , Pearl (Leah Nantz).....415
 Anderson, Wm. H. (Mary Banks).....382

- B -

Banks, Frederick (S. Sedgwick).....430
 " , Gerald (Almira McCullers)....379
 " , Robert (Martha McCullers)....379
 " , Jackson (Rosa McCullers).....380
 " , Felix G. (Lillia Mitchiner)..382
 " , Clarence (Emily Mitchiner)...383
 Barbee, James (Sarah Nance).....389
 " , William (Touay Haupt).....390
 Barr, Eugene (Gladys Westbrook)....436
 Barber, Joseph W. (L. Mitchiner)....376
 Bodley, Pearl (Ruby Nance).....426

- C -

Carr, Seth (Annie Nance).....427
 Cason, Dick (Willie Nance).....372
 Cheatham, W. G. (Josephine Nance)...388
 Childs, James (Sarah Evans).....416
 Christensen, Lynn (Beverly Nance)...427
 Coldiron, Fred (Ellen Hornsby).....411
 " , John (Martha Nantz).....411
 Combs, Lee, (Louisa Nance).....416

- D -

Daniel, William (Mary Nance).....402
 De Priest, Berman (Theda Nance)....428
 Digerness, John (Lucy Nance).....447
 " , Roscoe (Flora Beals)....447
 Dunlap, Robert (Sarah Nance).....399

- E -

Evans, Jack (Rebecca Nantz).....412

- F -

Foutz, Smith (Emma Nantz).....413
 Franks, Loyed (Oleta Higgins).....421
 Freeman, Ewell (Wanda Westbrook)...432

- G -

Gay, John (Frances Shell).....403
 Groos, Otto (Mattie Barbee).....391

- H -

Haney, James (Faye Nance).....427
 Hatch, Robert (Beverly Sedgwick)...430
 Hearne, Frank (Sarah Stedman).....382
 Heflin, Robert (Flora McCullers)...380
 Higgins, Earve (Dora Nantz).....419

Hignite, Bill (Elizabeth Nantz).....418
 Hobby, William (Mary McCullers).....384
 Holcomb, Millard (Emily Nantz).....411
 Horn, William (Elnora Nance).....438
 Houston, Frederick (Mary Nance).....386
 " , James N. (Roberta Wallace).386
 Howard, Robin (Charity Nantz).....412
 " , Samuel (Hannah Hignite).....416
 Hunnicutt, Doyle (E. Westbrook).....432
 Hurst, Henry (Martha Nantz).....413
 Hutchings, Chas. (Josephine Nance)..386

- J -

Johnson, Gidd (Sarah Nance).....386
 " , Marcus A. (Iola Barbee)....390
 " , Marcus A. (L. Covender)....396
 " , Egbert (Mary Walker).....404
 Jones, John (Lucy Mitchiner).....376

- K -

Kelly, Fred (Laura Nantz).....416
 " , Ben (Rhoda Nantz).....414
 Kite, William (Mildred Nance).....427

- M -

Marcelline, Grover (Mattie Nance)...395
 Martin, Earnest (Sally Nance).....395
 McCoy, J. T. (Frances Shell).....403
 McCullers, Charles (Nancy Leach)...379
 " , George (Almira Johnson)..381
 " , John (Willa Nance).....378
 " , Joseph (A. Perkinson)...380
 " , William (Leuete Willis)..383
 Mitchell, Chris. (Julia Nance).....388
 " , Albert (Priscilla Mackin).394
 " , Clarence (Katy Hinton)...394
 Mitchiner, Eugene (Sarah Tomlinson).376
 " , George (Mary Turner).....374
 " , James (Stella Hill).....377
 " , John (Sussanna Nance)....372
 " , Percy (Penelope Dowd)....376
 " , Samuel (Eliz. Turner)....373
 Moore, Edwin (Josephine Barbee)....391
 Morgan, Edward (Eva Nance).....428
 " , Joseph (Betsy Nantz).....411
 Murry, Robert (Sarah Nantz).....415

- N -

Nance, Augustus C. (Lovisa Austin)..428
 " , Augustus Y. (A. Holland)....429
 " , Albert (Tabith Hudgins)....387
 " , Albert P. (Myrtle Piland)...394
 " , Alexander (Mary Norris)
 (Lucy Norris).....444
 " , Archibald (Cynthia Miller)...454

Nance, Asa (Mary Eichinger).....423
 " , Bird (Fannie Hicks).....455
 " , Carrol D. (Norma Moore)....401
 " , Charles (Martha Wright)....450
 " , Clarence (Sally Lewis)....441
 " , Clement (Elizabeth Sanders).402
 " , Clement W. (Ann Avant).....409
 " , Daniel (Martha Mills).....456
 " , Daniel (Mary Baldrige)....452
 " , Daniel A. (Mary Ellison)...388
 " , Daniel T. (Martha Callihan).385
 " , David (Mary Crenshaw).....408
 " , Drayton (Lucy Williams)....398
 " , Drayton (Sarah Campbell)...399
 " , Drayton (Elizabeth Mundy)...401
 " , Edwin (?).....457
 " , Elmo (Mary Shirley).....394
 " , Ezekiel (Luaney Pate).....387
 " , Ezekiel Jr. (Flora Storts)..387
 " , Francis (Aray Bell).....425
 " , Frederick (Eliz. Rutherford)397
 " , Frederick W. (M. Shacklit)..409
 " , George (Ann Clifton).....369
 " , George E. (Elizabeth Webb)..422
 " , George M. (Allie Hailey)....423
 " , George W. (Sarah Crews)....448
 " , George W. (Luzena Lloyd)....449
 " , Hardin (Molly B. ?).....452
 " , Henderson (Sally ?)
 (Perlina Bryant)..443
 " , Herbert (Lola Nichols).....427
 " , Horace (Kitty Hughes).....440
 " , Isham (Frances Kolar).....438
 " , James (Nancy Lee).....369
 " , James (Eliza Burt).....386
 " , James (Margaret Peyton)....450
 " , James (Jane Moorel).....453
 " , James (?).....454
 " , James B. (Sarah Elmore)....439
 " , James H. (Caroline?).....452
 " , James H. (M. Mayberry)....454
 " , James K. (Narcissa ?).....438
 " , James M. (Elizabeth Allen)..423
 " , James S. (Mary Ferguson)...400
 " , James W. (Elizabeth ?).....454
 " , James Y. (Mary Ball).....428
 " , Jean R. (Marie Chaput).....457
 " , Jerimiah M. (Matilda Haupt).389
 " , Jerimiah Jr. (M. Hutchinson)395
 " , Jim (?).....448
 " , John (?).....445
 " , John (Elizabeth Neely).....452
 " , John G. (Charity Long).....437
 " , John W. (Mary Transeau)....430
 " , John W. (Matilda Parks)....453

Nance, John W. (Nancy Gregory).....455
 " , Joseph (Mary Black).....400
 " , Josiah (Bethenia Sneed).....409
 " , Lewis (Anne H. ?).....385
 " , Lewis (Mary Richards).....446
 " , Miles (Melvina Stanley).....424
 " , Miles W. (S. Christensen)....426
 " , Monte C. (Effie Johnson).....437
 " , Monte L. (Willie Ivey).....438
 " , Newton (Elizabeth Ballard)...439
 " , Pleasant (Eliza Barker).....441
 " , Richard (Elendor Herron).....439
 " , Robert (?)......451
 " , Robert (Eliza Church).....431
 " , Robert D. (Lucia Miller).....400
 " , Robert G. (Fannie Sledge)....388
 " , Roy O. (Emma Gray).....444
 " , Samuel (Lou Brown Sholeman)..451
 " , Samuel S. (Sarah Brannon)....449
 " , Simeon (Martha Mitchner).....371
 " , Sterling (Eliz. Cunningham)..452
 " , Tandy T. (?)......447
 " , Thomas (Elizabeth Walker)....431
 " , Thomas B. (Malecy Martin)....438
 " , Thomas H. (Dorothy Davis)....392
 " , Thomas N. (Iola Kavanaugh)...389
 " , Wesley (Rita Jackson).....429
 " , William (Sarah ?).....424
 " , William Jr. (Sally Parker)...424
 " , William (? Abernathy).....451
 " , Wm. E. (Bessie Reynolds).....444
 " , Wm. F. (Hazel Carr).....427
 " , Wm. H. (Elizabeth Morton)....409
 " , Wm. H. Exie Bennett).....437
 " , Wm. H. (Minerva Elmore).....440
 " , Wm. L. (Martha Castleman)....409
 " , Wm. M. (Carrie Ames).....429
 " , Wm. P. (Tabitah Garmon).....444
 " , Wm. R. (Lucy Jones).....446
 " , Wright (Katherine Doty).....456
 " , Zacharia T. (Nancy Counts)..423
 Nantes, John (Francis Crawford)....445
 " , Peter (Melinda Farris).....445
 Nantz, Albert (Lottie Chestnut)....413
 " , Albert (Amanda Benge).....417
 " , Bill (Nancy Begley).....422
 " , Charlie (Lora Cash).....419
 " , Clarence (Callie Cunigan)....414
 " , Clement (Sally ?).....421
 " , Elihu (Rhoda Kelly).....414
 " , Frederick (Sarah Chappel)....411
 " , Frederick (Elizabeth Wells)..413
 " , George M. (Drucie Jones)....413
 " , George W. (Rebecca Howard)..412
 " , George W. (Hanna Nantz).....415

Nantz, Hannibal (A. Whitehead)....413
 " , John (Lillie Jones).....417
 " , Samuel (Emily Baugh).....416
 " , Wade (Rachel Pennington)....411
 " , William (Julia Holcomb)....413
 " , William (? Pogue).....410

- O -

Otterson, Vern (Bernice Westbrook).433

- P -

Parke, Oscar (Mattie Cheatham)....393
 " , Thomas (Laura Reynolds)....396
 Paschall, John (Malina Nantes)....445
 Paul, Isaac (Susan Nance).....409
 Peters, Luther (Pearl Nantz).....420
 Picton, David (Martha Nance).....392
 Pratt, Thomas (Dorothy Nance)....398

- R -

Rand, Edward (Rebecca McCullers)...381

- S -

Scheibe, Guy (Susan Westbrook)....435
 Schutz, Peter (Nancy Nance).....455
 " , Rudolph (Lottie Bingham)...456
 " , Walter (Viola Alexander)...455
 Sedgwick, Bruce (Gloria Eggett)...430
 " , Norman (Carma Waite)....430
 " , Roland (Zira Nance).....430
 " , Stephen (Rose Pheonix)...430
 Sego, Don (Theda Nance).....428
 Shell, William (Nancy Nance).....403
 Simmons, Norwood (Claudia McCullers)384
 Sowards, George (Ary Nance).....425
 Steadman, Francis (Sarah McCullers)378
 Stephenson, David (D. Whitaker)...374
 " , Thomas (C. Whitaker)...374
 Stone, Howard (Lelia Martin).....371
 " , James (Mary Nance).....370
 Strawn, Floyd (Edna Nance).....426

- T -

Tomlinson, Nathaniel (S. Mitchiner)373

- W -

Walker, J. B. (Alemeda Shell).....404
 Wallace, Dan (Sarah Nance).....399
 Wells, William (Grace McCullers)...384
 Westbrook, Amos (Susan Nance)....431
 " , Amos F. (H. McHubb)....432
 " , Alden (H. Shawcroft)...435
 " , Ernest (Mable McGinnis).434
 " , John (Judith Staples)...432
 " , John Jr. (J. Crowther)..435

Westbrook, Joel (Marie Miller).....434
 " , Joseph (Hazel Mason).....433
 Whitaker, Nathaniel (M. Mitchiner)..372

Wilbanks, Gardner (Sally Nance)....445
 Wortham, Lennox (Ann Mitchiner)....377

Part III - Allied Families

- A -

Armstrong.....476
 Arundel.....476

- B -

Bohun.....481
 Bouchier.....480

- C -

Carr.....477
 Calvert.....476
 Casto.....477
 Cary, history & records.....470
 Carney.....477
 Conway.....473
 Cowan.....475

- D -

Denton.....479

- E -

Eltonhead.....473
 Eppes.....475

- G -

Gaffney.....473
 Gibbons.....475
 Gough.....473
 Greenfield.....473

- H -

Hill.....477
 Hoffman.....474

- J -

Jeanes.....473

- K -

Killingsworth.....474

- M -

Mathis.....473
 McKinnie (McQuinney) history
 & records.....467
 Minor.....479
 Moore.....474

- N -

Nance, Thomas C. (Judith Pope)...462
 " , Martin L. Sr. (F. Smith)..463
 " , Martin L. Jr. (E. Hoffman)463
 " , Robert Mack (M. Mathis)...463
 " , James Martin (Violet West)479
 " , Robert (C. Roberson).....480

- P -

Pope, Cary W. (?).....462
 " , Henry (Sarah Watts).....461
 " , John (Mourning McKinnie)...461
 " , John (Eliz. Boddie).....461
 " , John (Ann Whitaker).....461
 " , John (Ann Lucus).....461
 " , William (Marie ?).....460
 Pope History & Records.....464

- R -

Ray.....473
 Reed.....474
 Roberson.....480
 Royal Families.....481

- S -

Smith.....474

- T -

Tomlinson.....475
 Turner.....480

- W -

Waddell.....480
 West.....477
 Whitaker (Quitacre), Robert.....468
 " , Jabez (Mary Bouchier).469
 " , John (Martha Gough)....470
 " , Richard.....468
 " , Richard (?).....470
 " , Richard (Eliz. Cary)...470
 " , William (? Culverwell).468
 " , William.....469
